

THE AGRICULTURAL TRILINGUAL DICTIONARY

DRIETALIGE WOORDEBOEK VIR LANDBOU
ISICHAZO-MAGAMA ESILWIMI-NTATHU SEZOLIMO

ENGLISH | AFRIKAANS | ISIXHOSA

NEW
REWORKED
EDITION



Western Cape
Government
Agriculture

BETTER TOGETHER.

New, reworked issue

Published in 2019

ISBN 978-0-9947024-2-5

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and recording, or by any other information storage or retrieval system, without written permission from the Western Cape Department of Agriculture.

Nuwe, verwerkte uitgawe

Uitgegee in 2019

ISBN 978-0-9947024-2-5

Alle regte voorbehou. Geen deel van hierdie boek mag sonder skriftelike toestemming van die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Landbou gereproduseer of in enige vorm of deur enige elektroniese of meganiese middel weergegee word nie, hetsy deur fotokopiëring, skrif of bandopname of deur enige ander stelsel vir inligtingsbewaring- of ontsluiting.

inkupho entsha, nehraziweyo

Lipapashwe ngo-2019

ISBN 978-0-9947024-2-5

Onke amalungelo agciniwe. Akukho nxalenye yale ncwadi emele ukuphinda iveliswe kwakhona okanye idluliselwe nangayiphina indlela okanye nangaziphina izinto, ezombane okanye ezomatshini, kuquka ukuyifotokopa nokuyishicilela, okanye naso nasiphina isixhobo sokugcina okanye sokukhuphela ulwazi, ngaphandle kwemvumelwano ebhaliweyo esuka kwiSebe lezoLimo: eNtshona Koloni.

INDEMNIFICATION AGAINST LIABILITY VRYWARING VAN AANSPREEKLIKHEID UKHUSELO KWIMFANELO

The Western Cape Department of Agriculture prepared this dictionary as accurately as possible. However, as this document contains terminology new to the isiXhosa language, its correctness cannot be guaranteed. Any person using this information will be doing so at own risk and the said organisation or any other party will under no circumstances be responsible for any loss suffered by any person, organisation using the information contained in this document.

Die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Landbou het hierdie woordeboek so akkuraat moontlik voorberei. Hierdie dokument bevat egter terminologie wat nuut is aan die isiXhosa taal, dus kan korrektheid nie in alle gevalle gewaarborg word nie. Enige persoon wat hierdie inligting gebruik, doen dit onder eie risiko, en die departement of enige ander party sal onder geen omstandighede verantwoordelik wees vir enige verliese wat gelei mag word deur die gebruik van die inligting in hierdie boek nie.

ISebe lezoLimo: eNtshona Koloni lilungiselele esi sichazi-magama, le ncwadana yamabinzana ngendlela echanekke kangangoko kunokwenzeka. Nangona kunjalo, olu xwebhu luqulathe amagama amatsha kulwimi lwesiXhosa, ngako ke ukulunga kwayo akunakuqinisekiswa. Nabanina oza kusebenzisa olu lwazi uza kukwenza oko ngokokuthanda kwakhe kwaye eli sebe okanye nabanina okweli sebe akasayi kubekwa xanduva ngenxa yokulahlekelwa komntu okanye kombutho kokuthile kuba ukusebenzisa ulwazi oluqulathwe kolu xwebhu, naphantsi kweyiphipina imeko.

**TRILINGUAL AGRICULTURAL DICTIONARY
DRIETALIGE LANDBOUWOORDEBOEK
ISICHAZI-MAGAMA SEELWIMI EZINTATHU**

Western Cape Department of Agriculture
Private Bag X1
ELSENBURG

March 2019
New, reworked edition

Lexicographer as commissioned by the Western Cape
Department of Agriculture:
Liezl Potgieter

TRILINGUAL AGRICULTURAL DICTIONARY

This trilingual dictionary has been compiled by the Western Cape Department of Agriculture.

It will fulfil a need that has existed for decades in both the primary and the secondary agricultural sector in which target groups of all races, gender, and especially languages, are served by a variety of role-players.

This department is committed to serving the people of the Western Cape in their official language of choice - English, Afrikaans and Xhosa.

In an attempt to enhance the standard and usefulness of the dictionary, all its users are requested to forward any comments, recommendations, etc. to:

Email: info@elsenburg.com

(Please mark subject line clearly: Trilingual Agricultural Dictionary)

(Attention: Head of Communication/Vir aandag: Hoof van Kommunikasie/KwiNtloko yezoQhagamshelwano)

Post: Private Bag X1, ELSENBURG,7607

DRIETALIGE LANDBOUWOORDEBOEK

Hierdie drietalige woordeboek is deur die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Landbou saamgestel.

Dit voorsien in 'n behoefte wat reeds dekades in die primêre- sowel as sekondêre landbousektor bestaan, waar teikengroepe van alle rasse, geslagte, en dan veral tale, deur 'n verskeidenheid van rolspelers bedien word.

Hierdie departement is daartoe verbind om die mense van die Wes-Kaap in die amptelike taal van hul keuse te dien - Afrikaans, Xhosa en Engels.

In 'n poging om die standaard en nutswaarde van die woordeboek te verhoog, word alle gebruikers van hierdie woordeboek uitgenooi om enige kommentaar, aanbevelings, ens. te rig aan:

ISICHAZI-MAGAMA SESEBE LEZOLIMO ESILWIMI ZINTATHU

Esi sichazi-magama esibhalwe ngeelwimi ezintathu siqulunqwe liCandelwana loMlawuli.

loQoqosho lwezoLimo nezeMali kwiNtloko yeCandelo loMlawuli woLimo (iSebe leMicimbi yezoQoqosho, ezoLimo noKhenketho) ngentsebenziswano kunye nomguquli-zilwimi wesiXhosa kwiCandelo loMlawuli kwiiNkonzo zoQhagamshelwano kuLawulo lwePhondo: iNtshona Koloni.

Le ncwadi iya kuzalisekisa iifunono ezabakho kumashumi eminyaka kwinqanaba lokuqala nelesibini kweli candelo lolimo apho amaqela ekujoliswe kuwo eentlanga zonke, izini, ingakumbi iilwimi, nezithi zisetyenziswe ngabathathi-nxaxheba abohlukeneyo.

Eli Sebe lizinikele ekuncedeni abanutu beNtshona Koloni ngolwimi olusemthethweni abakhetha ukuncedwa ngalo - isiXhosa, isiBhulu nesiNgesi.

Kwinzame zokunyusa umgangatho nokusetyenziswa kwesi sichazi-magama, bonke abasisebenzisayo bayacelwa bazise ngaphambili izimvo zabo, bagxeke, bancome, njalo-njalo kule dilesi:

TABLE OF CONTENTS | INHOUDSOPGAWE | IZIQULATHO

Foreword | Voorwoord | Intshayelelo

User Guide

Gebruikersgids

Isikhokelo Somsebenzisi

Note on isiXhosa month names

English | Afrikaans | isiXhosa 15

Afrikaans | Engels | isiXhosa 169

isiXhosa | isiNgesi | isiBhulu 327

**FOREWORD BY THE HEAD OF DEPARTMENT:
WESTERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
VOORWOORD DEUR DIE DEPARTEMENTSHOOF:
WES-KAAPSE DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOU
INTSHAYELELO YENTLOKO YESEBE LEZOLIMO**



Joyene Isaacs, Head of Department
Western Cape Department of Agriculture

Language plays a crucial role in shaping and demystifying people, communities, sectors and industries. So in the agricultural sector, which is often perceived as negative, untransformed and uncaring, language and the appreciation of communication must be underscored and promoted.

Language is often used to classify citizens in the province, in the country and even at international level. Language is also often used to aid or prevent communication between individuals or groups, and this adds to a perception of exclusivity or status.

So in a sector already struggling with transformation (economic, environmental, social and political) challenges, how to communicate in a highly technical manner and still be sensitive to the varied agricultural client profiles requires delicate and definitive action.

There are many ways to overcome the challenge of communication in the agricultural sector, and some of these the Western Cape Department of Agriculture has and will continue to follow. One example is to appoint staff who are able to speak all three official languages (English, Afrikaans and Xhosa) in the province and are qualified in the different agricultural specialised fields. Another is to translate all documents into all three official languages and ensure copies are disseminated to all clients.

As part of our continuous exploration and drive towards innovation and to reflect our understanding of our clients, a group of dedicated officials (with knowledge of all three languages) came together to design and update a technical agricultural dictionary for use by all in the agricultural sector.

This dictionary reflects the dedication of staff at the Western Cape Department of Agriculture, their understanding of the role of language in communication, their understanding of agriculture as a science, and demands and requirements of our clients. Language should be nurtured, shared and

used in communication in the agricultural sector, so that all can benefit from opportunities and information available today and tomorrow.

Taal speel 'n deurslaggewende rol in mense se vorming en in die skep van vertroue tussen mense, gemeenskappe, sektore en bedrywe. In die landbousektor, wat dikwels beskou word as negatief, anti-transformasie en onsimpatiek, moet taal en die waardering vir kommunikasie des te meer beklemtoon en bevorder word.

Taal word dikwels gebruik om burgers in die provinsie, die land en selfs op internasionale vlak te klassifiseer. Taal kan ook gebruik word om kommunikasie tussen individue of groepe te steun of te belemmer. Dit kan dus bydra tot 'n beeld van eksklusiwiteit of status.

In 'n sektor wat vele uitdagings met betrekking tot transformasie (ekonomies, omgewing, sosiaal en polities) in die gesig staar, word delikate en definieerbare optrede vereis om op 'n hoogs tegniese wyse te kommunikeer maar steeds van die verskillende landbou-kliënte se spesifieke profiele bewus te bly.

Die uitdagings in die landbousektor kan op vele maniere oorkom word, en die Departement van Landbou het reeds sommige uitdagings te bowe gekom en sal hom steeds daarvoor beywer. Een voorbeeld van hoe die Departement dit kan doen, is om personeel aan te stel wat al drie amptelike tale in die provinsie (Afrikaans, Engels en Xhosa) magtig is en ook in die verskillende landbou-spesialiteitsgebiede gekwalifiseerd is. Nog 'n manier is om alle dokumente in al drie amptelike tale te laat vertaal en te verseker dat afskrifte aan alle kliënte gestuur word.

'n Groep passievolle amptenare (met kennis van al drie amptelike tale) het saamgewerk om 'n tegniese landbouwoordeboek te publiseer. Dit dien as 'n voorbeeld van ons voortdurende strewe na ondersoek en vernuwing, en as aanduiding dat dit ons wens is om ons begrip van ons kliënte te verbeter.

Hierdie woordeboek dien as voorbeeld van die toewyding van die personeel in die Wes-Kaapse Departement van Landbou, van hulle insig oor die rol van taal in kommunikasie, hulle kennis van landbou as 'n wetenskap en van die behoeftes van ons kliënte. Die idee van 'n drietalige woordeboek het reeds tien jaar gelede ontstaan, en nou kan ons die verwesenliking van hierdie idee beleef.

Taal moet gekoester, gedeel en vrugtevol in die landbousektor aangewend word, sodat die beskikbare geleenthede en inligting tot voordeel van alle betrokkenes benut kan word.

Ulwimi lunendima ebaluleke kakhulu ekubumbeni nasekususeni inkungu ebantwimi, kwiindawo esihlala kuzo, nakumacandelo nakumashishini. Kwicandelo lezolimo elisoloko libonwa njengelingelonedo,

elingenuquqela nelingakhathaliyo, ulwimi kunye nonxibelelwano kufuneka zinikwe ingqwalasela ze zikhuthwazwe.

Ulwimi lusoloko lusetyenziselwa ukucalula abemi kwiPhondo, kwiSizwe nakumazwe ngamazwe. Ulwimi lusoloko lusetyenziselwa ukunceda okanye ukuthintela unxibelelwano phakathi kwabantu abathile okanye amaqela nokongeza iimbono okanye isimo esikhethekileyo.

Kwicandelo esele lisokola yimingeni yenguqu (kuqoqosho, kokusingqongileyo, kwezentlalo nezopolitiko) indlela esinxibelelana ngayo ngohlobo olusemgangathweni ophezulu ze kananjalo sibenako ukunika ingqwalasela kuluntu esisebenza nalo kubalulekile, nto ezo zifuna ukwenziwa ngobunono nocoselelo.

Zininzi indlela zokoyisa imingeni yonxibelelwano kwicandelo lezolimo kwaye iSebe lezoLimo liza kuqhuba nezinye zazo. Umzekelo omnye ngowukuqesha umsebenzi okwaziyo ukuthetha iilwimi ezisemthethweni ezi-3 (isiBhulu, isiNgesi nesiXhosa) kwiPhondo nolungele ukusebenza kwiinkalo zolimo ezahlukeneyo. Omnye ngowokuguqulela wonke amaxwebhu abe ngeelwimi ezintathu ezisemthethweni, nokuqinisekisa ukuba iikopi zabelwa lonke uluntu esisebenza nalo.

Njengenxalenye yophando lwethu oluqhubayo lwempembelelo yokungenisa izinto ezintsha nokubonisa indlela esibaqonda ngayo abaxhasi bethu, iqela lamagosa azinikezeleyo (ngolwazi lwazo zontathu iilwimi) adibana ayila aze ahlela isichazi-magama sezolimo ukuze sisetyenziswe ngumntu wonke kwicandelo lezolimo.

Esi sichazi-magama sibonisa ukuzimisela kwabasebenzi kwiSebe lezoLimo eNtshona Koloni, ukuqonda kwabo indima yolwimi kunxibelelwano, ukuqonda kwabo ezolimo njengenzululwazi, amabango neemfuno zabaxhasi bethu. Kwaba yimbono entle kwiminyaka eli-19 edlulileyo kwaye kuhlala kuyimbono elungileyo.

Kufuneka ulwimi luphuhlise, kwabelwane ngalo kwaye lusetyenziswe kwicandelo lezolimo, ukuze wonke umntu abe nokuzuza amathuba nolwazi olukhoyo namhlanje nakwilixa elizayo.



USER GUIDE

The *Trilingual Agricultural Dictionary* has been compiled to help a variety of dictionary users, including farmers, agricultural experts, academics, translators and laypeople to quickly and easily find the correct translation equivalent for a wide variety of agricultural terminological terms.

In each English dictionary article the **part of speech** is indicated and **translation equivalents** have been provided in Afrikaans and isiXhosa. In cases where there doesn't exist a translation equivalent a paraphrase has been provided, indicated with an asterisk (*).

The **plural** (for nouns), **past tense** (for verbs) and **attributive forms** (for adjectives) have also been provided in most cases.

Homonyms have been numbered and distinguished from one another with **homonym markers**.

In cases where a lemma has **more than one translation equivalent** in the target language, the following methods have been used to distinguish the translation equivalents from one another:

- **Absolute synonyms** are listed in the same line and separated with a comma (,). Absolute synonyms have been sorted according to usage frequency or alphabetically if the usage frequency of the various translation equivalents are nearly the same.
- **Partial synonyms** are listed in separate lines and each have been provided with a label to indicate the differences in meaning.

In a few cases other lemmas have also been provided with labels. It is usually used to indicate a type of animal breed, scientific name or a plant name.

Cross-references to synonyms and antonyms have also been indicated throughout.

Collocations and/or fixed expressions have been included as sub lemmas and marked with a diamond-shaped marker (◊).

GEBRUIKERSGIDS

Die *Drietalige Landbouwoordeboek* is saamgestel om 'n verskeidenheid woordeboekgebruikers, insluitend boere, landboukundiges, akademiëci, vertalers en leke te help om vinnig en maklik die korrekte vertaalekwivalent vir 'n wye verskeidenheid landbouterminologieteorme op te spoor.

By elke Afrikaanse woordeboekartikel word die **woordsoort** aangedui en **vertaalekwivalente** in Engels en Xhosa word verskaf. In gevalle waar daar nie 'n vertaalekwivalent bestaan nie, word 'n parafrasering verskaf, aangedui met 'n asterisk (*).

Die **meervoudsvorm** (by selfstandige naamwoorde), **verlede tyd** (by werkwoorde) en **attributiewe vorm** (by byvoeglike naamwoorde) word in die meeste gevalle ook verskaf.

Homonieme word genommer en van mekaar onderskei met behulp van **homoniemmerkers**.

In gevalle waar 'n lemma **meer as een vertaalekwivalent** in die doeltaal het, word die volgende metodes gebruik om die vertaalekwivalente te onderskei:

- **Absolute sinonieme** word in een reël gelys en met 'n komma (,) geskei. Absolute sinonieme word gelys volgens gebruiksfrekwensie of alfabeties indien die gebruiksfrekwensie van die onderskeie vertaalekwivalente naastenby dieselfde is.
- **Gedeeltelike sinonieme** word in aparte reëls gelys en by elkeen word 'n etiket aangetref om die betekenisverskille uit te wys.

In enkele gevalle word daar ook by ander lemmas **etikette** aangetref. Dit word gewoonlik gebruik om 'n tipe diereras, wetenskaplike naam of plantnaam aan te dui.

Kruisverwysings na sinonieme en antonieme word ook deurgaans aangedui.

Kollokasies en/of vaste uitdrukkings is as sublemmas ingesluit en word met 'n diamantmerker (◊) gemerk.

ISIKHOKELO SOMSEBENZISI

IsiChazi-magama seeLwimi eziNtathu siqulunqelwe ukunceda abasebenzisi abohlukeneyo besichazi-magama, kuquka amafama, iingcali zezolimo, izifundiswa, abaguquli kunye nabantu nje abangenalo ulwazi olungako ukuba bafumane ngokukhawuleza kunye nangokulula igama eliguqulayo elichanekileyo kwisigama esibanzi esahlukeneyo sezolimo.

Kwinqaku ngalinye lesichazi-magama sesiXhosa **isigaba sentetho** sikhonjisiwe kwaye **amagama aguqulayo** anikwe ngesiBhulu kunye nesiNgesi iimeko ezo lingekhoyo igama eliguqulayo inkcazelo-ntetho inikiwe, ikhonjiswe ngenkwenkwezana (*).

Isininzi (kwizibizo), **ixesha elidlulileyo** (kwizenzi) kunye **neentlobo eziphawulayo** (kwiziphawuli) nazo zinikiwe kwiimeko ezininzi.

Oomabizwafane banonjolwe kwaye bohluwa omnye komnye ngokusetyenziswa **kweziphawuli zoomabizwafane**.

Kwiimeko ezo igama elifunyanwa kwisichazi-magama **liguqulelwa ngaphezulu kokukanye** kulwimi ekuguqulwa kusukwa kulo, ezi ndlela zilandelayo zisetyenzisiwe ukohlula uguqulo lwamagama aguqulayo elinye kwelinye:

- **Izithethantonye** ezigqibeleleyo zidweliswe kumgca omnye kwaye zohlulwe ngekoma (,). Izithethantonye ezigqibeleleyo zihlelwe ngokokusetyenziswa rhoqo okanye ngokokulandelelana koonobumba ukuba ukusetyenziswa rhoqo kokuguqulwayo kuphantse kufane.
- **Izithethantonye ezingagqibelelanga** zidweliswe kwimigca eyahlukeneyo kwaye ngasinye sinikwe ileyibhile ukukhombisa umahluko kwintsingiselo.

Kwiimeko ezimbalwa amanye amagama afunyanwa kwizichazi-magama nawo anikwe **iileyibhile**. Ngokuqhelekileyo zisetyenziswa ukukhombisa uhlobo lwe-silwanyana, igama lenzululwazi lesityalo.

Ukucaphula kwamanye amagama kwizithethantonye kunye nezichasi kananjalo kukhonjisiwe yonke indawo.

Izifinyezo kunye neentlobo ezipheleleyo zombini zidweliswe njengamagama afunyanwa kwisichazi-magama ngokucaphula kwamanye amagama.

Amagama avumelanayo kunye/okanye intetho eqhelekileyo ziqukiwe njengamagama afunyanwa kwisichazi-magama anganeno kwaye aphawulwe ngesiphawuli esiyimilo yedayimani (◊).

Note on isiXhosa month names

The isiXhosa months of the year are poetically named after the seasonal plants and flowers of the Eastern Cape. Not surprising, considering the traditional lifestyle of the early amaXhosa in the beautiful, rolling hills of Pondoland and the valley thickets of the Great Fish River region. The amaXhosa year traditionally began in June and ended in May, when Canopus, the brightest star visible in the Southern Hemisphere, signalled the time for harvesting. In urban areas today, anglicised versions of the months are used, especially by the younger generation. But in the rural areas of the Eastern Cape the old names still stand.

In this dictionary, both the anglicised and traditional versions are given.

- in January - ngeyommQungu (month of the Tambuki grass)
- in February - ngeyomDumba (month of the swelling rain)
- in March - ngeyoKwindla (month of the first fruits)
- in April - ngekaTshaz'iimpuzi (month of the withering pumpkins)
- in May - ngekaCanzibe (month of Canopus - 2nd brightest star)
- in June - ngeyeSilimela (month of the Pleiades - an open star cluster in the constellation Taurus)
- in July - ngeyeKhala (month of the aloes)
- in August - ngeyeThupha (month of the buds)
- in September - ngeyomSintsi (month of the coast coral tree)
- in October - ngeyeDwarha (month of the tall yellow daisies)
- in November - ngeyeNkanga (month of the small yellow daisies)
- in December - ngeyomNga (month of the mimosa thorn tree)

Taken from *Clicking with isiXhosa* by Beverley Kirsch, Silvia Skorge and Sindiwe Magona.

ENGLISH

Aa

abattoir▶ *noun* [abattoirs]

A: slagpale

X: isilarha sokuxhela

ability to pay SYNONYM solvency▶ *word group*

A: betaalvermoë, solvensie

X: ukuba nakho ukuhlawula

abnormal▶ *adjective*

A: abnormaal, abnormale

X: ayiqhelekanga

abortion▶ *noun* [abortions]

A: aborsie

X: ukuphunzisa

abscess▶ *noun* [abscesses]

A: abses

X: ithumba

abscission of plant organs▶ *word group*

A: afskeur van plantorgane, afsny van plantorgane

X: ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo

accept▶ *verb* [accepted]

A: aanvaar

X: -vuma, -yamkela

accessible▶ *adjective*

A: toeganklik

X: -fikelelekayo

accounting▶ *noun, no plural*

A: rekeningkunde

X: ucazululo-mali

accumulate▶ *verb* [accumulated]

A: ophoop

X: -fumbeka, -hlangana

acid test▶ *noun* [acid tests]

A: suurtoets

X: uvavanyo lwe-asidi

acid test ratio▶ *noun* [acid test ratios]

A: suurtoetsverhouding

X: umlinganiselo wovavanyo lwe-asidi

acorn▶ *noun* [acorns]

A: akker

X: imbewu yomoki

acquaint▶ *verb*

A: bekendmaak, bekend maak

X: ukuziqhelanisa

acre▶ *noun* [acres]

A: akker

X: i-akile

action▶ *noun*

A: aksie

X: isenzo

activity▶ *noun* [activities]

A: aktiwiteit

X: umsebenzi

◊ **activity as per period**

A: aktiwiteit soos per periode

X: umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye

◊ **undertake activity**

A: aktiwiteit onderneem

X: yenza umsebenzi

activity category number▶ *noun* [activity category numbers]

A: aktiwiteitkategorienommer

X: inombolo yenqanaba lomsebenzi

adapt▶ *verb* [adapted]

A: aanpas

X: -lungisa, -lungiselela, -ziqhelanisa

add▶ *verb* [added]

A: byvoeg

X: -dibanisa

additional▶ *adjective*

A: addisioneel, addisionele
X: isongezo

additional agent

► *noun* [additional agents]
A: addisionele middel
X: ukongezwa kwenye into

additional care

► *noun, no plural*
A: addisionele sorg
X: unakekelo olongeziweyo

adequate

► *adjective, adverb*
A: genoegsaam
X: -aneleyo

ad hoc

► *word group*
A: ad hoc
X: -lungiselelwe, -enzelwe injongo ethile

administer

► *verb* [administered]
A: toedien
X: lawula

advancement

► *noun, no plural*
A: vordering
X: ukuqhubela phambili

advertise

► *verb* [advertised]
A: adverteer
X: -papasha
◊ **advertise for**
A: adverteer vir
X: -papashela

advertising response

► *noun* [advertising responses]
A: advertensiereaksie
X: impendulo kwintengiso

advice SYNONYM counsel

► *noun, no plural*
A: raad
X: ingcebiso

advise

► *verb* [advised]
A: adviseer, raad gee
X: cebisa

aeration

► *noun, no plural*
A: aërasie, belugting
X: ukufaka umoya, igesi

aerial photo = aerial photograph

► *noun* [aerial photos]
A: lugfoto
X: ifoto lasemoyeni

aerial photograph = aerial photo

► *noun* [aerial photographs]

aeroplane SYNONYM plane

► *noun* [aeroplanes]
A: vliegtuig
X: inqwelo-moya

aeroponic system

► *noun* [aeroponic systems]
A: aëroponiese stelsel
X: Inkqubo ye-aeroponic

aero spray

► *noun* [aero sprays]
A: lugsput
X: isitshizi sasemoyeni

aesthetics

► *noun, no plural*
A: estetiesk
X: ukholiso lobuhle

AET = Agricultural Education and Training Strategy

► *abbreviation*
A: LOO
X: AET

affirmative action

► *noun*
A: regstellende aksie
X: inkqubo yokukhawulelana nabo babehlelekile

African goat

► *noun* [African goats]
A: Afrika-bok
X: ibhokhwe yase-Afrika

afrikaner = afrikaner head of cattle

► *noun* [afrikaners]
{type of cattle}
A: afrikaner, afrikanerbees
X: umhlambi weenkomo zamabhulu

afrikaner head of cattle SYNONYM afrikaner

► *noun* [afrikaner heads of cattle]
 {type of cattle}
 A: afrikaner, afrikanerbees
 X: umhlambi weenkomo zamabhulu

Afrino-breed

► *noun, no plural*
 {type of sheep}
 A: Afrino-ras
 X: imfuyo ye-Afrino

aftercrop **SYNONYM** post-harvest

► *noun* [aftercrops]
 A: naoes
 X: umvuka

after plant

► *noun, no plural*
 A: na plant
 X: emva kotyalo

age

► *noun* [ages]
 A: ouderdom
 X: ubudala
 ► *verb* [aged]
 A: verouder
 X: guga

agent

► *noun* [agents]
 ① {person}
 A: agent
 X: umenzeli, i-arhente
 ② {product}
 A: middel
 X: isenzi

aggregate **SYNONYM** total :1

► *noun* [aggregates]
 A: totaal
 X: inani lilonke

aging

► *noun, no plural*
 A: veroudering
 X: ukuguga

agribusiness strategy

► *noun* [agribusiness strategies]
 A: landboubesigheidstrategie
 X: IQhinga lezoLimo kunye noShishino lezolimo

agricultural economics

► *noun, no plural*

A: landbou-ekonomie
 X: uqoqosho lwezolimo

Agricultural Education and Training Strategy = AET

► *word group*

A: Landbou-onderwys- en -opleidingstrategie
 X: IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho

agricultural practice

► *noun* [agricultural practices]
 A: landboupraktik
 X: umsebenzi wezolimo

agricultural review

► *noun* [agricultural reviews]
 A: landbou-oorsig
 X: ukuhlolwa kwakhona kwezolimo

agriculture **SYNONYM** farming, husbandry

► *noun, no plural*
 A: boerdery
 X: ukufuya, ukulima

agroforestry

► *noun, no plural*
 A: agrobosbou
 X: ulwazi-mahlathi lwe-agro

agronomy

► *noun, no plural*
 A: agronomie, akkerbou
 X: ulwazi ngomhlaba

aid

► *noun, no plural*
 A: hulp
 X: uncedo
 ► *verb* [aided]
 A: help, hulp verleen
 X: -nceda **SYNONYM** help

aim [aims]

► *noun* [aims]
 A: doel, doelwit
 X: injongo **SYNONYM** goal, purpose
 ► *verb* [aimed]
 A: korrel, mik
 X: jolisa

air

► *noun, no plural*
 A: lug

X: umoya

alcohol swab

► *noun* [alcohol swabs]

A: alkoholpluisie

X: isicoci sotywala

allelopathy

► *noun, no plural*

A: allelopatie

X: alelopathi

alien

► *adjective*

A: uitheems

X: vela kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **alien plant**

A: uitheemse plant

X: isityalo esivela kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **alien vegetation**

A: uitheemse plantegroei

X: isityalo esingaqhelekanga

allocatable variable

► *noun* [allocatable variables]

A: allokeerbare veranderlike

X: utshintsho olubekiweyo

allocatable variable cost = allocatable variable costs

► *noun*

A: allokeerbare veranderlike koste

X: iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo

allocatable variable costs = allocatable variable cost

► *noun*

allocate

► *verb* [allocated]

A: allokeer

X: -yaba

almond

► *noun* [almonds]

A: amandel

X: ii-almond

Alpine milk goat

► *noun* [Alpine milk goats]

A: AlpyNSE melkbok

X: ibhokhwe yobisi i-Alpine

alternative

► *adjective*

A: alternatief, alternatiewe

X: enye indlela, inguqulelo

ameliorate

► *verb* [ameliorated]

A: verbeter, versag

X: ukulungisa, -lungisa

amend

► *verb* [amended]

A: verander, wysig

X: lungisa, isilungiso

amount SYNONYM quantity

► *noun* [amounts]

A: hoeveelheid

X: ubuninzi

amount received

► *word group*

A: hoeveelheid ontvang

X: imali efunyenweyo

analogue

► *adjective*

A: analoog

X: ufaniso, into efana nanye

analyse

► *verb* [analysed]

A: analiseer, ontleed

X: -hlalutya

analysis

► *noun* [analyses]

A: analise, ontleding

X: uhlalutyo

◊ **analysis of financial records**

A: ontleding van finansiële rekords

X: uhlalutyo olushicilelweyo

lweenkcukacha zimali

◊ **analysis of information**

A: ontleding van inligting

X: uhlahlelo lolwazi

anandrous

► *adjective*

A: vroulik

X: ayinastameni

anaplasmosis SYNONYM gallsickness

► *noun, no plural*

A: galsiekte

X: isigulo senyongo

ancestor

► *noun* [ancestors]

A: voorgeslag
X: isinyanya

anchor

► *noun* [anchors]
A: anker
X: isixhasi

and the quantity

► *word group*
A: en die hoeveelheid
X: nobungakanani

anesthetic = anaesthetic

► *noun* [anaesthetics]
A: verdowningsmiddel
X: Ukungeva ntlungu

angora = angora goat

► *noun* [angoras]

angora goat = angora

► *noun*
A: angorabok, sybok
X: iseyibhokhwe

angula

► *noun* [angulas]
A: angula
X: -bumbombo

Angus = Angus

► *noun* [Angusses]

Angus head of cattle = Angus

► *noun* [Angus heads of cattle]
A: Angus-bees
X: i-Angus

animal

► *noun* [animals]

① {general}

A: dier

X: isilwanyana

◇ **number of animals marketed**

A: aantal diere bemark

X: Inani elithengiswayo Temfuyo eselula

◇ **number of other animals marketed**

A: aantal ander diere bemark

X: inani lezinye izilwanyana ekurhwetywe ngazo

◇ **number of young animals marketed**

A: aantal jong diere bemark

X: inani lezilwanyana ezincinci ezithengisiweyo

◇ **young animals**

A: jong diere

X: Imfuyoeselula

② {animal of specific area, habitat, time}

A: fauna

X: izilo zonke zelizwe elithile

SEE fauna

animal health

► *noun, no plural*

A: dieregesondheid

X: impilo yemfuyo

animal health technician

► *noun* [animal health technicians]

A: dieregesondheidstegnikus

X: Igeisa lolawulo lweMpilo yeZilwanyana

animal husbandry

► *noun, no plural*

A: veekunde

X: ukufuywa kwezilwanyana

animal plague

► *noun* [animal plagues]

A: diereplaaq

X: ubhubhane wemfuyo

annual

► *adjective*

① {lasts one year}

A: eenjarig

X: unyaka

② {every year}

A: jaarliks

X: rhoqo ngonyaka

◇ **annual grasses**

A: eenjarige grasse

X: ingca yonyaka

◇ **annual clovers**

A: eenjarige klawers

X: iintlobo ezithile zefula lonyaka

◇ **annual legumes**

A: eenjarige peulgewasse

X: izityalo ezinemidumba zonyaka

◇ **annual ryegrasses**

A: eenjarige raigrasse

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenozo

annual performance plan

► *noun* [annual performance plans]

A: jaarlikse prestasieplan

X: Isicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka

annual rate

► *noun* [annual rates]

A: jaarkoers

X: amaxabiso onyaka

annuity

► *noun* [annuities]

A: annuiteit

X: imali enikwa umntu ngomnyaka ebomini bakhe bonke

antenna

► *noun* [antennas]

A: antenna/voeler

X: uphondo lwesinambuzane

Antheophora pubescens

► *word group*

{scientific name}

A: *Antheophora pubescens*

X: *i-Antheophora pubescens*

anthocyan = anthocyanin

► *noun* [anthocyanins]

anthocyanin = anthocyan

► *noun* [anthocyanins]

A: antosianien

X: I-anthonisini

anthracnose SYNONYM bird's eye rot

► *noun, no plural*

A: antraknose

X: Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane

antibiotic

► *noun* [antibiotics]

A: antibiotikum

X: iyeza lokubulala intsholongwane

anticipate

► *verb* [anticipated]

A: antisipeer, voorsien

X: -enza phambi kwexesha, ngenx' engaphambili

anxiety and stress disorder

► *noun* [anxiety and stress disorders]

A: angs en stressiekte

X: uPhazamiseko loXinzelelo kunye neNkxalabo

APAC = Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges

► *abbreviation*

A: APAC

X: APAC

apathy

► *noun, no plural*

A: apatie, lusteloosheid

X: -ngakhathaliyo, -ngakhathali, -yabalala, nyabileyo, nyabile

aphid SYNONYM aphid, plant louse

► *noun* [aphides]

A: plantluis

X: intwala yomthi

aphis SYNONYM aphid, plant louse

► *noun* [aphides]

A: plantluis

X: intwala yomthi

apple

► *noun* [apples]

A: appel

X: i-apile

applicant

► *noun* [applicants]

A: aansoeker

X: umenzi-sicelo

application

► *noun* [applications]

A: aansoek

X: isicelo

application procedure

► *noun* [application procedures]

A: aansoekprosedure

X: Inkqubo yokwenza isicelo

apply

► *verb* [applied]

A: aansoek doen

X: yenza isicelo

appointment

► *noun* [appointments]

A: afspraak

X: idinga

appraisal

► *noun, no plural*

A: waardering

X: ukuxabisa, ukuthelekelela ixabiso

apprehension

► *noun* [apprehensions]

A: vrees

X: ukuqonda, ukubanjwa, ubuphakuphaku

apprentice

► *noun* [apprentices]

A: vakleerling

X: umfundi

apprenticeship

► *noun* [apprenticeships]

A: vakleerlingskap

X: ubufundi

approved

► *adjective*

A: goedgekeur

X: kuvunyiwe, kuphunyeziwe

Apr. = April

► *abbreviation*

A: Apr.

X: Epreli

apricot

► *noun* [apricots]

A: appelkoos

X: i-aprikothi

April = Apr.

► *noun, no plural*

A: April

X: Epreli

aptitude

► *noun, no plural*

A: aanleg, bekwaamheid

X: isiphiwo

aquaculture

► *noun* [aquacultures]

A: akwakultuur

X: inkcubeko yasemanzini

aquifer **SYNONYM** **subterranean water-bearing structure**

► *noun* [aquifers]

A: akwifeer, ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur

X: umgangatho ophantsi komhlaba ovelisa amanzi ukwenzela amaqula*

arable

► *adjective*

A: bewerkbaar

X: limeka

arbitration

► *noun, no plural*

A: arbitrasie

X: ulamlo

arbitrator

► *noun* [arbitrators]

A: arbiter

X: ulamlo, umabi

archeology

► *noun, no plural*

A: argeologie

X: I-arkiyoloji, inzululwazi ngezakudala

area

► *noun* [areas]

① {size of a surface}

A: area, oppervlakte

X: ummandla

◇ **area harvested**

A: oppervlakte geoes

X: indawo evuniweyo

◇ **area planted**

A: oppervlakte geplant

X: indawo etyaliweyo

② {domain}

A: area, gebied

X: indawo

arid

► *adjective*

A: aried, ariede, droog

X: imiqwebedu neenkqantosi

armyworm

► *noun* [armyworms]

A: kommandowurm

X: umnyiki okreqa izityalo

artichoke

► *noun* [artichokes]

A: artisjok

X: i-artichoke

article

► *noun* [articles]

A: artikel

X: Inqaku (lomhleli)

artificial

► *adjective*

A: kunsmatig

X: ngokungeyondalo

artificial insemination

► *noun* [artificial inseminations]

A: kunsmatige inseminasie

X: ukufaka amadlozi ngesirinji

ascertain

► *verb* [ascertained]

A: bepaal, vasstel

X: -qondisisa, -qononondisa

asparagus

► *noun, no plural*

A: aspersie

X: imvane elinywayo, i-asparagus

asparagus shoot SYNONYM asparagus spear

► *noun* [asparagus shoots]

A: aspersiespruit, aspersiestingel

X: imvane elinywayo i-asparagus

asparagus spear SYNONYM asparagus shoot

► *noun* [asparagus spears]

A: aspersiespruit, aspersiestingel

X: imvane elinywayo i-asparagus

assembly

► *noun, no plural*

A: vergadering, byeenkoms

X: intlanganise

assert

► *verb* [asserted]

A: laat geld, laat handhaaf

X: -banga

assertion

► *noun* [assertions]

A: bewering

X: ukubanga igunya

asset

► *noun* [assets]

A: bate

X: into umntu anayo enokuthengiselwa ukuhlawulwa kwamatyala akhe

association

► *noun* [associations]

A: vereniging

X: ukumanyana, imanyano

Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges = APAC

► *word group*

A: Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges

X: Imanyano yaBaphathi beeKholeji zezoLimo

attribute

► *noun* [attributes]

A: attribuut, kenmerk

X: -balela, uphawu

auction

► *noun* [auctions]

A: veiling

X: intengiso yasesidlantaleni

auctioneer

► *noun* [auctioneers]

A: afslaer

X: umthetheli-fandes

auction kraal SYNONYM auction pen

► *noun* [auction kraals]

A: veilingskraal

X: ubuhlanti befandes

auction pen SYNONYM auction kraal

► *noun* [auction pens]

A: veilingskraal, venudsiekraal

X: ubuhlanti befandes

audit

► *verb* [audited]

A: oudit

X: uphicotho zincwadi, phicotha iincwadi

Aug. = August

► *abbreviation*

A: Aug.

X: Agasti

auger

► *noun* [augers]

① {operated mechanically}

A: awegaar, awegaarboor

X: isixhobo sokomba imingxunya, isixhobo sokomba umngxunya emhlabeni okanye eplangeni

② {operated by hand}

A: grondboor

X: Umatshini wokomba

August = Aug.

► *noun, no plural*

A: Augustus

X: Agasti

authority

► *noun* [authorities]

A: owerheid

X: igunya

authority review

► *noun* [authority reviews]

A: bestuursoorsig

X: Ukuhlolwa kwegunya (kwemvume), uGxeko-ncomo lwegunya (lwemvume)

autonomy

► *noun, no plural*

A: outonomie

X: ukuzimela, ukuzilawula, ukuziphatha

autumn

► *noun* [autumns]

A: herfs

X: ukwindla

average SYNONYM mean

► *noun* [averages]

A: gemiddeld

X: i-avareji, phakathi

average total capital investment

► *word group*

A: gemiddelde totale kapitale belegging

X: i-avareji yesixa sisonke semali ezaliswayo

averse SYNONYM negative

► *adjective*

A: avers, averse, negatief, negatiewe

X: -chaseneyo

avian influenza

► *noun, no plural*

A: voëlgriep

X: Umkhuhlane weentaka i-Avian

avocado

► *noun* [avocados]

A: avokado

X: i-avacado

award

► *noun* [awards]

A: toekenning

X: ibhaso, umvuzo

awareness

► *noun, no plural*

A: bewustheid

X: ukwazisa

axe SYNONYM hatchet

► *noun* [axes]

A: byl

X: izembe

Ayresshire = Ayrshire

► *noun* [Ayresshires]

A: Ayrshire, Ayresshire

X: i-Ayrshire, i-Ayresshire

Ayrshire = Ayresshire

► *noun* [Ayrshires]

Bb

babala

► *noun, no plural*

{type of grass}

A: babala

X: ibabala

baby marrow

► *noun* [baby marrows]

A: babamurgpampoen,

babamurgpampoeëntjie

X: ibaby marrow, usenza, usenza uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

back

► *noun* [backs]

A: rug

X: umqolo

backfire

► *noun* [backfires]

A: terugplof

X: ukudubula kwegesi yepetroli enjinini

► *verb* [backfired]

A: terugplof

X: velisa iziphumo ezingalindelwanga

background information document

► *noun* [background information documents]

A: agtergrondinligtingsdokument

X: uxwebhu lolwazi ngemvelaphi

bacterial blight

► *noun, no plural*

A: bakteriese skroei

X: ukutshaza obunobuntsholongwane

bag

► *noun* [bags]

A: sak

X: ibhegi, isaka, ingxowa

◊ **fill bags**

A: sakke vul

X: gcwalisa iingxowa

bait

► *noun, no plural*

A: aas, lokaas

X: faka isithiyelo, isithiyelo, -tyisa

bake

► *verb* [baked]

A: bak

X: -bhaka

bakkie

► *noun* [bakkies]

{vehicle}

A: bakkie

X: inqwelo

balance sheet

► *noun* [balance sheets]

A: balansstaat

X: iphepha longqinelwano

bale

► *noun* [bales]

A: baal

X: ibhali

► *verb* [baled]

A: baal

X: phuma enqweleni-moya eyonakeleyo ngeparashuti

bale handler

► *noun* [bale handlers]

A: baalhanteerder

X: isiphatho sebhali

baler **SYNONYM** **baling machine**

► *noun* [balers]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, baler

X: umatshini webhali

baling machine **SYNONYM** **baler**

► *noun* [baling machines]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, baler

X: umatshini webhali

ball bearing

► *noun* [ball bearings]

A: koeëllaer

X: isiphathi bhola

ball valve

► *noun* [ball valves]

A: balklep

X: isivalo sebhola

banana

► *noun* [bananas]

A: piesang

X: ibhanana

bandage

► *noun* [bandages]

A: verband

X: ibande

► *verb* [bandaged]

A: verbind

X: ibande

bank

► *noun* [banks]

A: bank

X: udonga lomlambo

bar **SYNONYM rod**

► *noun* [bars]

A: stang

X: umkhala

barbed wire

► *noun* [barbed wires]

A: doringdraad

X: ucingo oluhlabayo

barley

► *noun, no plural*

① {farming/pasture}

A: gars

X: irhasi

② {food industry}

A: gort

X: irhasi

barley mix

► *noun, no plural*

A: garsmengsel

X: umxube werhasi

baseline studies

► *noun, plural*

A: drumpelstudies

X: izifundo ezinesiseko

Basic Conditions of Employment Act (1997)

► *word group*

A: Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes (1997)

X: uMongo osiSiseko kwiMeko zoMthetho woMsebenzi ka (1997)

bat

► *noun* [bats]

A: vlermuis

X: ilulwane

bat guano

► *noun, no plural*

A: vlermuismis

X: umgquba wamalulwane

bath

► *noun* [baths]

A: bad

X: ibhafu

► *verb* [bathed]

A: bad

X: -hlamba

BBBEE

► *abbreviation*

A: BBSEB

X: BBBEE

bean combine

► *noun* [bean combines]

A: boontjie-oesmasjien

X: ukudityaniswa kwembotyi

bean leaf beetle

► *noun* [bean leaf beetles]

A: boontjieblaarkewer

X: uqongqothwane wegqabi lembotyi

become extinct

► *verb*

A: uitsterf

X: iyaphela

bed

► *noun* [beds]

A: bed, bedding

X: ibhedi, izityalelo

bedplate

► *noun* [bedplates]

A: grondplaat

X: ipleyiti yesityalo

beef breed

► *noun* [beef breeds]

A: vleisras

X: imfuyo yenyama yenkomo

beef cattle

► *noun, plural*

A: vleisbeeste

X: iinkomo zenyama

beefier

► *noun* [beefiers]

A: vleisbees

X: inkomo zenyama

Beefmaster

► *proper name* [Beefmasters]

{type of cattle}

A: Beefmaster

X: iBeefmaster

beef tapeworm **SYNONYM** *Taenia saginata*

► *noun* [beef tapeworms]

A: beesmasels, *Taenia saginata*

X: iphalo lenkomo

beetroot

► *noun* [beetroots]

A: beet

X: ibhitruthi

begin

► *verb* [began]

A: begin

X: -vula

be infested with ...

► *word group*

A: van ... vervuil wees

X: zalisa nge ...

bench vice **SYNONYM** **screw vice, standing vice**

► *noun* [bench vices]

A: bankskroef

X: isixhobo esibamba into xa isetyenziswa

beneficial

► *adjective*

A: voordelig

X: inzuzo

be on fire **SYNONYM** **burn**

► *verb* [burnt]

A: brand

X: yitsha, yiba semlilweni

beta carotene

► *noun, no plural*

A: beta-karoteen

X: ibetha karotini

bicycle

► *noun* [bicycles]

A: fiets

X: ibhayisikili

binding wire

► *noun* [binding wires]

A: binddraad

X: icingo elidibanisayo

bin trailer

► *noun* [bin trailers]

A: kratwa

X: isikhoji somgqomo

biodiversity

► *noun, no plural*

A: biodiversiteit

X: ukungafani kobomi

biosphere

► *noun* [biospheres]

A: biosfeer

X: isivundo sobomi

biopsy

► *noun* [biopsies]

A: biologiese verklikker

X: ulusu lwethunjana elincinci

bird

► *noun* [birds]

A: voël

X: intaka

◊ **mature bird**

A: volwasse voël

X: intaka endala

◊ **mortality percentage mature birds**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie volwasse voëls

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo

◊ **mortality percentage young birds**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo

◊ **number of mature birds marketed**

A: aantal volwasse voëls bemark

X: inani leentaka ezindala

ezithengisiweyo

◊ **number of young birds marketed**

A: aantal jong voëls bemark

X: inani leentaka ezincinci

ezithengisiweyo

◊ **young birds**

A: jong voëls

X: intaka encinci

bird of prey

► *noun* [bird of preys]

A: roofvoël

X: irhamncwa leentaka

bird seed

► *noun, no plural*

A: voëlsaad

X: imbewu yentaka

bird's eye rot **SYNONYM** **anthracnose**

► *noun, no plural*

A: antraknose

X: Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane

birth► *noun* [births]

A: geboorte

X: inzala

bit► *noun* [bits]

A: stang, stukkie

X: umkhala

bitch ANTONYM male dog► *noun* [bitches]

A: teef

X: imazi yengcuka

bite► *noun* [bites]

A: pik, byt

X: luma

bitter lupin► *noun* [bitter lupins]

A: bitterlupien

X: ibitter lupins

black oats► *noun, no plural*

A: swarthawer

X: ihabile emnyama

black udder SYNONYM blue bag,**contagious mastitis**► *noun, no plural*

A: blou-uier

X: isifo sebele lenkomo

blaze SYNONYM fire²► *noun* [blazes]

A: brand

X: umlilo, idangatya

blight SYNONYM rust :①► *noun, no plural*

A: roes

X: irusi, umhlwa

blue bag SYNONYM black udder,**contagious mastitis**► *noun, no plural*

A: blou-uier

X: isifo sebele lenkomo

blue buffalo grass► *noun, no plural*

A: bloubuffelsgras

X: ingca iblue buffalo

blue tongue► *noun, no plural*

A: bloutong

X: ulwimi oluluhlaza*

boar ANTONYM sow¹► *noun* [boars]

A: beer

X: inkunzi yehagu

◇ **mature boar**

A: volwasse beer

X: ezindala inkunzi yehagu

board¹► *verb*

A: aan boord gaan

X: -khwela

board² SYNONYM council► *noun, no plural*

A: raad

X: ibhunga

boardroom► *noun* [boardrooms]

A: raadsaal

X: kwigumbi lebhodi

body► *noun* [bodies]

A: liggaam

X: umzimba

boer goat SYNONYM goat► *noun* [boer goats]

A: boerbok

X: ibhokhwe yebhulu

bonsmara► *noun* [bonsmaras]

{type of cattle}

A: bonsmara

X: ibonsmara

bontlong SYNONYM pasteurellosis► *noun, no plural*

A: bontlong, pasteurellose

X: ukukrala kwemiphunga

book value► *noun*

A: boekwaarde

X: ixabiso lencwadi

boom sprayer

► *noun* [boom sprayers]

A: balkspuit

X: isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko

◊ **mounted boom sprayer**

A: gemonteerde balkspuit

X: umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko

◊ **trailed boom sprayer**

A: gesleepte balkspuit

X: isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko-sirhuqwa

Boran

► *proper name* [Borans]

{type of cattle}

A: Boran

X: iBhorani

Border Leicester

► *proper name* [Border Leicesters]

{type of sheep}

A: Border Leicester

X: i-Border Leicester

bore **SYNONYM drill :1**

► *verb* [bored]

A: boor

X:; bhola; grumba; gqobhoza

borehole

► *noun* [boreholes]

A: boorgat

X: umngxuma wesitsala-manzi

borehole pipe

► *noun* [borehole pipes]

A: boorgatpyp

X: umbhobho womngxuma wesitsala-manzi

born

► *adjective*

A: gebore

X: -zala

bottle

► *noun* [bottles]

A: bottel

X: ibhotile

bottle gourd **SYNONYM calabash marrow**

► *noun* [bottle gourds]

A: marakka, maranka, kalbas

X: ibhotile yeselwa

boundary

► *noun* [boundaries]

A: grens

X: umda

bowing beam

► *noun* [bowing beams]

A: sleepbalk

X: umqadi wokukhuhla

bowl

► *noun* [bowls]

A: bak

X: ibhola yomthi

box

► *noun* [boxes]

A: boks, karton

X: ibhokisi

braai

► *verb* [braaied]

A: braai

X: osa

brackish

► *adjective*

A: brak

X: amtyuba

◊ **brackish water**

A: brak water

X: amanzi amtyuba

brahman

► *noun*

{type of cattle}

A: brahmaan, braman

X: ibrahmane

bran

► *noun, plural*

A: semels

X: isemilisi, amakhatshu

branching

► *noun, no plural*

A: vertakking

X: ukwanda

branch out

► *verb* [branched out]

A: vertak

X: anda

brand

► *noun* [brands]

A: brandmerk

X: uphawu

► *verb* [branded]

A: brandmerk

X: phawula ngentsimbi eshushu

branding iron **SYNONYM** searing iron

► *noun* [branding irons]

A: brandyster

X: intsimbi yokuphawula

branding pliers

► *noun, plural*

A: brandystertang

X: iplayasi yokuphawula

Brangas

► *proper name, no plural*

{type of butterfly}

A: Brangas

X: iBrangas

Braunvieh **SYNONYM** Brown Swiss

► *proper name, no plural*

A: Braunvieh, Bruin Switser

X: i-Switzer emdaka

breadth **SYNONYM** width

► *noun* [breadths]

A: wydte, breedte

X: ububanzi

break in **SYNONYM** tame

► *verb* [broke in]

A: tem

X: mbuna

breed

► *noun* [breeds]

A: ras

X: umfuyi

► *verb* [bred]

A: teel

X: -fuya

breed in **SYNONYM** inbreed

► *verb* [bred in]

A: inteel

X: fuya

breeding animal

► *noun* [breeding animals]

A: teeldier

X: isilwanyana sokuzaliswa

brew

► *verb* [brewed]

A: brou

X: ukudidiyela

brick wall

► *noun* [brick walls]

A: steenmuur

X: udonga lwamatye

bridle

► *noun* [bridles]

A: toom

X: umkhala

brinjal

► *noun* [brinjals]

A: eiervrug

X: ibrinjal

British breed

► *noun*

A: Britse ras

X: imfuyo yaseBritani

Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment

► *word group*

A: Breëbasis- Swart Ekonomiese

Bemagtiging

X: Uxhotyiso loQoqosho lwaBamnyama

Broad-based Black Economic Empowerment for agriculture

► *word group*

A: Breëbasis- Swart Ekonomiese

Bemagtiging vir landbou

X: Ukuxhotyiswa kwezoqoqosho kwabaNtsundu okunesiseko esibanzi kwezolimo

broad bean

► *noun* [broad beans]

A: boerboon

X: imbotyi exandayo

broccoli

► *noun*

A: brokkoli, broccoli

X: ibrokholi

broiler chicken

► *noun* [broiler chickens]

A: slaghoender

X: intshontsho lokojiwa

brood ewe

► *noun* [brood ewes]

A: teelooi

X: imazi yegusha

brood mare

► *noun* [brood mares]

A: stoetmerrie, teelmerrie

X: imazi yehashe egcinelwa ukuzala

brood stock

► *noun* [brood stocks]

A: teelvee

X: intshontsho lentaka

broody

► *adjective*

A: broeis

X: amantshontsho

broom

► *noun* [brooms]

A: besem

X: umtshayelo

Brown Swiss **SYNONYM** Braunvieh

► *proper name, no plural*

A: Braunvieh, Bruin Switser

X: i-Switzer emdaka

brucellosis

► *noun, no plural*

{bacteria}

A: brucellose

X: iBruselisi

Brussels sprouts

► *noun, plural*

A: Brusselse spruitjies, spruitkool

X: imifino ethile

bucket

► *noun* [buckets]

A: emmer

X: ibhakethi

bud

► *noun* [buds]

A: ogie

X: ithupha

budget

► *noun*

A: begroting

X: uhlahlo-mali

budget number

► *noun* [budget numbers]

A: begrotingsnommer

X: inombolo yohlahlo-mali

build

► *verb* [built]

A: bou

X: akha

building

► *noun* [buildings]

A: gebou

X: isakhiwo

building sand

► *noun, no plural*

A: bousand

X: umhlaba wokwakha

bulk bin

► *noun* [bulk bins]

A: massabak

X: isambuku senkonkxa

bulk wagon

► *noun* [bulk wagons]

A: massawa

X: inqwelo ethwala izinto ezinkulu

bull

► *noun* [bulls]

A: bul

X: inkunzi

◊ **number of bulls used**

A: aantal bulle gebruik

X: inani leenkunzi ezisetyenzisiweyo

◊ **young bull**

A: jong bul

X: inkunzi encinane

bull calf

► *noun*

A: bulkalf

X: ithole eliyinkunzi

◊ **bull calves over 1 year**

A: bulkalwers ouer as 1 jaar

X: amathole azinkunzi angaphezulu konyaka

bulldozer

► *noun* [bulldozers]

A: stootskraper

X: ugandaganda

bunch

► *noun* [bunches]

① {flowers}

A: bos, bossie
 X: isihlahla
 @ {grapes}
 A: tros
 X: isihloko

bundle

► *noun* [bundles]
 A: bondel
 X: umqulu

burial

► *noun* [burials]
 A: begrafnis
 X: isingcwabo

burn SYNONYM be on fire

► *verb*
 A: brand
 X: yitsha, yiba semlilweni

burst

► *noun* [bursts]
 A: bars
 X: gqabhuka
 ► *verb* [burst]
 A: bars
 X: gqabhuka

bush

► *noun* [bushes]
 A: bos
 X: ityholo

bush bean

► *noun* [bush beans]
 A: stamboontjie
 X: imbotyi yetyholo

bushel box

► *noun* [bushel boxes]
 A: boeselkis
 X: ibhokisi yebunchel

bush fire SYNONYM forest fire

► *noun* [bush fires]
 A: bosbrand
 X: umlilo wehlathi

bushvelder

► *noun* [bushvelders]
 {type of chicken}
 A: bosvelder
 X: ithafa elinengca etyholweni

business

► *noun* [businesses]
 A: besigheid
 X: ishishini

business growth

► *noun, no plural*
 A: ondernemingsgroeï
 X: ukukhula kweshishini

butter

► *noun, no plural*
 A: botter
 X: ibhotolo

butter bean

► *noun* [butter beans]
 A: botterboon
 X: ibutter beans, uhlobo oluthile lweembotyï

butterfat

► *noun, no plural*
 A: bottervet
 X: ifutha lebhotolo

butter lettuce

► *noun, no plural*
 A: botterslaai
 X: ibutter lettuce, uhlobo oluthile lwelethasi

butternut

► *noun* [butternuts]
 A: botterskorsie
 X: ibathanathi

buy SYNONYM purchase

► *verb* [bought]
 A: aankoop, koop
 X: thenga

cabbage► *noun* [cabbages]

A: kool

X: ikhaphetshu

cabbage plant► *noun* [cabbage plants]

A: koolgewas

X: isityalo sekhaphetshu

cabbage turnip SYNONYM kohlrabi► *noun* [cabbage turnips]

A: knolkool, koolraap, koolrabi

X: ikohlrabi

cabbage worm► *noun* [cabbage worms]

A: koolwurm

X: iumbungu wekhaphetshu

cable► *noun* [cables]

A: kabel

X: intsontelo yentsimbi

cage SYNONYM hutch► *noun* [cages]

{for small animals}

A: hok

X: indlu yeentaka

calabash SYNONYM cucurbit► *noun* [calabashes]

A: kalbas, kalbas

X: iselwa

calabash marrow SYNONYM bottle gourd► *noun* [calabash marrows]

A: marakka, maranka

X: ibhotile yeselwa

calf► *noun* [calves]

A: kalf

X: inkonyana

◊ **calves born, calves mated**

A: kalwers gebore, kalwers gedek

X: amankonyana azelweyo, amithiyi

◊ **calves unweaned**

A: kalwers ongespeen

X: amankonyana angekalumlwa

◊ **calves weaned, calf born**

A: kalwers gespeen, kalf gebore

X: amankonyana alunyulweyo, azelweyo

calibrate► *verb* [calibrated]

A: kalibreer

X: linganisa ububanzi bombhobho

campylobacter► *noun* [campylobacters]

A: kampilobakter

X: Ikhampilobhakta

canal► *noun* [canals]

A: kanaal

X: umjelo

cancel► *verb* [cancelled]

A: kanselleer

X: -rhoxisa

cancer► *noun* [cancers]

A: kanker

X: Isifo somhlaza

canola► *noun, no plural*

A: kanola

X: ikhanola

capacity► *noun* [capacities]

A: kapasiteit

X: amandla, umthamo

capacity building► *noun, no plural*

A: kapasiteitsbou

X: ukuxhotyiswa

CAPE = Cape Action for the People and the Environment► *abbreviation*

A: CAPE

X: CAPE

Cape Action for the People and the Environment = CAPE► *word group*

A: Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing

X: Intshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu

nokusiNgqongileyo

Cape gerbil

► *noun* [Cape gerbils]

A: nagmuis

X: impuku yangaphantsi komhlala ehamba ebusuku*

Cape pondweed SYNONYM waterblommetjie, water hawthorn

► *noun*

A: waterblommetjie

X: iintyatyambo zamanzi

capital

► *noun, no plural*

A: kapitaal

X: inkunzi

capital expenditure

► *noun* [capital expenditures]

A: kapitaaluitgawe

X: indleko yenkunzi

capital income

► *noun, no plural*

A: kapitaalinkomste

X: umvuzo oyinkunzi

capitalisation

► *noun, no plural*

A: kapitalisasie

X: ukusebenzisa njengenkunzi eshishinini

capital turnover

► *noun, no plural*

A: kapitaalomset

X: ingeniso eyinkunzi

capital turnover ratio

► *noun* [capital turnover ratios]

A: kapitaalomsetverhouding

X: ukwalamana kwengeniso eyinkunzi

car SYNONYM motor

► *noun* [cars]

A: kar, motor

X: imoto

caracal

► *noun* [caracals]

A: rooikat

X: icaracal

caratenoid

► *noun* [caratenoids]

A: karatenoïed

X: Ikharathinoyidi

carbohydrate

► *noun* [carbohydrates]

A: koolhidraat

X: ikharbohohirate

carcass

► *noun* [carcasses]

A: karkas

X: umzimba wesilwanyana esixheliweyo

carcass weight

► *noun* [carcass weights]

A: karkasgewig

X: ubunzima besilwanyana esixheliweyo

career

► *noun* [careers]

A: loopbaan

X: inkqubela-phambili

caretaker

► *noun* [caretakers]

A: opsigter

X: umgcini

carnivore

► *noun* [carnivores]

A: karnivoor

X: isilo esitya inyama

carrot

► *noun* [carrots]

A: wortel

X: umnqathe

cart

► *noun* [carts]

A: waentjie

X: inqwelo

► *verb* [carted]

A: aanry

X: -hambisa

carting of water

► *word group*

A: aanry van water

X: ukuthuthwa kwamanzi ngenqwelo

carton

► *noun* [cartons]

A: karton

X: ibhokisi yekhadibhodi, ikhathuni

carved

► *adjective*

A: gekerf
X: gingqa

case¹

► *noun* [cases]
A: geval
X: isihlo, ityala

case²

► *noun* [cases]
A: kis
X: ityala

case study

► *noun* [case studies]
A: gevallestudie
X: isifundo esingumzekelo

cash balance

► *noun* [cash balances]
A: kontantbalans
X: umncono oyikheshi

cash crop

► *noun* [cash crops]
A: kontantgewas
X: isivuno esithengiswayo

cashflow

► *noun, no plural*
A: kontantvloeï
X: ingeniso yemali

cashflow budget

► *noun* [cashflow budgets]
A: kontantvloeïbegroting
X: uhlahlo-mali lwekheshi

cashflow statement

► *noun* [cashflow statements]
A: kontantvloeïstaat
X: ingxelo yengeniso yekheshi

cashier

► *noun* [cashiers]
A: kassier
X: umhlawulisi, umamkeli-mali

cash in the bank

► *word group*
A: kontant in die bank
X: ikheshi esebhankini

cash on hand

► *word group*
A: kontant op hande
X: ikheshi esesandleni

CASP = Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme

► *abbreviation*
A: OLOP
X: CASP

castrate

► *verb* [castrated]
A: kastreer
X: -thena

castrated

► *adjective*
A: gekastreer
X: -theniwe
◊ **castrated animal**
A: gekastreerde dier
X: izilwanyana ezitheniweyo
◊ **castrated goat**
A: gekastreerde bok, kapater
X: ibhokhwe etheniweyo, ikapater
◊ **castrated to 2-teeth**
A: gekastreer tot 2-tand
X: ithenwe amazinyo amabini
◊ **young castrated animals**
A: jong gekastreerde diere
X: izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci

castration band

► *noun* [castration bands]
A: kastreerrek
X: ibhanti yokuthena

castration pliers

► *noun, plural*
A: kastreertang
X: iplayasi yokuthena

casual labour

► *noun*
A: los arbeid
X: umsebenzi osisingxungxo

cat

► *noun* [cats]
A: kat
X: ikati

catch

► *noun* [catches]
A: vangs
X: umbambi
► *verb* [caught]
A: vang
X: -bamba

catchment area► *noun* [catchment areas]

A: opvangsgebied

X: ingingqi, ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula

category► *noun* [categories]

A: kategorie

X: udidi

caterpillar► *noun* [caterpillars]

A: ruspe, rusper

X: umnyiki osisikreqi-magqabi

caterpillar tractor► *noun* [caterpillar tractors]

A: kruitrekker

X: itrektari engumbungu

cattle► *noun, plural*

A: beeste, vee

X: iinkomo

◊ **other cattle**

A: ander vee, beeste

X: ezinye iinkomo

cattle auction► *noun* [cattle auctions]

A: veeveiling, beesveiling

X: ifandesi yeenkomo

cattle dip► *noun* [cattle dips]

A: veedip, beesdip

X: idiphu yenkomo

cattle farmer► *noun* [cattle farmers]

A: veeboer, beesboer

X: umfama weenkomo

cattle kraal **SYNONYM** **cattle pen**► *noun* [cattle kraals]

A: veekraal, beeskraal

X: ubuhlanti beenkomo

cattle pen **SYNONYM** **cattle kraal**► *noun* [cattle pens]

A: veekraal, beeskraal

X: ubuhlanti beenkomo

cattle post► *noun* [cattle posts]

A: beespos, veepos

X: indawo ekufumaneka kuyo iinkomo

cattle raiding **SYNONYM** **cattle theft**► *noun*

A: veediefstal

X: ukusukelwa kweenkomo

cattle trading► *noun, no plural*

A: veehandel

X: ukuthengiswa kweenkomo

cauliflower► *noun* [cauliflowers]

A: blomkool

X: ikholiflawa

cayenne pepper **SYNONYM** **red pepper**► *noun, usually singular*

A: rooipeper

X: isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo

CC = close corporation, closed corporation► *abbreviation*

A: BK

X: CC

cc = cubic centimetre► *abbreviation*

{for non-metric systems}

A: cc

X: cc

celery► *noun, no plural*

A: seldery

X: iseleri

cellar► *noun* [cellars]

A: kelder

X: isela

cellphone► *noun* [cellphones]

A: selfoon

X: iselfowuni

cement► *noun, no plural*

A: sement

X: isamente

► *verb* [cemented]

A: sement
X: isamente

cement dam

► *noun* [cement dams]
A: sementdam
X: idama lesamente

Cenchrus ciliaris

► *word group*
A: *Cenchrus ciliaris*
X: *iCenchrus ciliaris*

central

► *adjective*
A: sentraal
X: embindini

centrifugal

► *adjective*
A: sentrifugaal
X: nxaxhela embindini

centrifugal pump

► *noun* [centrifugal pumps]
A: sentrifugale pomp
X: impompo yokunxaxhela embindini

CGE = Computable General Equilibrium

► *abbreviation*
A: BAE
X: CGE

chain

► *noun* [chains]
A: ketting
X: itsheyina

chain saw

► *noun* [chain saws]
A: kettingsaag
X: isarha

Chamber of Commerce and Industries

► *word group*
A: Kamer van Handel en Nywerhede
X: Umzi-mveliso woRhwebo noShishino

change

► *noun* [changes]
A: verandering
X: inguquko

Charolais = Charollais

► *noun*
{type of cattle}
A: Charolais

X: Kharolasi

Charolais cattle = Charollais cattle

► *noun, plural*
A: Charolaisbeeste
X: iinkomo zeKharolasi

Charollais = Charolais

► *noun*

Charollais cattle = Charolais cattle

► *noun, plural*
A: Charolaisbeeste
X: iinkomo zeKharolasi

cheese

► *noun* [cheeses]
A: kaas
X: itshizi, isonka samasi

cheesecloth

► *noun* [cheesecloths]
A: kaasdoek
X: ilaphu eliyasuyasu

chemical

► *adjective*
A: chemiese
X: ichiza

chemical manipulation

A: chemiese manipulasie
X: ukwenza amachiza ngobuchule

cherry

► *noun* [cherries]
A: kersie
X: itsheri

chestnut

► *noun* [chestnuts]
A: kastaiing
X: ichestnut

chick

► *noun*
A: kuiken
X: intshontsho
◊ **chicks hatched, hens mated (%)**
A: kuikens uitgebroei, hene gepaar (%)
X: amantshontsho aqanduselweyo, ipesenti yemazi ezimithiyo (%)
◊ **chicks purchased**
A: kuikens gekoop
X: amantshontsho athengiweyo
◊ **mortality percentage chicks**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie kuikens
 X: ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo
 ◇ **number of chicks hatched**
 A: aantal kuikens uitgebrouei
 X: inani lamantshontsho aqanduselweyo
 ◇ **number of chicks marketed**
 A: aantal kuikens bemark
 X: inani lamantshontsho elithengisiweyo

chicken

► *noun* [chickens]
 A: hoender
 X: intshontsho lenkukhu

chicken egg

► *noun* [chicken eggs]
 A: hoendereier
 X: iqanda lentshontsho lenkukhu

chicory

► *noun, no plural*
 ① {plant used for coffee substitute}
 A: sigorei
 X: itshikhori
 ② {leaf vegetable}
 A: witlof, witloof
 X: i-French endive

SYNONYM French endive, witloof

chief administration clerk

► *noun* [chief administration clerks]
 A: hoof-administrasieklerk
 X: unobhala wolawulo oyintloko

chief animal health technician

► *noun* [chief animal health technicians]
 A: hoofdieregesondheidstegnikus
 X: ichule lempilo yezilwanyana eliyintloko

chief farm manager

► *noun* [chief farm managers]
 A: hoofplaasbestuurder
 X: umphathi wefama otintloko

chief meat inspector

► *noun* [chief meat inspectors]
 A: hoofvleisinspekteur
 X: umhloli wenyama oyintloko

chief state veterinarian

► *noun* [chief state veterinarians]
 A: hoofstaatsveearts
 X: ugqirha wezilwanyana karhulumente oyintloko
 ◇ **chief state veterinarian: export control**

A: hoofstaatsveearts: uitvoerbeheer
 X: ugqirha karhulumente wezilwanyana oyintloko: ulawulo lothunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe
 ◇ **chief state veterinarian: food safety**
 A: hoofstaatsveearts: voedselveiligheid
 X: ugqirha karhulumente wezilwanyana oyintloko: ukhuseleko lokutya

chillie

► *noun* [chillies]
 A: brandrissie
 X: itshilisi

Chinese cabbage

► *noun, no plural*
 A: selderykool
 X: ikhaphetshu yamatshayina

Chinese greens

► *noun, plural*
 A: Chinese blaargroente
 X: imifuno yamatshayina

chisel plough

► *noun* [chisel ploughs]
 A: beitelploeg
 X: ikhuba eliyitshizili

chive

► *noun* [chives]
 A: uiegras
 X: isityalo esifana netswele esimaggabi aso asetenziswa ekutyeni

chloride

► *noun, no plural*
 A: bleikpoeier, chloorkalk, chloried
 X: liklorayidi

choked with weeds SYNONYM weed-grown

► *word group*
 A: vervuil
 X: umhlaba ogcwele ukhula

chop

► *verb* [chopped]
 A: kerf
 X: gawula

chop up

► *verb* [chopped up]
 A: opkap
 X: -nqunqa

chrysanthemum **SYNONYM** **pyrethrum** :①▶ *noun* [chrysanthemums]

A: krisant

X: ipayrithramu

circuit▶ *noun* [circuits]

A: kring

X: indlela yombane

circumference▶ *noun* [circumferences]

A: omtrek

X: isangqa

circumvent▶ *verb* [circumvented]

A: omseil, ontduik

X: -oyisa

cirrhosis▶ *noun, no plural*

A: sirrose, verskrompeling

X: ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi

citrus▶ *collective noun*

A: sitrus

X: isitrasi

clap▶ *noun* [claps]

A: slag

X: isithonga

clay loam▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kleileem

X: udongwe

clean▶ *verb* [cleaned]

A: skoonmaak

X: -coca

cleaning▶ *noun, no plural*

A: skoonmakery

X: ukucoca

cleaning agent▶ *noun* [cleaning agents]

A: skoonmaakmiddel

X: izinto zokucoca

clearing▶ *noun* [clearings]

A: oopte

X: ibala ehlahini

clementine▶ *noun* [clementines]

A: clementine

X: i-clementine

client▶ *noun* [clients]

A: kliënt

X: umnxumi

climate▶ *noun* [climates]

A: klimaat

X: imozulu

climatological data▶ *noun, plural*

A: klimatologiese data

X: ulwazi ngenzululwazi zemozulu

clipper▶ *noun* [clippers]

A: knipper

X: isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo

close corporation = CC, closed corporation▶ *noun*

A: beslote korporasie

X: iqumrhu elisondeleleneyo

closed corporation = CC, close corporation▶ *noun*

A: beslote korporasie

X: iqumrhu elisondeleleneyo

closing inventory▶ *noun* [closing inventories]

A: eindvoorraad

X: ukuvalwa koluhlu lwempahla

cloudy **SYNONYM** **overcast**▶ *adjective*

A: bewolk, betrokke

X: sibekele

clover▶ *noun* [clovers]

A: klawer

X: iintlobo ezithile zefula, iklova

cluster▶ *noun* [clusters]

A: tros
X: isicithi

cm³ = cubic centimetre

► *abbreviation*
{for metric systems}
A: cm³
X: cm³

coarse

► *adjective*
A: grof
X: -rhabaxa, -rhwexa, -ntlakantlaka, -krwada

coastal region

► *noun* [coastal regions]
A: kusgebied
X: ummandla oselunxwemeni

coastal vegetation

► *noun, no plural*
A: kusveld
X: isityalo saselunxwemeni

coat SYNONYM jacket :@

► *noun* [coats]
A: baadjie, jas
X: isikhumba esinoboya

cock

► *noun* [cocks]
A: haan, haantjie
X: umqhagi

cocksfoot grass

► *noun, no plural*
A: kropaargras, langblomgras
X: ingca enentyatyambo ende

cocktail avocado

► *noun* [cocktail avocados]
A: snoep-avokado
X: umxube wee-avocado

cocktail tomato

► *noun* [cocktail tomatoes]
A: kersie-tamatie
X: umxube wetamatie

coconut

► *noun*
① {fruit from coconut tree} [coconuts]
A: klapper, kokosneut
X: ikokonathi
② {flesh of coconut fruit} *no plural*

A: klapper
X: ikokonathi

code of conduct

► *noun* [codes of conduct]
A: gedragskode
X: uhlobo lokunxiba

code of honour

► *noun* [codes of honour]
A: erekode
X: indlela yokuba nembeko

code of remuneration

► *noun*
A: vergoedingskode
X: imithetho, imigaqo yomvuzo, yentlawulo

coffee

► *noun* [coffees]
A: koffie
X: ikofu

coil

► *noun* [coils]
A: rol
X: isixhobo sokucwangcisa esifakwa ebeleni

cold storage

► *noun, no plural*
A: koelkamer
X: igumbi lokugcina elibandayo

cold tank

► *noun* [cold tanks]
A: koeltenk
X: lokubanolisa

cold water

► *noun*
A: koue water
X: abandayo

collect

► *verb* [collected]
A: opgaar, versamel
X: -fumbeka, -hlangana

college of agriculture

► *noun*
A: landboukollege
X: ikholeji yezolimo

colostrum

► *noun, no plural*

A: bies, biesmelk, kolostrum
X: umthubi

colt ANTONYM filly

► *noun* [colts]

A: hingsvul

X: inkonye yehashe eliduna

commercial

► *adjective*

A: kommersieel

X: urhwebo

commercial farm

► *noun* [commercial farms]

A: kommersiële plaas

X: ifama yorhwebo

commercial farmer

► *noun* [commercial farmers]

A: kommersiële boer

X: umfama worhwebo

commercial herd

► *noun* [commercial herds]

A: kommersiële kudde

X: Imihlambi yorhwebo

commission

► *noun* [commissions]

A: kommissie

X: ikhomishoni

common

► *adjective*

A: algemeen, algemene

X: ixhaphakile

common liver fluke SYNONYM sheep liver fluke

► *noun* [common liver flukes]

A: lewerslak

X: intshulubana efunyanwa esibindini segusha

communicate

► *verb* [communicated]

A: kommunikeer

X: -nxumelelana

communication

► *noun, no plural*

A: kommunikasie

X: unxibelelwano

compact

► *adjective*

A: kompak

X: ukubumbana

company

► *noun* [companies]

A: maatskappy

X: inkampani

competency

► *noun* [competencies]

A: bevoegdheid

X: ubuchule

compilation date

► *noun* [compilation dates]

A: opsteldatum

X: umhla wokuqulunqa

compile

► *verb* [compiled]

A: opstel, saamstel

X: -qulunqa

compiler

► *noun* [compilers]

A: opsteller

X: umqulunqi, umhlanganisi

comply with

► *word group*

A: voldoen aan

X: thobela

compost

► *noun, no plural*

A: kompos

X: isivundiso, ikomposi

Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme = CASP

► *word group*

A: Omvattende Landbou-
ondersteuningsprogram

X: Inkqubo yokuXhasa eZolimo
ngokuPheleleyo

comprehensive agriculture programme

► *noun*

A: omvattende landbouprogram

X: Inkqubo eZolimo ngokuPheleleyo

compressor

► *noun* [compressors]

A: kompressor

X: isicinezeli

Computable General Equilibrium = CGE

► *word group*

A: Berekenbare Algemene Ekwilibrium

X: Uzinzo Jikelele olukwiKhompyutha

compute► *verb* [computed]

A: bereken

X: -thelekelela

computer► *noun* [computers]

A: rekenaar

X: ikhompyutha

computerise► *verb* [computerise]

A: rekenariseer

X: faka ulwazi kuloo matshini

computerised► *adjective*

A: gerekenariseer

X: faka ulwazi kwikhompyutha

concentrate► *noun* [concentrates]

A: konsentraat

X: -zikisa ingqondo

concept development process► *noun* [concept development processes]

A: konsepontwikkelingsproses

X: inkqubo yokuphuhlisa ingqiqo

concrete► *noun, no plural*

A: beton

X: ikhonkrithi

concrete stone► *noun*

A: betonklip

X: ilitye lekhonkrithi

concrete wall► *noun* [concrete walls]

A: betonmuur

X: udonga lwekhonkrithi

condition► *noun* [conditions]

A: toestand

X: imeko

conditioner► *noun* [conditioners]

A: snyer-en-kneuser

X: umatshini wefula lesisele

condition of approval► *noun* [conditions of approval]

A: goedkeuringsvoorwaarde

X: imiqathango yokuvunywa, imiqathango yokwamkelwa

cone► *noun* [cones]

A: kegel, bol

X: ikhowuni

conformity► *noun, no plural*

A: gelykvormigheid, konformiteit

X: -hambisana, -vumelana, -qhelanisa

connection► *noun* [connections]

A: verbinding

X: isidibaniso

conservation agriculture► *noun*

A: bewaringsboerdery

X: ulimo loLondolozo

consignment► *noun* [consignments]

A: besending

X: ukuthumela

construction► *noun* [constructions]

① {something that is being built}

A: aanleg

X: isakhiwo

② {action of constructing}

A: konstruksie

X: isakhiwo

consume► *verb* [consumed]

A: verbruik

X: -yitya

consumer► *noun* [consumers]

A: verbruiker

X: abatyi-kutya

contagious mastitis **SYNONYM** **black udder, blue bag**► *noun, no plural*

A: aansteeklike blou-uier

X: isifo sebele lenkomo

contain

► *verb* [contained]

A: bevat

X: -qulatha

container

► *noun* [containers]

A: houer

X: isikhongozelo

contamination **SYNONYM** **pollution**

► *noun, no plural*

A: besoedeling, bederwing

X: ungcoliso, ungcoliso-moya

contour

► *noun* [contours]

A: kontoer, kontoerwal

X: iikhonto

◊ **contour maintenance**

A: kontoeronderhoud

X: ukugcinwa kwekhonto

► *verb* [contoured]

A: kontoer

X: yenza ikhonto

contouring

► *noun, no plural*

A: kontoere maak

X: ukwenza iikhonto, ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka

contract

► *noun* [contracts]

A: kontrak

X: isibophelelo, -vumelana, ikontrakthi

contractor

► *noun* [contractors]

A: kontrakteur

X: ikontrakta

contract work

► *noun, no plural*

A: kontrakwerk

X: imvumelwano ngomsebenzi

control

► *noun, no plural*

A: beheer

X: ulawulo

► *verb* [controlled]

A: beheer

X: lawula

conversion

► *noun* [conversions]

A: ombouing, oorskakeling

X: uguqulo

coop **SYNONYM** **house, run**

► *noun* [coops]

{for poultry}

A: hok

X: indlu yeenkuku

cooped up

► *word group*

A: ingehok

X: indlu yeenkukhu valela ehokweni

cooperative

► *noun* [cooperatives]

A: koöperasie

X: intsebenziswano

coordinate

► *noun* [coordinates]

A: koördinaat

X: ukulungiselela

► *verb* [coordinated]

A: koördineer

X: elungelelanisiweyo

coordination

► *noun, no plural*

A: koördinerings

X: ukulungelelanisa

◊ **coordination of growth**

A: koördinerings van groei

X: ukwandiswa koququzelelo

coordinator

► *noun* [coordinators]

A: koördineerder

X: umququzeleli

copper pipe

► *noun* [copper pipes]

A: koperpyp

X: umbhobho wobhedu

coriander

► *noun, no plural*

A: koljander

X: isityalo sonyaka esineziqhamo*

corner post

► *noun* [corner posts]

A: hoekpaal

X: ipali yekona

Corporate Services▶ *word group*

A: Korporatiewe Dienste

X: iinkonzo ezimanyanisiweyo

corrode SYNONYM rust :1▶ *verb* [corroded]

A: roes

X: rusa

cost▶ *noun, no plural*

A: koste

X: amaxabiso

◊ **cost per hectare**

A: koste per hektaar

X: inani lilonke lehektare nganye

▶ *verb* [cost]

A: kos

X: ixabiso

cost per hectare▶ *word group*

A: koste per hektaar

X: indleko ngehektare

◊ **total cost per hectare**

A: totale koste per hektaar

X: inani lilonke lehektare nganye

cost price▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kosprys

X: ixabiso

cost ratio▶ *noun* [cost ratios]

A: kosteverhouding

X: umlinganiselo wexabiso

costs SYNONYM expenditure, expense▶ *noun, plural*

A: uitgawe

X: indleko

cotton▶ *noun, no plural*

A: katoen

X: umqhaphu

cotton bale▶ *noun* [cotton bales]

A: katoenbaal

X: ibhali yomqhaphu

cotton press▶ *noun* [cotton presses]

A: katoenpers

X: isicoli-mqaphu

cotton wool▶ *noun, no plural*

A: katoenwol

X: uboya bomqaphu

couch grass▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kweek, kweekgras

X: ingca ethe xhuzu

council SYNONYM board²▶ *noun* [councils]

A: raad

X: ibhunga

counsel SYNONYM advice▶ *noun, no plural*

A: raad

X: ingcebiso

country▶ *noun* [countries]

A: land, staat

X: ilizwe

course▶ *noun* [courses]

A: kursus

X: ikhosi

cover▶ *noun* [covers]

A: bedekking

X: isigqumathelo

▶ *verb* [covered]

① {close under a cover}

A: bedek

X: -gquma

② {mate}

A: dek

X: yandlala

SYNONYM serve**cow**▶ *noun* [cows]

A: koei

X: inkomo

◊ **cow: dry**

A: koei: droog

X: inkomo: eyomileyo

◊ **cow: lactating**

A: koei: lakterend

X: inkomo: encancisayo

◇ **cow in calf**

A: dragtige koei, koei in calf

X: inkomo

◇ **number of cows marketed**

A: aantal koeie bemark

X: inani leenkomo ezithengisiweyo

◇ **number of cows mated**

A: aantal koeie gepaar

X: inani leenkomo ezizekiweyo

cowpea curculio

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: akkerboonkalander

X: isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimbotyi

cow's milk

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: beesmelk

X: ubisi lwenkomo

crab grass

▶ *noun*

A: osgras

X: ukhula lwengca

cracker

▶ *noun* [crackers]

A: klapper

X: uhlobo oluthile lomngathe

crane

▶ *noun* [cranes]

A: kraanvoël

X: isilenge

crate

▶ *noun* [crates]

A: krat

X: ibhokisi

cream

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: room

X: ucwambu

creamer SYNONYM cream separator

▶ *noun* [creamers]

A: roomafskeier

X: isahluli-cwambu

cream separator SYNONYM creamer

▶ *noun* [cream separators]

A: roomafskeier

X: isahluli-cwambu

creditor

▶ *noun* [creditors]

A: krediteur

X: umntu onetyala kuye

creditworthiness

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kredietwaardigheid

X: nokunikwa ngetyala

creep feed

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kruipvoer

X: isityisi sirhubuluzi

creep feeding

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kruipvoeding

X: ukondla okukhasayo

creeping sprinkler

▶ *noun* [creeping sprinklers]

A: kruipsproeier

X: isinkcenckesheli esirhubuluzayo

creosote

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kreosoot

X: into efana netela esetyenziswa ekuqabeni amaplanga neepali ukuze zingaboli

creosote pole

▶ *noun* [creosote poles]

A: kreosootpaal

X: ipali eqatywe into efana netela

cricket

▶ *noun* [crickets]

A: kriket

X: Inyenzane

criterion

▶ *noun* [criteria]

A: kriterium

X: inqobo yokulinganisa, inqobo yokugweba

crop

▶ *noun* [crops]

① {type of plant}

A: gewas

X: isivuno

② {fruit harvest}

A: drag

X: isivuno

◇ **before crop**

A: voor drag

X: isivuno sangaphambili

crop dusting▶ *noun, no plural*

A: lugbespuiting

X: ukususa uthuli kwisivuno

crop estimate SYNONYM crop forecast▶ *noun* [crop estimates]

A: oesskatting

X: uqikelelo lwesivuno

crop forecast SYNONYM crop estimate▶ *noun* [crop forecasts]

A: oesvoorspelling

X: uqikelelo lwesivuno

crop insurance▶ *noun, no plural*

A: gewasversekering, oesversekering

X: i-inshorensi yesivuno

crop residue▶ *noun* [crop residues]

A: oesresidu, oesreste

X: intsalela yokuvuna

crop rotation▶ *noun* [crop rotations]

A: gewasrotasie

X: ubolekiswa lwesityalo

cross SYNONYM interbreed▶ *verb* [crossed]

A: kruisteel

X: ukukhwelisa

crossbreeding▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kruisteelt, kruisteling

X: imfuyo eweliseneyo

cross hairs▶ *noun, plural*

A: kruisdraadjies

X: iinwele eziweleneyo

crossing▶ *noun* [crossings]

A: kruising

X: ukuwela, isiphambuka

cross-plough▶ *verb* [cross-ploughed]

A: kruisploeg

X: ukutyala enye into

crup SYNONYM **crupper**▶ *noun* [croups]

A: kruis, rug

X: umphezulu womva ongqukuva kwezinye izilwanyana

crude protein▶ *noun* [crude proteins]

A: ru-proteien

X: iproteyini ekrwada

◇ **total crude protein**

A: totale ru-proteien

X: i-crude protini iyonke, iproteyini ekrwada iyonke

crupper SYNONYM croup▶ *noun* [cruppers]

A: kruis

X: umphezulu womva ongqukuva kwezinye izilwanyana

crush▶ *noun* [crushes]

A: drukgang

X: ihlokondiba

cube plant▶ *noun* [cube plants]

A: kubusplant

X: isityalo setyhubhu

cubic centimetre = cc, cm³▶ *noun* [cubic centimetres]

A: kubieke sentimeter

X: ityhubhikhi-sentimitha

cubic metre = m³▶ *noun* [cubic metres]

A: kubieke meter

X: ityhubhikhi mitha

cucumber▶ *noun* [cucumbers]

A: komkommer

X: inkonkomire, ityhukhamba

cucumber beetle▶ *noun* [cucumber beetles]

A: komkommerkewer

X: uqongqothwane betyhukhamba

cucumber plant▶ *noun* [cucumber plants]

A: komkommergewas

X: isityalo setyhukhamba

cucurbit SYNONYM calabash

► *noun* [cucurbits]

A: kalbas

X: iselwa

cucurbit crop

► *noun* [cucurbit crops]

A: kalbasgewas

X: Isityalo esingamaselwa

cull

► *verb* [culled]

A: uitskot

X: -khetha

cultivar

► *noun* [cultivars]

A: kultivar

X: uhlobo lwesityalo olugcinwe phantsi kwesivuno*

cultivate

► *verb* [cultivated]

① {plant in the soil}

A: aanplant

X: tyala, khulisa, lima

② {work the soil}

A: skoffel

X: igaba, lima

SYNONYM hoe :1

cultivation SYNONYM tillage

► *noun, no plural*

A: bewerking

X: ukulima

cultivator SYNONYM tiller

► *noun* [cultivators]

A: skoffeleg, skoffelploeg

X: umlimi, ikhuba lediski

cumulative

► *adjective*

A: kumulatief

X: -ongezeleka, -ongezelekayo

curb

► *verb* [curbed]

A: beperk, inhou

X: ityathanga lomqala, isinqandi, -lawula

currant

► *noun* [currants]

A: korent

X: irasentyisi

current

► *adjective*

A: huidige

X: yangoku

current ratio

► *noun* [current ratios]

A: bedryfsverhouding

X: umlinganiselo okhoyo

curtail

► *verb*

A: besnoei, inkort

X: -cutha, -nciphisa, -futshanisa

curvature

► *noun* [curvatures]

A: kromming

X: ubugophe

custard apple

► *noun* [custard apples]

A: vla-appel

X: ama-apile ekhastadi

custard marrow SYNONYM pattypan

► *noun* [custard marrows]

A: vlapampontjie

X: umongo wekhastadi

cut

► *noun* [cuts]

A: sny

X: -sika

► *verb* [cut]

① {with scissors/shears}

A: knip, sny

X: sika

② {with mower}

A: mow

X: cheba

cut down

► *verb*

A: afsaag, afsny

X: -yehlisha, gawula

cut flower

► *noun* [cut flowers]

A: snyblom

X: -sika intyatyambo

cutting SYNONYM runner

► *noun* [cuttings]

A: loot, loper
X: isityalo esinabayo, ukusika

cutworm

► *noun* [cutworms]

A: miswurm, snywurm
X: umbundane

cylinder

► *noun* [cylinders]

A: silinder
X: isilinda

cynaroides

► *noun*

{scientific name}

A: *cynaroides*, koningsprotea , *protea*
cynaroides
X: *i-cynaroides*

cynicism

► *noun, no plural*

A: sinisme
X: ukugxeka, ngokugxekayo, -gxekayo

cyst

► *noun* [cysts]

A: sist
X: iqhuma elinamanzi phakathi

cytotoxic

► *adjective*

A: sitotoksies
X: inobungozi kwiiseli eziphilayo

Dd

X: inkomo yobisi

◊ **dairy cow: medium**

A: melkkoei: gemiddeld

X: ubisi lwenkomo oluphakathi

◊ **dairy cow: big**

A: melkkoei: groot

X: inkomo yobisi enkulu

◊ **dairy cow: light**

A: melkkoei: lig

X: inkomo yobisi oluncinci

dam

► *noun* [dams]

A: dam
X: idama

► *verb* [dammed]

A: dam

X: isithinteli esinqanda ukuhamba kwamanzi okanye imijelo yangaphantsi komhlaba*

Damara

► *noun* [Damaras]

{type of sheep}
A: Damara
X: i-Damara

damming

► *noun, no plural*

A: indamming
X: ukwakha idama

dam scoop

► *noun* [dam scoops]

A: damskrop
X: isikophu sedama

dam scraper

► *noun* [dam scrapers]

A: skrop
X: into yokukrwela idama

data

► *noun, no plural*

A: data
X: ulwazi, idatha

date

► *noun* [dates]

A: datum
X: umhla
◊ **date modified**

A: datum verander
X: umhla uchaziwe

day

► *noun* [days]

A: dag
X: usuku

dead

► *adjective*

A: gevrek
X: yifa

debit

► *noun*

A: debiet
X: ityala

debris

► *noun, no plural*

A: puin
X: ubutyobo

debtor

► *noun* [debtors]

A: debiteur
X: abantu abanamatyala, ubekiwe

Dec. = December

► *abbreviation*

A: Des.
X: uDisemba

December = Dec.

► *noun*

A: Desember
X: uDisemba, eyomNga

decentralisation

► *noun, no plural*

A: desentralisasie
X: ukwabela abaphantsi amagunya

deciduous fruit

► *noun, collective noun*

A: sagtevrugte
X: iziqhamo ezinamagqabi avuthulukayo

declaration

► *noun* [declarations]

A: verklaring
X: isibhengezo

declare

► *verb* [declared]

A: verklaar
X: -azisa, -bhengeza

deduct SYNONYM subtract

► *verb* [deducted]

A: aftrek
X: -nciphisa, thabatha

deduction

► *noun* [deductions]

A: aftrekking
X: unciphiso

deep

► *adjective*

A: diep
X: -nzulu

deep plough

► *verb* [deep ploughed]

A: diepploeg
X: ikhuba elinzulu

deficit

► *noun* [deficits]

A: tekort
X: intsilelo

deforest

► *verb* [deforested]

A: ontbos
X: ukususa imithana

deforestation

► *noun, no plural*

A: ontbossing
X: ukutshabalalisa ihlathi

degradation

► *noun, no plural*

A: degradasie
X: ukuthotywa

degree

► *noun* [degrees]

A: graad
X: iqondo

dehorn

► *verb* [dehorned]

A: onthoring
X: susa iimpondo

dehorning bolt

► *noun* [dehorning bolts]

A: onthoringbout
X: isixhobo sokususa iimpondo

delegate

► *noun* [delegates]

A: afgevaardigde
X: umnyulwa, umthunywa, ummeli

deliver

► *verb* [delivered]

A: aflewer
X: -hambisa

delivery

► *noun* [deliveries]

A: aflewering
X: uhambiso

delivery cost

► *noun* [delivery costs]

A: afleweringskoste
X: indleko yokuhambisa

department

► *noun* [departments]

A: departement
X: isebe

depreciate

► *verb* [depreciated]

A: depresieer, in waarde verminder
X: yehla

depreciated

► *adjective*

A: gedepresieer, in waarde verminder
X: kuthotywe ixabiso

depreciation

► *noun, no plural*

A: depresiasie, waardevermindering
X: -thoba ixabiso

depreciation cost

► *noun, no plural* [depreciation costs]

A: depresiasiekoste, waardeverminderingskoste
X: indleko yokwehla kwexabiso

◊ **depreciation cost on implements**

A: depresiasiekoste op implemente
X: ukuthotywa kwexabiso kwizixhobo

◊ **depreciation cost on machinery**

A: depresiasiekoste op masjinerie
X: ukuthotywa kwexabiso koomatshini

deprivation

► *noun, no plural*

A: ontneming
X: ukuhluthwa, ukuswela

deprive

► *verb* [deprived]

A: ontneem
X: hlutha

Derris elliptica

► *proper name*
{scientific name}

A: *Derris elliptica*
X: I-*Derris elliptica*

desalinate

► *noun* [desalinated]

A: ontsout
X: susa ityuwa

desalination

► *noun, no plural*

A: ontsouting
X: ukususa ityuwa

desalinisation

► *noun, no plural*

A: desalinasie, ontsouting
X: -susa ityuwa

descriptions

► *noun*

A: beskrywings
X: inkcaza

desiccate

► *verb* [desiccated]

A: opdroog, uitdroog
X: omisa

desiccation

► *noun, no plural*

A: opdroging, uitdroging
X: ukomisa, ukuqwayita

design

► *verb* [designed]

A: ontwerp
X: -misela, -yila

designated

► *adjective*

A: aangewese
X: -anyula, -alatha

desmodium

► *noun, no plural*

{plant}
A: desmodium
X: idesmodium

destroy

► *verb* [destroyed]

A: verniel

X: tshabalalisa

detergent

► *noun* [detergents]

A: wasmiddel

X: isicocisi

deteriorate

► *verb* [deteriorated]

A: agteruitgaan, versleg

X: ukuba mandundu

deterioration

► *noun, no plural*

A: agteruitgang

X: ukuba mandundu

Dexter

► *noun*

{type of cattle}

A: Dexter

X: i-Dexter

diagnostic laboratory service

► *noun* [diagnostic laboratory services]

A: diagnostiese laboratoriumdiens

X: liNkonzo zeLebhu yoNyango

diagram

► *noun* [diagrams]

A: diagram

X: isazobe, idayagram

diamond skin disease

► *noun, no plural*

A: diamantvelsiekte

X: isifo sesikhumba sedayimani

diatom

► *noun* [diatomes]

A: diatomee

X: lidayathomi

diatomaceous earth

► *noun*

A: diatomeë-aarde, diatomiet

X: Umhlaba ovundileyo wokuhluzza

diesel

► *noun, no plural*

A: diesel

X: idizili

diesel rebate

► *noun*

A: dieselrabat, dieselkorting

X: isaphulelo semali kwidizili

dig

► *verb* [dug]

A: graawe

X: -omba

digger

► *noun* [diggers]

① {machine that digs}

A: graaftoestel

X: isimbi

② {person who digs}

A: grawer, spitter

X: umombi

***Digitaria eriantha* SYNONYM digitgrass,**

Pangola-grass

► *noun*

{scientific name}

A: *Digitaria eriantha*

X: *Digitaria eriantha*

digitgrass SYNONYM *Digitaria eriantha*,

Pangola-grass

► *noun, no plural*

A: smutsvingergras

X: ingca ismutsvinger

dilute

► *verb* [diluted]

A: verdun

X: ngxenga

dilution

► *noun, no plural*

A: verdunning

X: ungxengo

dip

► *noun*

A: dip, (vee)dip

X: idiphu

► *verb*

A: dip

X: ukudipha, ukuthi nkxu

direct

► *verb* [directed]

A: aanwys

X: -the ngqo

► *adjective, adverb*

A: direk

X: -bonisa

directive► *noun* [directives]

A: opdrag, riglyn

X: umgaqo

director► *noun* [directors]

A: direkteur, bestuurder

X: umlawuli

dirt bike **SYNONYM** off-road motorcycle, **scrambler**► *noun*

A: veldfiets

X: isithuthuthu

disc► *noun* [discs]

A: skyf

X: idiski

disc drum mower► *noun* [disc drum mowers]

A: skyfdromsnyer

X: idiski yokucheba

disc harrow **SYNONYM** rotary harrow► *noun* [disc harrows]

A: rol-eg

X: i-erha ejikelezayo

disc planter► *noun* [disc planters]

A: skyfplanter

X: umtyali wediski

disc plough► *noun* [disc ploughs]

A: skottelploeg

X: icwecwe elingqukuva lekhuba

disease **SYNONYM** illness, sickness► *noun* [diseases]

A: siekte

X: isifo, isigulo

disease control► *noun, no plural*

A: siektebeheer

X: ulawulo lwesifo

disinfect► *verb* [disinfected]

A: ontsmet

X: bulala iintsholongwane

disinfectant► *noun* [disinfectants]

A: ontsmettingsmiddel

X: isibulala-ntsholongwane

dismissal► *noun* [dismissals]

A: ontslag

X: ukugxothwa

disposable income► *noun* [disposable incomes]

A: besteebare inkomste

X: umvuzo onokulahlwa

dispose► *verb* [disposed]

A: wegdoen

X: lahla

◊ **dispose of**

A: wegdoen met

X: ukulahlwa kwe

dispute► *noun* [disputes]

A: dispuut, geskilpunt

X: -chasa, -phikisana

distribution► *noun, no plural*

A: verspreiding

X: ulwabiwo

ditch **SYNONYM** furrow► *noun* [ditches]

A: sloot

X: umjelo, umsele

◊ **dig ditches**

A: slote grawe

X: ukombiwa kwemisele

ditcher **SYNONYM** excavator► *noun* [ditchers]

A: slootgrawer

X: umombi wemisele, umatshini

wokugrumba

diversity► *noun, no plural*

A: diversiteit, verskeidenheid

X: ukuba ziintlobo ntlobo, ukungafani

divide► *verb* [divided]

A: verdeel

X: -yahlula

doctor▶ *noun* [doctors]

A: dokter, doktor

X: ugqirha, wenza uthando

document▶ *noun* [documents]

A: dokument

X: uxwebhu

dog▶ *noun* [dogs]

A: hond

X:inja

dog food▶ *noun* [dog foods]

A: hondelos

X: ukutya kwenja

Dohne Merino▶ *noun* [Dohne Merinos]

{type of sheep}

A: Döhne Merino

X: iDohne Merino

domestic use▶ *noun, no plural*

A: eie gebruik

X: isetyenziswa endlini

domestic use and investments▶ *word group*

A: eie gebruik en beleggings

X: isetyenziswa endlini nasekuzaliseni

donate▶ *verb* [donated]

A: skenk

X: -nikela

donation▶ *noun* [donations]

A: donasie

X: umnikelo

donations tax▶ *noun, no plural*

A: donasiebelasting

X: irhafu yeminikelo

donkey▶ *noun* [donkeys]

A: donkie, esel

X: idonki

donkey cart▶ *noun* [donkey carts]

A: donkiekar

X: inqwelana yembongolo

door▶ *noun* [doors]

A: deur

X: ucango

Dormer▶ *noun* [Dormers]

{type of sheep}

A: Dormer

X: i-Dormer

Dorset Horn▶ *noun* [Dorset Horns]

{type of sheep}

A: Dorset Horn

X: uphondo lweDorset

dose [dosed]▶ *noun* [doserings]

A: dosering

X: ithamo

▶ *verb* [dosed]

A: doseer

X: ukunika ithamo

dosing remedy▶ *noun* [dosing remedies]

A: doseermiddel

X: ithamo leyeza

double disc▶ *noun* [double discs]

A: dubbelskyf

X: idiski ephindene kabini

double flail forage harvester▶ *noun* [double flail forage harvesters]

A: dubbelkaplem-oesmasjien,

dubbelkaplemvoerstroper

X: isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene

kabini

down▶ *noun, no plural*

A: dons

X: phantsi

down quilt▶ *noun* [down quilts]

A: donskombers

X: ikhwiliti, isigqumathelo sezityalelo

downy mildew▶ *noun, no plural*

A: donsskimmel

X: Isifo esibunkowane esibulala izityalo

dozen▶ *noun* [dozens]

A: dosyn

X: idazini

draft scoping report▶ *noun* [draft scoping reports]

A: konsepverkenningverslag

X: Idrafti yeNgxelo yoMiselo-mda

drain▶ *noun* [drains]

A: riool, drein, afvoersloot

X: umjelo ophantsi komhlaba ohambisa

amanzi amdaka **SYNONYM sewer**▶ *verb* [drained]

A: dreineer, uitloop

X: -khupha amanzi

drainage▶ *noun, no plural*

A: dreineringspyp

X: isixokelelwano semibhobho

drainage action▶ *noun, no plural*

A: dreineringsaksie

X: inyathelo lokomisa umsele

drainage pipe▶ *noun* [drainage pipes]

A: dreineringspyp

X: umbhobho womsele

drainage system▶ *noun* [drainage systems]

A: dreineringsstelsel

X: inkqubo yokomisa umsele

draining cost▶ *noun* [draining costs]

A: dreineringskoste

X: indleko yokomisa umsele

draining furrow▶ *noun* [draining furrows]

A: dreineringsloot

X: ifolo yomjelo

Drakensberger▶ *noun* [Drakensbergers]

{type of cattle}

A: Drakensberger

X: i-Drakensberger

draught animal▶ *noun* [draught animals]

A: trekdiër

X: izilwanyana zedrafti

dress▶ *verb* [dressed]

A: verbind

X: nxiba

drill▶ *noun* [drills]

A: boor

X: ibhola

▶ *verb* [drilled]

A: boor

X: bhola **SYNONYM bore****drilling machine**▶ *noun* [drilling machines]

A: boormasjien

X: umatshini webholo

drip▶ *noun* [drips]

A: drup

X: ichapaza

▶ *verb* [dripped]

A: drup

X: -chapaza

drip irrigation▶ *noun, no plural*

A: drupbesproeiing

X: ukunkcenkceshela amathontsi

drive▶ *verb* [drove]

A: bestuur

X: -qhuba

drone▶ *noun* [drones]

A: hommeltuig

X: igumasholo

dropper▶ *noun*

A: spar

X: umthi obiya ngawo ongafikelelanga emhlabeni*

dropper pipe▶ *noun* [dropper pipes]

A: drupperpyp

X: umbhobho wamathontsi

drought▶ *noun* [droughts]

A: droogte

X: imbalela

drum▶ *noun* [drums]

{for oil, diesel}

A: drom

X: imguba

dry▶ *adjective*

A: droog

X: omile

dry beans▶ *noun, plural*

A: droëbone

X: iimbotyi ezomileyo

drying bed▶ *noun* [drying beds]

A: droogbaan

X: isityalelo sokomisa

drying cost▶ *noun* [drying costs]

A: droogkoste

X: indleko yokomisa

drying oven▶ *noun* [drying ovens]

A: droogoond

X: i-onti yokomisa

dry material▶ *noun* [dry materials]

A: droëmateriaal

X: into eyomileyo

dry nutrients▶ *noun*

A: droë nutriënte, voedingstof

X: izondlo ezomileyo

◊ **total dry nutrients**

A: totale droë nutriënte, voedingstowwe

X: inani lilonke izondlo ezomileyo

dry peas▶ *noun, plural*

A: droë-ertjies

X: iimbotyi ezomileyo

dry up▶ *verb* [dried up]

A: opdroog

X: omile

dual purpose sheep▶ *noun* [dual purpose sheep]

A: dubbeldoelskaap

X: igusha zenyama nobisi

dune veld▶ *noun, no plural*

A: duineveld

X: ingquzu yentlabathi

dung **SYNONYM** manure▶ *noun, no plural*

A: mis

X: ubulongwe, umgquba

durum wheat▶ *noun, no plural*

A: durumkoring

X: ingqolowa yedurum

dwelling▶ *noun* [dwellings]

A: woning, woonhuis

X: indawo yokuhlala

dye▶ *noun* [dyes]

A: kleurmiddel

X: idayi

dynamic force▶ *noun, usually singular*

A: stukrag

X: isinyanzelo esishukumisayo

Ee

each▶ *pronoun*

A: elk

X: inye

eagle▶ *noun* [eagles]

A: arend

X: ukhozi

ear▶ *noun* [ears]

A: oor

X: indlebe

ear tag▶ *noun* [ear tags]

A: oorplaatjie

X: ilebhile yendlebe

ear tag pliers▶ *noun, plural*

A: oorplaatjietang

X: iplayazi yokufaka umbhalo endlebeni

earth dam▶ *noun* [earth dams]

A: grondwal

X: idama lomhlaba

earth up▶ *verb*

A: operd

X: gquma ngomhlaba

earthworm▶ *noun* [earthworms]

A: erdwurm

X: umsundululu

east ANTONYM west▶ *adverb*

A: oos

X: mpuma

E. coli = *Escherichia coli*▶ *abbreviation*

A: E. coli

X: E. coli

ecological▶ *adjective*

A: ekologies

X: malunga nezinto eziphilileyo nendawo eziphila kuyo

ecology▶ *noun, no plural*

A: ekologie

X: imfundo ngezinto eziphilileyo malunga nendawo eziphila kuyo

economic▶ *adjective*

A: ekonomies

X: uqoqosho

economical▶ *adjective*

A: ekonomies

X: qoqoshayo

economics▶ *noun, no plural*

A: ekonomie

X: inzululwazi ngolkulawula ubutyebi belizwe

ecosystem▶ *noun* [ecosystems]

A: ekostelsel

X: i-ecosystem

eelworm SYNONYM nematode▶ *noun* [eelworms]

A: aalwurm, nematode

X: zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli, iinemathodi

eelworm disease SYNONYM take-all▶ *noun, no plural*

A: vrotspootjie

X: thatha konke

effective rainfall▶ *noun, no plural*

A: effektiwe reënval

X: ukusebenza kakuhle kwemvula

efficiency▶ *noun, no plural*

A: effektiwiteit, doeltreffendheid

X: inkuthalo

efficiency ratio▶ *noun* [efficiency ratios]

A: doeltreffendheidsverhouding

X: iumlinganiselo wenkuthalo

efficient

► *adjective*

A: effektief, doeltreffend

X: -khuthele, -khutheleyo

effluent► *noun, no plural*

A: afvalwater, uitloopwater

X: umlanjana ovela emlanjeni, ichibi

egg► *noun* [eggs]

A: eier

X: iqanda

EIA = environmental impact assessment► *abbreviation*

A: OIB

X: EIA

elastic► *noun* [elastics]

A: rek

X: i-elastiki

electricity► *noun, no plural*

A: elektrisiteit

X: umbane

electric motor► *noun*

A: elektriese motor

X: imoto yombane

eligible► *adjective*

A: kiesbaar, verkiesbaar

X: ukufaneleka, -nokonyulwa

elimination► *noun, no plural*

A: verwydering

X: ukushenxisa, ukudenda, ukukhupha

embargo► *noun* [embargos]

A: embargo, uitvoerverbod

X: ukuvala korhwebo oluthile nelinye ilizwe

embryo► *noun* [embryos]

A: embrio

X: isihluma sembewu

embryo flushing► *noun, no plural*

A: embriospoeling

X: ukhukuliseko lwesihluma sembewu

embryo transfer► *noun, no plural*

A: embrio-oorplanting

X: utshintsho lwesihluma sembewu

emergency► *noun* [emergencies]

A: noodgeval

X: Ilixa likaxakeka

emery wheel SYNONYM grinding wheel► *noun* [emery wheels]

A: slypwiël

X: ivili lokusila

employment equity► *noun, no plural*

A: gelyke indiensneming

X: ubulungisa kwezengqesho

endive► *noun* [endives]

A: andyvie

X: i-endive

end number► *noun* [end numbers]

A: eindgetal

X: inani lokugqibela

energy► *noun, no plural*

A: energie

X: amandla

energy requirement► *noun* [energy requirements]

A: energievereiste

X: amandla afunekayo

◇ **energy requirements per implement**

A: energievereistes per implement

X: amandla afunekayo kwisixhobo ngasinye

energy usage SYNONYM energy**utilisation**► *noun, no plural*

A: energieverbruik

X: ukusetyenziswa kwamandla

energy use analysis► *word group* [energy use analyses]

A: energieverbruiksanalise

X: uhlahlelo lokusetyenziswa kwamandla

energy utilisation **SYNONYM** **energy usage**

► *noun, no plural*

A: energieverbruik

X: ukusetyenziswa kwamandla

English cucumber

► *noun* [English cucumbers]

A: Engelse komkommer

X: ityhukhamba yesiNgesi

enterotoxaemia **SYNONYM** **pulpy kidney**

► *noun, no plural*

A: bloednier, enterotoksemie

X: intso yenyama

entity

► *noun* [entities]

A: entiteit

X: into ekhoyo, ubukho

entrepreneur

► *noun* [entrepreneurs]

A: entrepreneur

X: umrhwebi, usomashishini

environment

► *noun* [environments]

A: omgewing

X: okusingqongileyo

environmental education

► *noun, no plural*

A: omgewingsopvoeding

X: imfundo ngendalo esingqongileyo

environmental impact assessment = EIA

► *word group* [environmental impact assessments]

A: omgewingsimpakberaming

X: uvavanyo lwempembelelo

yokusingqongileyo

epidemiological

► *adjective*

A: epidemiologies

X: Isifundo sendyikitya yesifo esasulelayo

epidemiology

► *noun, no plural*

A: epidemiologie, leer van epidemiese

siektes

X: epidemiyoloji

equilibrium

► *noun* [equilibriums]

A: balans, ekwilibrium

X: ukulingana esikalini

equipment

► *noun, collective noun*

A: toerusting

X: izixhobo

◊ **supplies and equipment**

A: voorrade en toerusting

X: ubonelelo nezixhobo

equity ratio

► *noun* [equity ratios]

A: eienaarsbelangverhouding

X: umlinganiselo wezabelo

eragrostis

► *noun, no plural*

{type of plant}

A: eragrostis

X: i-eragrostis

Eragrostis curvula

► *noun, no plural*

{scientific name}

A: *Eragrostis curvula*

X: i-*Eragrostis curvula*

Eragrostis teff

► *noun, no plural*

A: eragrostistef, Tef

X: i-eragrostis teff

erode

► *verb* [eroded]

A: erodeer

X: khukulisa

erosion

► *noun, no plural*

A: erosie

X: ukukhukuliseka

Escherichia coli = E. coli

► *noun*

{scientific name}

A: *Escherichia coli*

X: intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo, i-*E.coli*

essential

► *noun* [essentials]

A: noodsaaklike vereiste, noodsaaklikheid

X: -funekayo

establish▶ *verb* [established]

A: vestig

X: -misa

established▶ *adjective*

A: aangeplant, aangeplante, gevestigde

X: misa

established pasture▶ *noun* [established pastures]

A: aangeplante weiding

X: idlelo elimisiweyo

established with seed▶ *word group*

A: gevestig met saad

X: isekwe nembewu

estate▶ *noun* [estates]

A: boedel, landgoed

X: umhlaba

estate planning▶ *noun, no plural*

A: boedelbeplanning

X: ucwangciso lomhlaba

estuary▶ *noun* [estuaries]

A: riviermonding

X: ichweba lomlambo

ethics▶ *noun, no plural*

A: etiek

X: imikhwa esesikweni

ethylene production▶ *noun, no plural*

A: etileenproduksie

X: Imveliso ye-Ethylene

evaluate▶ *verb* [evaluated]

A: evalueer

X: ukuvavanya, ukuphonononga, ukuvandlakanya

evaluation▶ *noun* [evaluations]

A: evaluasie

X: uvavanyo

evaporation▶ *noun, no plural*

A: evaporasie, verdamping, indamping

X: ukuguguqa ibe ngumphunga

evaporation data▶ *noun, plural*

A: verdampingsdata

X: ulwazi ngokuguguqa kwamanzi abengumphunga

evict▶ *verb* [evicted]

A: uitsit

X: -khupha, ukukhupha

ewe▶ *noun* [ewes]

A: ooi

X: imazi yegusha

◊ **ewes: dry**

A: ooie: droog

X: iimazi zegusha: zomile

◊ **ewe in lamb**

A: dragtige ooi

X: imazi yegusha

◊ **ewes: weaned to mated**

A: ooie: gespeen tot gepaar

X: iimazi zegusha: zilunyulwe zizokumitha

◊ **ewes with lambs**

A: ooie met lammers

X: iimazi zegusha ezinamatakane

◊ **lambs born, ewes mated (%)**

A: lammers gebore, ooie gepaar (%)

X: amatakane azelweyo, iimazi ezimithisiweyo (%)

◊ **number of ewes**

A: aantal ooie

X: inani leemazi zegusha

◊ **young ewes**

A: jong ooie

X: imazi zegusha ezincinci

ewe lamb▶ *noun* [ewe lambs]

A: ooilam

X: itakane eliyimazi

example▶ *noun* [examples]

A: voorbeeld

X: imizekelo

excavator SYNONYM ditcher

► **noun** [excavators]

A: sloopgraver

X: umombi wemisele, umatshini wokugrumba

exotic► **adjective**

A: uitheems

X: vela kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **exotic plant**

A: uitheemse plant

X: isityalo esivela kwelinye ilizwe

exotic citrus► **noun, plural**

A: eksotiese sitrus

X: isitrasi evela kwelinye ilizwe

expand► **verb** [expanded]

A: uitsit, toeneem

X: -khupha ngaphandle

expenditure **SYNONYM costs, expense**► **noun, no plural**

A: uitgawe

X: indleko

expense **SYNONYM costs, expenditure**► **noun** [expenses]

A: uitgawe

X: indleko

expense indicator **ANTONYM income indicator**► **noun** [expense indicators]

A: uitgawe-aanwyser

X: isibonisi zindleko

export► **noun** [exports]

A: uitvoer

X: ukuthumela kwelinye ilizwe

► **verb** [exported]

A: uitvoer

X: thumela kwelinye ilizwe

export control► **noun, no plural**

A: uitvoerbeheer

X: ilawulwa kwelinye ilizwe

export fruit► **noun, plural**

A: uitvoervrug

X: isiqhamo esithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

export market► **noun** [export markets]

A: uitvoermark

X: imarike ethunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

Eximia► **noun, no plural**

{scientific name}

A: *Eximia*X: i-*Eximia***ex post facto**► **word group**

A: ex post facto

X: ukusebenza nangexesha elidlulileyo

extend► **verb** [extended]

A: uitbrei

X: yongeza

extension► **noun** [extensions]

A: uitbreiding

X: isongezelelo

extension cord► **noun** [extension cords]

A: verlengkoord

X: intambo eyongezelweyo

extension ladder► **noun** [extension ladders]

A: skuifleer

X: ileli eyongezelweyo

extension officer► **noun** [extension officers]

A: voorligtingsbeampte

X: amagosa otyelelo nonikelo lweengcebiso

extensive► **adjective**

A: ekstensief, uitgestrek

X: ninzi, khulu

extent► **noun, no plural**

A: omvang

X: ubude, ububanzi, ubunzulu

external► **adjective**

A: ekstern

X: ngaphandle

Ff

extinction► *noun, no plural*

A: uitsterwing

X: ukucima, ukuphela

extinguish SYNONYM put out► *verb* [extinguished]

A: blus

X: phelisa, cima

eye► *noun* [eyes]

A: oog

X: iliso

eye level► *noun, no plural*

A: ooghoogte

X: umgangatho weliso

facility► *noun* [facilities]

A: fasiliteit

X: ukubhexhesha

faculty of agriculture► *word group*

A: landboufakulteit

X: iCandelo lezolimo

falcon► *noun* [falcons]

A: valk

X: ukhetshe

fall► *noun* [falls]

① {action of falling}

A: val

X: ubungakanani bemvula

② {decrease}

A: daling

X: ukwehla

► *verb* [fell]

A: val

X: yiwa

fallow► *adjective*

A: braak

X: ifusi

◇ **fallow land**

A: braak land

X: umhlaba olifusi

fan belt► *noun* [fan belts]

A: waaierband

X: ibhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini*

fang► *noun* [fangs]

A: slagtand, hoektand

X: izinyo lenyoka, ibamba

fan sprayer► *noun* [fan sprayers]

A: waaierspuit

X: isitshizi sebhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini*

farm▶ *noun* [farms]

A: plaas

X: ifama

▶ *verb* [farmed]

A: boer

X: ukufama

farm business management▶ *word group*

A: boerdery-besigheidsbestuur

X: ulawulo lwamashishini amafama

farm diagram▶ *noun* [farm diagrams]

A: plaasdiagram

X: idayagram yasefama

farmer▶ *noun* [farmers]

A: boer

X: umfama, umlimi

farmer support and development▶ *word group*

A: boereondersteuning en -ontwikkeling

X: inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso

farm gross margin▶ *noun* [farm gross margins]

A: boerdery bruto marge

X: i-farm gross margin

◊ **total farm gross margin**

A: totale boerdery bruto marge

X: inani lilonke legross margin efama

farm income▶ *noun* [farm incomes]

A: boerdery-inkomste

X: ingeniso yasemfama

◊ **miscellaneous farm income**

A: diverse boerdery-inkomste

X: umvuzo wefama wezinto ngezinto

farming SYNONYM agriculture, husbandry▶ *noun, no plural*

A: boerdery

X: ukufuya, ukulima

farming area▶ *noun* [farming areas]

A: boerderygebied

X: ummandla wokufama

farming unit▶ *noun* [farming units]

A: boerdery-eenheid

X: iyunithi yokufama

farm machinery management▶ *word group*

A: plaasmasjineriebestuur

X: ulawulo loomatshini basefama

farm office▶ *noun* [farm offices]

A: plaaskantoor

X: i-ofisi yasefama

farm planning▶ *noun, no plural*

A: plaasbeplanning

X: ucwangciso lwefama

farm processed▶ *adjective*

A: plaasverwerk

X: iqhutywa yifama

farm produced▶ *adjective*

A: plaasgeproduseer

X: imveliso yasefama

◊ **farm produced fodder**

A: plaasgeproduseerde voer

X: ifula eliveliswe yifama

◊ **farm produced: not marketed**

A: plaasgeproduseer: nie bemark nie

X: ingeniso yasefama: engekathengiswa

farm profit▶ *noun* [farm profits]

A: boerderywins

X: inzuzo yasefama

farm profitability▶ *noun, no plural*

A: boerdery-winsgewendheid

X: ngokunenzuzo efama

farm worker equity scheme▶ *word group* [farm worker equity schemes]

A: plaaswerkerbillikheidskema

X: ISikimu soBulungisa soMsebenzi

waseFama

farrowing pen▶ *noun* [farrowing pens]

A: varkwerselkraal

X: ihoko, ubuhlanti bokuzalela

fast **SYNONYM quick**▶ *adjective*

A: vinnig

X: khawuleza

father **ANTONYM mother**▶ *noun* [fathers]

A: vader

X: utata

fat-rumped sheep▶ *noun* [fat-rumped sheep]

A: vetstuitskaap

X: igusha etyebileyo esikwe ethebeni

fat-tailed sheep▶ *noun* [fat-tailed sheep]

A: vetstertskaap

X: igusha etyebileyo enomsila

fauna **ANTONYM flora** **SEE animal** :②▶ *noun, collective noun, no plural*

A: fauna, dierewêreld

X: izilo zonke zelizwe elithile

feather▶ *noun* [feathers]

A: veer

X: intsiba

Feb. = February▶ *abbreviation*

A: Feb.

X: uFebruwari

February = Feb.▶ *noun*

A: Februarie

X: uFebruwari, yeyomDumba

fecund▶ *adjective*

① {animals}

A: vrugbaar

X: chumile

SYNONYM fertile :1

② {plants}

A: vrugbaar

X: neziqhamo

SYNONYM fruitful**fecundity**▶ *noun, no plural*

① {animals}

A: vrugbaarheid

X: ukuchuma, ukuqhama

SYNONYM fertility

② {plants}

A: vrugbaarheid

X: ukuchuma

SYNONYM fruitfulness**feed**▶ *noun* [feedings]

① {process of giving food}

A: voeding

X: ukutya

② {food for animals}

A: voer

X: ifula

◊ **feed purchased**

A: voer gekoop

X: ukutya okuthengiweyo

▶ *verb* [fed]

① {lactation}

A: voed

X: ncanca

② {give food to animals}

A: voer

X: ondla

③ {eat grass}

A: wei

X: tya ingca

SYNONYM forage :1, **graze****feedback**▶ *noun, no plural*

A: terugvoer

X: ingxelo

feed flow▶ *noun* [feed flows]

A: voervloei

X: ukuvela kwefula

◊ **non-storable feed flow**

A: nie-opbergbare voervloei

X: elingagcinwayo ukuvela kwefula

◊ **storable feed flow**

A: opbergbare voervloei

X: eligcinwayo ukuvela kwefula

feeding trough **SYNONYM food trough**▶ *noun* [feeding troughs]

A: voerbak

X: isitya samaplanga esifana nomkhombe

feed mixer▶ *noun* [feed mixers]

A: voermenger

X: umatshini oxuba ukutya

feed planning▶ *noun, no plural*

A: voedingsbeplanning

X: isicwangciso sokutya

fell▶ *verb* [felled]

A: afkap

X: ukugawula

female SYNONYM feminine▶ *adjective*

A: vroulik

X: bhinqileyo

feminine SYNONYM female▶ *adjective*

A: vroulik

X: bhinqileyo

fence▶ *noun* [fences]

A: heining

X: ucingo

◊ **erect fence**

A: draad span

X: yandisa ucingo

▶ *verb* [fenced]

A: omhein

X: -biya

fencepost▶ *noun* [fenceposts]

A: lynpaal

X: ipali yokubiya

fencing▶ *noun, no plural*

A: omheining

X: ukubiya

fencing material▶ *noun* [fencing materials]

A: omheiningsmateriaal

X: isixhobo sokubiya

fencing post▶ *noun* [fencing posts]

A: heiningpaal

X: ipali yokubiya

fennel▶ *noun, no plural*

A: vinkel

X: ifeneli

fertile SYNONYM fecund :①▶ *adjective*

A: vrugbaar

X: chumile

fertilise▶ *verb* [fertilised]

A: kunsmis strooi

X: chumisa

fertiliser▶ *noun* [fertiliserer]

A: kunsmis

X: isichumisi

fertiliser spreader▶ *noun* [fertiliser spreaders]

A: kunsmisstrooier

X: isisasazi-zichumisi

fertility SYNONYM fecundity :②▶ *noun, no plural*

A: vrugbaarheid

X: ukuchuma, ukuqhama

fescue▶ *noun*

{type of grass}

A: fescue, swenkgras

X: i-fescue

fescue-clover▶ *noun, no plural*

A: swenkgras-klawer

X: uhlobo oluthile lwefula lentongana

fibre▶ *noun* [fibres]

A: vesel

X: imicu

field▶ *noun* [fields]

A: land, landery

X: ibala

fig▶ *noun* [figs]

A: vy

X: ikhiwane

fig tree▶ *noun* [fig trees]

A: vyeboom

X: umthi wekhiwane

figure

► *noun* [figure]
A: figuur
X: umfanekiso

file

► *noun* [files]
A: lêer
X: ifayili
► *verb* [filed]
A: liasseer
X: -fayilisha

fill

► *verb* [filled]
A: vol maak
X: fakela

filly **ANTONYM** colt

► *noun* [fillies]
A: merrievul
X: inkonyana yehashe elithokazi

final concept

► *noun* [final concepts]
A: finale konsep
X: Ingqiqo yokugqibela

finance

► *noun, no plural*
A: finansies
X: ezemali

financial return

► *noun* [financial returns]
A: finansiële opbrengs
X: ukubuyiswa kwezimali

financing

► *noun, no plural*
A: finansiering
X: ukunceda ngezimali

fingerling

► *noun* [fingerlings]
A: vingerling
X: ifingerling

finger wheel rake **SYNONYM** in-line wheel rake

► *noun* [finger wheel rakes]
A: rolhark, vingerwielhark
X: iharike yevili

finishing time **ANTONYM** time to start work

► *noun* [finishing times]

A: klaarmaaktyd, uitvaltyd
X: ixesha lokugqiba

fire¹

► *verb* [fired]
A: afdank
X: gxotha

fire² **SYNONYM** blaze

► *noun* [fires]
① {large, usually uncontained}
A: brand
X: umlilo, idangatya
② {small, usually contained}
A: vuur
X: umlilo

firearm

► *noun* [firearms]
A: vuurwapen
X: umpu

fire belt **SYNONYM** firebreak, fireguard

► *noun*
A: brandbaan
X: umcimi-mlilo, ibhanti lomlilo

firebreak **SYNONYM** fire belt, fireguard

► *noun*
A: brandbaan, voorbrand
X: indawo yokucima umlilo
◇ **make a firebreak**
A: voorbrand
X: yenza udonga oluphakathi kwesakhiwo olunqanda ukwanda komlilo*

firefighter

► *noun* [firefighters]
A: brandslaner, brandbestryder
X: umcimi-mlimlo

fireguard **SYNONYM** firebreak, fire belt

► *noun*
A: brandbaan, brandpad
X: umcimi-mlilo, ibhanti lomlilo

fire insurance

► *noun, no plural*
A: brandversekering
X: i-inshorensi yomlilo

fireproof suit

► *noun* [fireproof suits]
A: brandbestande pak
X: isuti yokuzikhusela emlilweni

first▶ *numeral*

A: eerste

X: kuqala

first calf cow▶ *noun* [first calf cows]

A: eerstekalkkoei

X: ithole lenkomo lokuqala

fish▶ *noun* [fishes]

A: vis

X: intlanzi

▶ *verb* [fished]

A: hengel, visvang

X: loba

fish bait▶ *noun, no plural*

A: visaas

X: isixhobo sokuloba

fish food▶ *noun* [fish foods]

A: viskos

X: igwegwe lokuloba intlanzi

fish-hook▶ *noun* [fish-hooks]

A: vishoek

X: umtya wokuloba

fishing rod▶ *noun* [fishing rods]

A: visstok

X: umlobothi

fishing tackle▶ *noun, no plural*

A: hengelgerei

X: isixhobo sokuloba

fissure SYNONYM tear▶ *noun* [fissures]

A: skeur, spleet

X: umfanta, uthanda

fixed cost▶ *noun* [fixed costs]

A: vaste koste

X: ixabiso elisisigxina

◇ **fixed cost per year**

A: vaste koste per jaar

X: amaxabiso asisigxina unyaka ngamnye

◇ **fixed and variable cost**

A: vaste en veranderlike koste

X: amaxabiso asisigxina

naguququqkayo

fixed improvements▶ *noun, plural*

A: vaste verbeterings

X: uphuculo olusisigxina

fixed investment▶ *noun* [fixed investments]

A: vaste belegging

X: ukuzalisa imali okusisigxina

flare▶ *noun* [flares]

A: fakkel, flikker

X: -dlabhuka, -vuleka, -dangaza

flat▶ *adjective*

A: pap

X: the tyaba

fleece▶ *noun, no plural*

① {hairy skin of animal}

A: pels

X: uboya begusha

② {sheared wool from sheep or goat}

A: vag

X: isikhumba esinoboya

▶ *verb* [fleeced]

A: skeer

X: -cheba **SYNONYM shear****fleece sheep**▶ *noun* [fleece sheep]

A: pelsskaap

X: igusha yoboya

fleeing SYNONYM shearing▶ *noun, no plural*

A: skeer

X: cheba

flock SYNONYM swarm▶ *noun* [flocks]

① {sheep, goats}

A: trop

X: umhlambi

② {birds}

A: swerm

X: inkitha

▶ *verb* [flocked]

A: swerm
X: hlangana

flood

► *noun* [floods]

A: vloed
X: isikhukhula

flood-bed

► *noun* [flood-beds]

A: vloedbed
X: umtyadidi

flood irrigation

► *noun, no plural*

A: vloedbesproeiing
X: unkcenkceshelo lwesikhukhula

flood level

► *noun* [flood levels]

A: vloedhoogte
X: izinga lesikhukhula

floodmark SYNONYM high-water mark

► *noun* [floodmarks]

A: vloedlyn, hoogwatermerk
X: uphawu lwesikhukhula

floodplain

► *noun* [floodplains]

A: vloedvlakte
X: isidibi somlambo, ithafa lesikhukhula

floodwater SYNONYM storm water

► *noun* [floodwaters]

A: vloedwater
X: amanzi esikhukhula

floor

► *noun* [floors]

A: vloer
X: umgatho

flora ANTONYM fauna

► *noun, collective noun, no plural*

A: flora, plantewêreld
X: zonke izityalo zelizwe elithile

flood

► *noun, no plural*

A: vloei
X: umeyelo
◊ **normal flow**
A: normale vloei
X: ukuqukuqela okuqhelekileyo

flower

► *noun* [flowers]

A: blom
X: intyatyambo
◊ ... **flowers per box**
A: ... blomme per karton
X: iintyatyambo eziyi-... kwibhokisi nganye
◊ **flowers: local**
A: blomme: plaaslik
X: iintyatyambo: zengingqi
◊ **flowers: export**
A: blomme: uitvoer
X: iintyatyambo: zangaphandle

flower seed

► *noun* [flower seeds]

A: blomsaad
X: imbewu yentyatyambo

fluidity

► *noun, no plural*

A: vloeibaarheid
X: ubuyengeyenge

flush

► *verb* [flushed]

A: spoel
X: gungxula

foal

► *noun* [foals]

A: vul
X: inkonyana yehashe
◊ **foal: born**
A: vul: gebore
X: kuzelwe inkonyana
◊ **foal: weaned**
A: vul: gespeen
X: inkonyana yehashe:lumlile
◊ **foal: unweaned**
A: vul: ongespeen
X: inkonyana elingathenangwa

► *verb* [foaled]

A: vul
X: zala

fodder

► *noun, no plural*

① {all types}
A: voer
X: ifula
② {for livestock, cattle}
A: veevoer
X: ifula, ukutya kwempahla

◇ **fodder and licks purchased**

A: voer en lekke gekoop

X: ifula namagaqana etyuwa
athengiweyo **SYNONYM forage**

fodder composition

► *noun* [fodder compositions]

A: voersamestelling

X: ukwenziwa kwefula

fodder radish SYNONYM Japanese radish

► *noun* [fodder radishes]

A: voerradys, Japannese radys

X: ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa
eliqhwethayo

fog

► *noun, no plural*

A: mis

X: inkungu

foliage

► *noun, no plural*

A: blaredak

X: igqabi

food

► *noun* [foods]

A: kos, voedsel, voer

X: ukutya, ifula

food crop

► *noun* [food crops]

A: voedselgewas

X: isivuno sokutya

food mix

► *noun* [food mixes]

A: voermengsel

X: isixubi-kutya

food safety

► *noun, no plural*

A: voedselveiligheid

X: ukhuseleko lokutya

Food Safety and Export Control

► *word group*

A: Voedselveiligheid en Uitvoerbeheer

X: UKhuseleko loKutya noLawulo
loThunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe

food security

► *noun, no plural*

A: voedselsekureiteit

X: ukhuseleko lokutya

food trough SYNONYM feeding trough

► *noun* [food troughs]

A: voerbak

X: isitya samaplanga esifana nomkhombe

foot dip

► *noun* [foot dips]

A: voetdip

X: idiphu yenyawo

foot rot SYNONYM panaritium

► *noun, no plural*

A: vrotpootjie

X: isifo seempuphu ezigusheni

foot valve

► *noun* [foot valves]

A: voetklep

X: isivalo senyawo

forage

► *noun, no plural*

① {all types}

A: voer

X: ifula

◇ **pastures and forage**

A: weidings en voer

X: amadlelo nefula

② {for livestock, cattle}

A: veevoer

X: ifula, ukutya kwempahla **SYNONYM**

fodder

► *verb* [foraged]

A: wei

X: tya ingca **SYNONYM feed** :③, graze

forage harvester

► *noun* [forage harvesters]

A: voerstroper

X: umatshini wokuvuna ifula

forage sorghum

► *noun, no plural*

A: voersorghum

X: ifula lohlobo oluthile lwamazimba

foreign factor costs

► *noun, plural*

A: vreemde faktor koste

X: amaxabiso amanye amazwe

foreskin

► *noun* [foreskins]

A: voorhuid

X: ijwabi

forest fire **SYNONYM** bush fire▶ *noun* [forest fires]

A: bosbrand

X: umlilo wehlathi

forest invasion▶ *noun* [forest invasions]

A: bosindringing

X: ungenelo lwehlathi

forestry▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bosbou

X: ulwazi ngamahlathi

foundation▶ *noun* [foundations]

A: fondament, fondasie

X: isiseko

fountain▶ *noun* [fountains]

A: fontein

X: umthombo

◊ **constant spring**

A: standhoudende fontein

X: umthombo ongatshintshiyi

◊ **seasonal fountain**

A: seisoenale fontein

X: umthombo wexesha elithile lonyaka

four-wheel drive▶ *noun, no plural*

A: vierwielaandrywing

X: amavili amane

fracture▶ *noun* [fractures]

A: beenbreuk

X: ukwaphuka

framework▶ *noun* [frameworks]

A: raamwerk

X: ulwakhelo, ubume

freehold right **ANTONYM** leasehold right▶ *noun, no plural*

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg

X: ilungelo lokuba nomhlaba ongowakho

French drain▶ *noun, no plural*

A: sypelriool

X: yenkunkuma

French endive **SYNONYM** chicory :②, **witloof**▶ *noun* [French endives]

A: witlof, witloof

X: i-French endive

fresh fodder **SYNONYM** green feed, **greenstuff**▶ *noun, no plural*

A: groenvoer

X: ukutya okuluhlaza

fresh produce market▶ *noun* [fresh produce markets]

A: varsproduktemark

X: imarike yemveliso entsha

Fri. = Fr., Friday▶ *abbreviation*

A: Vr.

X: uLwesihlanu

Friday = Fri.▶ *noun* [Fridays]

A: Vrydag

X: uLwesihlanu

fridge **SYNONYM** refrigerator▶ *noun* [fridges]

A: yskas

X: ifriji

frost▶ *noun, no plural*

A: ryp

X: ingqele

▶ *verb* [frosted]

A: ryp

X: ingqele

fruit▶ *noun* [fruits]

A: vrug

X: isiqhamo

◊ **pick fruit**

A: vrugte pluk

X: ukukha iziqhamo

◊ **processing of fruit**

A: verwerking van vrugte

X: ukwenziwa kweziquhamo zingonakali

◊ **exporting of fruit**

A: uitvoer van vrugte

X: isiqhamo esithunyelwa kumanye amazwe

fruit export

- ▶ *noun* [fruit exports]
- A: vrugte-uitvoer
- X: iziqhamo ezithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

fruit export industry

- ▶ *noun* [fruit export industries]
- A: vrugte-uitvoerbedryf
- X: umzi-mveliso othumela iziqhamo kumanye amazwe*

fruitful SYNONYM fecund :②

- ▶ *adjective*
- A: vrugbaar
- X: neziqhamo

fruitfulness SYNONYM fecundity :②

- ▶ *noun, no plural*
- A: vrugbaarheid
- X: ukuchuma

fruit processing

- ▶ *noun, plural*
- A: vrugteverwerking
- X: iziqhamo zingonakali

fruitworm

- ▶ *noun* [fruitworms]
- A: vrugtewurm
- X: imibungu yeziqhamo

fryer

- ▶ *noun* [fryers]
- A: braaipan
- X: Inkukwana yokuqhotswa

fuel

- ▶ *noun* [fuels]
- A: brandstof
- X: ifutha

fuel injection = fuel injector

- ▶ *noun* [fuel injections]
- A: brandstofinspuitter, brandstofinspuiting
- X: isingenisi ngoxinzelelo lesibaso, ungeniso ngoxinzelelo lwesibaso

fuel injector = fuel injection

- ▶ *noun* [fuel injectors]

fully grown SYNONYM mature :①

- ▶ *word group*
- A: uitgegroeie, uitgegroeid, volgroeie, volgroeid, volwasse
- X: khulile

fumigation

- ▶ *noun, no plural*

A: beroking
X: ukuqhumisela

function

- ▶ *noun* [functions]
- A: funksie
- X: umsebenzi

functioning

- ▶ *noun, no plural*
- A: funksionering
- X: ukusebenza

fungicide

- ▶ *noun* [fungicides]
- A: swamdoder
- X: isibulali kungunda

fungicide control

- ▶ *noun, no plural*
- A: swamdoderbeheer
- X: ulawulo lwesibulali-mngundo

fungus control

- ▶ *noun, no plural*
- A: swambeheer
- X: ulawulo lokungunda

fungus gnat

- ▶ *noun* [fungus gnats]
- A: swammuggie
- X: limbuzane zomngundo

funnel

- ▶ *noun* [funnels]
- A: tregter
- X: ifanela, infanelle

furrow SYNONYM ditch

- ▶ *noun* [furrows]
- A: sloot, voor
- X: umjelo, umsele

fusarium

- {type of fungus}
- A: fusarium
- X: luhlobo lwenkowane enetyhefu ebangela ukuphanyaka nokuphulukana neenzipho ebantwini*

fynbos

- ▶ *noun, collective noun*
- A: fynbos
- X: ifeynbos

Gg

g = gram

► *abbreviation*

A: g

X: g

gallsickness SYNONYM anaplasmosis

► *noun, no plural*

A: galsiekte

X: isigulo senyongo

game

► *noun, no plural*

A: wild

X: iinyamakazi neentaka ezizingelwayo

garbage bin SYNONYM rubbish bin

► *noun* [garbage bins]

A: vullisblik

X: umgqomo wenkunkuma

garden beetroot

► *noun* [garden beetroots]

A: tuinbeet

X: ibhitruthi yegadi

garden fork

► *noun* [garden forks]

A: spitvurk

X: ifotsholo

garden pea

► *noun* [garden peas]

A: tuinertjie

X: i-ertyisi zasegadini

garget SYNONYM mastitis

► *noun, no plural*

A: mastitis, uierontsteking

X: ukukrala

garlic

► *noun, no plural*

A: knoffel

X: isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo

gas

► *noun* [gases]

A: gas

X: igesi

gastrointestinal

► *adjective*

A: gastro-intestinaal, gastroïntestinaal

X: ukukrala kwamathumbu

gate

► *noun* [gates]

A: hek

X: isango

gatepost

► *noun* [gateposts]

A: hekpaal

X: intsika yesango

gearbox

► *noun* [gearboxes]

A: ratkas

X: ityeya yentsimbi ebamba igiyeri

gelding

► *noun* [geldings]

A: reun, reunperd

X: ukuthena

gem squash

► *noun* [gem squashes]

A: lemoenpampoen, lemoenpampoeëntjie

X: usenza

gene

► *noun* [genes]

A: geen

X: into efunyanwa eselini elawula into

genealogy

► *noun* [genealogies]

A: stamboom

X: umlibo

general

► *adjective*

A: algemeen, algemene

X: jikelele

general care

► *noun, no plural*

A: algemene sorg

X: ukhathalelo jikelele

generator

► *noun* [generators]

A: kragopwekker

X: umatshini wokwenza umbane

genetic pattern

► *noun* [genetic patterns]

A: genetiese patroon

X: Umfuziselo weMvelo

germinate► *verb* [germinated]

A: ontkiem

X: ntshulisa

germination► *noun, no plural*

A: ontkieming

X: ukuntshula

gestation period► *noun* [gestation periods]

A: draagtyd

X: ixesha lokumitha

ginger► *noun, no plural*

A: gemmer

X: ijinja

gladiolus► *noun* [gladiolusses or gladioli]

A: gladiolus, swaardlelie

X: Igotyiba

glass► *noun, no plural*

A: glas

X: iglasi

global warming► *noun, no plural*

A: aardverwarming

X: ukutshisa, ukufudumala kwihlabathi

gluten► *noun, no plural*

A: gluten, graanlym

X: into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni

glyphosate► *noun* [glyphosates]

A: glifosaat

X: umgubo wokubulala ukhula oluninzi kakhulu

gnat► *noun* [gnats]

A: muggie

X: imbuzane

goal **SYNONYM aim :1, purpose**► *noun* [goals]

A: doel, doelwit

X: injongo

goat **SYNONYM boer goat**► *noun* [goats]

① {specific type}

A: boerbok

X: ibhokhwe yebhulu

② {general name}

A: bok

X: iibhokhwe

◊ **other goats**

A: ander bokke

X: ezinye iibhokhwe

◊ **goats: other**

A: bokke: ander

X: iibhokhwe: okunye

goat's milk► *noun, no plural*

A: bokmelk

X: ubisi lebhokhwe

golden pincushion **SYNONYM High Gold**► *noun*

A: goue speldekussing

X: igolide ephezulu

gooseberry► *noun* [gooseberries]

A: appelliefie

X: iguzubhele

grader► *noun* [graders]

A: skrapeer

X: umatshini onendawo ende esetyenziselwa ukwenza indawo ethe tyaba*

grading machine► *noun* [grading machines]

A: sorteermasjien

X: umatshini wokuhlela

gradual► *adjective*

A: geleidelik

X: the chu

gradually► *adverb*

A: geleidelik

X: ngokuthe chu

graft► *noun* [grafts]

A: ent

X: ithupha

► *verb* [grafted]

A: ent

X: isityalo esikwesinye isityalo

grafting [graftings]

A: enting

X: igatya elimiselwe komnye umthi

grain

► *noun* [grains]

① {general name}

A: graan

X: ukhozo

② {kernel}

A: korrel

X: Isityalo esizinkozo

grain bag

► *noun* [grain bags]

A: streepsak

X: ibhegi yeenkoko

grain harvest

► *noun* [grain harvests]

A: graanoes

X: uvuno lombona

grain mower

► *noun* [grain mowers]

A: graanplatsnyer

X: umatshini wokucheba

grain production

► *noun, no plural*

A: graanproduksie

X: imveliso yeenkoko

grain seed

► *noun* [grain seeds]

A: graansaad

X: imbewu ezinkozo

grain sorghum

► *noun, no plural*

A: graansorghum

X: inkozo yohlobo oluthile lwamazimba

grain transport

► *noun, no plural*

A: graanvervoer

X: isithuthi sombona

gram = g

► *noun*

A: gram

X: igramu

granadilla **SYNONYM** **grenadilla, passion fruit**

► *noun* [granadillas]

A: grenadella

X: i-grenadella

grant

► *noun* [grants]

A: toelaag, toelae

X: nika

granular

► *adjective*

A: korrelagtig

X: ukhozo

granular fertiliser

► *noun* [granular fertilisers]

A: korrelagtige kunsmis, korrelbemesting

X: isichumisi esiziinkozo

grape

► *noun* [grapes]

A: druif

X: umdiliya

◊ **local grapes**

A: plaaslike druiwe

X: iidiliya zengingqi

grapefruit

► *noun* [grapefruits]

A: pomelo

X: ipomelo

grape harvester

► *noun* [grape harvesters]

A: druiwe-oesmasjien

X: umatshini wokuvuna iidiliya

graph

► *noun* [graphs]

A: grafiek

X: igrafu

grass

► *noun, no plural*

A: gras

X: ingca

◊ **perennial grass**

A: meerjarige gras

X: ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka

grass clover

► *noun, no plural*

A: grasklawer

X: uhlobo oluthile lwefula yeglasi

grass-clover pasture▶ *noun, no plural*

A: grasklawerweiding

X: idlelo lohlobo oluthile lwengca yefula

grass cutter▶ *noun* [grass cutters]

A: grassnyer

X: umatshini wokucheba inga

grasshopper SYNONYM locust▶ *noun* [grasshoppers]

A: sprinkaan

X: intethe

grass mix▶ *noun* [grass mixes]

A: grasmengsel

X: umxube wengca

grass tuber▶ *noun* [grass tubers]

A: grasbol

X: Indumba yengca

grave▶ *noun* [graves]

A: graf

X: ingcwaba

gravitation▶ *noun, no plural*

A: gravitasie, swaartekrag

X: ukutsalelwa emhlabeni, ukuthambekela emhlabeni, umbizane womhlaba

graze SYNONYM forage :1, feed :③▶ *verb* [grazed]

A: wei

X: tya ingca

grazing SYNONYM pasture▶ *noun, no plural*

A: weiding

X: idlelo, ukutya ingca edlelweni

grease▶ *noun, no plural*

A: ghries, mok(poot)(by perde)

X: amafutha

green bean▶ *noun* [green beans]

A: groenboon

X: iimboty eluhlaza

green feed SYNONYM fresh fodder,**greenstuff**▶ *noun, no plural*

A: groenvoer

X: ukutya okuluhlaza

green fodder▶ *noun, no plural*

A: groen kuilvoer

X: ifula eliluhlaza

green maize SYNONYM green mealies▶ *noun, plural*

A: groenmielie

X: umbona oluhlaza

green mealies SYNONYM green maize▶ *noun, plural*

A: groenmielie

X: umbona oluhlaza

green onion SYNONYM spring onion▶ *noun* [green onions]

A: grasui

X: itswele eliluhlaza

green paper▶ *noun* [green papers]

A: groenskrif

X: umqulu wogayo-zimvo

green pea▶ *noun* [green peas]

A: groenertjie

X: i-ertyisi eluhlaza

greenstuff SYNONYM fresh fodder, green feed▶ *noun, no plural*

A: groenvoer

X: ukutya okuluhlaza

grenadilla SYNONYM granadilla, passion fruit▶ *noun* [grenadillas]

A: grenadella

X: i-grenadella

grievance▶ *noun* [grievances]

A: grief, beswaar

X: Isikhalazo

grind SYNONYM mill▶ *verb* [ground]

A: maal

X: -sila

grinding wheel **SYNONYM** emery wheel▶ *noun* [grinding wheels]

A: slypwiel

X: ivili lokusila

gross income▶ *noun* [gross incomes]

A: bruto inkomste

X: umvuzo uwonke

◊ **gross farm income**

A: bruto boerdery-inkomste

X: umvuzo uwonke wefama

◊ **gross income from crops**

A: bruto inkomste uit gewasse

X: umvuzo uwonke ovela kwisivuno

◊ **gross income from livestock**

A: bruto inkomste uit lewende hawe

X: umvuzo uwonke ovela kwimfuyo

gross margin▶ *noun* [gross margins]

A: bruto marge

X: i-gross margin

◊ **gross margin above allocatable variable costs**

A: bruto marge bo allokeerbare veranderlike

X: i-gross margin engentla kwixabiso elingaguqukiyo

◊ **gross margin per hectare**

A: bruto marge per hektaar

X: i-gross margin kwihektare nganye

◊ **gross margin per herd**

A: bruto marge per kudde

X: i-gross margin kumhlambi ngamnye

ground▶ *adjective*

A: gemaal

X: tshonisa

ground level▶ *noun* [ground levels]

A: grondvlak

X: umgangatho womhlaba

grow▶ *verb* [grew]

① {plant}

A: aanplant

X: tyala, khulisa, lima

② {cultivate}

A: kweek

X: -khula

growth▶ *noun, no plural*

A: groei

X: ukukhula

Growth and Development Strategy▶ *word group*

A: Groei- en Ontwikkelingstrategie

X: iQhinga loPhuhliso nokuKhula

growth regulation▶ *noun, no plural*

A: groeiregulering

X: ukumiswa kakuhle kokukhula

growth regulator▶ *noun* [growth regulators]

A: groeireguleerder

X: isilawuli kukhula

growth stimulant▶ *noun* [growth stimulants]

A: groeistimulant

X: isivuseleli sokukhula

grow weaker **SYNONYM** weaken▶ *word group* [grew weaker]

A: verswak

X: yenza buthathaka

grub **SYNONYM** maggot▶ *noun* [grubs]

A: maaier, wurm

X: imibungu

grubbing hoe **SYNONYM** hoe :1 [grubbing hoes]

A: skoffel

X: igaba

guavadilla▶ *noun* [guavadillas]

A: guavadilla

X: iguavadilla

Guernsey▶ *noun* [Guernseys]

A: Guernsey

X: iGuernsey

gypsum▶ *noun, no plural*

A: gips

X: uhlobo oluthile lwesamente

Hh

habitat▶ *noun* [habitats]

A: habitat

X: indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izilwanyana ezithile*, indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izityalo ezithile*

hail▶ *noun, no plural*

A: hael

X: isichotho

hairy trident grass▶ *noun, no plural*

A: harige driebloomgras, rooisaadgras

X: ingca elinywayo ebomvu

halter▶ *noun* [halters]

A: strop, halter

X: umkhala

hammer▶ *noun* [hammers]

A: hamer

X: ihamile

hammer mill▶ *noun* [hammer mills]

A: hamermeul

X: ihamile yokusila

hamstring▶ *noun* [hamstrings]

A: dyspier

X: -yonakalisa, -tshabalalisa

hardeveld▶ *noun, no plural*

A: hardeveld

X: e-hardeveld

hare▶ *noun* [hares]

A: haas

X: umvundla

harlequin bug▶ *noun* [harlequin bugs]

A: harlekynkewer

X: umbungu wohlobo lwekhaphetshu
i-harlekhwini**harmful** **SYNONYM** noxious▶ *adjective*

A: skadelik

X: ingozi, -onakalisayo

harrow▶ *noun* [harrows]

A: skotteleg

X: i-erha

hartbeest = hartebeest▶ *noun* [hartbeests]

A: hartebees, hartbees

X: i-hartebeest

hartebeest = hartbeest▶ *noun* [hartebeests]**harvest**▶ *noun* [harvests]

A: oes

X: isivuno

▶ *verb* [harvested]

A: stroop

X: vuna

harvest cost▶ *noun* [harvest costs]

A: oeskoste

X: amaxabiso okuvuna

◊ **total harvest cost**

A: totale oeskoste

X: amaxabiso ewonke esivuno

harvester▶ *noun* [harvesters]

A: oesmasjien, stroper

X: umatshini wokuvuna, umvuni

harvesting▶ *noun, no plural*

A: oestery

X: ukuvuna

HAS = hygiene assessment system▶ *abbreviation*

A: HAS

X: HAS

hatch▶ *verb* [hatched]

A: uitbroei

X: -qandusela

hatched▶ *adjective*

A: uitgebroeï
X: aqanduselwe

hatchet **SYNONYM** **axe**

► *noun* [hatchets]

A: byl
X: izembe

haul

► *verb* [hauled]

A: trek
X: -tsala

hawk

► *noun* [hawks]

A: valk
X: ukhetshe

hay

► *noun, no plural*

A: hooi
X: ifula

hay and silage machinery

► *noun, plural*

A: hooi- en kuilvoermasjinerie
X: umatshini wefula

hay baler

► *noun* [hay balers]

A: hooibaler
X: ibhali yefula

Haygrazer

{type of grass}

► *noun, no plural*

A: haygrazer
X: ihaygrazer

haymaker

► *noun* [haymakers]

A: hooier, hooimasjien
X: umenzi wefula, umatshini wefula

haymaking

► *noun, no plural*

A: hooimakery
X: ukwenza ifula

hay rake

► *noun* [hay rakes]

A: hooihark
X: iharika yofula

hay tedder

► *noun* [hay tedders]

A: hooilugter
X: umatshini wokusika ifula

HCDS = Human Capital Development Strategy

► *abbreviation*

A: MHOS
X: HCDS

head

► *noun* [heads]

A: kop
X: intloko

health

► *noun, no plural*

A: gesondheid
X: ezempilo

heap

► *noun* [heaps]

A: hoop
X: imfumba
► *verb* [heaped]
A: ophoop
X: izala

heart

► *noun* [hearts]

A: hart
X: intliziyo

heartwater

► *noun, no plural*

A: hartwater
X: amanzi entliziyo

heavy

► *adjective*

A: swaar
X: nzima

hectare

► *noun, no plural* [hectares]

A: hektaar
X: ihekthare
◊ **per hectare**
A: per hektaar
X: ihektare nganye
◊ **hours per hectare**
A: uur per hektaar
X: iyure kwihekthare nganye

heifer

► *noun* [heifers]

A: vers

X: ithokazi lenkomo

◊ **heifers in calf**

A: verse in calf

X: amathokazi kumathole

◊ **heifers ...-... years**

A: verse ...-... jaar

X: amathokazi enkomo anonyaka ukuya kwemibini ubudala

◊ **heifers over ... years**

A: verse oor ... jaar

X: amathokazi enkomo angaphezulu kwiminyaka emibini

◊ **number of heifers marketed**

A: aantal verse bemark

X: inani lamathokazi eenkomo ezithengisiweyo

◊ **young heifers**

A: jong verse

X: amathokazi enkomo amancinci

heifer calf

► *noun* [heifer calves]

A: verskalf

X: amathole amathokazi enkomo

height

► *noun* [heights]

A: hoogte

X: ubude

help **SYNONYM** aid

► *verb* [helped]

A: help, hulp verleen

X: -nceda

hen

► *noun* [hens]

A: hen

X: isikhukukazi

herb

► *noun* [herbs]

A: krui

X: ichiza

herbivore

► *noun* [herbivores]

A: herbivoor

X: isilo eitya izityalo

herd

► *noun* [herds]

A: kudde, trop

X: umhlambi

herd data values

► *noun, no plural*

A: kudde-datawaardes

X: ulwazi ngexabiso lomhlambi

herd of cattle

► *noun* [herds of cattle]

A: veetrop

X: umhlambi weenkomo

herd of stock

► *noun* [herds of stock]

A: veetrop

X: umhlambi wempahla emfuthane

Hereford

► *noun* [Herefords]

{type of cattle}

A: Hereford

X: iHereford

hessian bag

► *noun* [hessian bags]

A: goingsak

X: irhonya

hide

► *noun* [hides]

A: huid

X: ufele

◊ **hides and skins**

A: huide en velle

X: izikhumba nofele

◊ **hides, skins and tripe**

A: huide, velle en afval

X: zikhumba, ufele nezibilini

high

► *adjective*

A: hoog

X: phezulu

high density planting

► *noun, no plural*

A: hoëdigtheidaanplanting

X: ukutyala okuxinene kakhulu

High Gold **SYNONYM** golden pincushion

► *proper noun*

A: High Gold

X: i- High Gold

high-lying land **SYNONYM** highveld

► *noun, no plural*

A: hoëveld

X: umhlaba webala ophakamileyo

high rainfall sowing area► *noun* [high rainfall sowing areas]

A: hoëreënvalsaagebied

X: ukuhlwayela kummandla onemvula eninzi

highveld **SYNONYM** high-lying land► *noun, no plural*

A: hoëveld

X: umhlaba ophakamileyo

high-water mark **SYNONYM** floodmark► *noun* [high-water marks]

A: hoogwatermerk, vloedlyn

X: uphawu lwesikhukhula

hire► *verb* [hired]

A: huur

X: qesha

hired labour► *noun, no plural*

A: gehuurde arbeid

X: umsebenzi wengqesho

hire-purchase► *noun, no plural*

A: huurkoop

X: thenga ngezavenge

hitch **SYNONYM** hook► *verb* [hitched]

A: aanhaak

X: bophelela, gwegwa

hoe► *noun* [hoes]

A: skoffel

X: igaba **SYNONYM** grubbing hoe► *verb* [hoed]

A: skoffel

X: igaba, lima **SYNONYM** cultivate :@**hog**► *noun* [hogs]

A: burgvark

X: inkabi yehagu

hole► *noun* [holes]

A: gat

X: umngxunya

◇ **dig holes**

A: gate grawe

X: omba imingxunya

holistic governance imperatives► *noun, plural*

A: holistiese bestuursimperatiewe, -bevele

X: Izinto ezinyanzelekileyo zoLawulo oluPheleleyo

hoof► *noun* [hooves]

A: hoef, poot

X: impuphu

hook **SYNONYM** hitch► *verb* [hooked]

A: aanhaak

X: bophelela, gwegwa

hop = hops► *noun, plural*

A: hop

X: isityalo esibhijelayo esiziqhamo zaso zisetyenziswa ekwenzeni incasa etywaleni*

hops = hop► *noun, plural***horizontal** **ANTONYM** vertical► *adjective*

A: horisontaal

X: -the tyaba

hormone► *noun* [hormones]

A: hormoon

X: incindi yedlala

horn► *noun* [horns]

A: horing

X: uphondo

horse► *noun* [horses]

A: perd

X: ihashe

horse nettle► *noun* [horse nettles]

A: perdenetel, gifappel

X: Irhawu lehashe

horticulture► *noun, no plural*

A: tuinbou

X: ukulinywa komyezo

hour [hours]

A: uur

X: iyure

◊ **per hour**

A: per uur

X: iyure nganye

house **SYNONYM** **coop, run**

► *noun* [houses]

ⓐ {for poultry}

A: hok

X: indlu yeenkuku

ⓑ {for humans}

A: huis

X: indlu

how many

► *word group*

A: hoeveel, aantal

X: zingaphi

how much

► *word group*

A: hoeveel

X: ubungakanani

Hubbard **SYNONYM** **Hubbard squash**

► *noun* [Hubbards]

A: Hubbard-pampoen

X: uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

Hubbard squash **SYNONYM** **Hubbard**

► *noun* [Hubbard squashes]

A: Hubbard-pampoen

X: uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

Human Capital Development Strategy = HCDS

► *word group*

A: Menslike Hulpbronontwikkelingstrategie

X: Isicwangciso soPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi

human-induced climate change

► *word group*

A: mensgeïnduseerde klimaatsverandering

X: utshintsho lwemozulu olukhuthazwa ngumntu

humus

► *noun, no plural*

A: humus

X: umbolo, ihumasi

hunt

► *noun, no plural*

A: jag

X: zingela

► *verb* [hunted]

A: jag

X: ukuzingela

hunter

► *noun* [hunters]

A: jagter

X: umzingeli

hunting dog

► *noun* [hunting dogs]

A: jaghond

X:inja yokuzingela

husbandry **SYNONYM** **agriculture, farming**

► *noun, no plural*

A: boerdery

X: ukufuya, ukulima

hutch **SYNONYM** **cage**

► *noun* [hutches]

{for small animals}

A: hok

X: indlu yeentaka

hybrid

► *adjective*

A: baster-, hibridies, hibridiese

X: lbhastile

hybrid vigour

► *noun, no plural*

A: basterkrag

X: ukomelela kwebhastile

hydraulic

► *adjective*

A: hidroulies

X: umatshini wokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into

hydroponic

► *adjective*

A: hidroponies

X: ukukhuliswa kwesityalo emanzini, i-hydroponic

hygiene

► *noun, no plural*

A: higiëne

X: ulwazi ngezempilo

◊ **hygiene and detergents**

A: higiëne en reinigers

X: ulwazi ngezempilo nesicocisi

hygiene assessment system = HAS

► *noun* [hygiene assessment systems]

A: higiëne-assesseringstelsel

X: higiëne-assesseringstelsel

hypha

► *noun, no plural*

A: skimmel, swamdraad

X: umsonto

hypodermic needle SYNONYM injection needle

► *noun* [hypodermic needles]

A: spuitnaald

X: inaliti yokutofa

hypothesis

► *noun* [hypotheses]

A: hipotese

X: Ingcinga ethathwa njengenyano
engekaqinisekiswa

ii

IGR = intergovernmental relations

► *abbreviation*

A: IRV

X: IGR

ill SYNONYM sick

► *adjective*

A: siek

X: gula

illness SYNONYM disease, sickness

► *noun* [illnesses]

A: siekte

X: isifo, isigulo

immune

► *adjective*

A: immuun

X: ukugonyelwa, ukungabinakosulelwa
kwakhona zizifo

impartial

► *adjective*

A: onpartydig

X: ngakheth' icala

imperative

► *noun* [imperatives]

A: imperatief, bevel, opdrag

X: -nyanzelekile

impetus

► *noun* [impetuses]

A: impetus, dryfkrag

X: amandla okuqhubekela phambili

implement

► *noun* [implements]

A: implement

X: isixhobo

◊ **vehicles and implements**

A: voertuie en implemente

X: iinqwelo nezixhobo

implementation

► *noun, no plural*

A: implementering

X: uzalisekiso

import

► *noun* [imports]

A: invoer

X: isuka kwamanye amazwe
 ► *verb* [imported]
 A: invoer
 X: fumana kumanye amazwe

impulse

► *noun* [impulses]
 A: impuls, stukrag
 X: ukuqhubela phambili

inability

► *noun* [inabilities]
 A: onvermoë
 X: ukungabi namandla, ukungabinako

inbreed **SYNONYM** **breed in**

► *verb* [inbred]
 A: inteel
 X: fuya

inbreeding

► *noun, no plural*
 A: inteelt, inteling
 X: ubeko emhlambini, ukuvela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi

incentive

► *noun* [incentives]
 A: aansporing
 X: inkuthazo

income

► *noun* [incomes]
 A: inkomste
 X: umvuzo
 ◇ **miscellaneous income**
 A: diverse inkomste
 X: umvuzo wezinto ngezinto

income indicator **ANTONYM** **expense indicator**

► *noun* [income indicators]
 A: inkomste-aanwyser
 X: umvuzo zindleko

income statement

► *noun* [income statements]
 A: inkomstestaat
 X: ingxelo yomvuzo

income tax

► *noun, no plural*
 A: inkomstebelasting
 X: irhafu yomvuzo

in conjunction with

► *word group*
 A: in oorleg met
 X: ngokuhlangene(yo)

inculcate

► *verb* [inculcated]
 A: inprent
 X: ukumiliselisa, ukubethelela

indigenous

► *adjective*
 A: inheems
 X: inkulelane
 ◇ **indigenous plant**
 A: inheemse plant
 X: Izityalo eziyinkulelane

indirectly allocatable costs

► *word group*
 A: indirek allokeerbare koste
 X: amaxabiso angabekwanga ngqo

infect

► *verb* [infected]
 A: besmet
 X: sulela

infected

► *adjective*
 A: besmet
 X: sulelekile

infection

► *noun* [infections]
 A: infeksie, besmetting
 X: ukusulela

infest

► *verb* [infested]
 A: vervuul
 X: zalisa
 ◇ **be infested with ...**
 A: van ... vervuul wees
 X: zalisa nge ...

inflammation

► *noun, no plural*
 A: inflammasie
 X: ukukrala

inform **SYNONYM** **notify**

► *verb* [informed]
 A: in kennis stel
 X: yazisa

information

► *noun, no plural*

A: inligting

X: ulwazi

infrastructure► *noun* [infrastructures]

A: infrastruktuur

X: isibonelelo

ingrained► *adjective*

A: diepgewortel

X: -endele, -endeleyo, -ngene nzulu

inject► *verb* [injected]

A: inspuit

X: -hlaba

injection► *noun* [injections]

A: inspuiting

X: isitofu

injection needle **SYNONYM** hypodermic needle► *noun* [injection needles]

A: spuitnaald

X: inaliti yokutofa

injury► *noun* [injuries]

A: besering

X: ukwenzakala

inlet► *noun* [inlets]

A: inloop

X: itheku elimnxinwa

in-line wheel rake **SYNONYM** finger wheel rake► *noun* [in-line wheel rakes]

A: rolhark, vingerwielhark

X: iharike yevili

innovation► *noun*, [innovations]

A: innovasie, vernuwing

X: ukungenisa izinto ezintsha, inguqulelo

inoculant► *noun* [inoculants]

A: entstof

X: umhlatywa

inoculate► *verb* [inoculated]

A: ent, inent, inokuleer

X: hlaba, umhlabi

inoculation► *noun* [inoculations]

A: ent, enting

X: ukuhlaba

◊ **inoculation of seed**

A: ent van saad

X: zalisa imbewu

inoculator► *noun* [inoculators]

A: inenter

X: umhlabi, intlabi

input► *noun*

A: inset

X: into efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni*

insect► *noun* [insects]

A: insek

X: isinambuzane

◊ **beneficial insects**

A: voordelige insekte

X: Izinambuzane eziLuncedo

insect control► *noun, no plural*

A: insekbeheer

X: isikhuseli zinambuzane

insect growth regulator► *noun* [insect growth regulators]

A: insekgroeireguleerder

X: umlawuli wokukhula kwesinambuzane

insecticide► *noun* [insecticides]

A: insekdoder

X: isibulala-zinambuzane

inseminate► *verb* [inseminated]

A: insemineer

X: -mithisa

insemination► *noun* [inseminations]

A: inseminasie

X: ukumithisa

inspection▶ *noun* [inspections]

A: inspeksie

X: ukuhlola

install▶ *verb* [installed]

A: installeer

X: -fakela

installation▶ *noun* [installations]

A: installing

X: ufakelo

◊ **installation of ...**

A: installering van ...

X: ufakelo lwe ...

institutional▶ *adjective*

A: institusioneel, vasgestel

X: eziko

insulin▶ *noun, no plural*

A: insulien

X: incindi yedlala elithile elawula iswekile egazini

insurance▶ *noun, [insurances]*

A: versekering

X: i-inshorensi

insure▶ *verb* [insured]

A: verseker

X: -khusela

integral▶ *adjective*

A: integraal

X: -funekayo

integrate▶ *verb* [integrated]

A: integreer

X: -manya, -dibanisa

integrated pest management▶ *noun, no plural*

A: geïntegreerde pesbeheer

X: uLawulo lweSitshabalalisi

esiHlanganisiweyo

integrity▶ *noun, no plural*

A: integriteit

X: ubulungisa, intembeko

intensity▶ *noun* [intensities]

A: intensiteit

X: ubukhulu, ubunzulu, enza

ngokungaphezulu, -khulisa, -andisa

intensive▶ *adjective*

A: intensief

X: nzulu

interbreed SYNONYM cross▶ *verb* [interbred]

A: kruisteel

X: ukukhwelisa

intercalving period▶ *noun* [intercalving periods]

A: interkalfperiode

X: isithuba sokuphumla phambi kokuzalwa kwelinye ithole

intercropping▶ *noun, no plural*

A: tussenverbouing

X: ukulima izityalo ezahlukileyo kwintsimi enye

interested and affected parties▶ *noun, plural*

A: geïnteresseerde en belangegroep, geïnteresseerde en belangepartye

X: amaqela achaphazelekayo nanomdla

interest rate▶ *noun* [interest rates]

A: rentekoers

X: isantya senzala

intergovernmental relations = IGR▶ *noun, plural*

A: interregeringsverhoudings

X:

intermediate▶ *adjective*

A: intermediêr

X: phakathi

◊ **intermediate ratio**

A: intermediêre verhouding

X: umlinganiselo ophakathi

intermittent▶ *adjective*

A: afwisselend, onderbroke

X: ngesiqabu, -enza isiqabu, -nesiqabu

internal▶ *adjective*

A: intern

X: ngaphakathi

internship▶ *noun* [internships]

A: internskap

X: uqeqesho

interpret▶ *verb* [interpreted]

A: interpreteer

X: -tolika

interpretation▶ *noun* [interpretations]

A: interpretasie

X: inkcazo, ukutolika

intersection▶ *noun* [intersections]

A: interseksie

X: nqamleza

interval▶ *noun* [intervals]

A: interval

X: isithuba

intestinal▶ *adjective*

A: ingewands-

X: emathunjini

intestines▶ *noun, collective noun*

A: ingewande

X: ithumbu

invader plant▶ *noun* [invader plants]

A: indringerplant

X: isityalo esingenelelayo

inventory▶ *noun* [inventories]

A: inventaris

X: uluhlu lweempahla

invest▶ *verb* [invested]

A: investeer, belê

X: -zalisa imali

invest in Second Economy initiatives▶ *word group*

A: belê in Tweede Ekonomie-inisiatiewe

X: ukutyala imali kumanyathelo

oQoqoqsho lwesiBini

investment▶ *noun* [investments]

① {money invested}

A: belegging

X: ukuzalisa imali

② {investing in capital goods}

A: investering, belê in

X: ukuzalisa imali

in young▶ *adjective*

A: dragtig, in kleintjies

X: ukhulelwe

IPCC = United Nations'**Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change**▶ *abbreviation*

A: IPCC

X: IPCC

iron▶ *noun, no plural*

A: yster

X: intsimbi

iron gate▶ *noun* [iron gates]

A: ysterhek

X: isango lentsimbi

iron pole SYNONYM iron post [iron poles]

A: ysterpaal

X: ipali yesinyithi

iron post SYNONYM iron pole [iron posts]

A: ysterpaal

X: ipali yesinyithi

irradiation▶ *noun, no plural*

A: irradiasie, bestraling

X: -khanyisa, -khuphela imitha

irrigation

► *noun, no plural*

A: besproeiing

X: unkcenkceshelo

◊ **irrigation: ... mm annually**

A: besproeiing ... mm jaarliks

X: unkcenkceshelo olungama ...
ngonyaka◊ **irrigation: ... mm per year**

A: besproeiing: ... mm per jaar

X: unkcenkceshelo ... mm kunyaka
ngamnye◊ **irrigation: mother and lateral**

A: besproeiing: moeder en lateraal

X: unkcenkceshelo: emacaleni

irrigation-related► *adjective*

A: besproeiingsverwant

X: enxulumene nonkcenkceshelo

irrigation system► *noun* [irrigation systems]

A: besproeiingstelsel

X: indlela yokunkcenkceshela

◊ **install irrigation system**

A: besproeiingstelsel installeer

X: -fakela uhlobo lonkcenkceshelo

Italian rye grass► *noun, no plural*

A: Italiaanse raaigras

X: ingca yamaTaliyane

iterative► *adjective*

A: herhalend

X: -phindaphindeneyo

Jj

jackal► *noun* [jackals]

A: jakkals

X: uDyakalasho

jacket► *noun* [jackets]

① {worn by person}

A: baadjie

X: ibhatyi

② {of animal}

A: vag

X: isikhumba esinoboya

SYNONYM coat**jackfruit**► *noun, no plural*

A: broodvrug

X: isiqhamo ijack

jack up► *verb* [jacked up]

A: domkrag

X: faka kwidomkrarha

Jan. = January► *abbreviation*

A: Jan.

X: uJanuwari

January = Jan.► *noun*

A: Januarie

X: uJanuwari, yeyomQungu

Japanese radish► *noun* [Japanese radishes]

A: Japannese radys, voerradys

X: ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa
eliqhwethayo**Jersey**► *noun*

{type of cattle}

A: Jersey

X: iJezi

job► *noun* [jobs]

A: werk

X: umsebenzi

Kk

job creation▶ *noun, no plural*

A: werkskepping

X: ukudalwa kwemisebenzi

join▶ *verb* [joined]

A: aansluit

X: -joyina

jojoba bean▶ *noun* [jojoba beans]

A: jojobaboon

X: imbotyi yejojoba

juice▶ *noun* [juices]

A: sap

X: incindi

Jul. = July▶ *abbreviation*

A: Jul.

X: uJulayi

July = Jul.▶ *noun*

A: Julie

X: uJulayi, yeyeKhala

Jun.▶ *abbreviation*

A: Jun.

X: uJuni

June▶ *noun*

A: Junie

X: uJuni, yeyeSilimela

jurisdiction▶ *noun, no plural*

A: regsbevoegdheid

X: ulawulo lwezobulungisa

kainite▶ *noun, no plural*

{type of mineral}

A: kainiet

X: Ityuwa yomhlaba esetyenziswa njengesichumisi*

kale▶ *noun, no plural*

A: krulkool

X: ikale

kapok▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kapok

X: ikapoki

karakul▶ *noun* [karakuls]

{type of sheep}

A: karakoel

X: ikarakul

kennel▶ *noun* [kennels]

{for dogs}

A: hok

X: indlu yenja

kernel▶ *noun* [kernels]

A: pit

X: ipete, inkozo, umongo, undoqo

key▶ *noun* [keys]

A: sleutel

X: isitshixo

key deliverables▶ *noun, plural*

A: sleutel-lewerbare produk

X: okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo

kg = kilogram▶ *abbreviation*

A: kg

X: i-kg

◇ ... **kg bundle**

A: ... kg-bondel

X: ... kg isihlahla

kidney▶ *noun* [kidneys]

A: nier

X: intso

kikuyu▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kikoejoe

X: ikikuyu

kikuyu grass▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kikoejoegras

X: ingca ikikuyu

kilogram = kg▶ *noun* [kilograms]

A: kilogram

X: ikilogram

kilometre = km▶ *noun* [kilometres]

A: kilometer

X: ikhilomitha

kilowatt = kW▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kilowatt

X: ikilowatt

kilowatt-hour = kWh▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kilowatt-uur

X: iyure yekilowatt

kindly▶ *adjective*

A: aangenaam

X: lunga

king protea▶ *noun* [king proteas]A: *cynaroides*, *koningsprotea*, *Protea cynaroides*

X: isiqwane sobukumkani

kitchen▶ *noun* [kitchens]

A: kombuis

X: ikhitshi

kiwi▶ *noun* [kiwis]

A: kiwi

X: sekiwi

kiwi fruit▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kiwivrug

X: isiqhamo sekiwi

km = kilometre▶ *abbreviation*

A: km

X: km

km² = square kilometres▶ *abbreviation*A: km²X: ikm²**knife**▶ *noun* [knives]

A: mes

X: ibhozo

knot▶ *noun* [knots]

A: kwas

X: iqhina

kohlrabi SYNONYM cabbage turnip▶ *noun* [kohlrabis]

A: knolkool, koolraap, koolrabi

X: ikohlrabi

korog▶ *noun, no plural*

A: korog

X: ikorog

kraal SYNONYM pen :1▶ *noun* [kraals]

A: kraal

X: ubuhlanti

kudu▶ *noun* [kudus]

A: koedoe

X: iquda, iqhude

kumquat▶ *noun* [kumquats]

A: koemkwat, kumkwat

X: ikumquat

kW = kilowatt▶ *abbreviation*

A: kW

X: kW

kWh = kilowatt-hour▶ *abbreviation*

A: kWh

X: kWh

l = litre► *abbreviation*

A: l

X: l

labour► *noun, no plural*

A: arbeid, werk

X: umsebenzi

◊ **seasonal labour**

A: seisoenale arbeid

X: umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka

► *verb* [laboured]

A: arbei

X: -sebenza

labour cost► *noun* [labour costs]

A: arbeidskoste

X: ixabiso lomsebenzi

labour incident► *noun* [labour incidents]

A: arbeidsinsident

X: isiganeko emsebenzini

Labour Relations Act (1995)► *noun*

A: Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (1995)

X: UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi (1995)

labour requirement► *noun* [labour requirements]

A: arbeidsbenodigdheid

X: okufunekayo emsebenzini

lactate► *verb* [lactated]

A: lakteer

X: -ncancisa

lactating► *adjective*

A: lakterend

X: encancisayo

lactation► *noun, no plural*

A: laktasie

X: uncanciso

ladder► *noun* [ladders]

A: leer

X: ileli, ileri

lamb► *noun* [lambs]

A: lam

X: itakane

◊ **number of lambs**

A: aantal lammers

X: inani lamatakane

◊ **number of lambs marketed**

A: aantal lammers bemark

X: inani lamatakane athengiweyo

◊ **number of lambs born**

A: aantal lammers gebore

X: inani lamatakane azelweyo

◊ **number of lambs weaned**

A: aantal lammers gespeen

X: inani lamatakane alunyulweyo

◊ **lambs born, ewes mated (%)**

A: lammers gebore, ooie gepaar (%)

X: amatakane azelweyo, iimazi

ezimithisiweyo (%)

◊ **lambs marked**

A: lammers gemerk

X: amatakane aphawuliweyo

◊ **lambs weaned, lambs born (%)**

A: lammers gespeen, lammers gebore (%)

X: ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo,

amatakane azelweyo (%)

◊ **rearing lambs**

A: lammers grootmaak

X: ukukhulisa amatakane

◊ **unweaned lambs**

A: ongespeende lammers

X: amatakane angalunyulwanga

land► *noun, no plural*

A: grond

X: umhlaba

◊ **arable land**

A: bewerkbare grond

X: umhlaba olimekayo

LandCare► *proper noun*

A: LandCare

X: LandCare

land reform

► *noun* [land reforms]
 A: grondhervorming
 X: ubuyiselo lomhlaba, inguqu
 kwezemihlaba, ulwabiwo lomhlaba

land roller

► *noun* [land rollers]
 A: grondroller, landroller
 X: umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba

landscape

► *noun* [landscapes]
 A: landskap
 X: imbonakalo-mhlaba

land tax

► *noun* [land taxes]
 A: grondbelasting
 X: irhafu yomhlaba

lane **SYNONYM** **avenue**

► *noun* [lanes]
 ① {strip for vehicles}
 A: baan
 X: ityhefu
 ② {road with trees on both sides}
 A: laan
 X: indledlana

language

► *noun* [languages]
 A: taal
 X: ulwimi

language diversity

► *noun, no plural*
 A: taaldiversiteit
 X: ukwahlukana ngeelwimi

large frame beef breed

► *noun* [large frame beef breeds]
 A: grootraamvleisras
 X: ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo
 ezinefreyimi enkulu

large stock unit = LSU, ANTONYM **small stock unit**

► *noun, no plural*
 A: grootvee-eenheid
 X: ilarge stock unit

larva

► *noun* [larvae]
 A: larwe
 X: umbungu

last

► *adjective*
 A: laaste
 X: eyokugqibela

lateral

► *adjective*
 A: lateraal
 X: -ecaleni

layer

► *noun* [layers]
 A: laag
 X: umaleko
 ◇ **upper layer**
 A: boonste laag
 X: umaleko ongaphezulu

laying hen

► *noun* [laying hens]
 A: lêhen
 X: isikhukukazi esibeka iqanda

layout

► *noun* [layouts]
 A: uitleg
 X: isakhelo, uyilo

leach

► *verb* [leached]
 A: uitloog
 X: hluzo

leaching

► *noun, no plural*
 A: loging, uitloging
 X: ukukhukuliseka

lease

► *noun* [leases]
 A: huur
 X: -qesha, -qeshisa

leasehold right **ANTONYM** **freehold right**

► *noun, no plural*
 A: huureg
 X: ilungelo lokuqeshisa umhlaba

lecture

► *noun* [lectures]
 A: lesing
 X: -fundisa

lecturer

► *noun* [lecturers]
 A: dosent, lektor

X: umfundisi

leek

► *noun* [leeks]

A: prei

X: uhlobo oluthile letswele

leg

► *noun* [legs]

A: been, poot

X: umlenze

legume

► *noun* [legumes]

A: peul, peulgewas

X: izityalo ezinimidumba

◊ perennial legume

A: meerjarige peulgewas

X: iimbotyi yeminyaka ngeminyaka, ertyisi yeminyaka ngeminyaka

lemon

► *noun* [lemons]

A: suurlemoen

X: ilamuni

length

► *noun* [lengths]

A: lengte

X: ubude

lentil

► *noun* [lentils]

A: lensie

X: ilentile

leopard

► *noun* [leopards]

A: luiperd

X: ihlosi

Leptospirosis

{type of disease}

► *noun, no plural*

A: Leptospirosis

X: Isifo se-Leptospirosis

lessee

► *noun* [lessees]

A: huurder

X: umqeshi-mhlaba

lessor

► *noun* [lessors]

A: verhuurder

X: umqeshisi-mhlaba

Letelle

► *noun*

{type of sheep}

A: Letelle

X: iLetelle

lettuce

► *noun, no plural*

A: blaarslaai

X: ilethasi

Leucospermum cordifolium SEE pin cushion

► *noun*

{scientific name}

A: *Leucospermum cordifolium*

X: i- *Leucospermum cordifolium*

level

► *verb*

A: gelykmaak

X: -lungelelanisa

► *adjective*

① {even}

A: gelyk

X: lungelelanisa

② {with a plumb level}

A: waterpas

X: izinga

level out

► *verb* [levelled out]

A: nivelleer, iets gelyk maak

X: tyeneneza

lever

► *noun* [levers]

A: hefboom

X: amandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso

leverage

► *noun, no plural*

A: hefboomverhouding

X: umlinganiselo wamandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso

levy

► *noun* [levies]

A: heffing

X: -rhafisa

ley

► *noun* [leys]

A: rusland, grasland, herstelgewas

X: umhlaba osetyenziswa okwexesha

njengedlelo

liability

► *noun* [liabilities]

A: las

X: imfanelo

licence

► *noun* [licences]

A: lisensie

X: -nika iphepha-mvume

licensing

► *noun, no plural*

A: lisensiëring

X: ukunika iphepha-mvume

lichee **SYNONYM** *litchi, lychee*

► *noun* [lichees]

A: lietsjie

X: ilitshi

lichen

► *noun* [lichens]

A: ligen

X: umbilo welitye

lick

► *noun* [licks]

A: lek

X: -khotla

◊ **fodder and licks purchased**

A: voer en lekke gekoop

X: ifula namagaqana etyuwa athengiweyo

► *verb* [licked]

A: lek

X: khotla

lifespan

► *noun* [lifespans]

A: leeftyd

X: ubomi

◊ **lifespan of ... years**

A: leeftyd van ... jaar

X: ubomi beminyaka esibhozo

lift

► *verb* [lifted]

A: oplig

X: -phakamisa

light¹

► *noun* [lights]

{object that gives light}

A: lig

X: isibane

► *adjective*

{not dark}

A: lig

X: khanya

light²

► *adjective*

{not heavy}

A: lig

X: lula

light delivery vehicle

► *noun* [light delivery vehicles]

A: ligte afleweringsvoertuig

X: iimoto ezincinci zokuthutha izinto

lignin

► *noun* [lignins]

A: lignien

X: ilignini

lime

► *noun, no plural*

A: kalk

X: ikalika

◊ **spread lime**

A: kalk strooi

X: ukusasazwa kwekalika

lime spreader

► *noun* [lime spreaders]

A: kalkstrooier

X: umatshini wokusasaza ikalika

limitation

► *noun* [limitations]

A: beperking

X: umda

limp

► *adjective*

A: pap

X: thambileyo

linear scale

► *noun* [linear scales]

A: lineêre skaal

X: isikali sobude

liquid

► *noun* [liquids]

A: vloeistof

X: ulwelo

► *adjective*

A: vloeibaar

X: ulwelo

liquid fertiliser ANTONYM solid fertiliser

► *noun* [liquid fertilisers]

A: vloebare kunsmis

X: isichumisi esingamanzi

listeria

► *noun, no plural*

A: listeria

X: ilisteriya

litchi SYNONYM lichee, lychee

► *noun* [litchis]

A: lietsjie

X: ilitshi

litigation

► *noun, no plural*

A: litigasie, regsgeding

X: ukumangalela

litre = l

► *noun* [litres]

A: liter

X: ilitha

litter

► *noun*

Ⓢ {young animals born at one time}

[litters]

A: werpsel

X: amantshontsho, -zala

liver

► *noun* [livers]

A: lewer

X: isibindi

livestock

► *noun, collective noun*

A: lewende hawe, vee

X: impa efuyiweyo

◊ **market livestock**

A: lewende hawe bemark

X: impahla efuyiweyo yemarike

◊ **other livestock**

A: ander vee

X: enye impahla emfutshane

◊ **products and livestock**

A: produkte en lewende hawe

X: iimveliso nemfuyo

livestock auction

► *noun* [livestock auctions]

A: veeveiling

X: ifandesi yempahla emfutshane

livestock dip

► *noun* [livestock dips]

A: veedip

X: ukuditshwa kwemfuyo

livestock information

► *noun, no plural*

A: lewendehawe-inligting

X: ulwazi ngemfuyo

livestock kraal SYNONYM livestock pen

► *noun* [livestock kraals]

A: veekraal

X: ubuhlanti bempahla emfutshane

livestock pen SYNONYM livestock kraal

► *noun* [livestock pens]

A: veekraal

X: ubuhlanti bempahla emfutshane

livestock purchases

► *noun, plural*

A: lewendehawe-aankope

X: uthengo lweenkomo ezityetyisiweyo

livestock sales

► *noun, plural*

A: lewendehawe-verkope

X: intengiso yemfuyo

livestock trading

► *noun, no plural*

A: veehandel

X: ukuthengiswa kwemfuyo emfutshane

load

► *noun* [loads]

A: vrag

X: layisha

► *verb* [loaded]

A: laai

X: -layisha

loan

► *noun* [loans]

A: lening

X: imbolekiso

local

► *adjective*

A: plaaslik

X: ingingqi

local market

► *noun* [local markets]

A: plaaslike mark
 X: imarike yengingqi
 ◇ **...% local market**
 A: ...% plaaslike mark
 X: ...% kwimarike yengingqi

lock

► *noun* [locks]
 A: slot
 X: isitshixo
 ► *verb* [locked]
 A: sluit
 X: tshixa

locust SYNONYM grasshopper

► *noun* [locusts]
 A: sprinkaan
 X: intethe

longitude

► *noun* [longitudes]
 A: lengte
 X: ubude

long term ANTONYM short term

► *noun*
 A: lang termyn
 X: ixesha elincinci

long-term ANTONYM short-term

► *adjective*
 A: langtermyn-
 X: ixesha elincinci

loquat

► *noun* [loquats]
 A: lukwart
 X: iloquats

lorry SYNONYM truck :②

► *noun* [lorries]
 A: vragmotor
 X: ilori, itraki

loss

► *noun* [losses]
 A: verlies
 X: ilahleko
 ◇ **...% loss of trees from previous year**
 A: ...% verlies aan bome vanaf vorige jaar
 X: ilahleko yemithi yi-...% yonyaka ophelileyo

lot

► *noun* [lots]
 A: lot, perseel

X: kakhulu

low

► *adjective*
 A: laag
 X: phantsi

LSU = large stock unit

► *abbreviation*
 A: GVE
 X: LSU

lucerne

► *noun, no plural*
 A: lusern
 X: iluseni

lucerne silage

► *noun, no plural*
 A: lusernkuilvoer
 X: ifula lelusini

lung

► *noun* [lungs]
 A: long
 X: umphunga

lupin

► *noun* [lupins]
 A: lupien
 X: ilupin

lychee SYNONYM lichee, litchi

► *noun* [lychees]
 A: lietsjie
 X: ilitshi

lymphoma

► *noun, no plural*
 A: limfoom, limfselfewas
 X: Inkovu

Mm

m = metre

► *abbreviation*

A: m

X: m

m² = square metres

► *abbreviation*

A: m²

X: m²

m³ = cubic metre

► *abbreviation*

A: m³

X: m³

macadamia

► *noun* [macadamias]

A: makadamia

X: imacadamiya

macadamia nut

► *noun* [macadamia nuts]

A: makadamianeut

X: inqoba zemacadamia

machine

► *noun* [machines]

A: masjien

X: umatshini

machinery

► *noun, no plural*

A: masjinerie

X: oomatshini

MAFISA = Micro-agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa

► *abbreviation*

A: MAFISA

X: MAFISA

maggot SYNONYM grub

► *noun* [maggots]

A: maaier, wurm

X: imibungu

mainstream

► *adjective*

A: hoofstroom-

X: -eyamkelweyo

maintenance

► *noun, no plural*

A: onderhoud

X: ukugcina

maize SYNONYM mealie

► *noun, no plural*

A: mielie

X: umbona

◊ **maize, beans**

A: mielies, bone

X: umbona, imbotyi

maize combine

► *noun* [maize combines]

A: mieliestroper

X: umatshini wokudibanisa umbona

maize meal

► *noun, no plural*

A: mieliemeel

X: umgubo wombona

maize silage

► *noun, no plural*

A: mieliekuilvoer

X: ifula lombona

makatan SYNONYM wild watermelon

► *noun* [makatans]

A: makataan

X: imakatan

make certain of

► *word group*

A: jou vergewis van

X: qinisekisa

male dog ANTONYM bitch

► *noun* [male dogs]

A: reun

X: inkunzi yenja

malignant catarrhal fever

► *noun, no plural*

A: snotsiekte

X: uhlobo olwasulelayo lwezifo

ezibonakala njengamanxeba achaphazela

ikakhulu isetyisi

malnutrition

► *noun, no plural*

A: wanvoeding

X: ukungondleki komzimba

mammal

► *noun* [mammals]

A: soogdier

X: isidalwa esanyisayo

manage

► *verb* [managed]

A: bestuur

X: -qhuba

managerial specialist

► *noun* [managerial specialists]

A: bestuurspesialis

X: Ingcali engumphathi

man-day

► *noun* [man-days]

A: mandag

X: imini yendoda

mange

► *noun, no plural*

A: omloop, skurfsiekte, skurfte

X: ukhwekhwe

mango

► *noun* [mangos]

A: mango, veselperske

X: imango

manhole

► *noun* [manholes]

A: mangat

X: isikroba sokungena

man-hour

► *noun* [man-hours]

A: manuur

X: umsebenzi owenziwa ngumntu omnye ngeyure

manipulate

► *verb* [manipulated]

A: manipuleer

X: -sebenzisa

manipulation

► *noun, no plural*

A: manipulasie

X: ukwenza ngobuchule

mantis

► *noun* [mantises or mantes]

A: hottentotsgot, bidsprinkaan

X: umntan' ezulu

manure **SYNONYM dung**

► *noun, no plural*

A: mis

X: ubulongwe, umgquba

manure spreader

► *noun* [manure spreaders]

A: misstrooier

X: isisasazi somgquba

map

► *verb* [mapped]

A: karteer

X: imephu

mapping

► *noun, no plural*

A: kartering

X: ukuyila

Mar. = March

► *abbreviation*

A: Mrt.

X: uMatshi

March = Mar.

► *noun, no plural*

A: Maart

X: uMatshi, eyoKwindla

mare **ANTONYM stallion**

► *noun* [mares]

A: merrie

X: imazi yehashe

◊ **mare in foal**

A: dragtige merrie, merrie in vul

X: imazi yehashe

margarine

► *noun, no plural*

A: margarien

X: imargarina

margin

► *noun* [margins]

A: marge

X: imajini

◊ **margin above directly allocatable variable costs**

A: marge bo direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste

X: imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elibekiweyo ngqo

◊ **margin above specified costs**

A: marge bo gespesifiseerde koste

X: imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elichaziweyo

marigold

► *noun* [marigolds]

A: gousblom
X: uhlobo oluthile lwentyatyambo ebulala izidleleli, imerigoldi

mark

► *noun* [marks]

A: merk

X: uphawu

► *verb* [marked]

A: merk

X: -phawula

market

► *noun* [markets]

A: mark

X: urhwebo

► *verb* [marketed]

A: bemark

X: imarike

marketable

► *adjective*

A: bemarkbaar

X: iyathengiseka

marketable age

► *noun* [marketable ages]

A: bemarkbare ouderdom

X: ubudala kurhwebo

◊ **marketable age: castrated**

A: bemarkbare ouderdom: gekastreer

X: ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo

◊ **marketable age: wethered lambs**

A: bemarkbare ouderdom:

hamellammers

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane

azinkabi

◊ **marketable age: young bulls**

A: bemarkbare ouderdom: jong bulle

X: ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo

◊ **marketable age: young heifers**

A: bemarkbare ouderdom: jong verse

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi

amancinci enkomo

◊ **marketable age: ewe lambs**

A: bemarkbare ouderdom: ooilammers

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane eemazi

zegusha

◊ **marketable age: heifers**

A: bemarkbare ouderdom: verse

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi

enkomo

marketable product

► *noun* [marketable products]

A: bemarkbare produk

X: imveliso ethengisekayo

market commission

► *noun* [market commissions]

A: markkommissie

X: ikhomishini yorhwebo

marketer

► *noun* [marketers]

A: bemarker

X: umrhwebi

market indicator

► *noun* [market indicators]

A: markaanwyser

X: isikhombisi semarike

marketing

► *noun, no plural*

A: bemarking

X: urhwebo

marketing cost

► *noun, no plural*

A: bemarkingskoste

X: indleko yemarike

market product

► *noun* [market products]

A: markproduk

X: imveliso yemarike

market value

► *noun, no plural*

A: markwaarde

X: ixabiso lorhwebo

mastitis **SYNONYM** garget

► *noun, no plural*

A: mastitis, uierontsteking

X: ukukrala

match

► *noun* [matches]

A: vuurhoutjie

X: imatshisi

mate

► *verb*

A: paar, dek

X: -zeka

mating age

► *noun* [mating ages]

A: paarouderdom

X: ubudala bokuzeka

mating month

► *noun* [mating months]

A: maand van paar

X: inyanga yokuzeka

mating season

► *noun* [mating seasons]

A: paarseisoen

X: ixesha lokuzeka

matrix

► *noun* [matrixes or matrices]

A: matriks

X: imatrisi

mature

► *adjective* [matured]

ⓐ {fully grown}

A: uitgegroeï, uitgegroeïd, volgroeï, volgroeïd

X: khulile

SYNONYM fully grown

ⓑ {not young}

A: volwasse

X: ezindala

ANTONYM young

maximum ANTONYM minimum

► *adjective*

A: maksimum

X: elona likhulu

May

► *noun*

A: Mei

X: uMeyi, ekaCanzibe

mealie SYNONYM maize

► *noun* [mealies]

A: mielie

X: umbona

mealiepap

► *noun, no plural*

A: mieliepap

X: ipapa yombona

mean SYNONYM average

► *noun* [means]

A: gemiddeld

X: i-avareji, phakathi

measels

► *noun, no plural*

A: masels

X: irhashalala, imasisi

measure

► *verb* [measured]

A: opmeet

X: linganisela

◊ **measuring of land**

A: opmeet van grond

X: linganisa umhlaba

measuring tape SYNONYM tape measure

► *noun* [measuring tapes]

A: maatband

X: itheyiphu yokulinganisa

meat

► *noun* [meats]

A: vleis

X: inyama

meat inspector

► *noun* [meat inspectors]

A: vleisinspekteur

X: UMhloli woLawulo lweNyama

meat short-horn

► *noun* [meat short-horns]

{type of cattle}

A: vleiskorthoring

X: inyama yezilwanyana ezinamaphondo amafutshane

mechanical

► *adjective*

A: meganies

X: okomatshini

mechanisation

► *noun, no plural*

A: meganisasie

X: ukuxhobisa ngoomatshini

mechanism

► *noun* [mechanisms]

A: meganisme

X: indlela yokwenza

Medicago

► *noun, no plural*

{scientific name}

{type of plant}

A: *Medicago*

X: *iMedicago*

medical

► *adjective*
A: medies
X: -obugqirha

medical aid

► *noun* [medical aids]
A: mediese fonds
X: inkxaso yezonyango

medicine

► *noun* [medicines]
A: medisynne
X: iyeza

medicus

► *noun, no plural*

{type of plant}
{scientific name}
A: *medicus*
X: *imedicus*

medic

► *noun* [medics]

{type of plant}
A: medic
X: imedic

medic-clover mix

► *noun*, [medics clover mixes]
A: medic-klawer-mengsel
X: uhlobo oluthile lwesityalo sefula

medium frame beef breed

► *noun* [medium frame beef breeds]
A: mediumraam vleisras
X: ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi ephakathi

medium frame mutton breed

► *noun* [medium frame mutton breeds]
A: mediumraam skaapas
X: imfuyo yenyama yenkomo ephakathi

medium frame pork breed

► *noun* [medium frame pork breeds]
A: mediumraam varkras
X: imfuyo yenyama yehagu ephakathi

medium term

► *adjective*
A: mediumtermyn-
X: ixesha eliphakathi

meeting

► *noun* [meetings]

A: vergadering
X: intlanganiso

melon

► *noun* [melons]
A: spanspek
X: umxoxozi

mentor

► *noun* [mentors]
A: mentor, raadgewer
X: umcebisi

merino

► *noun* [merinos]
A: merino
X: imerino

merits

► *noun, plural*
A: meriete
X: imfaneleko, ngokufanelekileyo

mesh netting

► *noun, no plural*
A: gaasnet
X: umngxuma womnatha

metal

► *noun* [metals]
A: metaal
X: isinyithi

meter

► *noun* [meters]
A: meter
X: imitha

method

► *noun* [methods]
A: metode
X: inkqubo, indlela yokwenza okuthile

metre = m

► *noun* [metres]
A: meter
X: imitha

micro-

► *prefix*
A: mikro-
X: encinci

micro agricultural finance

► *noun, no plural*
A: mikro-landboufinansiering
X: imali yezolimo oluncinci

Micro-agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa = MAFISA

A: Mikrolandbou-finansieringsinstansies van Suid-Afrika

X: Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci oMzantsi Afrika

microbe

► *noun* [microbes]

A: mikrobe

X: Intsholongwane

micro-computer

► *noun* [micro-computers]

A: mikro-rekenaar

X: imicro-khompyutha

micro drip

► *noun* [micro drips]

A: mikro-drup

X: unkcenkceshelo lwemicro oluthontsizayo

micron

► *noun* [microns]

A: mikron

X: isinye sesigidi semeta

◇ ... **micron plastic**

A: ... mikron plastiek

X: iplastiki eziyi-... kwisigidi ngasinye semeta

Midmar rye grass

► *noun, no plural*

A: Midmar raaigras

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo iMidmar

migrant labour = migratory labour

► *noun*

A: trekarbeid

X: umsebenzi

migrant labourer

► *word group* [migrant labourers]

A: trekarbeider

X: umntu osebenza kude nekhaya

migratory labour = migrant labour

► *noun*

mildew

► *noun, no plural*

A: meeldou, muf, skimmel

X: ungundo

◇ **powdery mildew**

A: witroes

X: Isifo esibunkowane esichaphazela zonke izityalo

milk

► *noun, no plural*

A: melk

X: ubisi

► *verb* [milked]

A: melk

X: -senga

milker

► *noun* [milkers]

A: melker

X: umsengi

milk farm

► *noun* [milk farms]

A: melkery

X: ifama yobisi

milk fever

► *noun, no plural*

A: melkkoors

X: umkhuhlane wobisi

milk goat

► *noun* [milk goats]

A: melkbok

X: ibhokhwe yobisi

milking machine

► *noun* [milking machines]

A: melkmasjen

X: umatshini wokusenga

milk recording

► *noun*, [milk recordings]

A: melkrekordhouding

X: ushicilelo lobisi

milk shorthorn

► *noun* [milk shorthorns]

A: melk-korthoring

X: imilk shorthorn

milk tank

► *noun* [milk tanks]

A: melktenk

X: itanki lobisi

mill

► *noun* [mills]

A: meule

X: ilitye lokusila

► *verb* [milled]

A: maal

X: -sila **SYNONYM grind**

millimetre = mm

► *noun* [millimetres]

A: millimeter

X: imilimitha

mineola

► *noun* [mineolas]

A: mineola

X: imineola

mineral

► *noun* [minerals]

A: mineraal

X: isombiwa

◊ **vitamines and minerals**

A: vitamieni en minerale

X: iivithamini nezombiwa

minimum ANTONYM maximum

► *adjective*

A: minimum

X: ubuncinane

minus

► *adverb*

A: minus

X: -thabatha

minute

► *noun* [minutes]

A: minuut

X: umzuzu

miscellaneous SYNONYM sundry

► *adjective, adverb*

A: divers, allerlei

X: nezinye izinto, aba-, ngaba-

mist blower

► *noun* [mist blowers]

A: misspuit

X: izisusi nkungu

mite

► *noun* [mites]

A: myt

X: Ingolwane

mitigate

► *verb* [mitigated]

A: mitigeer, verlig

X: ukudambisa, -pholisa, -nciphisa

mix

► *verb* [mixed]

A: meng

X: xuba

mixed farming region

► *noun* [mixed farming regions]

A: gemengde boerderystreek

X: imimandla exutyiweyo yokufama

mixed field

► *noun* [mixed fields]

A: gemengde veld

X: umhlaba oxutyiweyo

mixed grass

► *noun, no plural*

A: gemengde gras

X: gemengde gras

mixed seed

► *noun* [mixed seed or mixed seeds]

A: gemengde saad

X: imbewu exutyiweyo

mm = millimetre

A: mm

X: mm

Mo. = Mon., Monday

► *abbreviation*

A: Ma.

X: uMvulo

modus operandi

► *noun*

A: modus operandi

X: indlela yokusebenza into

mohair

► *noun, no plural*

A: sybokhaar

X: izilwanyana ezinoboya beseyibhokhwe

moisture

► *noun, no plural*

A: vog

X: umfumo

molasses

► *noun, no plural*

A: molasse

X: inyhobhanyhobha

Mon. = Monday

► *abbreviation*

A: Maan.

X: uMvulo

Monday = Mon.

► *noun*

A: Maandag

X: uMvulo

money borrowed

► *noun*

A: geld geleen

X: imali ebolekiweyo

monitoring

► *noun, no plural*

A: monitering

X: ukwakhela umkhanya, ukuhlola

monofilament

► *noun* [monofilaments]

A: monofilament

X: I-monofilament

monopoly [monopolies]

A: monopolie

X: uxhamlo-wedwa

month

► *noun* [months]

A: maand

X: inyanga

monthly machinery usage

► *noun*

A: maandelikse masjineriegebruik

X: ukusetyenziswa koomatshini

ngenyanga nganye

monthly rate

► *noun* [monthly rates]

A: maandelikse koers

X: umlinganiselo wonyaka

monument

► *noun* [monuments]

A: monument

X: into yokukhunjulwa

moral

► *adjective*

A: moreel

X: okulungileyo, ngokusesikweni

morbidity

► *noun, no plural*

A: morbiditeit, siektetoestand

X: ukugula

morbidity percentage

► *noun* [morbidity percentages]

A: morbiditeitspersentasie

X: ipesenti ukugula

mortality

► *noun*

① {death} *no plural*

A: mortaliteit

X: ukufa

◊ **mortality after weaning**

A: mortaliteit na spening

X: ukufa emva kokulumla

② {disease among animals causing death}

A: vrekte

X: ukufa

mortality percentage [mortality percentages]

A: mortaliteitspersentasie

X: ipesenti yokufa

◊ **mortality percentage chicks**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie kuikens

X: ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo

◊ **mortality percentage mature birds**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie volwasse voëls

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo

◊ **mortality percentage young birds**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo

mortgage

► *noun* [mortgages]

A: verband

X: isivumelwano sobambiso

mosaic

► *noun* [mosaics]

A: mosaïek

X: umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye,

-enziwe ngamatye

mosquito

► *noun* [mosquitos]

A: muskiet

X: ingcongconi

mother ANTONYM father

► *noun* [mothers]

A: moeder

X: umama

motivate

► *verb* [motivated]

A: motiveer

X: -phembelela, -khuthaza

motivation

► *noun* [motivations]

A: motivering

X: impembelelo

motor **SYNONYM car**

► *noun* [motors]

① {vehicle}

A: kar, motor

X: imoto

② {part of machine that needs electricity}

A: motor

X: imoto

motor grid

► *noun* [motor grids]

A: motorhek

X: iheke yemoto

mountain

► *noun* [mountains]

A: berg

X: iintaba

mountain farm [mountain farms]

A: bergplaas

X: ifama esentabeni

mountainside

► *noun* [mountainsides]

A: berghelling

X: icala lentaba

mouse

► *noun* [mice]

A: muis

X: impuku

mouth

► *noun* [mouths]

A: mond

X: umlomo

moving centre pivot

► *noun* [moving centre pivots]

A: bewegende sentrale spilpunt

X: ukuhanjiswa kwepivot esembindini

mower **SYNONYM slasher**

► *noun* [mowers]

A: bossiekapper, snyer

X: umatshini wokucheba ingca

mulberry

► *noun* [mulberries]

A: moerbeie

X: imalbheri

mulch

► *noun, no plural*

A: deklaag

X: isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni

mulcher

► *noun* [mulchers]

A: klepelmaaier

X: isigcina kufuma emhlabeni

mule

► *noun* [mules]

A: muil

X: imeyile

multiply

► *verb* [multiplied]

A: vermenigvuldig

X: phindaphinda

multipurpose

► *adjective*

A: veeldoelig

X: yenza izinto ezininzi

muriate of potash

► *noun, no plural*

A: chloorkali, kalisout

X: isichumiso esicothayo esongeza ipotaziyamu emhlabeni*

muscular strength

► *noun, no plural*

A: spierkrag

X: amandla esihlunu

mushroom

► *noun* [mushrooms]

A: sampioen

X: inkowane

mutton breed

► *noun* [mutton breeds]

A: skaapas

X: ufuyo lwenyama yegusha

mutton sheep **ANTONYM woolsheep**

► *noun* [mutton sheep]

A: vleisskaap

X: iigusha zenyama

mutton-wool sheep

► *noun* [mutton-wool sheep]

A: vleis-wolskaap

X: iigusha zenyama ezinoboya

mycelium

► *noun, no plural*

A: miselium, swamvlok

X: yintlaninge yemisonto eyenza inxenye yokutya kwenkowane

mycorrhiza

► *noun, no plural*

A: mikkorrisa, skimmelwortel

X: imanyano yeenkowane, yamakhowa

Nn

naartjie

► *noun* [naartjies]

A: nartjie

X: i-naartjie

NAETF = National Agricultural Education and Training Forum

► *abbreviation*

A: NLOOF

X: NAETF

national

► *adjective*

A: nasionaal

X: uzwelonke

National Agricultural Education and Training Forum = NAETF

► *word group*

A: Nasionale Landboukundige Onderwys- en Opleidingsforum

X: IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForam yoQeqesho

National Land Tenure Summit

► *word group*

A: Nasionale Grondhervorming Konferensie

X: ISamithi yoBuyekezo-mhlaba kaZwelonke

National Treasury Regulations

► *word group*

A: Nasionale Tesourieregulasies

X: IMimiselo yeSebe lezeMali kaZwelonke

National Water Resource Strategy = NWRS

► *word group*

A: Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie

X: IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi kaZwelonke

navel

► *noun* [navels]

A: nawel

X: ineyiveli

neck

► *noun* [necks]

A: nek

X: intamo

neck clamp

► *noun* [neck clamps]

A: nekklamp

X: isibambi somqala

negative **SYNONYM** *averse*

► *adjective*

A: avers, averse, negatief, negatiewe

X: -chaseneyo, engavumiyo

negotiate

► *verb* [negotiated]

A: verdiskonteer, onderhandel, beding

X: thethathethana

negotiation

► *noun* [negotiations]

A: verdiskontering, onderhandeling,

bedinging

X: isaphulelo

nematicide

► *noun* [nematicides]

A: aalwurmmiddel

X: Luhlobo lwechiza elibulala

izitshabalalisi

nematode **SYNONYM** *eelworm*

► *noun* [nematodes]

A: aalwurm, nematode

X: zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci

ezizizidleleli, iinemathodi

neonatal

► *adjective*

A: neonataal, pasgebore

X: ukuzalwa ngokutsha, -ukuzalwa

kwezimini

nerve

► *noun* [nerves]

A: senuwee

X: umthambo-luvo

nest

► *noun* [nests]

A: nes

X: indlu yentaka

net capital ratio

► *noun* [net capital ratios]

A: netto kapitaalverhouding

X: umlinganiselo wesixa semali

sesixhuzulwe

net cashflow

► *noun*

A: netto kontantvloei

X: ingeniso yemali exhuzulweyo

net disposable income

► *noun* [net disposable incomes]

A: netto bestebare inkomste

X: umvuzo wemali iyonke esetyenzisiweyo

net farm income

► *noun* [net farm incomes]

A: netto boerdery-inkomste

X: umvuzo uwonke wefama uxhuzulwe

net margin above specified cost

► *word group*

A: netto marge bo gespesifiseerde koste

X: imargin iyonke engaphaya kwexabiso

elichaziweyo

neurotoxic

► *adjective*

A: neurotoksies

X: ityhefu ehlasela imizwa

newsletter

► *noun* [newsletters]

A: nuusbrieff

X: incwadi-ndaba, isigidimi

nguni

► *noun* [ngunis]

{type of cattle}

A: nguni

X: umNguni

niche

► *noun* [niches]

A: nis

X: umtyhi, igolonxa

nipple **SYNONYM** *teat*

► *noun* [nipples]

A: speen

X: umbele

nitrate

► *noun* [nitrates]

A: nitraat

X: Inayitreyti

node

► *noun* [nodes]

A: nodus, knoop (op plant)

X: Indibano-malungu

no information available▶ *word group*

A: geen inligting beskikbaar nie

X: akukho lwazi olufumanekayo

non-cash cost▶ *noun* [non-cash costs]

A: niekontant-koste

X: elingeyomali

non-cash income▶ *noun*

A: niekontant-inkomste

X: ingeniso engeyomali

none▶ *pronoun, numeral*

A: geen

X: akukho nto

non-farm income▶ *noun*

A: nieboerdery-inkomste

X: ingeniso engeyoyasefama

non-storable ANTONYM storable▶ *adjective*

A: nie-opbergbaar, nie-stoorbaar

X: elingagcinwayo, ayigcineki

norm▶ *noun* [norms]

A: norm

X: isithethe

normal▶ *adjective*

A: normaal

X: -qhelekileyo

normative▶ *adjective*

A: normatief

X: misa

north▶ *adverb*

A: noord

X: umntla

nose▶ *noun* [noses]

A: neus

X: impumlo

note▶ *noun* [notes]

A: nota

X: qaphela

◊ **notes per activity**

A: notas per aktiwiteit

X: amanqaku kumsebenzi ngamnye

notify SYNONYM inform▶ *verb* [notified]

A: in kennis stel

X: yazisa

Nov. = November▶ *abbreviation*

A: Nov.

X: uNovemba

November = Nov.▶ *noun*

A: November

X: uNovemba, eyeNkanga

noxious SYNONYM harmful▶ *adjective*

A: skadelik

X: ingozi, -onakalisayo

number▶ *noun*① {amount} *no plural*

A: aantal, getal

X: inombolo

② {digit} [numbers]

A: nommer

X: inani

▶ *verb* [numbered]

A: nommer

X: -nombola

nursery▶ *noun* [nurseries]

A: kwekery

X: isitiya sezithole, indawo ekukhuliswa

nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo

nut▶ *noun* [nuts]

A: neut

X: inqoba

nutrient▶ *noun* [nutrients]

A: nutriënt, voedingstof

X: izondlo, inyutriyenti

NWRS = National Water Resource Strategy

► *abbreviation*

A: NWRS

X: NWRS



oat hay

► *noun, no plural*

A: hawerhooi

X: ifula lehabile

oats

► *noun, no plural*

① {plant}

A: hawer

X: ihabile

② {fodder}

A: hawer kuilvoer

X: ihabile yefula yesisele

◇ **oats, bitter lupins**

A: hawer, bitter lupiene

X: ihabile, ilupins bitter

◇ **oats, clover**

A: hawer, klawer

X: ihabile, uhlobo oluthile lwefula

◇ **oats, lupins**

A: hawer, lupiene

X: ihabile, iilupin

◇ **oats, maize**

A: hawer, mielies

X: ihabile, umbona

◇ **oats, mealies**

A: hawer, mielies

X: ihabile, umbona

◇ **oats, midmar rye grass**

A: hawer, midmar raaigras

X: ihabile, midmar

◇ **oats, rye grass**

A: hawer, raaigras

X: ihabile, ingca yesityalo esifana
nengqolowa esinenkoko

◇ **oats, serradella**

A: hawer, serradella

X: ihabile, serradella

◇ **oats, vetch**

A: hawer, wieke

X: ihabile, vetch

◇ **oats, vetch hay**

A: hawer, wiekehooi

X: ihabile, yefula yokutya kweempahla

◇ **oats, vetch silage**

A: hawer, wiekekuilvoer

X: ihabile, vetch silage

◇ **oats silage**

A: hawer kuilvoer
X: ihabile yefula yesisele

oats straw

► *noun, no plural*

A: hawerstrooi
X: udiza lwehabile

observe

► *verb* [observed]

A: waarneem
X: yakha umkhanya, -hlola

obviate

► *verb* [obviated]

A: verwyder
X: shenxisa

Oct. = October

► *abbreviation*

A: Okt.
X: Oktobha

October = Oct.

► *noun*

A: Oktober
X: Oktobha, yeyeDwarha

oestrous

► *adjective*

A: bronstig, op hitte
X: i-ostrosi

oestrus

► *noun, no plural*

A: bronstigheid, estrus
X: l-ostrosi

offal **SYNONYM** tripe

► *noun, no plural*

A: afval
X: isibilini

offal wheat

► *noun, no plural*

A: slegte koring, agter koring
X: Ingqolowa engentlanga

official

► *adjective*

A: amptelik, amptelike
X: ubuRhulumente, umbuzo, -sesikweni, igosa

offload

► *verb* [offloaded]

A: aflaai

X: -yothula

off-road motorcycle **SYNONYM** dirt bike, scrambler

► *noun* [off-road motorcycles]

A: veldfiets, veldmotorfiets
X: isithuthuthu

offset disk harrow = offset disc harrow

► *noun* [offset disk harrows]

A: kontrasny-eg
X: linganisa idiski yeerhe

offspring

► *noun, no plural*

A: nageslag
X: inzala

oil

► *noun* [oils]

A: olie
X: i-oyile

okra

► *noun* [okras]

{type of plant}

A: okra, abelmos, wit muskus
X: i-okra

old

► *adjective*

A: oud
X: ubudala

olive

► *noun* [olives]

A: olyf
X: isiqhamo somnquma

olive tree

► *noun* [olive trees]

A: olyfboom
X: umnquma

omnivore

► *noun* [omnivores]

A: omnivoor
X: -tya konke

one-way

► *adjective*

A: eenrigting-
X: icala elinye

onion

► *noun* [onions]

A: ui
X: itswele

onion seed

► *noun* [onion seeds]

A: uiesaad
X: imbewu yetsele

open

► *verb* [opened]

A: oopmaak
X: vula

open day

► *noun* [open days]

A: opedag
X: usuku lukawonke wonke

opening inventory

► *noun* [opening inventories]

A: beginvoorraad
X: ukuvulwa koluhlu lwempahla

operate

► *verb* [operated]

A: hanteer
X: -sebenziseka

operating capital **SYNONYM** working capital

► *noun, no plural*

A: bedryfskapitaal
X: inkunzi yomsebenzi, inkunzi yokusebenza

operating cost

► *noun* [operating costs]

A: bedryfskoste
X: amaxabiso okusebenza

operator

► *noun* [operators]

A: operateur
X: umntu osebenza into ethile

optic = optical

► *adjective*

A: opties
X: inzululwazi ngokhanyo

optical = optic

► *adjective*

A: opties
X: inzululwazi ngokhanyo

optimal

► *adjective*

A: optimaal
X: eyona nto ikhethwayo

optimistic ANTONYM pessimistic

► *adjective*

A: optimisties
X: ukuba nethemba, inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi*

optimum

► *noun* [optimas or optimums]

A: optimum
X: okona kulunga

► *adjective*

A: optimaal
X: okona kulunga

orange

► *noun* [oranges]

A: lemoen
X: i-orenji

orchard

► *noun* [orchards]

A: boord
X: isitiya seziqhamo

orchard sanitation

► *noun, no plural*

A: boordsanitasie
X: ukucocwa kwesitiya seziqhamo

organic

► *adjective*

A: organies
X: imifuno

◊ **organic farming**

A: organiese boerdery
X: izinto eziphilayo zolimo

◊ **organic agriculture**

A: organiese landbou
X: izinto eziphilayo zolimo

◊ **organic vegetables**

A: organiese groente
X: imifuno ephilayo

◊ **organic compound**

A: organiese samestelling
X: imigquba edityanisiweyo

orientation

► *noun* [orientations]

A: oriëntasie
X: ukuziqhelanisa

original concept▶ *noun* [original concepts]

A: oorspronklike konsep

X: Ingqiqo yemveli

oscillate▶ *verb* [oscillated]

A: ossilleer, slinger

X: -jingajinga

ostrich▶ *noun* [ostriches]

A: volstruis

X: inciniba

other▶ *adjective*

A: ander

X: okunye

outsirt▶ *noun* [outsirts]

A: buitewyk

X: ummandla omelene nedolophu

outsource▶ *verb* [outsourced]

A: uitkontrakteer

X: ukuxhobisa, ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi*

overall▶ *adjective*

A: algeheel, totaal

X: -qulathe konke

overcast **SYNONYM** cloudy▶ *adjective*

A: bewolk

X: sibekele

overdrawn bank account▶ *noun* [overdrawn bank accounts]

A: oortrokke bankrekening

X: imali ekhutshwe ebhankini engaphezu kwemali eyafakwayo*

overflow▶ *noun* [overflows]

A: uitloop

X: phuphuma

overhead▶ *adjective*

A: oorhoofs

X: ngaphezulu

◇ **overhead costs**

A: oorhoofse koste

X: amaxabiso angaphezulu

overheads▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bokoste, drakoste

X: ngaphezulu

overrun▶ *verb* [overran]

A: vervuil

X: gqithisa

◇ **be overrun with ...**

A: van ... vervuil wees

X: yiba nobuzaza; yosulela

overtime pay▶ *noun, no plural*

A: oortydbetaling

X: intlawulo yexesha elongezelelweyo

owl▶ *noun* [owls]

A: uil

X: izikhova

owner's equity▶ *noun, no plural*

A: eienaarskapitaal

X: isabelo somnini

ownership▶ *noun, no plural*

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg

X: ubunini

owner's remuneration▶ *noun, no plural*

A: eienaarsvergoeding

X: umvuzo womnini

ox▶ *noun* [oxen]

A: os

X: inkabi yenkomo

◇ **oxen over 2 years**

A: osse oor 2 jaar

X: iinkabi zenkomo ezingaphezulu kweminyaka emibini

Pp

pack

► *noun* [packs]

A: trop

X: iqela

► *verb* [packed]

A: verpak

X: pakisha **SYNONYM** package

package **SYNONYM** pack :1

► *verb*

A: verpak

X: pakisha

packaging **SYNONYM** packing

► *noun* [packagings]

A: verpakking

X: ukupakisha

packaging material **SYNONYM** packing material

► *noun*

A: verpakkingsmateriaal

X: into yokupakisha

packet

► *noun* [packets]

A: pakkie

X: ipakethe

packing **SYNONYM** packaging

► *noun* [packings]

A: verpakking

X: ukupakisha

packing machine

► *noun* [packing machines]

A: pakmasjien

X: umatshini wokupakisha

packing material **SYNONYM** packaging material

► *noun*

A: verpakkingsmateriaal

X: into yokupakisha

packing shed

► *noun* [packing sheds]

A: pakstoor

X: ishedi yokupakisha

paddock

► *noun* [paddocks]

A: kamp

X: idlelo elincinane lamahashe

PAETF = Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum

► *abbreviation*

A: PLOOF

X: PAETF

page

► *noun* [pages]

A: bladsy

X: iphepha

paint

► *noun* [paints]

A: verf

X: ipeyinti

► *verb* [painted]

A: verf

X: peyinta

palatable

► *adjective*

A: vreetbaar

X: -mnandi, -nencasa

palm tree

► *noun* [palm trees]

A: palmboom

X: umthi wesundu

pamphlet

► *noun* [pamphlets]

A: pamflet

X: incwadana

panaritium **SYNONYM** foot rot

► *noun, no plural*

A: vrotpootjie

X: isifo seempuphu ezigusheni

pancreas

► *noun, usually singular*

A: pankreas

X: amasi

Pangola-grass **SYNONYM** Digitaria eriantha, digitgrass

► *noun, no plural*

A: smutsvingergras

X: ingca ismutsvinger

pantograph

► *noun* [pantographs]

A: pantograaf, tekenaap

X: ipantografu

pants **SYNONYM** trousers

► *noun, plural*

A: broek

X: ibhulukhwe

papaya

► *noun* [papayas]

A: papaja

X: iphopho

paprika

► *noun, no plural*

A: paprika

X: ipaprika, uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayu

paraffin

► *noun, no plural*

A: paraffien

X: iparafini

parameter

► *noun* [parameters]

A: parameter

X: iparamitha

parametric analysis

► *noun*

A: parametriese analise

X: uhlahlelo lweparamitha

paraquat

► *noun, no plural*

A: parakwat

X: isibulali-khula esinetyhefu eyingozi

parasite

► *noun* [parasites]

A: parasiet

X: incukuthu

parsley

► *noun, no plural*

A: pietersielie

X: ipasili

parsnip

► *noun* [parsnips]

A: witwortel

X: iparsnip, uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe

participate

► *verb* [participated]

A: deelneem

X: thatha inxaxheba

partner

► *noun* [partners]

A: vennoot

X: iqabane

partnership

► *noun* [partnerships]

A: vennootskap

X: ulwahlulelwano

◊ **enter into a partnership**

A: 'n vennootskap aangaan

X: ulwahlulelwano

PAS = Personnel Administration Standards

► *abbreviation*

A: PAS

X: PAS

passion fruit **SYNONYM** grenadilla, granadilla

► *noun, no plural*

A: grenadella

X: i-grenadella

pasteurellosis **SYNONYM** bontlong

► *noun, no plural*

A: pasteurellose, bontlong

X: ukukrala kwemiphunga

pasture **SYNONYM** grazing

► *noun, no plural*

A: weiding

X: idlelo, ukutya ingca edlelweni

◊ **pastures and forage**

A: weidings en voer

X: amadlelo nefula

pasture mix

► *noun* [pasture mixes]

A: weidingmengsel

X: umxube werhiwa

pasture rotation **SYNONYM** rotational grazing, rotative grazing

► *noun* [pasture rotations]

A: wisselweiding

X: ukutshintsha kwendlela yokwalusa

pasture seed

► *noun, no plural*

A: weidingsaad

X: imbewu yedlelo

pathogen

► *noun* [pathogens]

A: patogeen, siektekiem
 X: ukufa kwixhoba, yinto enentshologwane ebangela ukugula*

pathogenic

► *adjective*

A: patogeen, patogenies, skadelik, siekmakend

X: bangela izifo

pathology

► *noun, no plural*

A: patologie, siektekunde

X: Inzululwazi ngezifo

pattypan **SYNONYM** custard marrow

► *noun* [pattypans]

A: vlapampoentjie

X: umongo wekhastadi

paw

► *noun* [paws]

A: poot

X: ithupha

pay

► *verb* [paid]

A: betaal

X: -hlawula

pea

► *noun* [peas]

A: ertjie

X: i-ertyisi

peach

► *noun* [peaches]

A: perske

X: ipesika

peanut

► *noun* [peanuts]

A: grondboon, grondboontjie

X: indongomane

peanut sheller

► *noun* [peanut shellers]

A: grondboondopper

X: ishela yamandongomane

pear

► *noun* [pears]

A: peer

X: ipere

pecan = pecan nut

► *noun* [pecans]

A: pekan, pekanneut

X: ipecan, uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasamerika

pecan nut = pecan

► *noun* [pecan nuts]

A: pekanneut

X: ipecan, uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasamerika

peg

► *noun* [pegs]

A: pen

X: isikhonkwane

► *verb* [pegged]

A: afpen, vaspen

X: -canda

pegging

► *noun, no plural*

A: afpen

X: ukucandwa

◊ **pegging of rows**

A: afpen van rye

X: ukucandwa kwemiqolo

pelleting machine

► *noun* [pelleting machines]

A: korrelmasjien

X: umatshini wembumbulwana

pen

► *noun* [pens]

{for sheep}

A: hok, kraal

X: isibaya

SYNONYM kraal

► *verb* [penned]

A: inhok

X: isibaya

pendulum

► *noun* [pendulums]

A: pendulum

X: ipendyulam

penetrate

► *verb* [penetrated]

A: binnedring, deurdring, deurbreek

X: ukungena

pepper

► *noun* [peppers]

A: brandrissie

X: ipepile

percentage▶ *noun* [percentages]

A: persentasie

X: ipesenti

◊ **percentage of**

A: persentasie van

X: ipesenti iyonke

percentage total▶ *noun* [percentage totals]

A: persentasietotaal

X: ipesenti iyonke

percolate▶ *verb* [percolated]

A: perkoleer

X: ukutyhutyha

perennial▶ *adjective*

A: meerjarig

X: isityalo somnyaka ngomnyaka

◊ **perennial grass**

A: meerjarige gras

X: ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka

◊ **perennial legume**

A: meerjarige peulgewas

X: iimbotyi yeminyaka ngeminyaka, ertyisi yeminyaka ngeminyaka

◊ **perennial ryegrass**

A: meerjarige raaigras

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo

◊ **perennial weed**

A: meerjarige onkruid

X: ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka

Performance Management Information System = PMIS▶ *word group*

A: Prestasiebestuursinligtingstelsel

X: iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza

period▶ *noun* [periods]

A: periode

X: isigaba sexesha

perishable commodity▶ *noun* [perishable commodities]

A: bederfbare kommoditeit

X: into yorhwebo eyiwayo eyonakala msinyane

permaculture▶ *noun, no plural*

A: permakultuur

X: ulimo olusisigxina

permanent▶ *adjective*

A: permanent

X: isigxina

PERO = Provincial Economic Review and Outlook▶ *abbreviation*

A: PERO

X: PERO

Persian▶ *adjective*

A: Persies

X: iPesi

persimmon▶ *noun* [persimmons]

A: persimmon

X: ipersimmon

personal▶ *adjective*

A: persoonlik

X: -am, -akho, -abo

◊ **personal use**

A: privaat gebruik

X: ukuzisebenzisela

personnel SYNONYM staff¹▶ *noun, no plural*

A: personeel

X: abasebenzi

Personnel Administration Standards = PAS▶ *word group*

A: Personeeladministrasiestandaarde

X: Inkqubo yeMigangatho yoLawulo lwabaSebenzi

Personnel Administration Standard System▶ *word group*

A: Personeeladministrasiestandaarde-stelsel

X: Inkqubo yeMigangatho yoLawulo lwabaSebenzi

pessimistic ANTONYM optimistic▶ *adjective*

A: pessimisties

X: thanda ukubona ububi kuyo yonke into

pest

► *noun* [pests]

A: pes

X: isitshabalalisi

pest control

► *noun, no plural*

A: pesbeheer

X: ulawulo lwezinzambuzane

pesticide

► *noun* [pesticides]

A: plaagbeheermiddel

X: iyeza lokubulala izinambuzane

◊ **pesticides and herbicides**

A: plaag- en onkruidbeheer

X: izibulali-zitshabalalisi nezibulali-khula

petrol

► *noun, no plural*

A: petrol

X: ipetroli

phase

► *noun* [phases]

A: fase

X: inqanam

phenomenon

► *noun* [phenomenons or phenomena]

A: verskynsel

X: isenzeko

pheromone

► *noun* [pheromones]

A: feromoon

X: ifiromoni

pheromone trap

► *noun* [pheromone traps]

A: feromoonlokval, feromoonstrik

X: yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane ebangela umtsalane kwesinye*

phosphate

► *noun* [phosphates]

A: fosfaat

X: Ifosfeyti

phyto-sanitary measure

► *noun* [phyto-sanitary measures]

A: fito-sanitêre maatreël

X: umlinganiselo wogutyulo lwe-phyto

phyto-sanitary regulation

► *noun* [phyto-sanitary regulations]

A: fito-sanitêre regulasie

X: imithetho

phytotoxic

► *adjective*

A: fitotoksies

X: Ifayitotoksiki

pick

► *verb* [picked]

A: pluk

X: -xhwitha

picking bag

► *noun* [picking bags]

A: pluksak

X: ingxowa yokukha

picking ladder

► *noun* [picking ladders]

A: plukleer

X: ileli yokukha

picking month

► *noun* [picking months]

A: plukmaand

X: inyanga yokuxhwitha

pickle onion

► *noun* [pickle onions]

A: piekelui

X: itswele eligcwayelweyo

pig

► *noun* [pigs]

A: vark

X: ihagu

◊ **young pigs**

A: jong varke

X: ihagu encinci

piglet

► *noun* [piglets]

A: varkie

X: amantshontsho ehagu

pill

► *noun* [pills]

A: pil

X: ipilisi

pilot

► *noun* [pilots]

A: loods

X: uvavanyo lokuqala

pin cushion► *noun* [pin cushions]

A: speldekussing

X: umqamelo kanotaka

pineapple► *noun* [pineapples]

A: pynappel

X: ipayinapile

Pinzgauer► *noun*

{cattle breed}

A: Pinzgauer

X: iPinzgauer

pipe► *noun* [pipes]

A: pyp

X: umbhobho

pipe wrench SYNONYM Stillson wrench► *noun* [pipe wrenches]

A: bobbejaansleutel

X: isipanere esikhulu

piretrum► *noun* [piretrums]

{type of plant}

A: piretrum

X: ipayatramu

pitcher► *noun* [pitchers]

A: (water)beker, kan

X: umphanda

pitchfork► *noun* [pitchforks]

A: vurk

X: ifolokhwe enomphini omde yokulayisha

pivot► *noun*

A: spilpunt

X: isikhonkwane ekujikelezwa kuso icango okanye iheke

◊ **centre pivot**

A: sentrale spilpunt

X: beka unkcenceshelo esizikithini

pizzle► *noun* [pizzles]

A: peester (van dier)

X: isende lesilwanyana

place► *noun* [places]

A: plek

X: indawo

► *verb* [placed]

A: plaas

X: -beka

placement► *noun* [placements]

A: plasing

X: ukubekwa endaweni

plane SYNONYM aeroplane► *noun* [planes]

A: vliegtuig

X: inqwelo-moya

plant► *noun* [plants]

A: plant

X: isityalo

◊ **exotic plant**

A: uitheemse plant

X: isityalo esivela kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **indigenous plant**

A: inheemse plant

X: Izityalo eziyinkulelane

◊ **... plants per hectare**

A: ... plante per hektaar

X: izityalo ezingama-... kwihektare nganye

◊ **replace plants**

A: plante vervang

X: buyisela izityalo kwiindawo zazo

► *verb* [planted]

A: aanplant, plant

X: tyala, khulisa, lima

plant cover► *noun, no plural*

A: gewasbedekking

X: indawo enezityalo ezahlukileyo

planter► *noun* [planters]

A: planter

X: umatshini wokutyala

plant in between► *word group*

A: inboet

X: lima ngaphakathi

planting

► *noun, no plural*

A: plantery

X: utyalo

planting material

► *noun* [planting materials]

A: plantmateriaal

X: izinto zokutyala

planting tunnel

► *noun* [planting tunnels]

A: planttonnel

X: itonela yokulima

plant louse **SYNONYM** aphid, aphid

► *noun* [plant lice]

A: plantluis

X: intwala yomthi

plant pathologist

► *noun* [plant pathologists]

A: plantpatoloog

X: liNzululwazi ngezifo zeZityalo

plaster

► *noun, no plural*

A: pleister

X: umtyabeki

► *verb* [plastered]

A: pleister

X: tyabeka

plaster sand

► *noun, no plural*

A: pleistersand

X: isanti yokutyabeka

plastic

► *noun* [plastics]

A: plastiek

X: iplastiki

plastic cover

► *noun* [plastic covers]

A: plastiekbedekking

X: isigqumathelo seplastiki

plastic layer

► *noun* [plastic layers]

A: plastieklaag

X: umaleko weplastiki

plateau

► *noun* [plateaus]

A: plato

X: ithafa elisentabeni

pliers

► *noun, plural*

A: tang

X: iplayazi

plot

► *noun* [plots]

A: erf

X: Isiza

plough

► *noun* [ploughs]

A: ploeg

X: ikhuba

► *verb* [ploughed]

A: ploeg

X: -ilma

pluck

► *verb* [plucked]

A: pluk

X: -xhwitha

plum

► *noun* [plums]

A: plum

X: iplam

plumb level **SYNONYM** spirit level

► *noun* [plumb levels]

A: waterpas

X: isindindandisi

plus

► *adverb*

A: plus

X: dibanisa

PMIS = Performance Management Information System

► *abbreviation*

A: PBIS

X: PMIS

poach

► *verb* [poached]

A: stroop

X: zingela ngaphandle kwemvume

poacher

► *noun* [poachers]

A: stroper

X: umzingeli ongenamvume

poaching

► *noun, no plural*

A: (wild)stropery
X: ukuzingela ngaphandle kwemvume

pod

► *noun* [pods]
A: peul
X: umdumba

poison

► *verb* [poisoned]
A: vergiftig
X: tyhefa

poisoning

► *noun* [poisonings]
A: vergiftiging
X: ukutyhefa

pokeweed

► *noun* [pokeweeds]
A: inkbessie
X: ukhula oluyityhefu kwisilwanyana

pole

► *noun* [poles]
A: paal
X: ipali

policy

► *noun* [policies]
A: beleid
X: umgaqo-nkqubo

policy making

► *noun, no plural*
A: beleidmaking
X: ukwenziwa komgaqo-nkqubo

policy provision

► *noun, no plural*
A: beleidvoorsiening
X: okunikezelwa nguMgaqo-nkqubo

pollution SYNONYM contamination

► *noun, no plural*
A: besoedeling
X: ungcoliso, ungcoliso-moya

polyethylene

► *noun, no plural*
A: poliëtileen
X: ipolithelini

polypipe

► *noun* [polypipes]
A: polipyp
X: ipolypipe

polyvinyl chloride = PVC

► *noun, no plural*
A: polivinielchloried
X: imveliso yesithathu elizweni jikelele yeplastiki eyenziwayo

pomegranate

► *noun* [pomegranates]
A: granaat
X: ipomegranate

pond

► *noun* [ponds]
A: dammetjie
X: amachibi

pony

► *noun* [ponies]
A: ponie
X: ihashe elincinane

poor man's lucern

► *noun, no plural*
A: armmanslusern
X: iluseni enexabiso eliphantsi

Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome = PRRS

► *word group*
A: Vark reproduksie en respiratoriese sindroom
X: Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu nokungaPhefumli kakuhle

pork breed

► *noun* [pork breeds]
A: varkras
X: imfuyo yenyama yehagu

pork tapeworm SYNONYM *Taenia solium*

► *noun, no plural*
A: varkmasels, *Taenia solium*
X: iphalo lehagu

porridge

► *noun, no plural*
A: pap
X: ipapa

porridge pot

► *noun* [porridge pots]
A: pappot
X: imbiza yepapa

possible iteration

► *noun* [possible iterations]

A: moontlike iterasie, herhaling
X: uphindaphindeko olunokwenzeka

possible process

► *noun* [possible processes]

A: moontlike proses

X: inkqubo enokwenzeka

post-harvest SYNONYM aftercrop

► *noun* [post-harvests]

A: na-oes

X: ixesha elidlulileyo lokuvuna

post-harvest cost

► *noun* [post-harvest costs]

A: na-oeskoste

X: indleko yasemva kwesivuno

◊ **total post-harvest costs**

A: totale na-oeskoste

X: amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo

pot

► *noun* [pots]

A: pot

X: imbiza

potato

► *noun* [potatoes]

A: aartappel

X: izambane, iitapile

potato lifter

► *noun* [potato lifters]

A: aartappeluithaalmasjien, aartappeluithaler

X: isixhobo sokuvuna iitapile

potato planter

► *noun* [potato planters]

A: aartappelplanter

X: umatshini wokutyala iitapile

potent

► *adjective*

A: kragtig

X: namandla

potential

► *noun, no plural*

A: potensiaal

X: -nokwenzeka

poultry

► *noun, no plural*

A: pluimvee

X: iinkukhu

power

► *noun* [powers]

A: krag, mag

X: amandla

powerful

► *adjective*

A: kragtig, magtig

X: inamandla

power harrow

► *noun* [power harrows]

A: krageg

X: i-erha eqhutywa yinjini

power machinery

► *noun, no plural*

A: kragmasjinerie

X: umatshini osebenzisa injini

power source

► *noun* [power sources]

A: kragbron

X: imvelaphi yombane

practical

► *adjective*

A: prakties

X: enziwayo

practice

► *noun* [practices]

A: praktyk

X: ukwenza

practise

► *verb* [practised]

A: oefen

X: -yenza

precision

► *noun, no plural*

A: presisie

X: ukungqala ngqo, ukuthi ngqo

predator

► *noun* [predators]

A: predatoor, roofdier

X: irhamncwa

preferential procurement

► *noun*

A: voorkeurverkryging

X: ukufumanela okuthile okukhethekileyo

pre-harvest► *noun*

A: vooroes

X: ngaphambi kokuvuna

pre-harvest cost► *noun* [pre-harvest costs]

A: vooroeskoste

X: amaxabiso ngaphambi kokuvuna

prejudicial► *adjective*

A: tot nadeel van, skadelik

X: -onakalisa, -onakalisayo

preparation► *noun* [preparations]

A: voorbereiding

X: amalungiselelo

◊ **preparation of land**

A: voorbereiding van grond

X: ukulungiswa komhlaba

prepare► *verb* [prepared]

A: voorberei

X: -lungisa

preplant► *adjective*

A: voorplant-

X: phambi kokutyalala

press► *noun* [presses]

A: pers

X: cinezela

► *verb* [pressed]

A: pers

X: cinezela

press wheel► *noun* [press wheels]

A: drukwiel

X: cinezela ivili

prestige► *noun, no plural*

A: prestige

X: udumo, isidima

prevalence► *noun, no plural*

A: voorkoms

X: ukubakho jikelele

price► *noun* [prices]

A: prys

X: ixabiso

prickly pear► *noun* [prickly pears]

A: turksvy

X: itolofiya

principle► *noun* [principles]

A: beginsel

X: umthetho-siseko

private► *adjective*

A: privaat

X: bucala

◊ **private use**

A: privaat gebruik

X: ukuzisebenzisela

pro-active land acquisition strategy► *noun* [pro-active land acquisition strategies]

A: pro-aktiewe grondverkrygingstrategie

X: iQhinga eliSebenzayo lokuFumana uMhlaba

problem► *noun* [problems]

A: probleem

X: iingxaki

process► *noun* [processes]

A: proses

X: inkqubo

► *verb* [processed]

A: prosesseer, verwerk

X: -enza

processing► *noun, no plural*

A: prosessering, verwerking

X: ukwenza

processing cost► *noun* [processing costs]

A: prosesseringskoste, verwerkingskoste

X: ixabiso lokwenza

procurement section► *noun* [procurement sections]

A: aankoopafdeling

X: ICandelo lokukufumanela okuthile

produce

► *noun, plural*

A: produkte

X: velisa

► *verb* [produced]

A: produseer

X: -velisa

product

► *noun* [products]

A: produk

X: imveliso

◊ **products and livestock**

A: produkte en lewende hawe

X: iimveliso nemfuyo

product income

► *noun, no plural*

A: produkinkomste

X: ingeniso yemveliso

◊ **product income: crops**

A: produkinkomste: gewasse

X: ingeniso yemveliso: yombona

◊ **product income: livestock**

A: produkinkomste: lewende hawe

X: ingeniso yemveliso: yemfuyo

◊ **product income: miscellaneous**

A: produkinkomste: divers

X: ingeniso yemveliso: entlobo
ngeentlobo

production

► *noun, no plural*

A: produksie

X: imveliso

production potential

► *noun, no plural*

A: produksiepotensiaal

X: imveliso enokwenzeka

production value

► *noun* [production values]

A: produksiewaarde

X: ixabiso lemveliso lilonke

◊ **gross production value**

A: bruto produksiewaarde

X: ixabiso lemveliso lilonke

profile hole

► *noun* [profile holes]

A: profielgat

X: umngxunya wokubona ecaleni

profit

► *noun* [profits]

A: wins

X: inzuzo

profitability

► *noun, no plural*

① {quality/degree of being rentable}

A: winsgewendheid

X: ingeniso

◊ **profitability on owner's equity**

A: winsgewendheid op eienaarskapitaal

X: ingeniso kwisabelo somnini

② {degree to which something yields a profit}

A: winsgewendheid

X: ngokuba nenzuzo

profitable

► *adjective*

A: winsgewend

X: nenzuzo

prolapse

► *noun* [prolapses]

A: uitsakking

X: phuma

prominence

► *noun, no plural*

A: prominensie

X: ubukhulu

Promotion of Administration Justice Act (2000)

► *word group*

A: Wet op Bevordering van Administrasie Geregtheid (2000)

X: UMthetho wokuKhuthazwa koBulungisa boLawulo (2000)

promulgate

► *verb* [promulgated]

A: uitvaardig

X: ukwazisa

prong **SYNONYM** **tine**

► *noun* [prongs]

A: (hooi)vurk, tand (van eg)

X: izinyo

prop

► *noun* [props]

A: stut

X: isixhaso

► *verb* [propped]

A: stut

X: xhasa

proposal

► *noun* [proposals]

A: voorlegging

X: isindululo, ukuceba

propping

► *noun, no plural*

A: stutwerk

X: ukuxhasa

prospective

► *adjective*

A: voornemend

X: lindelwe, lindelweyo

protea

► *noun* [proteas]

A: protea

X: isiqwane

Protea cynaroides

► *proper name*

{scientific name}

A: *Protea cynaroides*, *cynaroides*,

koningsprotea

X: *iprotiya cynaroides*

Protea magnifica

► *proper name*

{scientific name}

A: *Protea magnifica*

X: i-protea magnifica

protea seed

► *noun* [protea seeds]

A: proteasaad

X: imbewu yesiwqane

protein

► *noun* [proteins]

A: proteïen

X: iproteyini

protocol

► *noun* [protocols]

A: protokol

X: umthetho wokuziphatha

provide

► *verb* [provided]

A: voorsien

X: xhobisa

province

► *noun* [provinces]

A: provinsie

X: iphondo

Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum = PAETF

► *word group*

A: Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys- en Opleidingsforum

X: IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo

Provincial Economic Review and Outlook = PERO

► *word group*

A: Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing

X: IMbonakalo-mphandle noHlaziyo loQoqosho lwePhondo

Provincial Growth and Development Plan

► *word group*

A: Provinsiale Groei- en Ontwikkelingsplan

X: IsiCwangciso soPhuhliso kunye nokuKhula kwePhondo

provincial land summit

► *noun* [provincial land summits]

A: provinsiale grondkonferensie

X: Intlanganiso yoMhlaba wePhondo

Provincial Revenue Fund

► *noun* [Provincial Revenue Funds]

A: Provinsiale Inkomstefonds

X: ingxowa-mali yeRhafu yePhondo

Provincial Treasury

► *noun* [Provincial Treasuries]

A: Provinsiale Tesourie

X: iSebe lezeMali yePhondo

provision

► *noun, no plural*

A: voorsiening

X: ulungiselelo, into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile, -xhobisa

PRRS = Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome

► *abbreviation*

A: VRRS

X: PRRS

prune¹

► *noun* [prunes]

A: pruimedant
X: iplam eyomisiweyo

prune²

► *verb* [pruned]

A: snoei

X: -thena

pruning

► *noun, no plural*

① {process}

A: snoeiing

X: ukuthena

② {product}

A: snoeiwerk

X: umsebenzi wokuthena

pruning shears **SYNONYM** *secateur*

► *noun, plural*

A: snoeiskêr

X: isikere sokuthena

PSCBC = Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council

► *abbreviation*

A: SDKBR

X: PSCBC

psychosis

► *noun, no plural*

A: psigose

X: ukugula ngengqondo

Public Finance Management Act (1999)

► *word group*

A: Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur (1999)

X: uMthetho woLawulo lweMali yoLuntu (1999)

Public Holidays Act (1994)

► *word group*

A: Wet op Openbare Vakansiedae (1994)

X: UMthetho weeHolide zoLuntu (1994)

Public Service Act

► *noun, no plural*

A: Staatsdienswet

X: UMthetho weeNkonzo zoLuntu

Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council = PSCBC

► *word group*

A: Staatsdiens Koördinerende

Bedingingsraad

X: liNkonzo zikaRhulumente

eziQhagamshelana neBhunga loHlangano*

Public Service Regulation

► *noun* [Public Service Regulations]

A: Staatsdiensregulasie

X: IMimiselo yeNkonzo zoLuntu

public services

► *noun, plural*

A: openbare dienste

X: iinkonzo zikawonke-wonke

pullet

► *noun* [pullets]

A: hennetjie

X: isikhukwazana

pulley

► *noun* [pulleys]

A: katrol

X: ipuli, isinyusi

pulpy kidney **SYNONYM** *enterotoxaemia*

► *noun, no plural*

A: bloednier, enterotoksemie

X: intso yenyama

pulverise

► *verb* [pulverised]

A: fynmaak

X: cola

pulverised

► *adjective*

A: fyngemaak

X: -coliwe, -gutyiwe, -siliwe

pump

► *noun* [pumps]

A: pomp

X: impompo

► *verb* [pumped]

A: pomp

X: mpompa

pump house **SYNONYM** *pumping station*

► *noun* [pump houses]

A: pomphuis

X: isitishi sokumpompa

pumping station **SYNONYM** *pump house*

► *noun* [pumping stations]

A: pomphuis

X: isitishi sokumpompa

pumpkin

► *noun* [pumpkins]

A: pampoen
X: ithanga

pump rod **SYNONYM** pump staff

► *noun* [pump rods]

A: pompstang
X: isixhobo sokumpompa

pump room

► *noun* [pump rooms]

A: pompkamer
X: igumbi lokumpompa

pump staff **SYNONYM** pump rod

► *noun* [pump staffs]

A: pompstang
X: isixhobo sokumpompa

pupa

► *noun* [papae or pupas]

A: papie
X: uphunguphunu

purchase **SYNONYM** buy

► *verb* [purchased]

A: koop
X: -thenga, intengiso

purchased

► *adjective*

A: gekoop
X: okuthengiweyo

purchase price

► *noun* [purchase prices]

A: koopprys
X: ixabiso lentengiso

purpose **SYNONYM** aim :1, goal

► *noun* [purposes]

A: doel, doelwit
X: injongo

put down

► *verb* [put down]

A: uitsit
X: beka phantsi

put on **SYNONYM** switch on, turn on

► *verb*

A: aansit, aanskakel
X: vula, jija, khanyisa

put out **SYNONYM** extinguish

► *verb* [put out]

A: blus
X: phelisa, cima

PVC = polyvinyl chloride

► *abbreviation*

A: PVC
X: PVC

PVC pipe

► *noun* [PVC pipes]

A: PVC-pyp
X: umbhobho wePVC

pyrethrum

► *noun* [pyrethrums]

① {chrysanthemum}

A: krisant
X: ipayrithramu

SYNONYM chrysanthemum

② {bertram}

A: vuurplant, aster
X: uhlobo lwesityalo esidityanisiweyo*

pythium

► *noun, no plural*

A: pythium
X: luhlobo lwenkowane

Qq

quad bike

► *noun* [quad bikes]

A: vierwielmotorfiets

X: isithuthuthu esinamavili amane

qualification

► *noun* [qualifications]

A: kwalifikasie

X: iifundo osiphumeleleyo, iimfanelo

quality

► *noun* [qualities]

A: kwaliteit

X: ubulunga

quality management system

► *noun* [quality management systems]

A: kwaliteitsbestuurstelsel

X: INkqubo yoLawulo loBulunga

qualm

► *noun* [qualms]

A: bedenking

X: isazela, ukugujuzelelwa

quantities budget

► *noun* [quantities budgets]

A: hoeveelheidsbegroting

X: ubuninzi bohlahlo-mali

quantity **SYNONYM amount**

► *noun* [quantities]

A: hoeveelheid, aantal

X: ubuninzi

queen squash

► *noun*

A: queen-skorsie

X: usenza, uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

questionnaire

► *noun* [questionnaires]

A: vraelys

X: uxwebhu lwemibuzo

quick **SYNONYM fast**

► *adjective*

A: vinnig

X: khawuleza

quick connect pipe

► *noun* [quick connect pipes]

A: goukoppelpyp

X: umbhobho odibanisa ngokukhawuleza

quince

► *noun* [quinces]

A: kweper

X: ikwepile

Rr

R = rand► *abbreviation*

A: R

X: R

radio► *noun* [radios]

A: radio

X: unomathotholo

radish► *noun* [radishes]

A: radys

X: umfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo

rain► *noun* [rains]

A: reën

X: imvula

► *verb* [rained]

A: reën

X: imvula

raincoat► *noun* [raincoats]

A: reënjas

X: ibhatyi yemvula

rainfall► *noun, no plural*

A: reënval

X: imvula

rain gauge► *noun* [rain gauges]

A: reënmeter

X: umlinganiselo wemvula

raisin► *noun* [raisins]

A: rosyn

X: irasentyisi

rake► *noun* [rakes]

A: hark

X: ihalika

► *verb* [raked]

A: hark

X: harika

ram► *noun* [rams]

A: ram

X: inkunzi yegusha

◊ **number of rams**

A: aantal ramme

X: inani leenkunzi zegusha

◊ **other rams**

A: ander ramme

X: ezinye iinkunzi zegusha

rand = R► *noun* [rands]

A: rand

X: irandi

◊ **rand per hectare = R/ha**

A: rand per hektaar

X: irandi gehekthare

◊ **rand per kilogram = R/kg**

A: rand per kilogram

X: irandi ngekilogram

◊ **rand per litre = R/l**

A: rand per liter

X: irandi ngelitha

◊ **rand per hour = R/hour**

A: rand per uur

X: irandi ngeyure

rasp► *verb* [rasped]

A: rasper

X: gudisa ngefili-mthi

raspberry► *noun* [raspberries]

A: framboos

X: i-raspberry

rasp file► *noun* [rasp files]

A: rasper

X: ifayile yefili-mthi

rat► *noun* [rats]

A: rot

X: ibuzi

rate of return► *noun* [rates of return]

A: opbrengskoers

X: inzuzo votyalomali

◊ **internal rate of return**

A: interne opbrengskoers

X: inzuzo votyalomali engabali ezinye

iindleko

ratio

► *noun* [ratios]

A: verhouding

X: ulinganiselo

◊ **intermediate ratio**

A: intermediêre verhouding

X: umlinganiselo ophakathi

ration

► *noun* [rations]

A: rantsoen

X: umxhesho

reason

► *noun* [reasons]

A: rede

X: isizathu

rebate

► *noun, no plural*

A: rabat, afslag, korting

X: isaphulelo semali

receive

► *verb* [received]

A: ontvang

X: fumana

receptor

► *noun* [receptors]

A: ontvanger, reseptor

X: i-receptor

record

► *noun* [records]

A: rekord

X: ixwebhu

► *verb* [recorded]

A: opteken

X: shicilela

record-keeping

► *noun, no plural*

A: rekordhouding

X: ukugcinwa kwexwebhu

recruitment

► *noun, no plural*

A: werwing

X: ukufumana amalungu amatsha

rectum

► *noun* [rectums]

A: rektum

X: undonci

redbush tea **SYNONYM** rooibos tea

► *noun, usually singular*

A: rooibostee

X: iti iRooibos

red cabbage

► *noun* [red cabbages]

A: rooikool

X: ikhaphetshu elibomvu

red clover

► *noun*

A: rooi klawer

X: ifula elibomvu

redemption

► *noun* [redemptions]

A: aflossing

X: ukufezekisa

◊ **redemption of loan**

A: aflossing van lening

X: ufezekiso lwemali-mboleko

red pepper **SYNONYM** cayenne pepper

► *noun, usually singular*

A: rooipeper

X: isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo

red tape

► *noun, no plural*

A: rompslomp

X: i-red tape

redwater fever

► *noun, no plural*

A: rooiwater

X: umkhuhlane wamanzi abomvu

reed

► *noun* [reeds]

A: riet

X: ingcongolo

refer

► *verb* [referred]

A: verwys

X: -gqithisela

reference

► *noun* [references]

A: verwysing

X: ukukhangela

refrigerator **SYNONYM** fridge

► *noun* [refrigerators]

A: yskas

X: ifriji

region

► *noun* [regions]

A: streek

X: ummandla

register

► *noun* [registers]

A: register

X: -bhalisa

registration

► *noun* [registrations]

A: registrasie

X: ubhaliso

regulator

► *noun* [regulators]

A: reguleerder

X: umntu okanye into elawula enye into

regulatory

► *adjective*

A: regulatories

X: ummiselo

regulatory framework

► *noun* [regulatory frameworks]

A: regulatoriese raamwerk

X: Isakhelo soMmiselo

reinforce

► *verb* [reinforced]

A: versterk

X: omeleza

reinforcement

► *noun* [reinforcements]

A: versterking

X: ukomeleza

reject

► *verb* [rejected]

A: verwerp

X: lahla

relationship

► *noun* [relationships]

A: verhouding

X: ubudlelwane

relative

► *adjective*

A: relatief

X: isizalwane

relative importance

► *noun, no plural*

A: relatiewe belangrikheid

X: ukubaluleka kwesizalwane

relief

► *noun, no plural*

A: verligting, versagting

X: isiqabu

relieve

► *verb* [relieved]

A: verlig, versag

X: qabula

remove

► *verb* [removed]

A: verwyder

X: susa

render

► *verb* [rendered]

A: lewer

X: ukunikeza

renew

► *verb* [renewed]

A: hernu, hernieu

X: -hlaziya

repair

► *noun* [repairs]

A: herstel, herstelwerk

X: lungisa

◊ **repairs and maintenance**

A: herstel en onderhoud

X: ukhando nokugcinwa

► *verb* [repaired]

A: herstel

X: -lungisa

repair cost

► *noun* [repair costs]

A: herstelkoste

X: ixabiso lokukhanda

replace¹

► *verb* [replaced]

A: inboet

X: buyisela endaweni

replace²

► *verb* [replaced]

A: vervang

X: -buyisela endaweni yayo

replacement

► *noun* [replacements]

A: vervanging

X: ukubuyiselwa

replacement percentage

► *noun* [replacement percentages]

A: vervangingspersentasie

X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa

◊ **replacement percentage: cows**

A: vervangingspersentasie: koeie

X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iinkomo

◊ **replacement percentage: ewes**

A: vervangingspersentasie: ooie

X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iimazi zeequsha

◊ **replacement percentage: other**

A: vervangingspersentasie: ander

X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: okunye

◊ **replacement percentage: rams**

A: vervangingspersentasie: ramme

X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iinkuzi zeequsha

replenish

► *verb* [replenished]

A: aanvul

X: -zalisa kwakhona

report

► *noun* [reports]

A: verslag

X: ingxelo

► *verb* [reported]

A: verslag doen

X: -xela

reproduce

► *verb* [reproduced]

A: vermenigvuldig, voortplant

X: khulisa kwakhona

reproduction

► *noun* [reproductions]

A: reproduksie, voortplanting

X: ukuzala

reproduction management

► *noun, no plural*

A: reproduksiebestuur

X: ulawulo lokukhulisa, lokuvelisa kwakhona

requirement

► *noun* [requirements]

A: benodigheid

X: imfuneko

research

► *noun, no plural*

A: navorsing

X: uphando

reservoir

► *noun* [reservoirs]

A: reservoir, opgaardam

X: idama

resorption

► *noun* [resorptions]

A: resorpsie, herabsorbering, insuiging

X: ukunyamalala, ukunyibilika

resource

► *noun* [resources]

A: hulpbron

X: ubutyebi

resource poor

► *adjective*

A: hulpbronarm

X: aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo

resource poor farmer

► *noun* [resource poor farmers]

A: hulpbronarmboer

X: Amafama aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo

respiration

► *noun, no plural*

A: respirasie, asemhaling

X: ukuphefumla

responsibility

► *noun* [responsibilities]

A: verantwoordelikheid

X: imfanelo

rest-breaking agent

► *noun* [rest-breaking agents]

A: rusbrekende middel

X: into ephelisa ukuphumla

revenue

► *noun, no plural*

A: inkomste

X: ingeniso

reverse SYNONYM wrong

► *adjective*

A: awaregs, awaregse
X: buyisa umva, ayilunganga

reversible► *adjective*

A: omkeerbaar, tweesydig
X: nokubuyela

review► *noun* [reviews]

A: oorsig
X: ugxeke-ncomo, -hlalutya

review authority► *noun* [review authorities]

A: oorsigowerheid
X: Igunya lokuHlola, igunya logxeke-ncomo, Imvume yokuHlola

revise► *verb* [revised]

A: hersien
X: -qwalasela kwakhona

R/ha = rand :1► *abbreviation*

A: R/ha
X: R/ha

rhizobia► *noun, no plural*

A: rhizobia
X: intsholongwane efumaneka kwiingcambu zesityalo eziyimidumba*

Rhizoctonia solani► *noun, no plural*

{scientific name}

{type of fungus}

A: *Rhizoctonia solani*
X: uhlobo lwenkowane etshabalalisayo*

rhizome SYNONYM rootstock► *noun* [rhizomes]

A: risoom, wortelstok
X: Ingcambu enabayo ekuphuma kuyo enye ingcambu*

Rhizopus soft rot► *noun*

A: Rhizopus sagtevrot
X: ukubola kwemveliso engamaqakamba evuniweyo*

rhizosphere► *noun, no plural*

A: risosfeer
X: umhlaba ongqonge iingcambu zesityalo onezondlo*

rhodes grass► *noun, no plural*

A: rhodesgras
X: ingca irhodes

R/hour = rand :1► *abbreviation*

A: R/uur
X: irandi ngeyure

rhubarb► *noun, no plural*

A: rabarber
X: irabarber

rice► *noun, no plural*

A: rys
X: irice

ridge► *noun* [ridges]

A: rif, rug
X: uqolo

ridger► *noun* [ridgers]

A: operdploeg, walgooier
X: umatshini wommango

right► *noun* [rights]

A: reg
X: ilungelo

right of ownership► *noun, no plural*

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg
X: ubunini

rip► *verb* [ripped]

A: skeurploeg
X: krazula

ripe► *adjective*

A: ryp
X: -vuthiwe

ripper

► *noun* [rippers]

A: skeurploeg

X: umkrazuli

risk management

► *noun, no plural*

A: risikobestuur

X: ulawulo lwengozi

risk reduction

► *noun, no plural*

A: risikovermindering

X: ukuncitshiswa kwengozi

river

► *noun* [rivers]

A: rivier

X: umlambo

river bank

► *noun* [river banks]

A: rivieroewer

X: udonga lomlambo

R/kg = rand :1

► *abbreviation*

A: R/kg

X: R/kg

R/l = rand :1

► *abbreviation*

A: R/l

X: R/l

road grader

► *noun* [road graders]

A: padskraper

X: isiphawuli sendlela

rock

► *noun* [rocks]

① {smaller than a rock}

A: klip, rots

X: ilitye

② {usually too big to move}

A: rots

X: ilitye

rock salt

► *noun, no plural*

A: klipsout

X: ityuwa yelitye

rod SYNONYM bar

► *noun* [rods]

A: stang

X: bar

rodent

► *noun* [rodents]

A: knaagdier

X: Isikrekrethi

roller

► *noun* [rollers]

A: roller

X: irola

roller mill

► *noun* [roller mills]

A: rollermeul

X: ilitye lokusila iroller

rolling cultivator

► *noun* [rolling cultivators]

A: rolskoffel

X: umatshini wokulima

roof

► *noun* [roofs]

A: dak

X: uphahla

rooibos tea SYNONYM redbush tea

► *noun, usually singular*

A: rooibostee

X: iti iRooibos

rooster

► *noun* [roosters]

A: haan, haantjie

X: inkunzi yenkukhu

root

► *noun* [roots]

A: wortel

X: ingcambu

root crop

► *noun* [root crops]

A: wortelgewas

X: isilimo sangaphantsi komhlaba

root knot

► *noun* [root knots]

A: wortelknoop

X: ngumsundulu otya iingcambu obangela

ukufa kwesityalo

rootstock SYNONYM rhizome

► *noun* [rootstocks]

A: wortelstok, risoom

X: Ingcambu enabayo ekuphuma kuyo enye ingcambu*

root system

► *noun* [root systems]

A: wortelstelsel

X: isixokelelwano sengcambu

root vegetable

► *noun* [root vegetables]

A: wortelgroente

X: umfuno wengcambu

rotary cultivator **SYNONYM** rotorvator

► *noun* [rotary cultivators]

A: kapploeg

X: irotoveyitha

rotary harrow **SYNONYM** disc harrow

► *noun* [rotary harrows]

A: rol-eg

X: i-erha ejikelezayo

rotary plough

► *noun* [rotary ploughs]

A: kapploeg

X: umatshini wokulima ojikelezayo

rotate

► *verb* [rotated]

A: roteer

X: jikeleza

rotational grazing **SYNONYM** pasture

rotation, rotative grazing

► *noun, no plural*

A: wisselweiding

X: ukutshintsha kwendlela yokwalusa

rotative grazing **SYNONYM** pasture

rotation, rotational grazing

► *noun, no plural*

A: wisselweiding

X: ukutshintsha kwendlela yokwalusa

rotenone

► *noun, no plural*

{type of insecticide}

A: rotenoon

X: i-rotenone

rotorvator **SYNONYM** rotary cultivator

► *noun* [rotorvators]

A: kapploeg

X: irotoveyitha

roughage

► *noun, no plural*

A: ruvoer

X: isintlakantlakiso

round bale carrier

► *noun* [round bale carriers]

A: rondebaldraer

X: umatshini ongqukuva wokuthwala ibhali

round baler

► *noun* [round balers]

A: ronde baler

X: umatshini ongqukuva webhali

roundworm

► *noun* [roundworms]

A: rondewurm

X: zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli

routine

► *noun* [routines]

A: roetine

X: isiqhelo

row

► *noun* [rows]

A: ry

X: uluhlu

◊ **rows per hectare**

A: rye per hektaar

X: uluhlu ngehektare

row crop

► *noun* [row crops]

A: rygevas

X: isivuno soluhlu

row of trees

► *noun* [rows of trees]

A: laning

X: uluhlu lwemithi

rubber

► *noun, no plural*

A: rubber

X: irabha

rubbish bin **SYNONYM** garbage bin

► *noun* [rubbish bins]

A: vullisblik

X: umgqomo wenkunkuma

ruminant

► *noun* [ruminants]

A: herkouer

X: isetyisi

ruminare► *verb* [ruminated]

A: herkou

X: etyisa

rump► *noun* [rumps]

A: kruis

X: ithebe

run **SYNONYM** coop, house► *noun* [runs]

{for poultry}

A: hok

X: indlu yeenkuku

rung► *noun* [rungs]

A: sport

X: umdlalo

runner **SYNONYM** cutting► *noun* [runners]

A: loot, loper

X: isityalo esinabayo, ukusika

runner bean► *noun* [runner beans]

A: rankboon

X: imbotyi enabayo

rust► *noun, no plural*

① {plants}

A: roes

X: irusi, umhlwa

SYNONYM blight

② {iron}

A: roes

X: umhlwa

► *verb* [rusted]

A: roes

X: rusa **SYNONYM** corrode**rye**► *noun, no plural*

A: rog

X: i-rye, isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo*

ryegrass► *noun, no plural*

A: raaigras, roggras

X: ingca i-rye

◊ **perennial ryegrass**

A: meerjarige roggras

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo

rye grass-clover► *noun, no plural*

A: roggras-klawer

X: ifula lengca i-rye

Sa. = Sat., Saturday▶ *abbreviation*

A: Sa.

X: uMgqibelo

Saanen▶ *proper name*

{type of goat}

A: Saanen

X: Saanen

Safari Sunset▶ *proper noun* [Safari Sunsets]

{type of protea}

A: Safari Sunset

X: iSafari Sunset

safety SYNONYM security▶ *noun, no plural*

A: veiligheid

X: ukhuseleko

saffron▶ *noun, no plural*

A: saffraan

X: umbala we-orenji

salary▶ *noun* [salaries]

A: salaris

X: umvuzo

sales▶ *noun, plural*

A: verkope

X: intengiso

salmonella▶ *noun, no plural*

A: salmonella

X: isalmonella

salt▶ *noun* [salts]

A: sout

X: ityuwa

salt bush▶ *noun* [salt bushes]

A: soutbos

X: ityholo elinetyiwa

salt lick▶ *noun* [salt licks]

A: soutlek

X: ukukhotha ityiwa

SAM = Social Accounting Matrix▶ *abbreviation*

A: SRM

X: SAM

SAMM = SA Mutton Merino ▶*abbreviation*

A: SAVM

X: SAMM

SA Mutton Merino▶ *word group*

A: S.A. Vleismerino

X: i-SA Mutton Merino

sanctuary▶ *noun* [sanctuaries]

A: skuilplek

X: indawo ekugcinelwa kuyo izilwanyana neentaka

sanitary and phyto-sanitary = SPS▶ *word group*

A: sanitêre en fitosanitêre

X: umlinganiselo wogutyulo lwe-phyto

sanitary measure▶ *noun* [sanitary measures]

A: sanitêre maatreël

X: umlinganiselo wogutyulo

sanitary requirement▶ *noun* [sanitary requirements]

A: sanitêre vereiste

X: into efunekayo yogutyulo

Santa Gertrudis▶ *proper name*

{type of cattle}

A: Santa Gertrudis

X: iSanta Gertrudis

saprophyte▶ *noun, no plural*

A: rottingskimmel, saprofiet

X: yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo*

satsuma▶ *noun* [satsumas]

A: satsoema

X: isatsuma

Saturday = Sa., Sat.▶ *noun*

A: Saterdag

X: uMgqibelo

SAVC = South African Veterinary Council▶ *abbreviation*

A: SAVR

X: SAVC

saw▶ *noun* [saws]

A: saag

X: isarha

▶ *verb* [sawed]

A: saag

X: sarha

sawdust▶ *noun, plural*

A: saagsels

X: imbuphu yesarha, isodasti

scald▶ *noun* [scalds]

A: brand, skroeimerk

X: ukonzakalisa ngamanzi atshisayo okanye umphunga

▶ *verb* [scalded]

A: brand, skroei

X: tshisa

scale▶ *noun* [scales]

A: skaal

X: igusha

scatter SYNONYM sow²▶ *verb* [scattered]

A: saai, strooi

X: -hlwayela

schedule▶ *noun* [schedules]

A: skedule

X: uludwe-nkqubo

school▶ *noun* [schools]

A: skool

X: isikolo

school of agriculture▶ *noun*

A: landbouskool

X: isikolo sezolimo

science▶ *noun* [sciences]

A: wetenskap

X: inzululwazi

scissors▶ *noun, plural*

A: skêr

X: isikere

SCOPA = Standing Committee on Public Accounts▶ *abbreviation*

A: SKOOR

X: SCOPA

scope▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bestek

X: ithuba

scoping of developmental alternatives▶ *word group*

A: ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe

X: ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselomda

scoping report▶ *noun* [scoping reports]

A: omvangsverslag

X: ingxelo yomiselomda

scrambler SYNONYM dirt bike, off-road motorcycle▶ *noun* [scramblers]

A: veldfiets

X: isithuthuthu

scrape SYNONYM scratch▶ *noun* [scrapes]

A: skraap

X: umkrwelo

▶ *verb* [scraped]

A: skraap

X: krwela

scrap iron▶ *noun, no plural*

A: skroot, skrootyster

X: intwana yesinyithi

scratch SYNONYM scrape▶ *noun* [scratches]

A: skraap

X: umkrwelo

▶ *verb* [scratched]

A: skraap
X: krwela

screwdriver

► *noun* [screwdrivers]
A: skroewedraaier
X: isikrufeli

screw jack

► *noun* [screw jacks]
A: domkrag
X: udomkrarha ojiwayo

screw vice **SYNONYM** **bench vice,**
standing vice

► *noun* [screw vices]
A: bankskroef
X: isixhobo esibamba into xa isetyenziswa

scrotum

► *noun* [scrotums or scrota]
A: skrotum
X: isingxobo samasende

scuffle hoe **SYNONYM** **weeding hoe**

► *noun* [scuffle hoes]
A: skoffelpik
X: igaba lokhula

sea-kale beet **SYNONYM** **Swiss chard**

► *noun, no plural*
A: spinasiebeet
X: isipinatshi sesinqathe

searing iron **SYNONYM** **branding iron**

► *noun* [searing irons]
A: brandyster
X: intsimbi yokuphawula

season

► *noun* [seasons]
A: seisoen
X: ixesha elithile lonyaka

seasonal

► *adjective*
A: seisoenaal
X: zonyaka
◊ **seasonal labour**
A: seisoenale arbeid
X: umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka

secale strictum

► *proper name*
{scientific name}
A: *secale strictum*

X: *secale strictum*

secateur **SYNONYM** **pruning shears**

► *noun* [secateurs]
A: snoeiskêr
X: isikere sokuthena

second

► *noun* [second]
A: sekonde
X: isibini

second economy

► *noun*
A: tweede ekonomie
X: uqoqosho lwesibini

secure

► *verb* [secured]
A: vasmaak
X: -khusela

securing equipment

► *noun, no plural*
A: vasmaaktoerusting
X: ukhuselo lwezixhobo

security **SYNONYM** **safety**

► *noun, no plural*
A: veiligheid
X: ukhuseleko

seed

► *noun* [seeds]
A: saad
X: imbewu

seedbed

► *noun* [seedbeds]
A: saadbed, saadbedding
X: isityalelo sembewu

seedbed preparation

► *noun* [seedbed preparations]
A: saadbedvoorbereiding,
saadbeddingvoorbereiding
X: ulungiselelo lwesityalo sembewu

seed cotton

► *noun, no plural*
A: kapok
X: umqaphu wembewu

seed drill

► *noun* [seed drills]
A: saadboor
X: umatshini wokuhlwayela imbewu

seedling▶ *noun* [seedlings]

A: saailing

X: isithole

seed maize▶ *noun, no plural*

A: saadmielies

X: imbewu yombona

select▶ *verb* [selected]

A: selekteer, kies

X: -khetha

self-propelled▶ *adjective*

A: selfaangedrewe

X: yaziqhuba ngokwakho

◊ **self-propelled implement**

A: selfaangedrewe implement

X: isixhobo sokuqhuba esisesakho

sell▶ *verb* [sold]

A: verkoop

X: -thengisa

selling price▶ *noun* [selling prices]

A: verkoopprys, verkoopsprys

X: ixabiso lokuthengisa

sell on the hook▶ *word group*

A: aan die haak verkoop

X: thengisa ehakini

semi-arid▶ *adjective*

A: semi-ariëd, semi-droog

X: umqwebequ nenkqantosi

semitropic SYNONYM semitropical, subtropical▶ *adjective*

A: subtropies

X: nganeno kwenjiko

semitropical SYNONYM semitropic, subtropical▶ *adjective*

A: subtropies

X: nganeno kwenjiko

Senior Management Service = SMS▶ *word group*

A: Senior Bestuursdiens

X: INkonzo yabaLawuli abaPhezulu

Sept. = September▶ *abbreviation*

A: Sept.

X: Septemba

September▶ *noun*

A: September

X: Septemba, eyomSintsi

septic tank▶ *noun* [septic tanks]

A: septiese tenk

X: itanki-sibolelo

sequestrate▶ *verb* [sequestered]

A: sekwestreer

X: ukuthimba, ukubanjiswa kwempahla yonetyala

serradella▶ *noun, no plural*

A: serradella

X: iserradella

serve SYNONYM cover :@▶ *verb* [served]

A: dek

X: yandlala

service contract▶ *noun* [service contracts]

A: dienskontrak

X: ikontrakti yomsebenzi

service delivery jamboree▶ *noun* [service delivery jamborees]

A: diensleweringsefees

X: Ingxikela yeNtlanganiso yokunikezelwa kweeNkonzo

session▶ *noun* [sessions]

A: sessie

X: ukuhlangana, ixesha lengxoxo, iseshoni

set alight▶ *verb*

A: aan die brand steek

X: -tshisa

settlement

► *noun* [settlements]
A: nederstelling, vestiging
X: ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha

sewage ejector

► *noun* [sewage ejectors]
A: rioolpomp
X: umatshini okhupha amanzi amdaka edolophu

sewer SYNONYM drain :1

► *noun* [sewers]
A: riool
X: umjelo ophantsi komhlaba ohambisa amanzi amdaka

sewerage system

► *noun* [sewerage systems]
A: rioolstelsel
X: uhlobo lomjelo ophantsi komhlaba ohambisa amanzi amdaka*

shading net

► *noun* [shading nets]
A: skadunet
X: umnatha wokuzoba umthunzi emfanekisweni

shallot

► *noun* [shallots]
A: salot
X: uhlobo oluthile letswele

share

► *noun* [shares]
A: aandeel
X: isabelo

shear SYNONYM fleece :1

► *verb* [sheared]
A: skeer
X: -cheba

shearer

► *noun* [shearers]
A: skeerder
X: umchebi

shearing SYNONYM fleecing

► *noun, no plural*
A: skeer
X: cheba

shear month

► *noun* [shear months]
A: skeermaand

X: inyanga yokucheba

shed

► *noun* [sheds]
A: afdak
X: ishedu

sheep

► *noun* [sheep]
A: skaap
X: igusha
◊ **other sheep**
A: ander skape
X: ezinye iigusha

sheep breed

► *noun* [sheep breeds]
A: skaapras
X: imfuyo yegusha

sheep liver fluke SYNONYM common liver fluke

► *noun* [sheep liver flukes]
A: lewerslak
X: intshulubana efunyanwa esibindini segusha

sheep measles

► *noun, plural*
A: skaapmasels
X: imasisi yegusha

sheepshearer

► *noun* [sheepshearers]
A: skaapskeerder
X: umchebi wegusha

sheepshears

► *noun, plural*
A: skaapskêr
X: isikere sokucheba

sheep's milk

► *noun, no plural*
A: skaapmelk
X: ubisi lwegusha

shelter

► *noun* [shelters]
A: skuiling
X: ikhusi
► *verb* [sheltered]
A: beveilig
X: khusela

shoe

► *noun* [shoes]

A: skoen

X: isihlangu

shoot SYNONYM sprout

► *noun* [shoots]

A: spruit

X: -hluma, -fininika, -ntshula

short furrow

► *noun* [short furrows]

A: kort sloot

X: umjelo omfutshane

short term ANTONYM long term

► *noun*

A: kort termyn

X: ixeshana elifutshane

short-term ANTONYM long-term

► *adjective*

A: korttermyn-

X: ixeshana elifutshane

shot

► *noun* [shots]

A: skut

X: isithonga

shoulder

► *noun* [shoulders]

A: skouer

X: iligxa

shut

► *adjective*

A: toe

X: -vala

shut off SYNONYM turn off

► *verb*

A: toedraai

X: vala

sick SYNONYM ill

► *adjective*

A: siek

X: gula

sick leave

► *noun, no plural*

A: siekteverlof

X: ikhefu lokugula

sickle mower

► *noun* [sickle mowers]

A: sekelsnyer

X: irhengqa

sickness SYNONYM disease, illness

► *noun* [sicknesses]

A: siekte

X: isifo, isigulo

silage

► *noun, no plural*

① {process}

A: inkuiling

X: ifula yesisele

② {product}

A: kuilvoer

X: ifula yesisele

► *verb* [silaged]

A: inkuil

X: ifula yesisele

silage cutter

► *noun* [silage cutters]

A: voerkerfmasjien

X: umatshini wefula lesisele

silage harvester

► *noun* [silage harvesters]

A: kuilvoer-oesmasjien

X: ifula yesisele

silo

► *noun* [silos]

A: silo

X: isisele sefula

Simmentaler

► *proper name* [Simmentalers]

{type of cattle}

A: Simmentaler

X: iSimmentaler

single disc

► *noun* [single discs]

A: enkelskyf

X: ikhuba elinye

single flail forage harvester

► *noun* [single flail forage harvesters]

A: enkelkaplem-oesmasjien,

enkelkaplemvoerstroper

X: umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo

single phase

► *adjective*

A: enkelfase-

X: inqanaba elinye

sire **SYNONYM** stud stallion► *noun* [sires]

A: vader, voorvader, vaar, stoethings, teelhings

X: iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo*

size► *noun* [sizes]

A: grootte

X: ubungukanani

skin► *noun* [skins]

A: vel

X: nofele

slaked lime► *noun*

A: gebluste kalk

X: ikalika egalelwe emanzini

slash► *verb* [slashed]

A: bossiekap

X: nciphisa

slasher **SYNONYM** mower► *noun* [slashers]

A: bossiekapper

X: umatshini wokucheba ingca

slaughter► *verb* [slaughtered]

A: slag

X: -xhela

◊ **slaughtered for house and labour**

A: geslag vir huis en arbeid

X: zixhelelwe indlu nomsebenzi

slaughtered► *adjective*

A: geslag

X: xheliwe

slope► *noun* [slopes]

A: helling

X: ithambeka

slow► *adjective*

A: stadig

X: ukucotha

slug► *noun* [slugs]

A: naakslak

X: inkumba encinane

small stock unit = SSU, ANTONYM large stock unit► *noun* [small stock units]

A: kleinvee-eenheid

X: iyunithi encinci yemfuyo

smoke► *noun, no plural*

A: rook

X: umsi

► *verb* [smoked]

A: rook

X: tshaya

SMS = Senior Management Service► *abbreviation*

A: SBD

X: SMS

snail► *noun* [snails]

A: slak

X: inkumba encinane

snake► *noun* [snakes]

A: slang

X: inyoka

snare **SYNONYM** trap► *noun* [snares]

A: strik

X: isibatha

snow► *noun, no plural*

A: sneeu

X: ikhephu

soap► *noun* [soaps]

A: seep

X: isepha

soap powder► *noun* [soap powders]

A: seeppeoier

X: umgubo wesepha

Social Accounting Matrix = SAM► *word group*

A: Sosiale Rekeninge Matriks

X: iMatriksi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlaleneni

soggy▶ *adjective*

A: deurweek, papnat

X: ukuba manzi

soil▶ *noun, no plural*

A: grond

X: umhlaba

soil analysis SYNONYM soil test▶ *noun* [soil analyses]

A: grondontleding, grondtoets

X: uvavanyo lomhlaba

soil evaluation▶ *noun* [soil evaluations]

A: grondevaluering

X: ukuxabisa umhlaba

soil preparation▶ *noun* [soil preparations]

A: grondvoorbereiding

X: ulungiso lomhlaba

soil science▶ *noun, no plural*

A: grondkunde

X: inzululwazi ngomhlaba

soil test SYNONYM soil analysis▶ *noun* [soil tests]

A: grondtoets, grondontleding

X: uvavanyo lomhlaba

soil type▶ *noun* [soil types]

A: grondsoort

X: uhlobo lomhlaba

solanine▶ *noun, no plural*

A: solanien

X: i-solanine, isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga

sole proprietor▶ *noun* [sole proprietors]

A: alleeneienaar

X: ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa

sole proprietorship▶ *noun, no plural*

A: alleeneienarskap

X: ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa

solid fertiliser ANTONYM liquid fertiliser▶ *noun* [solid fertilisers]

A: vaste kunsmis

X: isichumiso esiqinileyo

solution▶ *noun* [solutions]

A: oplossing

X: isisombululo

solvency SYNONYM ability to pay▶ *noun, no plural*

A: betaalvermoë, solvensie

X: ukuba nakho ukuhlawula

sore▶ *noun* [sores]

A: seer

X: intlungu

▶ *adjective*

A: seer

X: buhlungu

sorghum▶ *noun, no plural*

A: sorghum

X: isogam, uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba

sort▶ *verb* [sorted]

A: sorteer

X: -hlela

◇ **sort by**

A: sorteer volgens

X: hlela ngo

sour fig▶ *noun* [sour figs]

A: suurvy

X: amafiya amuncu

sour grass▶ *noun, no plural*

A: suurgras

X: isityalo esinencasa emuncu

sour veld▶ *noun, no plural*

A: suurveld

X: idlelo elimuncu

south▶ *adverb*

A: suid

X: ezantsi

South Africa► *proper name*

A: Suid-Afrika

X: uMzantsi Afrika

South African Veterinary Council► *word group*

A: Suid-Afrikaanse Veeartsenykundige

Raad

X: IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika

sow¹ ANTONYM boar► *noun* [sows]

A: sog

X: imazi yehagu

◇ **mature sow**

A: volwasse sog

X: imazi yehagu endala

sow² SYNONYM scatter► *verb* [sowed]

A: saai, strooi

X: -hlwayela

sowing area► *noun* [sowing areas]

A: saaigebied

X: indawo yokuhlwayela

sowing cart► *noun* [sowing carts]

A: saaikar

X: inqwelo yokuhlwayela

soy bean► *noun* [soy beans]

A: sojaboon

X: imbotyi yesoya

soybean meal► *noun, no plural*

A: sojaboonmeel

X: yikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa kwe-oli kwiimbotyi zesoyi

space► *noun* [spaces]

A: spasio

X: isithuba

► *verb* [spaced]

A: spasioer

X: yenza isithuba

spacing► *noun, no plural*

A: spasioering

X: ukuvula izithuba

spade► *noun* [spades]

A: graaf, spitgraaf

X: umhlakulo

span SYNONYM spread¹► *noun, no plural*

A: spanwydte

X: -isipani

► *verb* [spanned]

A: span

X: -xhoma

spanner► *noun* [spanners]

A: moersleutel

X: isipanere

spatial► *adjective*

A: ruimtelik

X: isithuba, indawo

spatial development► *noun, no plural*

A: ruimtelike ontwikkeling

X: uphuhliso lwendawo

spearmint► *noun, no plural*

A: kruisement

X: uhlobo oluthile lwenxina esetyenziswa ekuqholeni

specialist► *noun* [specialists]

A: spesialis

X: incutshe, ingcali, ingcaphephe

specified policies, priorities and strategic objectives► *word group*

A: gespesifiseerde beleide, prioriteite en strategiese doelwitte

X: imigaqo-nkqubo echaziweyo, amanyathelo okuqala kunye neenjongo zobuqhinga

sphere► *noun* [spheres]

A: sfeer

X: ingqokumba

spider mite

► *noun* [spider mites]
A: spinnekopmyt
X: ingolwane lesigcawu

spike harrow **SYNONYM** **spike tooth harrow**

► *noun* [spike harrows]
A: tandeg
X: i-erha enamazinyo atsolo

spike tooth harrow **SYNONYM** **spike harrow**

► *noun* [spike tooth harrows]
A: tandeg
X: i-erha enamazinyo atsolo

spinach

► *noun, no plural*
A: spinasie
X: ispinatshi

spirit level **SYNONYM** **plumb level**

► *noun* [spirit levels]
A: waterpas
X: isindindandisi

spore

► *noun* [spores]
A: spoor
X: imbewu yefeni, ispora

spore germination

► *noun, no plural*
A: spoorontkieming
X: ukuntshula kwembewu yefeni

spray

► *noun* [sprays]
A: spuitstof
X: fefa
► *verb* [sprayed]
A: sproei
X: -tshiza

sprayer **SYNONYM** **sprinkler**

► *noun* [sprayers]
A: sproeier
X: umtshizi

spread¹ **SYNONYM** **span :1**

► *noun, no plural*
A: spanwydte
X: -isipani

spread²

► *verb* [spreaded]

A: strooi
X: sasaza

spread-eagle

► *verb* [spread-eagled]
A: oopspalk
X: lala uzanekile

spring

► *noun*
A: lente
X: igatyana

spring onion **SYNONYM** **green onion**

► *noun* [spring onions]
A: grasui, sprietui
X: itswele eliluhlaza

sprinkle

► *verb* [sprinkled]
A: sprinkel
X: -fefu

sprinkler **SYNONYM** **sprayer**

► *noun* [sprinklers]
A: sproeier
X: umtshizi

sprinkle sprayer

► *noun* [sprinkle sprayers]
A: sprinkelsproeier
X: umatshini wokufefa

sprout **SYNONYM** **shoot**

► *noun* [sprouts]
A: spruit
X: -hluma, -fininika, -ntshula

SPS = sanitary and phyto-sanitary

► *abbreviation*
A: SFS
X: SPS

square baler

► *noun* [square balers]
A: reghoekige baler
X: umatshini osisikwere webhali

square kilometres = km²

► *noun*
A: vierkante kilometer
X: isikwere sekhilomitha

square metres = m²

► *noun*
A: vierkante meter
X: isikwere semitha

squash bug▶ *noun* [squash bugs]

A: skorsiekewer

X: umbungu kasenza

squash sombra SYNONYM winter sweet▶ *noun*

A: winterskorsie

X: usenza osetyenziswa ebusika

squeegee▶ *noun* [squeegees]

A: waterbesem

X: umtshayelo wamanzi

SSU = small stock unit▶ *abbreviation*

A: KVE

X: SSU

stabiliser▶ *noun* [stabilisers]

A: stabiliseerder

X: Isizinzi

staff SYNONYM personnel▶ *noun, no plural*

A: personeel

X: umsebenzi

staff²▶ *noun* [staffs]

A: staf

X: intsimbi

stainless steel▶ *noun, no plural*

A: vlekvyre staal

X: intsimbi eyomeleleyo engena-chapaza

stakeholder▶ *noun* [stakeholders]

A: belanghebbende

X: iqela elichaphazelekayo

stalk chopper▶ *noun* [stalk choppers]

A: rolmoer

X: izembe lokuhlahla inyama

stallion ANTONYM mare▶ *noun* [stallions]

A: hings

X: inkunzi yehashe

Standing Committee on Public Accounts = SCOPA▶ *word group*

A: Staande Komitee oor Openbare Rekeninge

X: IKomiti esiSigxina kwi-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente

standing vice SYNONYM bench vice, screw vice▶ *noun* [standing vices]

A: bankskroef

X: isixhobo esibamba into xa isetyenziswa

staple▶ *noun* [staples]

A: kram

X: -hlanganisa

▶ *verb* [stapled]

A: kram

X: bethelela

staple food▶ *noun* [staple foods]

A: stapelvoedsel

X: eyona nto iveliswa kwilizwe elithile

stapler▶ *noun* [staplers]

A: krammasjien

X: isihlanganisi samaphepha, istapler

star grass▶ *noun*

A: stergras

X: igama lezityalo ezithile

star ruby grapefruit▶ *noun, no plural*

A: star ruby-pomelo

X: Imbambusi ebomvu krwe

ebunkwenkezi

starting number▶ *noun* [starting numbers]

A: begingetal, aanvangsgetal

X: inombolo ekuqalwa ngayo

start work ANTONYM stop work▶ *verb*

A: inval

X: qala ukusebenza

station▶ *noun* [stations]

A: stasie

X: isitishi

status► *noun* [statuses]

A: status

X: iwonga

statutory requirement► *noun* [statutory requirements]

A: statutêre vereiste

X: iimfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho

stay pole SYNONYM straining post► *noun* [stay poles]

A: ankerpaal

X: ipali yesixhasi

steel► *noun, no plural*

A: staal

X: intsimbi eyomeleleyo

steel pin► *noun* [steel pins]

A: staalpen

X: ipin yentsimbi

steel wire► *noun* [steel wires]

A: staaldraad

X: ucingo lwestili

steer SYNONYM tolly, young ox► *noun* [steers]

A: tollie, jong os(sie)

X: inkatyana yenkomo

stem► *noun* [stems]

① {tree}

A: stam

X: esityalo

② {flower}

A: steel

X: isiqu

◊ ... **stems per plant**

A: ... stele per plant

X: iziqu eziyi-... kwisityalo ngasinye

stem borer► *noun* [stem borers]

A: stronkboorder

X: ibola yesiqu

stepladder► *noun* [stepladders]

A: trapleer

X: ileli

stereopair► *noun* [stereopairs]

A: stereopaar

X: ifoto elithathwe kwiinkalo ezahlukeyo

stereoscope► *noun* [stereoscopes]

A: stereoskoop

X: istiriyoskopu

sterilise► *verb* [sterilised]

A: steriliseer

X: ukudlolisa

stick► *noun* [sticks]

A: kierie, stok

X: ukhuni

Stillson wrench SYNONYM pipe wrench► *noun* [Stillson wrenches]

A: bobbejaansleutel

X: isipanere esikhulu

stimulant► *noun* [stimulants]

A: stimulant

X: izivuseleli

stock¹► *noun* [stocks]

A: voorraad

X: imfuyo

◊ **stock on hand**

A: voorraad op hande

X: imfuyo ekhoyo

◊ **supplies and equipment**

A: voorrade en toerusting

X: ubonelelo nezixhobo

stock²► *noun* [stocks]

A: voorraad

X: imfuyo

◊ **stock on hand**

A: voorraad op hande

X: imfuyo ekhoyo

stockbreeder► *noun* [stockbreeders]

A: veeteler

X: umfuyi wempahla

stock breeding► *noun, no plural*

A: veeteelt
X: ukufuya impahla

stock farmer

► *noun* [stock farmers]
A: veeboer
X: umfama wemfuyo emfutshane

stock theft

► *noun* [stock thefts]
A: veediefstal
X: ukusukelwa kweenkomo

stolon

► *noun* [stolons]
A: stolon, uitloper
X: izitoloni

stool

► *noun* [stools]A: stoel
X: isitulo

stop work ANTONYM start work

► *verb*
A: uitval
X: yeka ukusebenza

storable ANTONYM non-storable

► *adjective*
A: opbergbaar, stoorbaar
X: eligcinwayo, iyagcineka

store

► *noun* [stores]
A: stoor
X: isitora
► *verb* [stored]
A: stoor
X: gcina

storeroom

► *noun* [storerooms]
A: pakkamer, stoorkamer
X: ipentri

storm

► *noun* [storms]
A: storm
X: isaqhwithi

storm sewer SYNONYM storm-water sewer

► *noun* [storm sewers]
A: vloedwaterriool
X: umjelo wamanzi amdaka edolophu

storm water SYNONYM floodwater

► *noun* [storm waters]
A: vloedwater
X: amanzi esikhukhula

storm-water drainage

► *noun, no plural*
A: vloedwaterdreinerig
X: umjelo wamanzi empuphuma

storm-water sewer SYNONYM storm sewer

► *noun* [storm-water sewers]
A: vloedwaterriool
X: umjelo wamanzi amdaka edolophu

stove

► *noun* [stoves]
A: stoof
X: isitovu

straining post SYNONYM stay pole, wiring post

► *noun* [straining posts]
A: ankerpaal, trekpaal
X: ipali yesixhasi

strap

► *noun* [straps]
A: riem, band, strop
X: ibhanti

strategic

► *adjective*
A: strategies
X: ubuchule

strategic management

► *noun, no plural*
A: strategiese bestuur
X: ulawulo lobuchule

strategic planning session

► *noun* [strategic planning sessions]
A: strategiese beplanningsessie
X: ISeshoni yesiCwangciso-qhinga buchule

straw

► *noun, no plural*
A: strooi
X: udiza

strawberry

► *noun* [strawberries]
A: aarbei
X: iqunube

strawberry clover▶ *noun, no plural*

A: aarbeiklawer

X: ifula lamaqunube

stream▶ *noun* [streams]

A: stroom, spruit

X: umsinga

string▶ *noun* [strings]

A: lyn, koord, tou

X: umtya

structure▶ *noun* [structures]

A: struktuur

X: isakhiwo

structured agricultural training▶ *noun, no plural*

A: gestruktureerde landbou-opleiding

X: uqeqesho lwezolimo olulungiselelweyo

structured agricultural training management▶ *noun, no plural*

A: gestruktureerde landbou-opleidingsbestuur

X: ULawulo loQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo

structured agricultural training programme▶ *noun, no plural*

A: gestruktureerde landbou-opleidingsprogram

X: iNkqubo yoQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo

stubble▶ *noun* [stubbles]

A: stoppel

X: isikhondo

stubble chopper▶ *noun* [stubble choppers]

A: stoppelkapper

X: umatshini wokunqunqa izikhondo

stubble field▶ *noun* [stubble fields]

A: stoppelland

X: ibala lesikhondo

stud▶ *noun* [studs]

A: stoet

X: iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo

stud animal▶ *noun* [stud animals]

A: stoetdier

X: isilwanyana esifuyiweyo

stud ewe▶ *noun* [stud ewes]

A: stoetooi

X: imazi yegusha

stud farming▶ *noun*

A: stoetboerdery

X: ukufama ngempahla efuyiweyo

studhorse▶ *noun* [studhorses]

A: stoetperd

X: ihashe elifuyiweyo

stud mare▶ *noun* [stud mares]

A: stoetmerrie

X: imazi yehashe, imazi yedonki

stud ram▶ *noun* [stud rams]

A: stoetram, teelram

X: inkunzi yegusha ekudidi oluphezulu onokuyifuya*

stud sheep▶ *noun* [stud sheep]

A: stoetskaap

X: igusha efuyiweyo

stud stallion SYNONYM sire▶ *noun* [stud stallions]

A: stoethings, teelhings

X: iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo*

stud stock▶ *noun* [stud stocks]

A: stoetvee

X: impahla efuyiweyo

stunted sedge▶ *noun*

A: stergas

X: ingca engakhuliyo

stunting

► *noun, no plural*

A: kunsvlieëry, verdwering

X: ukuthintela ukukhula kwezityalo

sty► *noun* [sties]

{for pigs}

A: hok

X: ihoko

Su. = Sun., Sunday► *abbreviation*

A: So.

X: iCawa

subcategory► *noun* [subcategories]

A: subkategorie

X: udidana

subclover SYNONYM subterraneum clover► *noun* [subclovers]

A: ondergrondse klawer

X: ifulana

submersible pump► *noun* [submersible pumps]

A: dompelpomp

X: impompo entywiliselweyo

submission of application to relevant authority► *word group*

A: indien van aansoek aan relevante instansie, indien van aansoek aan relevante owerheid

X: ngenisa isicelo kwiziphath' amandla ezinxulumene noku

subprogramme► *noun* [subprogrammes]

A: subprogram

X: inkqutyana

subsidy► *noun* [subsidies]

A: subsidie

X: inkxaso

subsoil plough► *verb* [subsoil ploughed]

A: kruisdol

X: lima uhlaba ongaphantsi

subterranean► *adjective*

A: onderaards, ondergronds

X: ngaphantsi komhlaba

subterranean water-bearing structure**SYNONYM aquifer**► *noun* [subterranean water-bearing structures]

A: ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur

X: isixhobo esigcina amanzi phantsi komhlaba

subterraneum clover SYNONYM subclover► *noun* [subterraneum clovers]

A: ondergrondse klawer

X: ifulana

subtract SYNONYM deduct► *verb* [subtracted]

A: aftrek

X: -nciphisa, thabatha

subtropical SYNONYM semitropic, semitropical► *adjective*

A: subtropies

X: nganeno kwenjiko

suckle► *verb* [suckled]

A: voed, soog, drink

X: ncanca

suckling► *noun, no plural*

A: voeding, suigeling

X: ukuncanca

sugar bean► *noun* [sugar beans]

A: suikerboon

X: isugar bean

sugar beet► *noun* [sugar beets]

A: suikerbeet

X: ibhithi yeswekile

sugar bush► *noun* [sugar bushes]

A: suikerbos

X: ihlathi lemithi yokwenza inyhobhaynyhobha

sugar cane▶ *noun* [sugar canes]

A: suikerriet

X: ingcongolo

sulphur▶ *noun, no plural*

A: swawel

X: isalfa

sultana▶ *noun* [sultanas]

A: sultana

X: uhlobo oluthile lwerasentyisi

summary▶ *noun* [summaries]

A: opsomming

X: isishwankathelo

summer▶ *noun* [summers]

A: somer

X: ihlobo

Sun. = Su., Sunday▶ *abbreviation*

A: Son.

X: iCawa

Sunday = Su., Sun.▶ *noun*

A: Sondag

X: iCawa

sundries▶ *noun, plural*

A: diverse, verskillende, allerhande

X: izinto ngezinto

sundry SYNONYM miscellaneous▶ *adjective, adverb*

A: divers, verskillend, gemeng

X: nezinye izinto, aba-, ngaba-

sunflower▶ *noun* [sunflowers]

A: sonneblom

X: ujongilanga

superdan▶ *noun, no plural*

{type of grazing}

A: superdan

X: isuperdan

supplement▶ *noun* [supplements]

A: byvoeging, aanvulling

X: isihlomelo

supplier▶ *noun* [suppliers]

A: verskaffer

X: umxhobisi

supplies▶ *noun, no plural*

A: voorraad

X: imfuyo

◊ **supplies and equipment**

A: voorrade en toerusting

X: ubonelelo nezixhobo

supply▶ *verb* [supplied]

A: verskaf, voorsien

X: xhobisa

supply chain management▶ *noun, no plural*

A: voorsieningsbestuur

X: AbaLawuli boKrozo loNikezelo

support system▶ *noun* [support systems]

A: ondersteuningstelsel

X: indlela yenkxaso

surface▶ *noun* [surfaces]

A: oppervlak

X: umphandle

surface soil SYNONYM topsoil▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bogrond, bolaag

X: umhlaba ongaphezulu

surgeon

A: chirurg, snydokter

X: ugqirha

surplus▶ *noun* [surpluses]

A: surplus

X: intsalela

surrogate▶ *noun* [surrogates]

A: surrogaat, plaasvervanger

X: umbambeli

surveying

► *noun, no plural*

A: landmeting, opmeting

X: canda, ucando

surveyor

► *noun* [surveyors]

A: opmeter, landmeter

X: unocanda

sustainable resource management

► *noun, no plural*

A: volhoubare hulpbronbestuur

X: ulawulo lwezibonelelo ezigcinekayo

swaddle

► *verb* [swaddled]

A: toedraai

X: gquma

swarm SYNONYM flock

► *noun* [swarms]

① {flock of birds}

A: swerm

X: inkitha

② {swarm of bees}

A: swerm

X: ibubu

► *verb* [swarmed]

A: swerm

X: bhuhuzela

swath SYNONYM swather, windrower

► *noun* [swaths]

A: platsnyer, rygooier

X: umatshini womoya

swather SYNONYM swath, windrower

► *noun* [swathers]

A: platsnyer, rygooier

X: umatshini womoya

sweet corn

► *noun*

A: suikermielie

X: i-sweet corn

sweet field SYNONYM sweetveld

► *noun, no plural*

A: soetveld

X: ibala elichumileyo ekukhula kulo ingca

ebomvu edla ngokuba switi

sweetgrass

► *noun, no plural*

A: soetgras

X: ingca eswiti

sweet lupin

► *noun* [sweet lupins]

A: soetlupien

X: i-sweet lupin

sweet pepper

► *noun* [sweet peppers]

A: soetrissie

X: iswit pepa

sweet potato

► *noun* [sweet potatoes]

A: patat

X: ibhatata

sweet Sudan grass

► *noun, no plural*

A: soet Soedangras

X: iyakhawuleza ukuba lidlelo kwaye

inceda izilo zasekhaya*

sweetveld SYNONYM sweet field

► *noun, no plural*

A: soetveld

X: ibala elichumileyo ekukhula kulo ingca

ebomvu edla ngokuba switi

swine fever

► *noun, no plural*

A: varkkoors

X: umkhuhlane wehagu

Swiss chard SYNONYM sea-kale beet

► *noun, no plural*

A: spinasiebeet

X: isipinatshi sesinqathe

switch on SYNONYM turn on, put on

► *verb*

A: aansit, aanskakel

X: vula, jija, khanyisa

syllabus

► *noun* [syllabuses or syllabi]

A: sillabus

X: isilabhasi

symptom

► *noun* [symptoms]

A: simptoom

X: uphawu

synergistic

► *adjective*

A: sinergisties

X: saynejistiki

syringe► *noun* [syringes]

A: spuit

X: isirinji

syrphid fly► *noun* [syrphid flies]

A: sweefvlieg

X: Impukane elirhamncwa

system► *noun* [systems]

A: stelsel

X: inkqubo

system maintenance► *noun, no plural*

A: stelselonderhoud

X: indlela yokugcina

Tt

t = ton► *abbreviation*

A: t

X: t

table► *noun* [tables]

A: tafel

X: itafile

table grape► *noun* [table grapes]

A: tafeldruif

X: idiliya zetafile

table potato► *noun* [table potatoes]

A: tafelaartappel

X: itapile zetafile

Taenia saginata SYNONYM **beef tapeworm**► *noun, no plural*

{scientific name}

A: beesmasels, *Taenia saginata*

X: iphalo lenkomo, imasisi yeenyosi

Taenia solium SYNONYM **pork tapeworm**► *noun, no plural*

{scientific name}

A: *Taenia solium*, varkmasels

X: iphalo lehagu

tail► *noun* [tails]

A: stert

X: umsila

take-all SYNONYM **eelworm disease**► *noun, no plural*

A: vrotpootjie

X: thatha konke

tame SYNONYM **break in**► *verb* [tamed]

A: tem

X: mbuna

tangelo► *noun* [tangelos]

A: pomelonartjie, tangelo

X: itangelo

tank

► *noun* [tanks]

A: tenk

X: itanki

tank stand

► *noun* [tank stands]

A: tenkstaander

X: indawo yokumisa itanki

tape

► *noun* [tapes]

A: band

X: isishicileli

tape measure SYNONYM measuring tape

► *noun* [tape measures]

A: maatband

X: itheyiphu yokulinganisa

tapeworm

► *noun* [tapeworms]

A: lintwurm

X: iphalo

tarred pole

► *noun* [tarred poles]

A: teerpaal

X: ipali yetha

task

► *noun* [tasks]

A: taak

X: umsebenzi

tax

► *noun*

A: belasting

X: irhafu

► *verb* [taxed]

A: belas

X: -rhafa

taxable income

► *noun* [taxable incomes]

A: belasbare inkomste

X: umvuzo oxhuzulelwa irhafu

taxation

► *noun* [taxations]

A: taksering, belasting

X: urhafiso

tax evasion

► *noun, no plural*

A: belastingontduiking

X: ukulumkela irhafu

taxpayer

► *noun* [taxpayers]

A: belastingbetaler

X: umhlawuli-rhafu

tear SYNONYM fissure

► *noun* [tears]

A: skeur

X: umfanta, uthanda

► *verb* [tore]

A: skeur

X: krazula

tease

► *verb* [teased]

A: pluis

X: chwisha

teat SYNONYM nipple

► *noun* [teats]

A: speen

X: umbele

teff = teff grass

► *noun, no plural*

teff grass = teff

► *noun, no plural*

A: tef, tefgras

X: iteff

telephone

► *noun* [telephones]

A: telefoon

X: ifowuni, umnxeba

television

► *noun* [televisions]

A: televisie

X: umabonwakude

temperature

► *noun* [temperatures]

A: temperatuur

X: izinga lobushushu

temporary

► *adjective*

A: tydelik

X: okwethutyana

tenet

► *noun* [tenets]

A: beginsel, leerstelling

X: Imithetho-siseko, inkolo, imfundo

tensiometer

► *noun* [tensiometers]

A: tensiometer, vogsppanningsmeter

X: itensionmitha

tenure

► *noun, no plural*

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg

X: Ixesha lengqesho

tenure of office

► *noun, no plural*

A: ampsbekleding

X: ixesha lase-ofisini

terrace

► *noun* [terraces]

A: terras

X: ithambeka elisisinyuko

test

► *noun* [tests]

A: toets

X: uvavanyo

► *verb* [tested]

A: toets

X: ukuvavanya, -vavanya

testicle **SYNONYM** testis

► *noun* [testicles]

A: teelbal, testikel, testis

X: isende

testis **SYNONYM** testicle

► *noun* [testes]

A: teelbal, testikel, testis

X: isende

Th. = Thurs., Thursday

► *abbreviation*

A: Do.

X: uLwesine

thatch grass **SYNONYM** thatching grass

► *noun*

A: dekgras

X: ingca yokufulela

thatching grass **SYNONYM** thatch grass

► *noun*

A: dekgras

X: ingca yokufulela

theft

► *noun* [thefts]

A: diefstal

X: ubusela

theodolyte

► *noun* [theodolytes]

A: teodoliet

X: isixhobo sokuthatha umlinganiselo wento esikwere*

third

► *noun* [thirds]

A: derde

X: isithathu

thirst

► *noun, no plural*

A: dors

X: unxano

► *verb* [thirsted]

A: dors

X: nxaniwe

thirsty

► *adjective*

A: dors

X: nxaniwe

three phase

► *adjective*

A: driefase

X: amanqanaba amathathu

thresh

► *verb* [threshed]

A: dors

X: bhula

thresher

► *noun* [threshers]

A: dorsmasjien

X: umatshini wokubhula iimboty

thrip

► *noun* [thrips]

A: blaaspootjie

X: umbungu

Thurs. = Th., Thursday

► *abbreviation*

A: Do.

X: uLwesine

Thursday = Th., Thurs.

► *noun*

A: Donderdag

X: uLwesine

tick▶ *noun* [ticks]

A: bosluis

X: ikhalane

till▶ *verb* [tilled]

A: bewerk

X: lima

tillage **SYNONYM** **cultivation**▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bewerking

X: ukulima

tiled▶ *adjective*

A: bewerk

X: olinyiweyo

tiller **SYNONYM** **cultivator**▶ *noun*

A: skoffelploeg

X: ikhuba lediski

time▶ *noun* [times]

A: tyd

X: ixesha

time to start work **ANTONYM** **finishing****time**▶ *noun, no plural*

A: invaltyd

X: ixesha lokuqala ukusebenza

tin▶ *noun* [tins]

A: blik

X: itoti

tine **SYNONYM** **prong**▶ *noun* [tines]

A: tand

X: izinyo

tine plough▶ *noun* [tine ploughs]

A: tandploeg

X: isixhobo sokuvula umhlaba

tip lorry **SYNONYM** **tip truck, tip wagon**▶ *noun* [tip lorries]

A: storttrok, stortwa, wipwa

X: izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma

tip truck **SYNONYM** **tip lorry, tip wagon**▶ *noun* [tip trucks]

A: storttrok, stortwa, wipwa

X: izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma

tip wagon **SYNONYM** **tip lorry, tip truck**▶ *noun* [tip wagons]

A: storttrok, stortwa, wipwa

X: izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma

tobacco▶ *noun, no plural*

A: tabak, twak

X: i-cuba

toe▶ *noun* [toes]

A: toon

X: inzwane

tolly **SYNONYM** **steer, young ox**▶ *noun* [tollies]

A: tollie, jong os(sie)

X: inkatyana yenkomo

tomato▶ *noun* [tomatoes]

A: tamatie

X: itomato

ton = t▶ *noun* [tons]

A: ton

X: ithoni

tool▶ *noun* [tools]

A: gereedskapstuk

X: sixhobo

tools▶ *noun, plural*

A: gereedskap

X: izixhobo

tooth▶ *noun* [teeth]

A: tand

X: izinyo

top dressing▶ *noun* [top dressings]

A: bobemesting

X: ulungiso lomhlaba ngaphezulu

top link▶ *noun* [top links]

A: boskakil

X: ilungu eliphezulu

topography▶ *noun, usually singular*

A: topografie

X: inkcazo-mphandle

topsoil **SYNONYM** **surface soil**▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bogrond, bolaag

X: umhlaba ongaphezulu

tortoise▶ *noun* [tortoises]

A: skilpad

X: ufudo

total **SYNONYM** **aggregate**▶ *noun* [totals]

A: totaal

X: inani lilonke

▶ *adjective*

A: totaal

X: iyonke

total dry nutrients▶ *noun, plural*

A: droë nutriënt

X: inani lilonke lokutya okondlayo okomileyo

tourism▶ *noun, no plural*

A: toerisme

X: ukhenketho

tower▶ *noun* [towers]

A: toring

X: uphondo

towing iron▶ *noun* [towing irons]

A: sleepyster

X: isinyithi sokutsala

toxic▶ *adjective*

A: toksies, giftig

X: ityhefu, ubuhlungu

trace element▶ *noun* [trace elements]

A: spoorelement

X: izinto zokutsala iinqwelo

tractor▶ *noun* [tractors]

A: trekker

X: itrekta

trailer▶ *noun* [trailers]

A: sleepwa

X: inqwelo erhuqwayo

train¹▶ *verb* [trained]

A: oplei

X: qeqesha

train²▶ *noun* [trains]

A: trein

X: uloliwe

training programme▶ *noun* [training programmes]

A: opleidingsprogram

X: linkqubo yoqeqesho

trait▶ *noun* [traits]

A: eienskap

X: Isimo ezingaphambili

trample▶ *verb* [trampled]

A: vertrap

X: -nyathela

transaction▶ *noun* [transactions]

A: transaksie

X: intengiselwano

transaction date▶ *noun* [transaction dates]

A: transaksiedatum

X: umhla wentengiselwano

transfer cost▶ *noun* [transfer costs]

A: oordragkoste

X: umrhumo wokutshintshela

transmit▶ *verb* [transmitted]

A: oodra

X: -gqithisela, -sasaza

transpiration▶ *noun, no plural*

A: transpirasie, uitwaseming

X: ukumfimfa

transplant

► *noun* [transplants]
 A: oorplanting
 X: ukumilisela kwenye indawo, ukufakela

transport

► *noun, no plural*
 A: vervoer
 X: isithuthi
 ► *verb* [transported]
 A: vervoer
 X: thutha

transport act

► *noun* [transport acts]
 A: transportakte
 X: umthetho wezothutho

trap **SYNONYM** snare

► *noun* [traps]
 ① {wire loop}
 A: strik
 X: isibatha
 ② {cage}
 A: vanghok
 X: isigcayiseli

travel

► *noun* [travels]
 A: reis
 X: uhambo
 ► *verb* [travelled]
 A: reis
 X: hamba

traverse

► *noun* [traverses]
 A: trekmeting
 X: ukunqamleza umnqantsa entabeni

tray

► *noun* [trays]
 A: laai
 X: isithebe

treat

► *verb* [treated]
 A: behandel
 X: -phatha

tree

► *noun* [trees]
 A: boom
 X: umthi

tree lucern

► *noun, no plural*
 A: boomlusern

X: ilusenu yomthi

tree saw

► *noun* [tree saws]
 A: boomsaag
 X: isarha yomthi

tree trunk

► *noun* [tree trunks]
 A: boomstam
 X: isiqu somthi

trellis

► *verb* [trellised]
 A: oplei
 X: amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi onyuka ngodonga

trellised vine

► *noun* [trellised vines]
 A: opleiwingerd
 X: umdiliya oxhaswe ngamanqwanqwa

trellising

► *noun, no plural*
 A: latwerk, traliewerk, opleistelsel
 X: ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi

trellising material

► *noun* [trellising materials]
 A: opleimateriaal
 X: izinto zokunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi

tripod

► *noun* [tripods]
 A: driepoot
 X: isixhaso esinemilenze emithathu

tritiale

► *noun, no plural*
 A: tritiale
 X: itritiale

tritiale silage

► *noun, no plural*
 A: tritiale kuilvoer
 X: ifula letritiale

troop

► *noun* [troops]
 A: trop
 X: iqela

tropics

► *noun, no plural*
 A: trope

X: itropiki

trough

► *noun* [troughs]

A: krip, trog

X: umkhombe

trousers SYNONYM pants

► *noun, plural*

A: broek

X: ibhulukhwe

truck SYNONYM lorry

► *noun* [trucks]

① {flat-topped trolley}

A: trok

X: isigadla, inqwelo

SYNONYM wagon

② {heavy road vehicle}

A: vragmotor

X: ilori, itraki

trunk

► *noun* [trunks]

A: stam

X: isiqu

Tu. = Tues., Tuesday

► *abbreviation*

A: Di.

X: uLwesibini

Tues. = Tu., Tuesday

► *abbreviation*

A: Dins.

X: uLwesibini

Tuesday = Tu., Tues.

► *noun* [Tuesdays]

A: Dinsdag

X: uLwesibini

tup

► *verb* [tapped]

A: dek

X: inkunzi yegusha

turbine

► *noun* [turbines]

A: turbine

X: injini yomsinga

turnip

► *noun* [turnips]

A: raap

X: irabha, iteniphu

turn off SYNONYM shut off

► *verb*

A: toedraai

X: vala

turn on SYNONYM switch on, put on

► *verb*

A: aansit, aanskakeel

X: vula, jija, khanyisa

tutelage

► *noun* [tutelages]

A: voogdyskap

X: ugcino

two-sector harrow

► *noun* [two-sector harrows]

A: twee-sektor-tandeg

X: i-erha enamacandelo amabini

two-wheel drive

► *noun, no plural*

A: tweewielaandrywing

X: iqhuba ngamavili amabini

type

► *noun* [types]

A: tipe, soort

X: -chwetheza, intlobo

type of vegetable

► *noun* [types of vegetables]

A: groentesoort

X: uhlobo lomfuno

tyre

► *noun* [tyres]

A: band

X: amavili

Uu

udder▶ *noun* [udders]

A: uier

X: umbele

◊ **udder and teats**

A: uier en spene

X: umbele nengono

udder preparation▶ *noun* [udder preparations]

A: uiervoorbereiding

X: ulungiselelo lombele

umbilical cord▶ *noun* [umbilical cords]

A: naelstring

X: umbhono

unfasten▶ *verb* [unfastened]

A: losmaak

X: khulula

unit▶ *noun* [units]

A: eenheid

X: iyunithi

◊ **per unit**

A: per eenheid

X: iyunithi nganye

United Nations' Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change = IPCC▶ *word group*

A: Verenigde Nasies se

Interregeringspaneel oor

Klimaatsverandering

X: iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente

yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho

lweMozulu

unsown land▶ *noun* [unsown lands]

A: ouland

X: umhlaba ongahlwayelwanga

unweaned▶ *adjective*

A: ongespeen

X: ukungalunyulwa

update▶ *verb* [updated]

A: bywerk

X: -hlaziya

upright▶ *adjective, adverb*

A: regop

X: -the nkqo

upright unit▶ *noun* [upright units]

A: regop eenheid

X: iyunithi ezithe nkqo

urea▶ *noun, no plural*

A: ureum

X: isihlanganisi somgquba

ureter▶ *noun* [ureters]

A: ureter

X: ityhubhu etsala umchamo kwizintso

iwuse kwisinyi*

urethra▶ *noun* [urethras]

A: uretra

X: ityhubhu estala umchamo kwisinyi*

usage▶ *noun* [usages]

A: gebruik, verbruik

X: ukusetyenziswa

◊ **usage per year**

A: gebruik per jaar

X: usetyenziso kunyaka ngamnye

use▶ *noun* [uses]

A: aanwending, benutting

X: umsebenzi

▶ *verb* [used]

A: gebruik

X: -sebenzisa

vaccinate▶ *verb* [vaccinated]

A: ent, inent

X: gonya, tofa, ukugonya

vaccination▶ *noun* [vaccinations]

A: ent, enting

X: ugonyo

vaccination mark▶ *noun* [vaccination marks]

A: ent

X: uphawu ekugonywe kulo

valley▶ *noun* [valleys]

A: laagte, vallei

X: intlambo

value▶ *noun* [values]

A: waarde

X: ixabiso

◊ **value per unit**

A: waarde per eenheid

X: ixabiso leyunithi nganye

▶ *verb* [valued]

A: waardeer

X: uncedo, -xabisa

value added tax = VAT▶ *noun, no plural*

A: belasting op toegevoegde waarde

X: irhafu edityanisiweyo

valve▶ *noun* [valves]

A: klep

X: ivaluva

vandor▶ *noun* [vandors]

{type of sheep}

A: vandor

X: i-vandor

variable▶ *noun* [variables]

A: veranderlike

X: ukuguququka

variable cost▶ *noun* [variable costs]

A: veranderlike koste

X: ixabiso elitshintshayo, amaxabiso aguguququkayo

◊ **directly allocatable variable cost**

A: direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste

X: ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguguququkayo

◊ **directly allocated variable cost**

A: direk geallokeerde veranderlike koste

X: ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguguququkayo

◊ **fixed and variable cost**

A: vaste en veranderlike koste

X: amaxabiso asisigxina naguguququkayo

◊ **total allocatable variable costs**

A: totaal allokeerbare veranderlike koste

X: iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo

vary▶ *verb* [varied]

A: varieer, verskil

X: yahluka

◊ **varies from**

A: varieer van, verskil van

X: yahluka apha

VAT = value added tax▶ *abbreviation*

A: BTW

X: VAT

vaulting▶ *noun, no plural*

A: oorwelwing

X: ukwenza upahla

vector▶ *noun* [vectors]

A: vektor

X: ivektha

vegetable▶ *noun* [vegetables]

A: groente

X: umfuno

◊ **vegetables: export**

A: groente: uitvoer

X: imifuno: ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe

◊ **vegetables: processed**

A: groente: verwerk

X: imifuno: iyenziwa

vegetable market

► *noun* [vegetable markets]

A: groentemark

X: imarike yemifuno

vegetable seed

► *noun* [vegetable seeds]

A: groentesaad

X: imbewu yemifuno

vegetable seed planter

► *noun* [vegetable seed planters]

A: groentesaadplanter

X: umatshini wokutyala imbewu imifuno

vegetation

► *noun, no plural*

A: plantegroei, vegetasie

X: zityalo

vehicle

► *noun* [vehicles]

A: voertuig

X: isithuthi

◊ **vehicles and implements**

A: voertuie en implemente

X: iinqwelo nezixhobo

vein

► *noun* [veins]

A: aar

X: umthambo

veld

► *noun, no plural*

A: veld

X: idlelo

veld fire

► *noun* [veld fires]

A: veldbrand

X: umlilo wedlelo

ventilation

► *noun, no plural*

A: ventilasie

X: isihuhuzi-moya

vermin

► *noun, no plural*

A: ongedierte

X: isilwanyana esikhathazayo

vertical ANTONYM horizontal

► *adjective*

A: vertikaal

X: ngokuthe nkqo

vet SYNONYM veterinarian, veterinary surgeon

► *noun* [vets]

A: veearts

X: ugqirha wezwanyana, ugqirha

wamayeza ezilwanyana

vetch

► *verb* [vetched]

A: wiek

X: ivetshi

veterinarian SYNONYM vet, veterinary surgeon

► *noun* [veterinarians]

A: veearts

X: ugqirha wezwanyana, ugqirha

wamayeza ezilwanyana

veterinary

► *adjective*

A: veeartsenykundig

X: yemfuyo

veterinary laboratory services

► *noun, plural*

A: veeartsenykundige laboratoriumdienste

X: linkonzo zelebhu yezilwanyana

veterinary public health

► *noun, no plural*

A: veeartsenykundige openbare

gesondheid

X: impilo yezilwanyana zikawonke wonke

veterinary services

► *noun, plural*

A: veeartsenykundige dienste

X: iinkonzo zoogqirha bemfuyo

veterinary surgeon SYNONYM vet, veterinarian

► *noun* [veterinary surgeon]

A: veearts

X: ugqirha wezwanyana, ugqirha

wamayeza ezilwanyana

veterinary technologist

► *noun* [veterinary technologists]

A: veeartsenykundige tegnoloog

X: igcisa lobuxhakaxhaka bemfuyo

vetiver grass

▶ *noun, no plural*

A: kuskusgras

X: ingca ivetiva

vine▶ *noun* [vines]

A: wingerdstok

X: imidiliya

vineyard▶ *noun* [vineyards]

A: wingerd

X: isidiliya

viniculture **SYNONYM** viticulture▶ *noun, no plural*

A: wynbou

X: Inzululwaziyokwenza iwayini

vitamin▶ *noun* [vitamins]

A: vitamien

X: ivithamini

◇ **vitamines and minerals**

A: vitamienne en minerale

X: iivithamini nezombiwa

viticulture **SYNONYM** viniculture▶ *noun, no plural*

A: wynbou

X: Inzululwaziyokwenza iwayini

volatile▶ *adjective*

A: vlugtig

X: guquguqukayo

◇ **volatile odour**

A: vlugtige reuk

X: amavumba atsha msinya

volume▶ *noun, no plural*

A: volume

X: umqulu

voluntarily▶ *adverb*

A: vrywillig

X: ngokuzithandela, ngobuvolontiya

voluntary▶ *adjective*

A: vrywillig

X: ngokuzithandela

vulture▶ *noun* [vultures]

A: aasvoël

X: ixhalanga

vulva▶ *noun* [vulvas]

A: vulva

X: umphambili womntu obhinqileyo

Ww

wage▶ *noun* [wages]

A: loon

X: umvuzo

wage labour▶ *noun, no plural*

A: loonarbeid

X: umsebenzi womvuzo

wagon **SYNONYM truck** :④▶ *noun* [wagons]

A: trok, wa

X: isigadla, inqwelo

wall▶ *noun* [walls]

A: muur

X: udonga

walnut▶ *noun* [walnuts]

A: okkerneut

X: inqoba ethile etyiwayo

warding off of infection = warding off of infestation▶ *noun*

A: afweer van infeksie, afweer van besmetting

X: ukuthintela, ukunqanda ukuzaliswa, ulwasulelo

warding off of infestation = warding off of infection▶ *noun***wash**▶ *noun* [washes]

A: was

X: ukuhlamba

▶ *verb* [washed]

A: was

X: hlamba

washer **SYNONYM washing machine**▶ *noun* [washers]

A: wasmasjien

X: umatshini wokuhlamba impahla

washing machine **SYNONYM washer**▶ *noun* [washing machines]

A: wasmasjien

X: umatshini wokuhlamba impahla

wasp▶ *noun* [wasps]

A: perdeby, wesp

X: unomeva

water▶ *noun, no plural*

A: water

X: amanzi

◊ **brackish water**

A: brak water

X: amanzi amtyuba

◊ **cold water**

A: koue water

X: amanzi abandayo

◊ **warm water**

A: warm water

X: amanzi ashushu

▶ *verb* [watered]

A: natgooi, water gee

X: -nkckenkeshela

waterblommetjie **SYNONYM Cape pondweed, water hawthorn**▶ *noun* [waterblommetjies]

A: waterblommetjie

X: iintyatyambo zamanzi

water boot **SYNONYM wellington**▶ *noun* [water boots]

A: waterskoen, waterstewel

X: igambhutsi

water cart▶ *noun* [water carts]

A: waterkar

X: iinqwelo zokuthutha amanzi

water channel▶ *noun* [water channels]

A: waterbaan

X: umjelo wamanzi

watercress▶ *noun, no plural*

A: bronkors, waterkers

X: amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa iisaladi*

water finder▶ *noun* [water finders]

A: waterwyser
X: isifumani-manzi

water hawthorn **SYNONYM**
waterblommetjie, Cape pondweed

► *noun*

A: waterblommetjie
X: iintyatyambo zamanzi

watering trough

► *noun* [watering troughs]

A: drinkbak
X: umkhombe wamanzi

water level

► *noun* [water levels]

A: watervlak
X: umgangatho wamanzi

watermelon

► *noun* [watermelons]

A: waatlemoen
X: ivatala

water pipe

► *noun* [water pipes]

A: waterpyp
X: umbhobho wamanzi

water pump

► *noun* [water pumps]

A: waterpomp
X: impompo yamanzi

water tank

► *noun* [water tanks]

A: watertenk
X: itanki lamanzi

water tap

► *noun* [water taps]

A: waterkraan
X: impompo yamanzi

waterway

► *noun* [waterways]

A: afleibaan
X: umfola ohamba amanzi

waver

► *verb* [wavered]

A: weifel
X: thandabuza

wavering

► *adjective*

A: weifelagtig

X: ukuwangawangisa

We. = Wed., Wednesday

► *abbreviation*

A: Wo.
X: uLwesithathu

weaken **SYNONYM** **grow weaker**

► *verb* [weakened]

A: verswak
X: yenza buthathaka

weakening

► *noun, no plural*

A: verswakking
X: ukwenza buthathaka, -tyhafisa

wean

► *verb* [weaned]

A: speen
X: -lumla

weaned

► *adjective*

A: gespeen
X: lumlile

weaner **SYNONYM** **weaner calf**

► *noun* [weaners]

A: speenkalf
X: ithole elilumliweyo

weaner calf **SYNONYM** **weaner**

► *noun* [weaner calves]

A: speenkalf
X: ithole elilumliweyo

weaning

► *noun, no plural*

A: spening
X: ukulumla
◊ **mortality after weaning**
A: mortaliteit na spening
X: ukufa emva kokulumla

weaning age

► *noun* [weaning ages]

A: speenouderdom
X: ubudala bokulumla

weaning weight

► *noun, no plural*

A: speengewig
X: ubunzima bokulumla

weather

► *noun, no plural*

A: weer
X: imozulu

Wed. = We., Wednesday

► *abbreviation*

A: Woens.
X: uLwesithathu

Wednesday = We., Wed.

► *noun* [Wednesdays]

A: Woensdag
X: uLwesithathu

weed

► *noun* [weeds]

A: onkruid

X: ukhula

◊ **harmful weed**

A: skadelike onkruid
X: ukhula olunobungozi

◊ **perennial weed**

A: meerjarige onkruid
X: ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka

► *verb* [weeded]

A: onkruid skoonmaak, onkruid uitroei
X: -hlakula

weed control

► *noun, no plural*

A: onkruidbeheer
X: ukunqanda ukhula

weed-grown SYNONYM choked with weeds

► *adjective*

A: vervuil
X: umhlaba ogcwele ukhula

weedicide

► *noun* [weedicides]

A: onkruidbeheer, onkruiddoder
X: isibulali

weeding hoe SYNONYM scuffle hoe

► *noun* [weeding hoes]

A: skoffelpik
X: igaba lokhula

weekly rate

► *noun* [weekly rates]

A: weeklikse koers
X: umlinganiselo weveki

weeping love grass

► *noun, no plural*

A: oulandgras, oulandsgras

X: ingca ekuhlalwa kuyo

weir

► *noun* [weirs]

A: keermuur, keerwal, studam
X: udonga olunqamleza umlambo lokulawula amanzi

weld

► *verb* [welded]

A: sweis
X: dibanisa

welding helmet

► *noun* [welding helmets]

A: sweishelm
X: umnqwazi wokudibanisa

well drained soil with pH < ...

► *word group*

A: goed gedreineerde grond met pH < ...
X: umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH < ...

well-drained soil with pH < ..., lifetime ... years

► *word group*

A: goed gedreineerde grond met pH < ..., leeftyd ... jaar
X: umhlaba owomisiweyo ngepH < ..., ubomi beminyaka eli-...

wellington SYNONYM water boot

► *noun* [wellingtons]

A: waterskoen, waterstewel
X: igambhutsi

west ANTONYM east

► *adverb*

A: wes
X: ntshona

wet

► *adjective*

A: nat
X: ubumanzi

wether SYNONYM wethered lamb

► *noun* [wethers]

A: hamel
X: inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo

◊ **young wethers**

A: jong hamels
X: iinkabi zegusha ezincinci

wethered lamb SYNONYM wether

► *noun* [wethered lambs]

A: hamellammer

X: amatakane azinkabi

◇ **weaned wether lambs**

A: gespeende hamellammers

X: amatakane azinkabi alunyulweyo

wethers 2 teeth

► *noun, plural*

A: hamels 2-tand

X: iinkabi ezinamazinyo amabini

wetlands heritage

► *noun, no plural*

A: vleiland-erfenis

X: zasendle Imihlaba emanzi Ilifa

wetting agent

► *noun* [wetting agents]

A: benattingsmiddel

X: isimanzisi

wheat

► *noun, no plural*

A: koring

X: ingqolowa

wheat combine

► *noun* [wheat combines]

A: koringstroper

X: ukudityaniswa kwengqolowa

wheat lucerne

► *noun, no plural*

A: koringlusern

X: ilusini yengqolowa

wheat planter

► *noun* [wheat planters]

A: koringplanter

X: umatshini wokutyala ingqolowa

wheat straw

► *noun, no plural*

A: koringstrooi

X: udiza lwengqolowa

wheel

► *noun* [wheels]

A: wiel

X: ivili

wheelbarrow

► *noun* [wheelbarrows]

A: kruiwa

X: ikiriva

wheel spanner

► *noun* [wheel spanners]

A: wielsleutel

X: isipanele sevili

white buffalo grass

► *noun*

A: witbuffelsgras

X: ingca iwhite buffalo

white clover

► *noun*

A: witklawer

X: ifula elimhlophe

whitefly

► *noun* [whiteflies]

A: witvlieg

X: izifunxi-ncindi yezityalo

white maize SYNONYM white mealie

► *noun, no plural*

A: witmielie, witmielies

X: umbona omhlophe

white mealie SYNONYM white maize

► *noun* [white mealies]

A: witmielie

X: umbona omhlophe

white paper

► *noun, no plural*

A: witskrif

X: iphepha lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo

width SYNONYM breadth

► *noun* [widths]

A: wydte

X: ububanzi

wild animal

► *noun* [wild animals]

A: wilde dier

X: izilwanyana zasendle

wildlife

► *noun, no plural*

A: natuurlewe

X: Izilwanyana

wild watermelon SYNONYM makatan

► *noun* [wild watermelons]

A: makataan

X: imakatan

wilt

► *verb* [wilted]

① {shrivel and die}

A: verlep, verwelk

X: buna

SYNONYM wither

② {decay}

A: kwyn

X: ukubuna

wilting

► *noun*

A: verlepping

X: ukubuna

winch

► *noun* [winches]

A: wenas

X: isixhobo sokutsala okanye sokonyusa into ngentambo*

wind

► *noun* [winds]

A: wind

X: umoya

windbreak

► *noun* [windbreaks]

A: windheining, windlaning

X: izikhuseli-moya

windmill

► *noun* [windmills]

A: windpomp

X: iphiko

window

► *noun* [windows]

A: venster

X: ifestile

windrow

► *noun* [windrows]

A: oesry, windy

X: umgca womoya

windrower SYNONYM swath, swather

► *noun* [windrowers]

A: platsnyer, rygooier

X: umatshini womoya

wine

► *noun* [wines]

A: wyn

X: iwayini

wine grape

► *noun* [wine grapes]

A: wyndruif

X: idiliya zewayini

winter

► *noun* [winters]

A: winter

X: ubusika

winter sweet SYNONYM squash sombra

► *noun*

A: winterskorsie

X: usenza osetyenziswa ebusika

wire

► *noun* [wires]

A: draad

X: ucingo

wire cutter SYNONYM wire pliers

► *noun* [wire cutters]

A: draadtang

X: iplayazi yocingo, isinqumli ngcingo

wire gate

► *noun* [wire gates]

A: draadhek

X: iheke yocingo

wire pliers SYNONYM wire cutter

► *noun, plural*

A: draadtang

X: iplayazi yocingo, isinqumli ngcingo

wire stretcher

► *noun* [wire stretchers]

A: draadtrekker

X: into etsala ucingo

wire worker

► *noun* [wire workers]

A: draadtrekker

X: umsebenzi wasemacingweni

wireworm

► *noun* [wireworms]

A: haarwurm

X: imemetshane

wiring post SYNONYM straining post

► *noun* [wiring posts]

A: trekpaal

X: ipali yocingo

wither SYNONYM wilt :①

► *verb* [withered]

A: verlep, verwelk, verdroog

X: buna

withering► *noun, no plural*

A: verdroging

X: ukubunisa

witloof SYNONYM chicory :@, **French endive**► *noun*

A: witlof, witloof

X: i-French endive

wood► *noun, no plural*

A: hout

X: ngomthi

◊ **chop wood**

A: hout kap

X: canda umthi

wooden gate► *noun* [wooden gates]

A: houthek

X: isango lomthi

wooden pole► *noun* [wooden poles]

A: houtpaal

X: ipali yomthi

wool► *noun, no plural*

A: wol

X: uboya

wool baler SYNONYM wool-baling machine, wool press► *noun* [wool balers]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, wolpers

X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini

wokucinezela uboya

wool-baling machine SYNONYM wool baler, wool press► *noun* [wool-baling machines]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, wolpers

X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini

wokucinezela uboya

wool clip► *noun* [wool clips]

A: wolskeersel

X: isibambi soboya

woolpack SYNONYM woolsack► *noun* [woolpacks]

A: wolsak

X: ingxowa yoboya

wool press SYNONYM wool baler, wool-baling machine► *noun* [wool presses]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, wolpers

X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini

wokucinezela uboya

woolsack SYNONYM woolpack► *noun* [woolsacks]

A: wolsak

X: ingxowa yoboya

woolshoop ANTONYM mutton sheep► *noun* [woolshoop]

A: wolskaap

X: igusha yoboya

woolshoop breed► *noun* [woolshoop breeds]

A: wolskaapras

X: imfuyo yegusha yoboya

work► *verb* [worked]

A: werk

X: umsebenzi

workbench► *noun* [workbenches]

A: werkbank

X: isitulo eside sasemsebenzini

workflow► *noun, no plural*

A: werkvloei, werksvloei

X: uqukuqelo-msebenzi

working capital SYNONYM operating capital► *noun, no plural*

A: bedryfskapitaal

X: inkunzi yomsebenzi, inkunzi

yokusebenza

workshop► *noun* [workshops]

A: werkswinkel

X: iwekhshophu

worm► *noun* [worms]

A: wurm

X: iintshulube

wound

► *noun* [wounds]

A: wond

X: isilonda

► *verb* [wounded]

A: gewond

X: -enzakalisa

wound preparation

► *noun* [wound preparations]

A: wondvoorbereiding

X: amalungiselelo enxeba

wrap

► *verb* [wrapped]

A: toedraai

X: songa

wreck

► *verb* [wrecked]

A: verwoes

X: tshabalalisa

wrong **SYNONYM** reverse

► *adjective*

A: aweregs, aweregse, verkeerd

X: buyisa umva, ayilunganga

Yy

year

► *noun* [years]

A: jaar

X: unyaka

◊ **per year**

A: per jaar

X: kunyaka ngamnye

yellow carrot

► *noun* [yellow carrots]

A: geelwortel

X: umnqatha omthubi

yellow maize

► *noun*

A: geelmielie

X: umbona obomvu

yield

► *noun* [yields]

A: opbrengs

X: imveliso

► *verb* [yielded]

A: toegee

X: -velisa

young **ANTONYM** mature

► *noun, no plural*

A: kleintjie

X: ubuncinci

► *adjective*

A: jonk

X: ncinci

youngberry

► *noun* [youngberries]

A: youngbessie

X: amaqunube amancinci

young castrated animals

► *noun, plural*

A: jong gekastreerde diere

X: izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci

young ox **SYNONYM** steer, tolly

► *noun* [young oxen]

A: tollie, jong os(sie)

X: inkatyana yenkomo

AFRIKAANS

Aa

aalwurm SINONIEM nematode, rondewurm

► *naamwoord* [aalwurms]
E: eelworm, nematode, roundworm
X: zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli, iinemathodi

aalwurmmiddel

► *naamwoord* [aalwurmmiddels]
E: nematicide
X: Luhlobo lwechiza elibulala izitshabalalisi

aanbodkettingbestuur

► *naamwoord*
E: supply chain management
X: AbaLawuli boKrozo loNikezelo

aan boord gaan

► *woordgroep* [aan boord gegaan]
E: board
X: -khwela

aandeel

► *naamwoord* [aandeel]
E: share
X: isabelo

aan die brand steek

► *woordgroep*
E: set alight
X: -tshisa

aan die haak verkoop

► *woordgroep*
E: sell on the hook
X: thengisa ehakini

aangenaam

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [aangename]
E: kindly
X: lunga
◊ **aangename weer**
E: pleasant weather, fine weather
X: imozulu elungileyo

aangeplant

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [aangeplante]
E: established
X: misa

aangeplante weiding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: established pasture
X: idlelo elimisiweyo

aangewese

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
E: designated
X: -anyula, -alatha

aanhaak

► *werkwoord* [het aangehaak]
E: hitch, hook
X: bophelela, gwegwa

aankoop

► *werkwoord* [het aangekoop]
E: buy
X: thenga

aankoopafdeling

► *naamwoord* [aankoopseksies]
E: procurement section
X: ICandelo lokukufumanela okuthile

aanleg¹ SINONIEM bekwaamheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: aptitude
X: isiphiwo

aanleg²

► *naamwoord* [aanlegte]
E: construction
X: isakhiwo

aanpas

► *werkwoord* [het aangepas]
E: adapt
X: -lungisa, -lungiselela, -ziqhelanisa

aanplant

► *werkwoord* [het aangeplant]
E: plant, grow, cultivate
X: tyala, khulisa, lima

aanry

► *werkwoord* [het aangery]
E: cart
X: -hambisa

aanry van water

► *woordgroep*
E: carting of water
X: ukuthuthwa kwamanzi ngenqwelo

aansit SINONIEM aanskakel

► *werkwoord* [het aangesit]
E: switch on, turn on, put on

X: vula, jija, khanyisa

aanskakel SINONIEM aansit

► *werkwoord* [het aangeskakel]

E: switch on, turn on, put on

X: khanyisa, jija, vula

aansluit

► *werkwoord* [het aangesluit]

E: join

X: -joyina

aansoek

► *naamwoord* [aansoeke]

E: application

X: isicelo

◊ **aansoek doen**

E: apply

X: yenza isicelo

◊ **oorweging van aansoek**

E: consideration of application

X: ukuthathelwa ingqalelo kwesicelo

aansoeker

► *naamwoord* [aansoekers]

E: applicant

X: umenzi-sicelo

aansoekprosedure

► *naamwoord* [aansoekprosedures]

E: application procedure

X: Inkqubo yokwenza isicelo

aansporing

► *naamwoord* [aansporings]

E: incentive

X: inkuthazo

aantal

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: number

X: inombolo

aanvaar

► *werkwoord* [het aanvaar]

E: accept

X: -vuma, -yamkela

aanvul

► *werkwoord* [het aangevul]

E: replenish

X: -zalisa kwakhona

aanwending

► *naamwoord* [aanwendings]

E: use

X: umsebenzi

aanwys

► *werkwoord* [het aangewys]

E: direct

X: -the ngqo

aar

► *naamwoord* [are]

E: vein

X: umthambo

aarbei

► *naamwoord* [aarbeie]

E: strawberry

X: iqunube

aarbeiklawer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{weiding}

E: strawberry clover

X: ifula lamaqunube

aardverwarming

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: global warming

X: ukutshisa, ukufudumala kwihlabathi

aartappel

► *naamwoord* [aartappels]

E: potato

X: iitapile, izambane

aartappelplanter

► *naamwoord* [aartappelplanters]

E: potato planter

X: umatshini wokutyala iitapile

aartappeluithaalmasjien SINONIEM

aartappeluithaler

► *naamwoord* [aartappeluihaalmasjiene]

E: potato lifter

X: isixhobo sokuvuna iitapile

aartappeluithaler SINONIEM

aartappeluihaalmasjien

► *naamwoord* [aartappeluihalers]

E: potatolifter

X: isixhobo sokuvuna iitapile

aas

► *naamwoord* [ase]

E: bait

X: faka isithiyelo, -tyisa

aasvoël

► *naamwoord* [aasvoëls]

E: vulture
X: ixhalanga

abnormaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [abnormale]
E: abnormal
X: ayiqhelekanga

aborsie

► *naamwoord* [aborsies]
E: abortion
X: ukuphunzisa

abses

► *naamwoord* [absesse]
E: abscess
X: ithumba

addisioneel

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [addisionele]
E: additional
X: isongezo

addisionele middel

► *naamwoord* [addisionele middels]
E: additional agent
X: ukongezwa kwenye into

addisionele sorg

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: additional care
X: unakekelo olongeziweyo

ad hoc

► *woordgroep*
E: ad hoc
X: -lungiselelwe, -enzelwe injongo ethile

adverteer

► *werkwoord* [het geadverteer]
E: advertise
X: -papasha
◊ **adverteer vir**
E: advertise for
X: -papashela

advertensiereaksie

► *naamwoord* [advertensiereaksies]
E: advertising response
X: impendulo kwintengiso

adviseer **SINONIEM raad**:1

► *werkwoord*
E: advise
X: cebisa

aërasie **SINONIEM belugting**

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: aeration
X: ukufaka umoya, igesi

aëroponiese stelsel

► *naamwoord* [aëroponiese stelsels]
E: aeroponic system
X: Inkqubo ye-aeroponic

AET = Landbou-onderwys- en -opleidingstrategie

► *afkorting*
E: AET
X: AET

afdak

► *naamwoord* [afdakke]
E: shed
X: ishedi

afdanke

► *werkwoord* [het afgedanke]
E: fire
X: gxotha

afgevaardigde [afgevaardigdes]

E: delegate
X: umnyulwa, umthunyuwa, ummeli

afkap [het afgekap]

E: fell
X: ukugawula

aflaai

► *werkwoord* [het afgelaai]
E: offload
X: -yothula

afleibaan

► *naamwoord* [afleibane]
E: waterway
X: umfelo ohamba amanzi

aflewer

► *werkwoord* [het afgelewer]
E: deliver
X: -hambisa

aflewering

► *naamwoord* [aflewerings]
E: delivery
X: uhambiso

afleweringskoste

► *naamwoord* [afleweringskoste]
E: delivery cost
X: indleko yokuhambisa

aflossing

► *naamwoord* [aflossings of aflossinge]

E: redemption

X: ukufezekisa

◇ **aflossing van lening**

E: redemption of loan

X: ufezekiso lwemali-mboleko

afpen

► *werkwoord* [het vasgepen]

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pegging

X: ukucandwa

◇ **afpen van rye**

E: pegging of rows

X: ukucandwa kwemiqolo

► *werkwoord*

E: peg

X: -canda **SINONIEM vaspen**

Afrika-bok

► *naamwoord* [Afrikabok]

E: African goat

X: ibhokhwe yase-Afrika

afrikaner = afrikanerbees

► *naamwoord* [afrikaners]

{beesras}

E: afrikaner

X: umhlambi weenkomo zamabhulu

afrikanerbees = afrikaner

► *naamwoord* [afrikanerbeeste]

E: afrikaner head of cattle

X: umhlambi weenkomo zamabhulu

Afrino-ras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{skaapas}

E: Afrino breed

X: imfuyo ye-Afrino

afsaag SINONIEM afsny

► *werkwoord* [het afgesaag]

E: cut down

X: -yehlisa, gawula

afskeur van plantorgane SINONIEM afsny van plantorgane

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: abscission of plant organs

X: ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo

afslaer

► *naamwoord* [afslaers]

E: auctioneer

X: umthetheli-fandesie

afсны SINONIEM afsaag

► *werkwoord* [het afgesny]

E: cut down

X: -yehlisa

afсны van plantorgane SINONIEM afskeur van plantorgane

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: abscission of plant organs

X: ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo

afspraak

► *naamwoord*

E: appointment

X: idinga

af trek

► *werkwoord* [het afgetrek]

E: deduct, subtract

X: -nciphisa, thabatha

af trekking

► *naamwoord* [aftrekkings]

E: deduction

X: unciphiso

afval

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: offal, tripe

X: isibilini

afvalwater SINONIEM uitloopwater

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: effluent

X: umlanjana ovela emlanjeni, ichibi

afweer van besmetting SINONIEM afweer van infeksie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: warding off of infestation, warding off of infection

X: ukuthintela, ukunqanda ukuzaliswa, ulwasulelo

afweer van infeksie SINONIEM afweer van besmetting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: warding off of infestation, warding off of infection

X: ukuthintela, ukunqanda ukuzaliswa, ulwasulelo

afwesigheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: absenteeism

X: ukungabikho

afwisselend SINONIEM onderbroke

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: intermittent

X: ngesiqabu, -enza isiqabu, -nesiqabu

agent

► *naamwoord* [agente]

E: agent

X: umenzeli, i-arhente

agrobosbou

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: agroforestry

X: ulwazi-mahlathi lwe-agro

agronomie SINONIEM akkerbou

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: agronomy

X: ulwazi ngomhlaba

agtergrondinligtingsdokument

► *naamwoord*

[agtergrondinligtingsdokumente]

E: background information document

X: uxwebhu lolwazi ngemvelaphi

agteruitgaan SINONIEM versleg

► *werkwoord* [het agteruitgegaan]

E: deteriorate

X: ukuba mandundu

agteruitgang

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: deterioration

X: ukuba mandundu

akker¹

► *naamwoord* [akkers]

E: acre

X: i-akile

akker²

► *naamwoord* [akkers]

E: acorn

X: imbewu yomoki

akkerboonkalander akkerboontjie

SINONIEM swartbekboon

► *naamwoord* [akkerbone ook akkerboontjies]

E: cowpea curculio

X: isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimbotyi

akkerbou

► *geen meervoud*

E: agronomy

X: ulwazi ngomhlaba

aksie

► *naamwoord* [aksies]

E: action

X: isenzo

aktiwiteit

► *naamwoord* [aktiwiteite]

E: activity

X: umsebenzi

◊ **aktiwiteit onderneem**

E: undertake activity

X: yenza umsebenzi

◊ **aktiwiteit soos per periode**

E: activity as per period

X: umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye

aktiwiteitkategorienommer

► *naamwoord*

[aktiwiteitkategorienommers]

E: activity category number

X: inombolo yenqanaba lomsebenzi

akwakultuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: aquaculture

X: inkcubeko yasemanzini

akwifeer SINONIEM ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur

► *naamwoord* [akwifere]

E: aquifer

X: umgangatho ophantsi komhlaba ovelisa amanzi ukwenzela amaqula*

algeheel

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [algehele]

E: overall

X: -qulathe konke

algemeen

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [algemene]

① {nie skaars nie}

E: common

X: ixhaphakile

② {nie gespesialiseer of beperk nie}

E: general

X: jikelele

algemene sorg

► *naamwoord*

E: general care
X: ukhathalelo jikelele

alkoholpluisie

► *naamwoord* [alkoholpluisies]
E: alcohol swab
X: isicoci sotywala

alleeneienaar

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud* [alleeneienaars]
E: sole proprietor
X: ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa

alleeneienaarskap

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: sole proprietorship
X: ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa

allelopatie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: allelopathy
X: alelopathi

allokeer

► *werkwoord* [het geallokeer]
E: allocate
X: -yaba

allokeerbare veranderlike

► *naamwoord* [allokeerbare veranderlikes]
E: allocatable variable
X: utshintsho olubekiweyo

allokeerbare veranderlike koste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: allocatable variable cost, allocatable variable costs
X: iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo

Alpynse melkbok

► *naamwoord* [Alpynse melkbokke]
E: Alpine milk goat
X: ibhokhwe yobisi i-Alpine

alternatief

► *naamwoord* [alternatiewe]
E: alternative
X: enye indlela, inguqulelo

amandel

► *naamwoord* [amandels]
E: almond
X: ii-almond

ampsbekleding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: tenure of office
X: ixesha lase-ofisini

amptelik

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [amptelike]
E: official
X: ubuRhulumente, umbuzo, -sesikweni, igosa

analise SINONIEM ontleding

► *naamwoord* [analises]
E: analysis
X: uhlalutyo

analiseer SINONIEM ontleed

► *werkwoord* [analised]
E: analyse
X: -hlahlutyo

analoog

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [analoë]
E: analogue
X: ufaniso, into efana nyene

ander

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
E: other
X: okunye

andyvie

► *naamwoord* [andyvies]
E: endive
X: i-endive

angora = angorabok

► *naamwoord* [angoras]

angorabok = angora, SINONIEM sybok

► *naamwoord* [angorabokke]
E: angora goat
X: iseyibhokhwe

angs en stressiekte

► *naamwoord* [angs en stressiektes]
E: anxiety and stress disorder
X: uPhazamiseko loXinzelelo kunye neNkxalabo

angula

► *naamwoord* [angulas]
E: angula
X: -bumbombo

Angus = Angus-bees

► *naamwoord* [Angusse]
{beesras}

E: Angus
X: i-Angus

Angus-bees = Angus

► *naamwoord* [Angus-beeste]
{beeras}
E: Angus head of cattle
X: i-Angus

anker

► *naamwoord* [ankers]
E: anchor
X: isixhasi

ankerpaal

► *naamwoord* [ankerpale]
E: straining post, stay pole
X: ipali yesixhasi

annuïteit

► *naamwoord* [annuïteite]
E: annuity
X: imali enikwa umntu ngomnyaka ebomini bakhe bonke

antenna

► *naamwoord* [antennas]
E: antenna
X: uphondo lwesinambuzane

Anthephora pubescens

► *eienaam*
{wet. naam}
E: Anthephora pubescens
X: i-Anthephora pubescens

antibiotikum

► *naamwoord* [antibiotika]
E: antibiotic
X: iyeza lokubulala intsholongwane

antisipeer SINONIEM ver wag

► *werkwoord* [het geantisipeer]
E: anticipate
X: -enza phambi kwexesha, ngenx' engaphambili

antosianien

► *naamwoord* [antosianiene]
{plantpigment}
E: anthocyanin, anthocyan
X: l-anthonisineni

antraknose

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: anthracnose, bird's eye rot

X: Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane

APAC = Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges

► *afkorting*
E: APAC
X: APAC

apatie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: apathy
X: -ngakhathaliyo, -ngakhathali, -yabalala, nyabileyo, nyabile

appel

► *naamwoord* [appels]
E: apple
X: i-apile

appelkoos

► *naamwoord* [appelkose]
E: apricot
X: i-aprikothi

appelliefie

► *naamwoord* [appelliefies]
E: gooseberry
X: iguzubhele

Apr.

► *afkorting*
E: Apr.
X: Epreli

April = Apr.

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: April
X: Epreli, yeTshaz'iimpuzi

arbei

► *werkwoord* [het gearbei]
E: labour
X: -sebenza

arbeid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: labour
X: umsebenzi
◇ **normale arbeid**
E: normal labour
X: umsebenzi wesiqhelo
◇ **normale hoë arbeid**
E: normal high labour
X: umsebenzi ophezulu oqhelekileyo
◇ **normale lae arbeid**
E: normal low labour

X: umsebenzi ophantsi oqhelekileyo
◇ **seisoenale arbeid**
E: seasonal labour
X: umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka

arbeidsbenodigtheid

► *naamwoord* [arbeidsbenodighede]
E: labour requirement
X: okufunekayo emsebenzini

arbeidsinsident

► *naamwoord* [arbeidsinsidente]
E: labour incident
X: isiganeko emsebenzini

arbeidskoste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: labour cost
X: ixabiso lomsebenzi
◇ **normale arbeidskoste**
E: normal labour costs
X: amaxabiso omsebenzi aqhelekileyo

arbiter

► *naamwoord* [arbiters]
E: arbitrator
X: ulamlo, umabi

arbitrasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: arbitration
X: uumlamlu

area

► *naamwoord* [areas]
① {grootte van 'n oppervlak}
E: area
X: ummandla

SINONIEM oppervlakte

② {gebied}
E: area
X: indawo

SINONIEM gebied

arend

► *naamwoord* [arende]
E: eagle
X: ukhozi

argeologie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: archaeology
X: I-arkiyoloji, inzululwazi ngezakudala

aried SINONIEM droog

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ariede]

E: arid
X: imiqwebedu neenkqantosi

armmanslusern

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: poor man's lucerne
X: iluseni enxabiso eliphantsi

artikel

► *naamwoord* [artikels]
E: article
X: Inqaku (lomhleli)

artisjok

► *naamwoord* [artisjokke]
E: artichoke
X: i-artichoke

aspersie

► *naamwoord* [aspersies]
E: asparagus
X: imvane elinywayo, i-asparagus

aspersiespruit SINONIEM aspersiestingel

[aspersiespruite]
E: asparagus shoot, asparagus spear
X: imvane elinywayo i-asparagus

aspersiestingel SINONIEM aspersiespruit

E: asparagus shoot, asparagus spear
X: imvane elinywayo i-asparagus

attribuut SINONIEM kenmerk [attribute]

E: attribute
X: -balela, uphawu

Aug. = Augustus

► *afkorting*
E: Aug.
X: Agasti

Augustus = Aug.

► *naamwoord*
E: August
X: Agasti, eyeThupha

avers SINONIEM negatief

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [averse]
E: averse, negative
X: -chaseneyo

avokado

► *naamwoord* [avokado's]
E: avocado
X: i-avacado

awegaar SINONIEM awegaarboor

► *naamwoord* [awegaars]

E: auger

X: isixhobo sokomba umngxunya emhlabeni okanye eplangeni

awegaarboor

► *naamwoord* [awegaarbore]

E: auger

X: isixhobo sokomba imingxunya

aweregs

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [aweregse]

E: reverse, wrong

X: buyisa umva, ayilunganga

Ayreshire = Ayrshire

► *naamwoord* [Ayreshires]
{beeras}

E: Ayrshire, Ayreshire

X: i-Ayrshire, i-Ayreshire

Ayrshire = Ayreshire

► *naamwoord* [Ayrshires]

Bb

baadjie

► *naamwoord* [baadjies]

E: jacket

X: ibhatyi

baal

► *naamwoord* [bale]

E: bale

X: ibhali

► *werkwoord* [het gebaal]

E: bale

X: phuma enqweleni-moya eyonakeleyo ngeparashuti

baalhanteerder

► *naamwoord* [baalhanteeders]

E: bale handler

X: isiphatho sebhali

baalmasjien

► *naamwoord* [baalmasjiene]

① {hooi}

E: baler, baling machine

X: umatshini webhali

SIONIEM baalpers, baler

② {wol}

E: wool press, wool baler, wool-baling machine

X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini wokucinezela uboya

SIONIEM wolpers

baalpers

► *naamwoord*

① {hooi}

E: baler, baling machine

X: umatshini webhali

SIONIEM baalmasjien, baler

② {wol}

E: wool press, wool baler, wool-baling machine

X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini wokucinezela uboya

SIONIEM wolpers

baan

► *naamwoord* [bane]

E: lane

X: ityhefu

babala

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{grassoort}
E: babala
X: ibabala

bad

► *naamwoord* [baddens]
E: bath
X: ibhafu
► *werkwoord* [het gebad]
E: bath
X: -hlamba

BAE = Berekenbare Algemene Ekwilibrum

► *afkorting*
E: CGE
X: CGE

bak¹

► *naamwoord* [bakke]
E: bowl
X: ibhola yomthi

bak²

► *werkwoord* [het gebak]
E: bake
X: -bhaka

bakkie

► *naamwoord* [bakkies]
{kar}
E: bakkie
X: inqwelo

bakteriese skroei

► *naamwoord*
{siekte}
E: bacterial blight
X: ukutshaza obunobuntsholongwane

balans SINONIEM ekwilibrum

► *naamwoord* [balanse]
E: equilibrium
X: ukulingana esikalini

balansstaat

► *naamwoord* [balansstate]
E: balance sheet
X: iphepha longqinelwano

baler

► *naamwoord*
Ⓜ {hooi}
E: baler, baling machine
X: umatshini webhali

SINONIEM baalmasjien, baalpers

Ⓜ {wol}
E: wool press, wool baler, wool-baling machine
X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini wokucinezela uboya

SINONIEM wolpers

balklep

► *naamwoord* [balkleppe]
E: ball valve
X: isivalo sebhola

balkspuit

► *naamwoord* [balkspuiter]
E: boom sprayer
X: isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko
◊ **gemonteerde balkspuit**
E: mounted boom sprayer
X: umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko
◊ **gesleepte balkspuit**
E: trailed boom sprayer
X: isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko-sirhuqwa

band¹

► *naamwoord* [bande]
E: tape
X: isishicileli

band²

► *naamwoord* [bande]
E: tyre
X: amavili

bank [banke]

E: bank
X: udonga lomlambo

bankskroef

► *naamwoord* [bankskroewe]
E: bench vice, standing vice, screw vice
X: isixhobo esibamba into xa isetyenziswa

bars

► *naamwoord* [barste]
E: burst
X: gqabhuka
► *werkwoord* [het gebars]
E: burst
X: gqabhuka

baster- SINONIEM hibridies

► *woordgroep*
E: hybrid

X: lbhastile

basterkrag

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hybrid vigour

X: ukomelela kwebhastile

bate

► *naamwoord* [bates]

E: asset

X: into umntu anayo enokuthengiselwa
ukuhlawulwa kwamatyala akhe

BBSEB = Breëbasis- Swart Ekonomiese

Bemagtiging

► *afkorting*

E: BBEE

X: BBEE

bed SINONIEM bedding

► *naamwoord* [beddens]

{blomme}

E: bed

X: ibhedi

beddegoed

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: litter

X: inkunkuma

bedding SINONIEM bed

► *naamwoord* [beddings]

E: bed

X: izityalelo, iibhedi

bedek

► *werkwoord* [het bedek]

E: cover

X: -gquma

bedekking

► *naamwoord* [bedekkings]

E: cover

X: isigqumathelo

bedenking

► *naamwoord* [bedenkinge of
bedenkings]

E: qualm

X: isazela, ukugujuzelelwa

bederfbare kommoditeit

► *naamwoord* [bederfbare
kommoditeite]

E: perishable commodity

X: into yorhwebo eyiwayo eyonakala

msinyane

bedrag ontvang

► *naamwoord* [bedrae ontvang]

E: amount received

X: imali efunyenweyo

bedryfskapitaal

► *naamwoord*

E: operating capital, working capital

X: inkunzi yomsebenzi, inkunzi
yokusebenza

bedryfskoste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: operating cost

X: amaxabiso okusebenza

bedryfsverhouding

► *naamwoord* [bedryfsverhoudings]

E: current ratio

X: umlinganiselo okhoyo

Beefmaster

► *eienaam*

{beesras}

E: Beefmaster

X: iBeefmaster

been

► *naamwoord* [bene]

E: leg

X: umlenze

beenbreuk

► *naamwoord* [beenbreuke]

E: fracture

X: ukwaphuka

beer ANTONIEM sog

► *naamwoord* [bere]

E: boar

X: inkunzi yehagu

◊ **volwasse beer**

E: mature boar

X: ezindala inkunzi yehagu

beesmasels SINONIEM Taenia saginata

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: beef tapeworm, *Taenia saginata*

X: iphalo lenkomo, imasisi yeenyosi

beesmelk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cow's milk

X: ubisi lwenkomo

beespoos SINONIEM veepos▶ *naamwoord* [beespooste]

E: cattle post

X: indawo ekufumaneka kuyo iinkomo

beeste▶ *meervoud*

E: cattle

X: iinkomo

beet▶ *naamwoord* [bete]

E: beetroot

X: ibhitruthi

begin▶ *werkwoord* [het begin]

E: begin

X: -vula

begingetal SINONIEM aanvangsgetal▶ *naamwoord* [begingetalle]

E: starting number

X: inombolo ekuqalwa ngayo

beginsel▶ *naamwoord* [beginsels]

① {basiese reël}

E: principle

X: umthetho-siseko

② {iets waaraan 'n mens vas glo}

E: tenet

X: Imithetho-siseko, inkolo, imfundo

SINONIEM leerstelling**Beginvoorraad SINONIEM beginvoorraad**▶ *naamwoord* [beginvoorrade]

E: opening inventory

X: ukuvulwa koluhlu lwempahla

begrafnis▶ *naamwoord* [begrafnisse]

E: burial

X: isingcwabo

begroting▶ *naamwoord* [begrotings]

E: budget

X: uhlahlo-mali

begrotingsnommer▶ *naamwoord* [begrotingsnommers]

E: budget number

X: inombolo yohlahlo-mali

behandel▶ *werkwoord* [het behandel]

E: treat

X: -phatha

beheer▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: control

X: ulawulo

▶ *werkwoord* [het beheer]

E: control

X: lawula

beitelploeg▶ *naamwoord* [beitelploeë]

E: chisel plough

X: ikhuba eliyitshizili

bekendmaak bekend maak▶ *werkwoord* [bekendgemaak of bekend gemaak]

E: acquaint

X: ukuziqhelanisa

bekwaamheid SINONIEM aanleg¹▶ *naamwoord* [bekwaamhede]

E: aptitude

X: isiphiwo

belas▶ *werkwoord* [het belas]

E: tax

X: -rhafa

belasbare inkomste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: taxable income

X: umvuzo oxhuzulelwa irhafu

belasting▶ *naamwoord* [belastings]

E: tax

X: irhafu

belastingbetaler▶ *naamwoord* [belastingbetalers]

E: taxpayer

X: umhlawuli-rhafu

belastingontduiking▶ *naamwoord* [belastingontduikings of belastingontduikinge]

E: tax evasion

X: ukulumkela irhafu

belasting op toegevoegde waarde = BTW

► *naamwoord*

E: value added tax

X: irhafu edityanisiweyo

belegging► *naamwoord* [beleggings]

E: investment

X: ukuzalisa imali

beleid► *naamwoord* [beleide]

E: policy

X: umgaqo-nkqubo

beleidmaking► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: policy making

X: ukwenziwa komgaqo-nkqubo

beleidsvoorsiening► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: policy provision

X: okunikezelwa nguMgaqo-nkqubo

belê in Tweede Ekonomie-inisiatiewe► *woordgroep*

E: invest in Second Economy initiatives

X: ukutyala imali kumanyathelo

oQoqoqsho lwesiBini

belugting SINONIEM aërasie► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: aeration

X: ukufaka umoya, igesi

bemark► *werkwoord* [het bemark]

E: market

X:

bemarkbaar► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [bemarkbare]

E: marketable

X: iyathengiseka

bemarkbare ouderdom► *naamwoord* [bemarkbare ouderdomme]

E: marketable age

X: ubudala kurhwebo

◊ **bemarkbare ouderdom: gekastreer**

E: marketable age: castrated

X: ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo

◊ **bemarkbare ouderdom:****hamellammers**

E: marketable age: wethered lambs

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane azinkabi

◊ **bemarkbare ouderdom: jong bulle**

E: marketable age: young bulls

X: ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo

◊ **bemarkbare ouderdom: jong verse**

E: marketable age: young heifers

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi amancinci enkomo

◊ **bemarkbare ouderdom: ooilammers**

E: marketable age: ewe lambs

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane eemazi zegusha

◊ **bemarkbare ouderdom: verse**

E: marketable age: heifers

X: ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi enkomo

bemarkbare produk► *naamwoord* [bemarkbare produkte]

E: marketable product

X: imveliso ethengisekayo

bemarker► *naamwoord* [bemarkers]

E: marketer

X: umrhwebi

bemarking► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: marketing

X: urhwebo

bemarkingskoste► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: marketing cost

X: indleko yemarike

benattingsmiddel► *naamwoord* [benattingsmiddels]

E: wetting agent

X: isimanzisi

benodigheid► *naamwoord* [benodighede]

E: requirement

X: imfuneko

bepaal SINONIEM vasstel► *werkwoord* [het bepaal]

E: ascertain

X: -qondisisa, -qononondisa

beperk SINONIEM inhou► *werkwoord* [het beperk]

E: curb
X: ityathanga lomqala, isinqandi, -lawula

bepierking

► *naamwoord* [bepierkings of bepiekinge]
E: limitation
X: umda

bereken

► *werkwoord* [het bereken]
E: compute
X: -thelekelela

Berekenbare Algemene Ekwillibrium = BAE

► *woordgroep*
E: Computable General Equilibrium
X: Uzinzo Jikelele olukwiKhompyutha

berg

► *naamwoord* [berge]
E: mountain
X: iintaba

berghelling

► *naamwoord* [berghellings]
E: mountainside
X: icala lentaba

bergplaas

► *naamwoord* [bergplase]
E: mountain farm
X: ifama esentabeni

beroking

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: fumigation
X: ukuqhumisela

besem

► *naamwoord* [besems]
E: broom
X: umtshayelo

besending

► *naamwoord* [besendings]
E: consignment
X: ukuthumela

besering

► *naamwoord* [beserings]
E: injury
X: ukwenzakala

besigheid

► *naamwoord* [besighede]

E: business
X: ishishini

besitreg SINONIEM eiendomsreg

► *naamwoord* [besitregte]
① {reg van besit}
E: freehold right
X: ilungelo lokuba nomhlaba ongowakho

ANTONIEM huurreg

② {eienaarskap}
E: ownership
X: ubunini
③ {voorwaardes waaronder grond/geboue gebruik word}
E: tenure
X: Ixesha lengqesho

beskrywing

► *naamwoord* [beskrywings]
E: description
X: inkcaza

beslote korporasie = BK

► *naamwoord* [beslote korporasies]
E: close corporation, closed corporation
X: iqumrhu elisondeleleneyo

besnoei SINONIEM inkort

► *werkwoord* [het besnoei]
E: curtail
X: -cuttha, -nciphisa, -futshanisa

besoedeling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: contamination, pollution
X: ungcolisio, ungcolisio-moya

besproeiing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: irrigation
X: unkcenkceshelo
◇ **besproeiing ... mm jaarliks**
E: irrigation: ... mm annually
X: unkcenkceshelo olungama ... ngonyaka
◇ **besproeiing: ... mm per jaar**
E: irrigation: ... mm per year
X: unkcenkceshelo ... mm kunyaka ngamnye
◇ **besproeiing: moeder en lateraal**
E: irrigation: mother and lateral
X: unkcenkceshelo: emacaleni

besproeiingstelsel

► *naamwoord* [besproeiingstelsels]

E: irrigation system
 X: indlela yokunkcenkceshela
 ♦ **besproeiingstelsel installeer**
 E: install irrigation system
 X: -fakela uhlobo lonkcenkceshelo

besproeiingverwant

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*
 [besproeiingverwante]
 E: irrigation-related
 X: enxulumene nonkcenkceshelo

besteding-aanwyser ANTONIEM inkomste-aanwyser

▶ *naamwoord* [besteding-aanwysers]
 E: expense indicator
 X: isibonisi zindleko

besteebare inkomste

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: disposable income
 X: umvuzo onokulahlwa

bestek

▶ *naamwoord* [bestekke]
 E: scope
 X: ithuba

bestuur

▶ *werkwoord* [het bestuur]
 E: drive
 X: -qhuba

bestuursoorsig

▶ *naamwoord* [bestuursoorsigte]
 E: authority review
 X: Ukuhlolwa kwegunya (kwemvume), uGzeko-ncomo lwegunya (lwemvume)

bestuurspesialis

▶ *naamwoord* [bestuurspesialiste]
 E: managerial specialist
 X: Ingcali engumphathi

betaal

▶ *werkwoord* [het betaal]
 E: pay
 X: -hlawula

betaalvermoë SINONIEM solvensie

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: solvency, ability to pay
 X: ukuba nakho ukuhlawula

beta-karoteen

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: beta carotene
 X: ibetha karotini

beton

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: concrete
 X: ikhonkrithi

betonklip

▶ *naamwoord* [betonklippe]
 E: concrete stone
 X: ilitye lekxonkrithi

betonmuur

▶ *naamwoord* [betonmure]
 E: concrete wall
 X: udonga lwekxonkrithi

bevat

▶ *werkwoord* [het bevat]
 E: contain
 X: -qulatha

beveilig

▶ *werkwoord* [het beveilig]
 E: shelter
 X: khusela

bevoegdheid

▶ *naamwoord* [bevoegdhede]
 E: competency
 X: ubuchule

bevordering

▶ *naamwoord* [bevorderings]
 E: advancement
 X: ukuqhubela phambili

bewaringsboerdery

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: conservation agriculture
 X: ulimo loLondolozo

bewegende sentrale spilpunt

▶ *naamwoord* [bewegende sentrale spilpunte]
 E: moving centre pivot
 X: ukuhanjiswa kwepivot esembindini

bewering

▶ *naamwoord* [bewerings]
 E: assertion
 X: ukubanga igunya

bewerk

▶ *werkwoord* [het bewerk]
 E: till, cultivate

X: lima

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [bewerkte]

E: tilled

X: olinyiweyo

bewerkbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [bewerkbare]

E: arable

X: limeka

bewerking

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: tillage, cultivation

X: ukulima

bewolk

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [bewolkte]

E: cloudy, overcast

X: sibekele

bewustheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: awareness

X: ukwazisa, ukuqaqambisa

bies = biesmelk, SINONIEM kolostrum

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: colostrum

X: umthubi

biesmelk = bies, SINONIEM kolostrum

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: colostrum

X: umthubi

binddraad

► *naamwoord* [bindrade]

E: binding wire

X: icingo elidibanisayo

biodiversiteit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: biodiversity

X: ukungafani kobomi

biologiese verklikker

► *naamwoord* [biologiese verklikkers]

E: biospy

X: ulusu lwethunjana elincinci

biosfeer

► *naamwoord* [biosfere]

E: biosphere

X: isivundo sobomi

bitterlupien SIEN soetlupien

► *naamwoord* [bitterlupiene]

E: bitter lupin

X: ibitter lupins

BK = beslote korporasie

► *afkorting*

E: CC

X: CC

blaarslaai

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: lettuce

X: ilethasi

blaaspootjie

► *naamwoord* [blaaspootjies]

E: thrip

X: umbungu

bladsy

► *naamwoord* [bladsye]

E: page

X: iphepha

blaredak

► *naamwoord* [blaredakke]

E: foliage

X: igqabi

bleikpoeier SINONIEM chloorkalk, chloried

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: chloride

X: liklorayidi

blik

► *naamwoord* [blikke]

E: tin

X: itoti

bloednier SINONIEM enterotoksemie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: enterotoxaemia, pulpy kidney

X: intso yenyama

blom

► *naamwoord* [blomme]

E: flower

X: intyatyambo

◊ **blomme per doos**

E: flowers per box

X: iintyatyambo eziyi-... kwibhokisi nganye

◊ **blomme: plaaslik**

E: flowers: local

X: iintyatyambo: zengingqi

◊ **blomme: uitvoer**

E: flowers: export
X: iintyatyambo: zangaphandle

blomkool

► *naamwoord* [blomkole]
E: cauliflower
X: ikholiflawa

blomsaad

► *naamwoord* [blomsaad of blomsade]
E: flower seed
X: imbewu yentyatyambo

bloubuffelsgras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: blue buffalo grass
X: ingca iblue buffalo

bloutong

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: blue tongue
X: ulwimi oluluhlaza*

blou-uier

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: blue bag, black udder, contagious mastitis
X: isifo sebele lenkomo

blus

► *werkwoord* [het geblus]
E: put out, extinguish, douse
X: phelisa, cima

bobbejaansleutel

► *naamwoord* [bobbejaansleutels]
E: Stillson wrench, pipe wrench
X: isipanere esikhulu

bobemesting

► *naamwoord* [bobemestings]
E: top dressing
X: ulungiso lomhlaba ngaphezulu

boedel

► *naamwoord* [boedels]
E: estate
X: umhlaba

boedelbeplanning

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: estate planning
X: ucwanciso lomhlaba

boekwaarde

► *naamwoord* [boekwaardes]
E: book value

X: ixabiso lencwadi

boer

► *naamwoord* [boere]
E: farmer
X: umfama, umlimi
► *werkwoord* [het geboer]
E: farm
X: ukufama

boerbok

► *naamwoord* [boerbokke]
E: boer goat, goat
X: ibhokhwe yebhulu

boerboon

► *naamwoord* [boerbone]
E: broad bean
X: imbotyi exandayo

boerdery

► *naamwoord* [boerderye]
E: husbandry, agriculture, farming
X: ukulima, ukufuya

boerdery-besigheidsbestuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: farm business management
X: ulawulo lwamashishini amafama

boerdery bruto marge

► *woordgroep* [boerdery bruto marges]
E: farm gross margin
X: i-farm gross margin
◊ **totale boerdery bruto marge**
E: total farm gross margin
X: inani lilonke legross margin efama

boerdery-eenheid

► *naamwoord* [boerdery-eenhede]
E: farming unit
X: iyunithi yokufama

boerderygebied

► *naamwoord* [boerderygebiede]
E: farming area
X: ummandla wokufama

boerdery-inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: farm income
X: ingeniso yasemfama
◊ **diverse boerdery-inkomste**
E: miscellaneous farm income
X: umvuzo wefama wezinto ngezinto

boerderywins▶ *naamwoord* [boerderywinste]

E: farm profit

X: inzuzo yasefama

boerdery-winsgewendheid▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: farm profitability

X: ngokunenzuzo efama

boereondersteuning en ontwikkeling▶ *woordgroep*

E: farmer support and development

X: inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso

boeselkis▶ *naamwoord* [boeselkiste]

E: bushel box

X: ibhokisi yebunchel

boggrond SINONIEM bolaag▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: topsoil, surface soil

X: umhlaba ongaphezulu

bok▶ *naamwoord* [bokke]

E: goat

X: iibhokhwe

◊ **ander bokke**

E: other goats

X: ezinye iibhokhwe

◊ **bokke: ander**

E: goats: other

X: iibhokhwe: okunye

bokmelk▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: goat's milk

X: ubisi lebhokhwe

bokoste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: overheads

X: ngaphezulu

boks SINONIEM doos▶ *naamwoord* [bokse]

E: box

X: ibhokisi

bolaag SINONIEM boggrond▶ *naamwoord*

E: topsoil, surface soil

X: umhlaba ongaphezulu

bondel▶ *naamwoord* [bondels]

E: bundle

X: umqulu

bonsmara▶ *naamwoord* [bonsmaras]

{beesras}

E: bonsmara

X: ibonsmara

bontlong SINONIEM pasteurellose▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pasteurellosis, bontlong

X: ukukrala kwemiphunga

boom [bome]

E: tree

X: umthi

boomlusern▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: tree lucern

X: ilusenu yomthi

boomsaag▶ *naamwoord* [boomsae]

E: tree saw

X: isarha yomthi

boomstam▶ *naamwoord* [boomstamme]

E: tree trunk

X: isiqu somthi

boontjieblaarkewer▶ *naamwoord* [boontjieblaarkewers]

E: bean leaf beetle

X: uqongqothwane wegqabi lemboty

boontjie-oesmasjien▶ *naamwoord* [boontjie-oesmasjiene]

E: bean combine

X: ukudityaniswa kwemboty

boor▶ *naamwoord* [bore]

E: drill

X: ibhola

▶ *werkwoord* [het geboor]

E: drill, bore

X: bhola

boord▶ *naamwoord* [boorde]

E: orchard

X: isitiya seziqhamo

boordsanitasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: orchard sanitation

X: ukucocwa kwesitiya seziqhamo

boorgat

► *naamwoord* [boorgate]

E: borehole

X: umngxuma wesitsala-manzi

boorgatpyp

► *naamwoord* [boorgatpype]

E: borehole pipe

X: umbhobho womngxuma wesitsala-manzi

boormasjien

► *naamwoord* [boormasjiene]

E: drilling machine

X: umatshini webholo

Boran

► *eienaam* [Borans]

{beesras}

E: Boran

X: iBhorani

Border Leicester

► *eienaam* [Border Leicesters]

{skaapas}

E: Border Leicester

X: i-Border Leicester

bos

► *naamwoord* [bosse]

E: bush

X: ityholo

bosboontjie

► *naamwoord* [bosboontjies]

E: bush bean

X: imbotyi yetyholo

bosbou

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: forestry

X: ulwazi ngamahlathi

bosbrand

► *naamwoord* [bosbrande]

E: bush fire, forest fire

X: umlilo wehlathi

bosindringing

► *naamwoord* [bosindringings]

E: forest invasion

X: ungenelo lwehlathi

boskakeel

► *naamwoord* [boskakels]

E: top link

X: ilungu eliphezulu

bosluis

► *naamwoord* [bosluise]

E: tick

X: ikhalane

bossie

► *naamwoord* [bossies]

E: bunch

X: isihlahla

bossiekap

► *werkwoord* [het gebossiekap]

E: slash

X: nciphisa

bossiekapper

► *naamwoord* [bossiekappers]

E: mower, slasher

X: umatshini wokucheba ingca

bosvelder

► *naamwoord* [bosvelders]

{hoenderras}

E: bushvelder

X: ithafa elinengca etyholweni

bottel

► *naamwoord* [bottels]

E: bottle

X: ibhotile

botter

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: butter

X: ibhotolo

botterboon

► *naamwoord* [botterbone]

E: butter bean

X: ibutter beans, uhlobo oluthile lweembotyi

botterskorsie

► *naamwoord* [botterskorsies]

E: butternut

X: ibathanathi

botterslaai

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: butter lettuce
X: ibutter lettuce, uhlobo oluthile
Lwelethasi

bottervet

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: butterfat
X: ifutha lebhotolo

bou

► *werkwoord* [het gebou]
E: build
X: akha

bousand

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: building sand
X: umhlaba wokwakha

braai

► *werkwoord* [het gebraai]
E: braai
X: osa

braaipan

► *naamwoord* [braaipanne]
E: fryer
X: Inkukwana yokuqhotswa

braak

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [braak]
E: fallow
X: ifusi
◊ **braak land**
E: fallow land
X: umhlaba olifusi

brahmaan = braman

► *naamwoord* [brahmane]
{beesras}
E: brahman
X: ibrahmane

brak

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [brak]
E: brackish
X: amtyuba
◊ **brak water**
E: brackish water
X: amanzi amtyuba

braman = brahmaan

► *naamwoord* [bramane]

brand

► *naamwoord* [brande]

① {vuur}

E: fire, blaze

X: umlilo, idangatya

② {brandmerk veroorsaak deur stoom/
warm water}

E: scald

X: ukonzakalisa ngamanzi atshisayo
okanye umphunga*

SINONIEM skroeimerk

► *werkwoord* [het gebrand]

① {hitte/vlamme afgee}

E: burn, be on fire

X: yitsha, yiba semlilweni

② {beseer met stoom/warm water}

E: scald

X: tshisa

SINONIEM skroei

brandbaan

► *naamwoord* [brandbane]

E: firebreak, fireguard, fire belt

X: indawo yokucima umlilo

brandbestande pak

► *woordgroep* [brandbestande pakke]

E: fireproof suit

X: isuti yokuzikhusela emlilweni

brandbeslaner SINONIEM

brandbestryder

► *naamwoord* [brandbeslaners]

E: firefighter

X: umcimi-mlimlo

brandbestryder SINONIEM

brandbeslaner

► *naamwoord* [brandbestryders]

E: firefighter

X: umcimi-mlimlo

brandmerk

► *naamwoord* [brandmerke]

E: brand

X: uphawu

► *werkwoord* [het gebrandmerk]

E: brand

X: phawula ngentsimbi eshushu

brandrissie

► *naamwoord* [brandrissies]

E: pepper

X: ipepile

brandstof

► *naamwoord* [brandstowwe]

E: fuel
X: ifutha

**brandstofinspuitter SINONIEM
brandstofinspuiting**

► *naamwoord* [brandstofinspuiters]
E: fuel injector, fuel injection
X: isingenisi ngoxinzelelo lesibaso,
ungeniso ngoxinzelelo lwesibaso

**brandstofinspuiting SINONIEM
brandstofinspuitter**

► *naamwoord* [brandstofinspuitings]
E: fuel injector, fuel injection
X: isingenisi ngoxinzelelo lwesibaso,
ungeniso ngoxinzelelo lwesibaso

brandversekering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: fire insurance
X: i-inshorensi yomlilo

brandyster

► *naamwoord* [brandysters]
E: branding iron, searing iron
X: intsimbi yokuphawula

brandystertang

► *naamwoord* [brandystertange]
E: branding pliers
X: iplayasi yokuphawula

Brangas

► *eienaam, geen meervoud*
{type skoenlapper}
E: Brangas
X: iBrangas

Braunvieh SINONIEM Bruin Switser

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{beesras}
E: Braunvieh, Brown Swiss
X: i-Switzer emdaka

**Breëbasis- Swart Ekonomiese
Bemagtiging = BBSEB**

► *woordgroep*
E: Broad-based Black Economic
Empowerment
X: Uxhotyiso loQoqosho IwaBamnyama

**Breëbasis- Swart Ekonomiese
Bemagtiging vir landbou**

► *woordgroep*
E: Broad-based Black Economic
Empowerment for agriculture

X: Ukuxhotyiswa kwezozoqosho
kwabaNtsundu okunesiseko esibanzi
kwezolimo

breedte ANTONIEM lengte

► *naamwoord* [breedtes]
① {afstand in grade, noord of suid van
ewenaar}
E: latitude
X: isibanzi
② {afstand van een kant van iets na die
ander kant}
E: breadth
X: ububanzi

bril

► *naamwoord* [brille]
E: spectacles
X: iindondo

Britse ras

► *naamwoord* [Britse rasse]
E: British breed
X: imfuyo yaseBritani

broccoli = brokkoli

► *naamwoord* [broccoli's]

broeis

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [broeis]
E: broody
X: amantshontsho

broek

► *naamwoord* [broeke]
E: trousers, pants
X: ibhulukhwe

brokkoli = broccoli

► *naamwoord* [brokkoli's]
E: broccoli
X: ibrokkoli

bronskers SINONIEM waterkers

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: watercress
X: amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci
ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa
iisaladi*

bronsstig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [bronsstige]
E: oestrous
X: i-ostrosi

bronsstigheid SINONIEM estrus

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: oestrum
X: l-ostrosi

broodvrug

► *naamwoord* [broodvrugte]

E: jackfruit
X: isiqhamo ijack

brou

► *werkwoord* [het gebrou]

E: brew
X: ukudidiyela

brucellose

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{bakterieë}
E: brucellosis
X: iBruselisi

Bruin Switser SINONIEM Braunvieh

► *naamwoord* [Bruin Switsers]

{beesras}
E: Brown Swiss, Braunvieh
X: i-Switser emdaka

Brusselse spruitjies SINONIEM spruitkool

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: Brussels sprouts
X: imifino ethile

bruto inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: gross income
X: umvuzo uwonke

◊ **bruto boerdery-inkomste**

E: gross farm income
X: umvuzo uwonke wefama

◊ **bruto inkomste uit gewasse**

E: gross income from crops
X: umvuzo uwonke ovela kwisivuno

◊ **bruto inkomste uit lewende hawe**

E: gross income from livestock
X: umvuzo uwonke ovela kwimfuyo

bruto marge

► *naamwoord* [bruto marges]

E: gross margin
X: i-gross margin

◊ **bruto marge bo allokeerbare veranderlike**

E: gross margin above allocatable variable costs
X: i-gross margin engentla kwixabiso elingaguqukiyo

◊ **bruto marge per hektaar**

E: gross margin per hectare
X: i-gross margin kwihektare nganye

◊ **bruto marge per kudde**

E: gross margin per herd
X: i-gross margin kumhlambi ngamnye

BTW = belasting op toegevoegde waarde

► *afkorting*

E: VAT
X: VAT

buitewyk

► *naamwoord* [buitewyke]

E: outskirts
X: ummandla omelene nedolophu

bul

► *naamwoord* [bulle]

E: bull
X: inkunzi

◊ **aantal bulle gebruik**

E: number of bulls used
X: inani leenkunzi ezisetyenzisiweyo

◊ **jong bul**

E: young bull
X: inkunzi encinane

bulkalf

► *naamwoord* [bulkalwers]

E: bull calf
X: ithole eliyinkunzi

◊ **bulkalwers ouer as 1 jaar**

E: bull calves over 1 year
X: amathole azinkunzi angaphezulu konyaka

burgvark

► *naamwoord* [burgvarke]

E: hog
X: inkabi yehagu

byl

► *naamwoord* [axes]

E: axe, hatchet
X: izembe

byvoeg

► *werkwoord* [het bygevoeg]

E: add
X: -dibanisa

byvoeging

► *naamwoord* [byvoegings]

E: supplement

X: isihlomelo

bywerk

► *werkwoord* [het bygewerk]

E: update

X: -hlaziya

Cc

CAPE = Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing

► *afkorting*

E: CAPE

X: CAPE

cc = kubieke sentimeter

► *afkorting*

{vir nie-metrieke stelsels}

E: cc

X: cc

Cenhrus ciliaris

► *eienaam*

{wet. naam}

E: *Cenhrus ciliaris*

X: *icenhrus ciliaris*

Charolais = Charollais

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{beesras}

E: Charolais

X: Kharolasi

Charolaisbeeste = Charollais

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

{beesras}

E: Charolais cattle

X: iinkomo ze Kharolasi

Charollais = Charolaisbeeste

► *naamwoord*

Charollaisbeeste = Charolaisbeeste

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

chemies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [chemiese]

E: chemical

X: ichiza

chemiese manipulasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: chemical manipulation

X: ukwenza amachiza ngobuchule

Chinese greens

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: Chinese greens

X: imifuno yamatshayina

chirurg SINONIEM snydokter

► *naamwoord* [chirurge]

E: surgeon
X: ugqirha

chloorkali SINONIEM kalisout

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: muriate of potash
X: isichumiso esicothayo esongeza
ipotazyamu emhlabeni*

chloorkalk SINONIEM bleikpoeier, chloried

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: chloride
X: iklorayidi

chloried SINONIEM bleikpoeier, chloorkalk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: chloride
X: iklorayidi

clementine

► *naamwoord* [clementines]

E: clementine
X: i-clementine

cm³ = kubieke sentimeter

► *afkorting*

{vir metrieke stelsels}
E: cm³
X: cm³

cocktail-avokado

► *naamwoord* [cocktail-avokado's]

E: cocktail avocado
X: umxube wee-avocado

cocktail-tamatie

► *naamwoord* [cocktail-tamaties]

E: cocktail tomato
X: umxube wetamati

cordifolium SIEN speldekussing, cordifolium high gold

► *naamwoord*

{wet. naam}
E: cordifolium
X: i-cordifolium

cordifolium high gold SIEN goue speldekussing

► *eienaam*

{wet. naam}
E: cordifolium high gold
X: i-cordifolium high gold

CORE = vergoedingskode

► *afkorting*

E: CORE
X: CORE

cynaroides SINONIEM koningsprotea, Protea cynaroides

► *naamwoord*

{wet. naam}
E: cynaroides
X: i-cynaroides

Dd

dag► *naamwoord* [dae]

E: day

X: usuku

dak► *naamwoord* [dakke]

E: roof

X: upahla

daling► *naamwoord* [dalings]

E: decrease

X: ukwehla

dam► *naamwoord* [damme]

E: dam

X: idama

Damara► *naamwoord* [Damaras]

{skaapas}

E: Damara

X: i-Damara

dammetjie► *naamwoord* [dammetjies]

E: pond

X: amachibi

damskrop► *naamwoord* [damskroppe]

E: dam scoop

X: isikophu sedama

data► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: data

X: ulwazi, idatha

datum► *naamwoord* [datums]

E: date

X: umhla

◇ **datum verander**

E: date modified

X: umhla uchaziwe

debiet► *naamwoord* [debiete]

E: debit

X: ityala

debiteur► *naamwoord* [debiteure]

E: debtor

X: abantu abanamatyala, ubekiwe

deelhebber► *naamwoord* [deelhebbers]

E: stakeholder

X: iqela elichaphazelekayo

deelneem► *werkwoord* [het deelgeneem]

E: participate

X: thatha inxaxheba

degradasie► *naamwoord* [degradasies]

E: degradation

X: ukuthotywa

dek► *werkwoord* [het gedek]

① {koei, merrie}

E: serve, cover

X: yandlala

② {ooi}

E: tup

X: inkunzi yegusha

dekgas► *naamwoord* [dekgrasse]

E: thatch grass, thatching grass

X: ingca yokufulela

deklaag► *naamwoord* [deklae]

E: mulch

X: isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni

departement► *naamwoord* [departemente]

E: department

X: isebe

depresiasie► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: depreciation

X: -thoba ixabiso

depresiasiekoste► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: depreciation cost

X: indleko yokwehla kwexabiso

◇ **depresiasiekoste op implemente**

E: depreciation cost on implements
 X: ukuthotywa kwexabiso kwizixhobo
 ♦ **depresiasiekoste op masjinerie**
 E: depreciation cost on machinery
 X: ukuthotywa kwexabiso koomatshini

depresieer

► *werkwoord* [het gedepresieer]
 E: depreciate
 X: yehla

derde

► *naamwoord* [derdes]
 E: third
 X: isithathu

Derris elliptica

► *eienaam*
 {wet. naam}
 E: *Derris elliptica*
 X: *I-Derris elliptica*

Des. = Desember

E: Dec.
 X: uDisemba

desalinasië

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: desalinisation
 X: -susa ityuwa

Desember = Des.

► *naamwoord*
 E: December
 X: uDisemba, eyomNga

desentralisasië

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: decentralisation
 X: ukwabela abaphantsi amagunya

desmodium

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 {plant}
 E: desmodium
 X: idesmodium

deur

► *naamwoord* [deure]
 E: door
 X: ucango

Dexter

► *naamwoord*
 {beesras}
 E: Dexter

X: i-Dexter

Di. = Dins., Dinsdag

► *afkorting*
 E: Tu.
 X: uLwesibini

diagnostiese laboratoriumdiens

► *naamwoord* [diagnostiese laboratoriumdienste]
 E: diagnostic laboratory service
 X: liNkonzo zeLebhu yoNyango

diagram

► *naamwoord* [diagramme]
 E: diagram
 X: isazobe, idayagram

diamantvelsiekte

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: diamond skin disease
 X: isifo sesikhumba sedayimani

diatomeë aarde

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: diatomaceous earth
 X: Umhlaba ovundileyo wokuhluzza

diatoom

► *naamwoord* [diatome]
 E: diatom
 X: lidayathomi

diefstal

► *naamwoord* [diefstalle]
 E: theft
 X: ubusela

dienskontrak

► *naamwoord* [dienskontrakte]
 E: service contract
 X: ikontrakti yomsebenzi

diensleweringsfees

► *naamwoord* [diensleweringsfeeste]
 E: service delivery jamboree
 X: Ingxikela yeNtlanganiso yokunikezelwa kweeNkonzo

diep

► *byvoeglike naamwoord, bywoord* [diep of diepe]
 E: deep
 X: -nzulu

diepgewortel

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

[diepgewortelde]

E: ingrained

X: -endele, -endeleyo, -ngene nzulu

diepploeg

► *werkwoord* [gediepploeg]

E: deep plough

X: ikhuba elinzulu

dier

► *naamwoord* [diere]

Ⓢ {algemene naam}

E: animal

X: isilwanyana

♦ aantal ander diere bemerk

E: number of other animals marketed

X: inani lezinye izilwanyana ekurhwetywe ngazo

♦ aantal diere bemerk

E: number of animals marketed

X: Inani elithengiswayo Temfuyo eselula

♦ jong diere

E: young animals

X: Imfuyoeselula

Ⓢ {dier van spesifieke streek, habitat, tydperk}

E: fauna

X: izilo zonke zelizwe elithile

dieregesondheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: animal health

X: impilo yemfuyo

dieregesondheidstegnikus

► *naamwoord*

[dieregesondheidstegnikuste of dieregesondheidstegnici]

E: animal health technician

X: Igeisa lolawulo lweMpilo yeZilwanyana

diereploeg

► *naamwoord* [diereplae]

E: animal plague

X: ubhubhane wemfuyo

diesel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: diesel

X: idizili

dieselrabat

► *naamwoord* [rabatte]

E: diesel rebate

X: isaphulelo semali kwidizili

Digitaria eriantha SINONIEM smutsvingergras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{wet. naam}

E: *Digitaria eriantha*

X: *Digitaria eriantha*

Dins. = Di., Dinsdag

► *afkorting*

E: Tues.

X: uLwesibini

Dinsdag = Di., Dins.

► *naamwoord* [Dinsdae]

E: Tuesday

X: uLwesibini

dip

► *naamwoord* [dippe]

E: dip

X: idiphu

► *werkwoord* [het gedip]

E: dip

X: ukudipha, ukuthi nkxu

direk

► *byvoeglike naamwoord, bywoord*
[direkte]

E: direct

X: -bonisa

direkteur

► *naamwoord* [direkteure of direkteurs]

E: director

X: umlawuli

direktief SINONIEM riglyn

► *naamwoord* [direktiewe]

E: directive

X: umgaqo

dispuut SINONIEM geskilpunt

► *naamwoord* [dispute]

E: dispute

X: -chasa, -phikisana

divers

► *byvoeglike naamwoord, bywoord*
[diverse]

E: miscellaneous, sundry

X: nezinye izinto, aba-, ngaba-

diverse

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: sundries

X: izinto ngezinto

diverse inkomste SIEN inkomste▶ *naamwoord*

E: miscellaneous income

X: umvuzo wezinto ngezinto

diversiteit▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: diversity

X: ukuba ziintlobo ntlobo, ukungafani

Do. = Don., Donderdag▶ *afkorting*

E: Th.

X: uLwesine

doel SINONIEM doelwit▶ *naamwoord* [doele]

E: aim, goal, purpose

X: injongo

doeltreffendheidsverhouding▶ *naamwoord*

[doeltreffendheidsverhoudings]

E: efficiency ratio

X: iumlinganiselo wenkuthalo

doelwit SINONIEM doel▶ *naamwoord* [doelwitte]

E: aim, goal, purpose

X: injongo

Döhne Merino▶ *naamwoord* [Döhne Merino's]

{skaapas}

E: Dohne Merino

X: iDohne Merino

dokter SIEN chirurg▶ *naamwoord* [dokters]

E: doctor

X: ugqirha

dokument▶ *naamwoord* [dokumente]

E: document

X: uxwebhu

domkrag▶ *naamwoord* [domkragte]

E: screw jack

X: udomkrarha ojijwayo

▶ *werkwoord* [het gedomkrag]

E: jack up

X: faka kwidomkrarha

dompelpomp▶ *naamwoord* [dompelpompe]

E: submersible pump

X: impompo entywiliselweyo

Don. = Do., Donderdag▶ *afkorting*

E: Thurs.

X: uLwesine

donasie▶ *naamwoord* [donasies]

E: donation

X: umnikelo

donasiebelasting▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

[donasiebelastings]

E: donations tax

X: irhafu yeminikelo

Donderdag = Do., Don.▶ *naamwoord* [Donderdae]

E: Thursday

X: uLwesine

donkie SINONIEM esel▶ *naamwoord* [donkies]

E: donkey

X: idonki

donkiekar▶ *naamwoord* [donkiekarre]

E: donkey cart

X: inqwelana yembongolo

dons▶ *naamwoord* [donse]

E: down

X: phantsi

donskombers▶ *naamwoord* [donskomberse]

E: down quilt

X: ikhwiliti, isigqumathelo sezityalelo

donsskimmel▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: downy mildew

X: Isifo esibunkowane esibulala izityalo

doos SINONIEM boks▶ *naamwoord* [dose]

E: box

X: ibhokisi

doringdraad▶ *naamwoord* [doringdrade]

E: barbed wire
X: ucingo oluhlabayo

Dormer

► *naamwoord* [Dormers]
{skaapras}
E: Dormer
X: i-Dormer

dors¹

► *werkwoord* [het gedors]
E: thresh
X: bhula

dors²

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: thirst
X: unxano
► *werkwoord* [het gedors]
E: thirst
X: nxaniwe
► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [dors]
E: thirsty
X: nxaniwe

Dorset Horn

► *naamwoord* [Dorset Horns]
{skaapras}
E: Dorset Horn
X: uphondo lweDorset

dorsmasjien

► *naamwoord* [dorsmasjiene]
E: thresher
X: umatshini wokubhula iimbotyi

doseer

► *werkwoord* [het gedoseer]
E: dose
X: ukunika ithamo

doseermiddel

► *naamwoord* [doseermiddels]
E: dosing remedy
X: ithamo lyeza

dosent SINONIEM lektor

► *naamwoord*
E: lecturer
X: umfundisi

dosering

► *naamwoord* [doserings]
E: dose
X: ithamo

dosyn

► *naamwoord* [dosyne]
E: dozen
X: idazini

draad

► *naamwoord* [drade]
E: wire
X: ucingo
◊ **draad span**
E: erect fence
X: yandisa ucingo

draadhek

► *naamwoord* [draadhekke]
E: wire gate
X: iheke yocingo

draadtang

► *naamwoord* [draadtange]
E: wire pliers, wire cutter
X: iplayazi yocingo, isinqumli ngcingo

draadtrekker

► *naamwoord* [draadtrekkers]
① {apparaat}
E: wire stretcher
X: into etsala ucingo
② {persoon}
E: wire worker
X: umsebenzi wasemacingweni

draagtyd

► *naamwoord* [draagtye]
E: gestation period
X: ixesha lokumitha

drag

► *naamwoord* [dragte]
E: crop
X: isivuno
◊ **voor drag**
E: before crop
X: isivuno sangaphambili

dragtig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [dragtige]
E: in young
X: ukhulelwe
◊ **dragtige merrie**
E: mare in foal
X: imazi yehashe
◊ **dragtige ooi**
E: ewe in lamb
X: imazi yegusha

◇ **dragtige sog**

E: sow in pig
X: imazi yehagu

◇ **dragtige teef**

E: bitch in pup
X: injakazi

Drakensberger

▶ *naamwoord* [Drakensbergers]
{beesras}
E: Drakensberger
X: i-Drakensberger

dreineer

▶ *werkwoord* [het gedreineer]
E: drain
X: -khupha amanzi

dreinerling

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: drainage
X: isixokelelwano semibhobho

dreineringsaksie

▶ *naamwoord* [dreineringsaksies]
E: drainage action
X: inyathelo lokomisa umsele

dreineringskoste

▶ *naamwoord* [dreineringskoste]
E: draining cost
X: indleko yokomisa umsele

dreineringsloot

▶ *naamwoord* [dreineringslote]
E: draining furrow
X: ifolo yomjelo

dreineringspyp

▶ *naamwoord* [dreineringspype]
E: drainage pipe
X: umbhobho womsele

dreineringstelsel

▶ *naamwoord* [dreineringstelsels]
E: drainage system
X: inkqubo yokomisa umsele

driefase-

▶ *woordgroep*
E: three phase
X: amanqanaba amathathu

driepoot

▶ *naamwoord* [driepote]
E: tripod

X: isixhaso esinemilenze emithathu

drinkbak

▶ *naamwoord* [drinkbakke]
E: watering trough
X: umkhombe wamanzi

droëbone

▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*
E: dry beans
X: iimbotyi ezomileyo

droë-ertjies

▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*
E: dry peas
X: iimbotyi ezomileyo

droëmateriaal

▶ *naamwoord* [droëmateriale]
E: dry material
X: into eyomileyo

droë nutriënt

▶ *naamwoord* [droë nutriënte]
E: dry nutrients
X: izondlo ezomileyo
◇ **totale droë nutriënte**
E: total dry nutrients
X: inani lilonke izondlo ezomileyo

drom

▶ *naamwoord* [dromme]
{vir olie, diesel}
E: drum
X: imguba

droog

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [droë]
E: dry
X: omile

droogbaan

▶ *naamwoord* [droogbane]
E: drying bed
X: isityalelo sokomisa

droogkoste

▶ *naamwoord* [droogkoste]
E: drying cost
X: indleko yokomisa

droogoond

▶ *naamwoord* [droogoonde]
E: drying oven
X: i-onti yokomisa

droogte

► *naamwoord* [droogtes]
E: drought
X: imbalela

druif SIEN druive

► *naamwoord* [druive]
E: grape
X: umdiliya

druive SIEN druif

► *naamwoord, meervoud*
E: grapes
X: iidiliya
◊ **plaaslike druive**
E: local grapes
X: iidiliya zengingqi

druive-oesmasjien

► *naamwoord* [druive-oesmasjiene]
E: grape harvester
X: umatshini wokuvuna iidiliya

drukgang

► *naamwoord* [drukgange]
E: crush
X: ihlokondiba

drukwiël

► *naamwoord* [drukwiele]
E: press wheel
X: cinezela ivili

drumpelstudies

► *meervoud*
E: baseline studies
X: izifundo ezinesiseko

drup

► *naamwoord* [druppe]
E: drip
X: ichapaza
► *werkwoord* [het gedrup]
E: drip
X: -chapaza

drupbesproeiing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: drip irrigation
X: ukunkcenkceshela amathontsi

drupperpyp

► *naamwoord* [drupperpype]
E: dropper pipe
X: umbhobho wamathontsi

dubbeldoelskaap

► *naamwoord* [dubbeldoelskape]
E: dual purpose sheep
X: igusha zenyama nobisi

dubbelkaplem-oesmasjien SINONIEM dubbelkaplemvoerstroper

► *naamwoord* [dubbelkaplem-oesmasjiene]
E: double flail forage harvester
X: isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene kabini

dubbelkaplemvoerstroper SINONIEM dubbelkaplem-oesmasjien

► *naamwoord*
[dubbelkaplemvoerstroper]
E: double flail forage harvester
X: isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene kabini

dubbelskyf

► *naamwoord* [dubbelskywe]
E: double disc
X: idiski ephindene kabini

duineveld

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: dune veld
X: ingquzu yentlabathi

durumkoring

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: durum wheat
X: ingqolowa yedurum

dyspïer

► *naamwoord* [dyspiere]
E: hamstring
X: -yonakalisa, -tshabalalisa

Ee

E. coli* = *Escherichia coli

► *afkorting*

E: *E. coli*

X: *I-E.coli*

eenheid

► *naamwoord* [eenhede]

E: unit

X: iyunithi

◊ **per eenheid**

E: per unit

X: iyunithi nganye

eenjarig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [eenjarige]

E: annual

X: unyaka

◊ **eenjarige grasse**

E: annual grasses

X: ingca yonyaka

◊ **eenjarige klawers**

E: annual clovers

X: iintlobo ezithile zefula lonyaka

◊ **eenjarige peulgewasse**

E: annual legumes

X: izityalo ezinemedumba zonyaka

◊ **eenjarige raigrasse**

E: annual ryegrasses

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo

eenrigting-

► *woordgroep*

E: one-way

X: icala elinye

eerste

► *telwoord*

E: first

X: kuqala

eerstekalfkoei

► *naamwoord* [eerstekalfkoeie]

E: first calf cow

X: ithole lenkomo lokuqala

effektief

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [effektiewe]

E: efficient

X: -khuthele, -khutheleyo

effektiewe reënval

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: effective rainfall

X: ukusebenza kakuhle kwemvula

effektiwiteit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: efficiency

X: inkuthalo

eie gebruik

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: domestic use

X: isetyenziswa endlini

eie gebruik en beleggings

► *woordgroep*

E: domestic use and investments

X: isetyenziswa endlini nasekuzaliseni

eienaarsbelangverhouding

► *naamwoord*

[eienaarsbelangverhoudings of eienaarsbelangverhoudinge]

E: equity ratio

X: umlinganiselo wezabelo

eienaarskapitaal

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: owner's equity

X: isabelo somnini

eienaarsvergoeding

► *naamwoord* [eienaarsvergoedings]

E: owner's remuneration

X: umvuzo womnini

eiendomsreg SINONIEM besitreg

► *naamwoord* [eiendomsregte]

① {reg van besit}

E: freehold right

X: ilungelo lokuba nomhlaba ongowakho

ANTONIEM huureg

② {reg van eienaarskap}

E: right of ownership

X: ubunini

③ {voorwaardes waaronder grond/geboue gebruik word}

E: tenure

X: Ixesha lengqesho

eienskap

► *naamwoord* [eienskappe]

E: trait, characteristic

X: Isimo ezingaphambili

eier► *naamwoord* [eiers]

E: egg

X: iqanda

eiervrug► *naamwoord* [eiervrugte]

E: brinjal

X: ibrinjal

eindgetal► *naamwoord* [eindgetalle]

E: end number

X: inani lokugqibela

eindvoorraad► *naamwoord* [eindvoorrade]

E: closing inventory

X: ukuvalwa koluhlu lwempahla

ekologie► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: ecology

X: imfundo ngezinto eziphilileyo malunga nendawo eziphila kuyo

ekologies► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ekologiese]

E: ecological

X: malunga nezinto eziphilileyo nendawo eziphila kuyo

ekonomie► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: economics

X: inzululwazi ngolkulawula ubutyebi belizwe

ekonomies► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ekonomiese]

① {hou verband met (die) ekonomie}

E: economic

X: uqoqosho

② {lewer goeie waarde/opbrengste}

E: economical

X: qoqoshayo

ekostelsel► *naamwoord* [ekostelsels]

E: ecosystem

X: i-ecosystem

eksotiese sitrus► *naamwoord*

E: exotic citrus

X: isitrasi evela kwelinye ilizwe

ekstensief► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ekstensiewe]

E: extensive

X: ninzi, khulu

ekstern► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [eksterne]

E: external

X: ngaphandle

ekwilibrium SINONIEM balans► *naamwoord* [ekwilibriums]

E: equilibrium

X: ukulingana esikalini

elektriese motor► *woordgroep* [elektriese motors]

E: electric motor

X: imoto yombane

elektrisiteit► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: electricity

X: umbane

elk► *voornaamwoord* [elke]

E: each

X: inye

embargo SINONIEM verbod► *naamwoord* [embargo's]

E: embargo

X: ukuvala korhwebo oluthile nelinye ilizwe

embrio► *naamwoord* [embrio's]

E: embryo

X: isihluma sembewu

embrio-oorplanting► *naamwoord* [embrio-oorplantings]

E: embryo transfer

X: utshintsho lwesihluma sembewu

embriospoeling► *naamwoord* [embriospoelings]

E: embryo flushing

X: ukhukuliseko lwesihluma sembewu

emmer► *naamwoord* [emmers]

E: bucket

X: ibhakethi

en die hoeveelheid

► *woordgroep*
E: and the quantity
X: nobungakanani

energie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: energy
X: amandla

energieverbruik

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: energy usage, energy utilisation
X: ukusetyenziswa kwamandla

energieverbruiksanalise

► *naamwoord* [energieverbruiksanalises]
E: energy use analysis
X: uhlalelo lokusetyenziswa kwamandla

energievereiste

► *naamwoord* [energievereistes]
E: energy requirement
X: amandla afunekayo
◊ **energievereistes per implement**
E: energy requirements per implement
X: amandla afunekayo kwisixhobo ngasinye

Engelse komkommer

► *naamwoord* [Engelse komkommers]
E: English cucumber
X: ityhukhamba yesiNgesi

enkelfase-

► *woordgroep*
E: single phase
X: inqanaba elinye

enkelkaplem-oemasjien SIEN dubbelkaplem-oemasjien

► *naamwoord* [enkelkaplem-oemasjiene]
E: single flail forage harvester
X: umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo

enkelkaplemvoerstroper SIEN dubbelkaplemvoerstroper

E: single flail forage harvester
X: umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo

enkelskyf

► *naamwoord* [enkelskywe]
E: single disc
X: ikhuba elinye

ent

► *naamwoord* [ente]

① {entplek}
E: graft
X: ithupha
② {entstof}
E: vaccination
X: ugonyo
③ {inspuitingplek}
E: vaccination mark
X: uphawu ekugonywe kulo
④ {plaas van bakterieë op gasheersaad}
E: inoculation
X: ukuhlaba
◊ **ent van saad**
E: inoculation of seed
X: zalisa imbewu

► *werkwoord* [het geënt]

① {bakterieë by 'n gasheersaad voeg}
E: inoculate
X: hlaba
② {inspuit}
E: vaccinate
X: gonya, tofa
③ {een plant op 'n ander}
E: graft
X: isityalo esikwesinye isityalo

enterotoksemie SINONIEM bloednier

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: enterotoxaemia, pulpy kidney
X: intso yenyama

enting

► *naamwoord* [entings]
① {plaas van bakterieë op gasheersaad}
E: inoculation
X: ukuhlaba
② {inspuiting}
E: vaccination
X: ugonyo
③ {een plant op 'n ander}
E: grafting
X: igatya elimiselwe komnye umthi

entiteit

► *naamwoord* [entiteite]
E: entity
X: into ekhoyo, ubukho

entreprenur

► *naamwoord* [entrepreneurs]
E: entrepreneur
X: umrhwebi, usomashishini

entstof▶ *naamwoord* [entstowwe]

E: inoculant

X: umhlatywa

epidemiologie▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: epidemiology

X: epidemiyoloji

epidemiologies▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*

[epidemiologiese]

E: epidemiological

X: Isifundo sendyikitya yesifo esasulelayo

eragrostis▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{soort plant}

E: eragrostis

X: i-eragrostis

eragrostis curvula▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{wet. naam}

E: eragrostis curvula

X: i-eragrostis curvula

eragrostistef▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{grassoort}

E: eragrostis teff

X: i-eragrostis teff

erdwurm▶ *naamwoord* [erdwurms]

E: earthworm

X: umsundululu

erekode▶ *naamwoord* [erekodes]

E: code of honour

X: indlela yokuba nembeko

erf▶ *naamwoord* [erwe]

E: plot

X: Isiza

erodeer▶ *werkwoord* [geërodeer]

E: erode

X: khukulisa

erosie▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: erosion

X: ukukhukuliseka

ertjie▶ *naamwoord* [ertjies]

E: pea

X: i-ertyisi

Escherichia coli = E. coli▶ *naamwoord*E: *Escherichia coli*

X: I-E.coli, intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo

esel SINONIEM donkie▶ *naamwoord* [esels]

E: donkey

X: idonki

estetiek▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: aesthetics

X: ukholiso lobuhle

estrus SINONIEM bronstigheid▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: oestrus

X: I-ostrosi

etiek▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: ethics

X: imikhwa esesikweni

etileenproduksie▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: ethylene production

X: Imveliso ye-Ethylene

evaluasie▶ *naamwoord* [evaluasies]

E: evaluation

X: uvavanyo

evalueer▶ *werkwoord* [het geëvalueer]

E: evaluate

X: ukuvavanya, ukuphonononga, ukuvandlakanya

evaporasie SINONIEM verdamping▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: evaporation

X: ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga

eximia▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{wet. naam}

E: eximia

X: i-eximia

ex post facto

► *woordgroep*

E: ex post facto

X: ukusebenza nangexesha elidlulileyo

Ff

fakkel

► *naamwoord* [fakkels]

E: flare

X: -dlabhuka, -vuleka, -dangaza

fase

► *naamwoord* [fases]

E: phase

X: inqanam

fasiliteit

► *naamwoord* [fasiliteite]

E: facility

X: ukubhexhesha

fauna SINONIEM dier :@ ANTONIEM flora

► *naamwoord, versamelnaam, geen meervoud*

E: fauna

X: izilo zonke zelizwe elithile

Feb. = Februarie

► *afkorting*

E: Feb.

X: uFebruwari

Februarie = Feb.

► *naamwoord*

E: February

X: uFebruwari, yeyomDumba

feromoon

► *naamwoord* [feromone]

E: pheromone

X: ifiromoni

feromoonlokval SINONIEM

feromoonstrik

► *naamwoord* [feromeenlokvalle]

E: pheromone trap

X: yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane ebangela umtsalane kwesinye*

feromoonstrik SINONIEM

feromoonlokval

► *naamwoord* [feromoonstrikke]

E: pheromone trap

X: yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane ebangela umtsalane kwesinye

fescue SINONIEM swenkgras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{grassoort}
E: fescue
X: i-fescue

fiets [fietse]
E: bicycle
X: ibhayisikili

figuur
► *naamwoord* [figure]
E: figure
X: umfanekiso

finale konsep
► *naamwoord* [finale konsepte]
E: final concept
X: Ingqiqo yokugqibela

finansiële opbrengs
► *naamwoord* [finansiële opbrengste]
E: financial return
X: ukubuyiswa kwezimali

finansiering
► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: financing
X: ukunceda ngezimali

finansies
► *naamwoord, meervoud*
E: finance
X: ezemali

fito-sanitêre maatreël
► *naamwoord* [fito-sanitêre maatreëls]
E: phyto-sanitary measure
X: umlinganiselo wogutyulo lwe-phyto

fito-sanitêre regulasie
► *naamwoord* [fito-sanitêre regulasies]
E: phyto-sanitary regulation
X: imithetho

fitotoksies
► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [fitotoksiese]
E: phytotoxic
X: Ifayitotoksiki

flikker
► *werkwoord* [het geflikker]
E: flare
X: -dlabhuka, -vuleka, -dangaza

flora ANTONIEM fauna
► *naamwoord, versamelnaam, geen meervoud*
E: flora

X: zonke izityalo zelizwe elithile

fondament SINONIEM fondasie
► *naamwoord* [fondamente]
E: foundation
X: isiseko

fondasie SINONIEM fundament
► *naamwoord* [fondasies]
E: foundation
X: isiseko

fontein
► *naamwoord* [fonteine]
E: fountain
X: umthombo
◊ **seisoenale fontein**
E: seasonal fountain
X: umthombo wexesha elithile lonyaka
◊ **standhoudende fontein**
E: constant spring
X: umthombo ongatshintshiyoy

fosfaat
► *naamwoord* [fosfate]
E: phosphate
X: Ifosfeyti

framboos
► *naamwoord* [frambose]
E: raspberry
X: i-raspberry

funksie
► *naamwoord* [funksies]
E: function
X: umsebenzi

funksionering
► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: functioning
X: ukusebenza

fusarium
► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{tipe fungus}
E: fusarium
X: luhlobo lwenkowane enetyhefu ebangela ukuphanyaka nokuphulukana neenzipho ebantwini*

fynbos
► *naamwoord, versamelnaam*
E: fynbos
X: ifeynbos

fyngemaak

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [fyngeemaakte]

E: pulverised

X: -coliwe, -gutyiwe, -siliwe

fynmaak

► *werkwoord* [het fyngemaak]

E: pulverise

X: cola

Gg**g = gram**

► *afkorting*

E: g

X: g

gaasnet

► *naamwoord* [gaasnette]

E: mesh netting

X: umngxuma womnatha

galsiekte

► *naamwoord* [galsiektes]

E: gallsickness, anaplasmosis

X: isigulo senyongo

gars

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{boerdery/weiding}

E: barley

X: irhasi

garsmengsel

► *naamwoord* [garsmengsels]

E: barley mix

X: umxube werhasi

gas

► *naamwoord* [gasse]

E: gas

X: igesi

gastro-intestinaal = gastro-intestinaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gastro-intestinale]

gastro-intestinaal = gastro-intestinaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
[gastro-intestinale]

E: gastrointestinal

X: ukukrala kwamathumbu

gat

► *naamwoord* [gate]

E: hole

X: umngxunya

◊ **gate grawe**

E: dig holes

X: omba imingxunya

gebied SINONIEM area :@

► *naamwoord* [gebiede]

{a certain area of part of a place}

E: area
X: indawo

gebluste kalk

► *naamwoord*, *geen meervoud*
E: slaked lime
X: ikalika egalelwe emanzini

geboorte

► *naamwoord* [geboortes]
E: birth
X: inzala

gebore

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gebore]
E: born
X: -zala

gebou

► *naamwoord* [geboue]
E: building
X: isakhiwo

gebruik

► *naamwoord* [gebruike]
E: usage
X: ukusetyenziswa
◊ **gebruik per jaar**
E: usage per year
X: usetyenziso kunyaka ngamnye
► *werkwoord* [het gebruik]
E: use
X: -sebenzisa

gedepresieer

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
[gedepresieerde]
E: depreciated
X: kuthotywe ixabiso

gedragskode

► *naamwoord* [gedragskodes]
E: code of conduct
X: uhlobo lokunxiba

geelmielie

► *naamwoord* [geelmielies]
E: yellow maize
X: umbona obomvu

geelwortel [geelwortels]

E: yellow carrot
X: umnqatha omthubi

geen¹

► *naamwoord* [gene]

E: gene
X: into efunyanwa eselini elawula into

geen²

► *voornaamwoord*, *telwoord*
E: none
X: akukho nto

geen inligting beskikbaar nie

► *woordgroep*
E: no information available
X: akukho lwazi olufumanekayo

gehuurde arbeid

► *naamwoord*
E: hired labour
X: umsebenzi wengqesho

geïntegreerde pesbeheer

► *naamwoord*
E: integrated pest management
X: uLawulo lweSitshabalalisi
esiHlanganisiweyo

**geïnteresseerde en belangegroep =
geïnteresseerde en belangepartye**

► *woordgroep*
E: interested and affected parties
X: amaqela achaphazelekayo nanomdla

**geïnteresseerde en belangepartye =
geïnteresseerde en belangegroep**

► *woordgroep*

gekastreer

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gekastreerde]
E: castrated
X: -theniwe
◊ **gekastreerde bok**
E: castrated goat
X: ibhokhwe etheniweyo
◊ **gekastreerde dier**
E: castrated animal
X: izilwanyana ezitheniweyo
◊ **gekastreer tot 2-tand**
E: castrated to 2 teeth
X: ithenwe amazinyo amabini
◊ **jong gekastreerde diere**
E: young castrated animals
X: izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci

gekerf

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gekerfde]
E: carved
X: gingqa

gekoop▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gekoopte]

E: purchased

X: okuthengiweyo

geld geleen▶ *woordgroep*

E: money borrowed

X: imali ebolekiweyo

geleidelik▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [geleidelike]

E: gradual

X: the chu

▶ *bywoord*

E: gradually

X: ngokuthe chu

gelyk▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gelyke]

E: level

X: lungelelanisa

gelyke indiensneming▶ *naamwoord*

E: employment equity

X: ubulungisa kwezengqesho

gelykmaak▶ *werkwoord* [het gelykgemaak]

E: level

X: -lungelelanisa

gelykvormigheid SINONIEM konformiteit▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: conformity

X: -hambisana, -vumelana, -qhelanisa

gemaal▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gemaalde]

E: ground

X: tshonisa

gemengde boerderystreek▶ *naamwoord* [gemengde

boerderystreke]

E: mixed farming region

X: imimandla exutyiweyo yokufama

gemengde gras▶ *naamwoord* [gemengde grasse]

E: mixed grass

X: ingca exutyiweyo

gemengde saad▶ *naamwoord* [gemengde saad of

gemengde sade]

E: mixed seed

X: imbewu exutyiweyo

gemengde veld▶ *naamwoord*

E: mixed field

X: umhlaba oxutyiweyo

gemiddeld▶ *naamwoord*

E: average, mean

X: i-avareji, phakathi

gemiddelde totale kapitale belegging▶ *naamwoord*

E: average total capital investment

X: i-avareji yesixa sisonke semali ezaliswayo

gemmer▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: ginger

X: ijinja

genetiese patroon▶ *naamwoord* [genetiese patrone]

E: genetic pattern

X: Umfuziselo weMvelo

genoegsaam▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord, bywoord*

[genoegsame]

E: adequate

X: -aneleyo

gereedskap▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: tools

X: izixhobo

gereedskapstuk▶ *naamwoord* [gereedskap]

E: tool

X: sixhobo

gerekenariseer▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*

[gerekenariseerde]

E: computerised

X: faka ulwazi kwikhompyutha

geskilpunt SINONIEM dispuut▶ *naamwoord* [geskilpunte]

E: dispute

X: -phikisana, -chasa

geslag▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [geslagte]

E: slaughtered

X: xheliwe

gesleepte balkspuit▶ *naamwoord* [gesleepte balkspuite]

E: trailed boom sprayer

X: sirhuqwa isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko

gesondheid▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: health

X: ezempilo

gespeen▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gespeende]

E: weaned

X: lumile

gespesifiseerde beleide, prioriteite en strategiese doelwitte▶ *woordgroep*

E: specified policies, priorities and strategic objectives

X: imigaqo-nkqubo echaziweyo, amanyathelo okuqala kunye neenjongo zobuqhinga

gestruktureerde landbou-opleiding▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: structured agricultural training

X: uqeqesho lwezolimo olulungiselelweyo

gestruktureerde landbou-opleidingsbestuur▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: structured agricultural training management

X: ULawulo loQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo

gestruktureerde landbou-opleidingsprogram▶ *naamwoord* [gestruktureerde landbou-opleidingsprogramme]

E: structured agricultural training programme

X: iNkqubo yoQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo

geval▶ *naamwoord* [gevalle]

E: case

X: isihlo, ityala

gevallestudie▶ *naamwoord* [gevallestudies]

E: case study

X: isifundo esingumzekelo

gevestig met saad▶ *woordgroep*

E: established with seed

X: isekwe nembewu

gevrek▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [gevrekte]

E: dead

X: yifa

gewas▶ *naamwoord* [gewasse]

E: crop

X: isivuno

gewasbedekking▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: plant cover

X: indawo enezityalo ezahlukeyo

gewasrotasie▶ *naamwoord* [gewasrotasies]

E: crop rotation

X: ubolekiswano lwesityalo

gewasversekering SINONIEM oesversekering▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: crop insurance

X: i-inshorensi yesivuno

ghries▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: grease

X: amafutha

gips▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: gypsum

X: uhlobo oluthile lwesamente

gladiolus▶ *naamwoord* [gladiolusse of gladioli]

E: gladiolus

X: Igotyiba

glas▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: glass

X: iglasi

glifosaat

► *naamwoord* [glifosate]
E: glyphosate
X: umgubo wokubulala ukhula oluninzi kakhulu

gluten SINONIEM graanlym

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: gluten
X: into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni

goed gedreineerde grond met pH < ...

► *woordgroep*
E: well drained soil with pH < ...
X: umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH < ...

goed gedreineerde grond met pH < ..., leeftyd ... jaar

► *woordgroep*
E: well-drained soil with pH < ..., lifetime ... years
X: umhlaba owomisiweyo ngepH < ..., ubomi beminyaka eli-...

goedgekeur

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
[goedgekeurde]
E: approved
X: kuvunyiwe, kuphunyeziwe

goedkeuringsvoorwaarde

► *naamwoord*
[goedkeuringsvoorwaardes]
E: condition of approval
X: imiqathango yokuvunywa, imiqathango yokwamkelwa

goiingsak

► *naamwoord* [goiingsakke]
E: hessian bag
X: irhonya

gort SINONIEM gars

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{voedselbedryf}
E: barley
X: irhasi

goue speldekussing SIEN cordifolium high gold

► *naamwoord* [goue speldekussings]
{blomsoort}
E: golden pincushion, high gold
X: igolide epehezulu

goukoppelpyp

► *naamwoord* [goukoppelpype]

E: quick connect pipe
X: umbhobho odibanisa ngokukhawuleza

gousblom

► *naamwoord* [gousblomme]
E: marigold
X: uhlobo oluthile lwentyatyambo ebulala izidleleli, imerigoldi

graad

► *naamwoord* [grade]
E: degree
X: iqondo

graaf

► *naamwoord* [grawe]
E: spade
X: umhlakulo

graaftoestel

► *naamwoord* [graaftoestelle]
E: digger
X: isimbi

graan

► *naamwoord* [grane]
E: grain
X: ukhozo

graanlym SINONIEM gluten

► *naamwoord*
E: gluten
X: into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni

graanoes

► *naamwoord* [graanoeste]
E: grain harvest
X: uvuno lombona

graanplatsnyer

► *naamwoord* [graanplatsnyers]
E: grain mower
X: umatshini wokuheba

graanproduksie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: grain production
X: imveliso yeenkozo

graansaad

► *naamwoord* [graansade]
E: grain seed
X: imbewu ezinkozo

graansorghum

► *naamwoord* [graansorghums]
E: grain sorghum

X: inkozo yohlobo oluthile lwamazimba

graanvervoer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: grain transport

X: isithuthi sombona

graf

► *naamwoord* [grafte]

E: grave

X: ingcwaba

grafiek

► *naamwoord* [grafieke]

E: graph

X: igrafu

gram = g

► *naamwoord* [gramme]

E: gram

X: igramu

granaat

► *naamwoord* [granate]

E: pomegranate

X: ipomegranate

gras

► *naamwoord* [grasse]

E: grass

X: ingca

◊ **meerjarige gras**

E: perennial grass

X: ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka

grasbol

► *naamwoord* [grasballe]

E: grass tuber

X: Indumba yengca

grasklawer SIEN grasklawerweiding

► *naamwoord* [grasklawers]

{klawerspesie}

E: grass clover

X: uhlobo oluthile lwefula yeglasi

grasklawerweiding SIEN

grasklawerweiding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: grass-clover pasture

X: idlelo lohlobo oluthile lwengca yefula

grasmengsel

► *naamwoord* [grasmengsels]

E: grass mix

X: umxube wengca

grassnyer

► *naamwoord* [grassnyers]

E: grass cutter

X: umatshini wokuheba inga

grasui

► *naamwoord* [grasuie]

E: green onion, spring onion

X: itswele eliluhlaza

gravitasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: gravitation

X: ukutsalelwa emhlabeni, ukuthambekela emhlabeni, umbizane womhlaba

grawe

► *werkwoord* [het gegrawe]

E: dig

X: -omba

grawer

► *naamwoord* [grawer]

{persoon wat grawe}

E: digger

X: umombi

grenadella

► *naamwoord* [grenadellas]

E: grenadilla, granadilla, passion fruit

X: i-grenadella

grens

► *naamwoord* [grense]

E: boundary

X: umda

grief

► *naamwoord* [griewe]

E: grievance

X: Isikhalazo

groei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: growth

X: ukukhula

Groei- en Ontwikkelingsstrategie

► *woordgroep*

E: Growth and Development Strategy

X: iQhinga loPhuhliso nokuKhula

groeireguleerder

► *naamwoord* [groeireguleerders]

E: growth regulator

X: isilawuli kukhula

groeiregulering▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: growth regulation

X: ukumiswa kakuhle kokukhula

groeistimulant▶ *naamwoord* [groeistimulante]

E: growth stimulant

X: isivuseleli sokukhula

groenboon▶ *naamwoord* [groenbone]

E: green bean

X: iimbotyi eluhlaza

groenertjie▶ *naamwoord* [groenertjies]

E: green pea

X: i-ertyisi eluhlaza

groen kuilvoer▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: green fodder

X: ifula eliluhlaza

groenmielie▶ *naamwoord* [groenmielies]

E: green mealies, green maize

X: umbona oluhlaza

groenskrif▶ *naamwoord* [groenskrifte]

E: green paper

X: umqulu wogayo-zimvo

groente▶ *naamwoord* [groentes]

E: vegetable

X: umfuno

◊ **groente: uitvoer**

E: vegetables: export

X: imifuno: ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe

◊ **groente: verwerk**

E: vegetables: processed

X: imifuno: iyenziwa

groentemark▶ *naamwoord* [groentemarkte]

E: vegetable market

X: imarike yemifuno

groentesaad▶ *naamwoord* [groentesade]

E: vegetable seed

X: imbewu yemifuno

groentesaadplanter▶ *naamwoord* [groentesaadplanters]

E: vegetable seed planter

X: umatshini wokutyala imbewu imifuno

groentesoort▶ *naamwoord* [groentesoorte]

E: type of vegetable

X: uhlobo lomfuno

groenvoer▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fresh fodder, greenstuff, green feed, green fodder

X: ukutya okuluhlaza

grof▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [growwe]

E: coarse

X: -rhabaxa, -rhwexa, -ntlakantlaka, -krwada

grond▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {korrelrige laag waarin plante geplant word}

E: soil

X: umhlaba

② {afgebakende area}

E: land

X: umhlaba

◊ **bewerkbare grond**

E: arable land

X: umhlaba olimekayo

◊ **voorbereiding van grond**

E: preparation of land

X: ukulungiswa komhlaba

grondbelasting▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: land tax

X: irhafu yomhlaba

grondboon SINONIEM grondboontjie▶ *naamwoord* [grondbone]

E: peanut

X: indongomane

grondboondopper▶ *naamwoord* [grondboondoppers]

E: peanut sheller

X: ishela yamandongomane

grondboontjie SINONIEM grondboon▶ *naamwoord* [grondboontjies]

E: peanut
X: indongomane

grondboor

► *naamwoord* [grondbore]
E: auger
X: Umatshini wokomba

grondevaluering

► *naamwoord* [grondevaluerings]
E: soil evaluation
X: ukuxabisa umhlaba

grondhervorming

► *naamwoord* [grondhervormings]
E: land reform
X: ubuyiselo lomhlaba, inguqu
kwezemihlaba, ulwabiwo lomhlaba

grondkunde

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: soil science
X: inzululwazi ngomhlaba

grondontleding SINONIEM grondtoets

► *naamwoord* [grondontledings]
E: soil analysis, soil test
X: uvavanyo lomhlaba

grondplaat

► *naamwoord* [grondplaat]
{metaalplaat wat basis van masjien vorm}
E: bedplate
X: ipleyiti yesityalo

grondroller

► *naamwoord* [grondrollers]
E: land roller
X: umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba

grondsoort

► *naamwoord* [grondsoorte]
E: soil type
X: uhlobo lomhlaba

grondtoets SINONIEM grondontleding

► *naamwoord* [grondtoetse]
E: soil test, soil analysis
X: uvavanyo lomhlaba

grondvlak

► *naamwoord* [grondvlakke]
E: ground level
X: umgangatho womhlaba

grondvoorbereiding

► *naamwoord* [grondvoorbereidings]

E: soil preparation
X: ulungiso lomhlaba

grondwal

► *naamwoord* [grondwalle]
E: earth dam
X: idama lomhlaba

grootraamvleisras

► *naamwoord* [grootraamvleisrasse]
E: large frame beef breed
X: ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo
ezinefreyimi enkulu

grootte

► *naamwoord* [groottes]
E: size
X: ubungukanani

grootvee-eenheid = GVE, ANTONIEM kleinvee-eenheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: large stock unit
X: ilarge stock unit

guavadilla

► *naamwoord* [guavadillas]
E: guavadilla
X: iguavadilla

Guernsey

► *naamwoord* [Guernseys]
{beesras}
E: Guernsey
X: iGuernsey

GVE = grootvee-eenheid

► *afkorting*
E: LSU
X: LSU

Hh

haan = haantjie

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hane]
- E: cock, rooster
- X: umqhagi, inkunzi yenkukhu

haantjie = haan

- ▶ *naamwoord* [haantjies]

haarwurm

- ▶ *naamwoord* [haarwurms]
- E: wireworm
- X: imemetshane

haas

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hase]
- E: hare
- X: umvundla

habitat

- ▶ *naamwoord* [habitatte]
- E: habitat
- X: indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izilwanyana ezithile, indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izityalo ezithile

hael

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: hail
- X: isichotho

hamel SINONIEM hamellammer

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hamels]
- E: wether
- X: inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo
 - ◇ **jong hamels**
 - E: young wethers
 - X: iinkabi zegusha ezincinci

hamellammer SINONIEM hamel

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hamellammers]
- E: wethered lamb
- X: amatakane azinkabi
 - ◇ **gespeende hamellammers**
 - E: weaned wether lambs
 - X: amatakane azinkabi alunyulweyo

hamels 2-tand

- ▶ *naamwoord*
- E: wethers 2 teeth
- X: iinkabi ezinamazinyo amabini

hamer

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hamers]
- E: hammer
- X: ihamile

hamermeul

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hamermeule]
- E: hammer mill
- X: ihamile yokusila

hanteer

- ▶ *werkwoord* [het hanteer]
- E: operate
- X: -sebenziseka

hardeveld

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: hardeveld
- X: e-hardeveld

harige driebloomgras SINONIEM rooisaadgras

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: hairy trident grass
- X: ingca elinywayo ebomvu

hark

- ▶ *naamwoord* [harke]
- E: rake
- X: ihalika
- ▶ *werkwoord* [het gehark]
- E: rake
- X: harika

harlekynkewer

- ▶ *naamwoord* [harlekynkewers]
- E: harlequin bug
- X: umbungu wohlobo lwekphaphetshu i-harlekhwini

hart

- ▶ *naamwoord* [harte]
- E: heart
- X: intliziyo

hartbees = hartebees

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hartbeeste]
- E: hartbeest, hartebeest
- X: i-hartebeest

hartebees = hartbees

- ▶ *naamwoord* [hartebeeste]

hartwater

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- {siekte wat beeste/bokke/skape wat hart aantas}

E: heartwater
X: amanzi entliziyo

HAS = higiëne-assesseringstelsel

► *afkorting*

E: HAS
X: HAS

hawer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: oats

X: ihabile

◊ **hawer, bitter lupiene**

E: oats, bitter lupins

X: ihabile, ilupins bitter

◊ **hawer, klawer**

E: oats, clover

X: ihabile, uhlobo oluthile lwefula

◊ **hawer, lupiene**

E: oats, lupins

X: ihabile, iilupin

◊ **hawer, midmar**

E: oats, midmar

X: ihabile, midmar

◊ **hawer, mielies**

E: oats, maize, oats, mealies

X: ihabile, umbona

◊ **hawer, roggras**

E: oats, wild rye

X: ihabile, ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esinenkozo

◊ **hawer, serradella**

E: oats, serradella

X: ihabile, serradella

◊ **hawer, wieke**

E: oats, vetch

X: ihabile, vetch

◊ **hawer, wiekehooi**

E: oats, vetch hay

X: ihabile, yefula yokutya kweempahla

◊ **hawer, wiekeuilvoer**

E: oats, vetch silage

X: ihabile, vetch silage

◊ **ingekuilde hawer**

E: oats silage

X: ihabile yefula yesisele

hawerhooi

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: oat hay

X: ifula lehabile

hawerstrooi

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: oat straw

X: udiza lwehabile

haygrazer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{grassoort}

E: haygrazer

X: ihaygrazer

hefboom

► *naamwoord* [hefbome]

E: lever

X: amandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso

hefboomverhouding

► *naamwoord* [hefboomverhoudings]

E: leverage

X: umlinganiselo wamandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso

heffing

► *naamwoord* [heffings]

E: levy

X: -rhafisa

heining

► *naamwoord* [heinings]

E: fence

X: ucingo

heiningpaal [heiningpale]

E: fencing post

X: ipali yokubiya

hek

► *naamwoord* [hekke]

E: gate

X: isango

hekpaal

► *naamwoord* [hekpale]

E: gatepost

X: intsika yesango

hektaar

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hectare

X: ihekthare

◊ **per hektaar**

E: per hectare

X: ihektare nganye

◊ **uur per hektaar**

E: hours per hectare

X: iyure kwihekthare nganye

helling▶ *naamwoord* [hellings]

E: slope

X: ithambeka

help SINONIEM hulp verleen▶ *werkwoord* [het gehelp]

E: help, aid

X: -nceda

hen▶ *naamwoord* [henne]

E: hen

X: isikhukukazi

hengel SINONIEM visvang▶ *werkwoord* [het gehengel]

E: fish

X: loba

hengelgerei▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fishing tackle

X: isixhobo sokuloba

hennetjie▶ *naamwoord* [hennetjies]

{hen jonger as 1 jaar}

E: pullet

X: isikhukwazana

herbivoor▶ *naamwoord* [herbivore]

E: herbivore

X: isilo eitya izityalo

Hereford▶ *naamwoord* [Herefords]

{beesras}

E: Hereford

X: iHereford

herfs▶ *naamwoord* [herfse]

E: autumn

X: ukwindla

herhalend▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [herhalende]

E: iterative, repeating

X: -phindaphindeneyo

herkou▶ *naamwoord* [het herkou]

E: ruminant

X: etyisa

herkouer▶ *naamwoord* [herkouers]

E: ruminant

X: isetyisi

hernieu = hernu▶ *werkwoord* [het hernieu]**hernu = hernieu**▶ *werkwoord* [het hernu]

E: renew

X: -hlaziya

hersien▶ *werkwoord* [het hersien]

E: revise

X: -qwalasela kwakhona

herstel▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: repair

X: lungisa

◇ **herstel en onderhoud**

E: repairs and maintenance

X: ukhando nokugcinwa **SINONIEM****herstelwerk**▶ *werkwoord* [het herstel]

E: repair

X: -lungisa

herstelkoste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: repair cost

X: ixabiso lokukhanda

herstelwerk SINONIEM herstel :1▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: repair

X: lungisa

hibridies SINONIEM baster-▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [hibridiese]

E: hybrid

X: lbhastile

hidroponies▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [hidroponiese]

E: hydroponic

X: ukukhuliswa kwesityalo emanzini, i-hydroponic

hidroulies▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [hidrouliese]

E: hydraulic

X: umatshini wokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into

higiëne▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hygiene

X: ulwazi ngezempilo

◊ **higiëne en reinigers**

E: hygiene and detergents

X: ulwazi ngezempilo nesicocisi

higiëne-asseseringstelsel = HAS▶ *naamwoord* [higiëne-asseseringstelsels]

E: hygiene assessment system

X: inkqubo yokuhlola ezempilo

hings ANTONIEM merrie▶ *naamwoord* [hingste]

E: stallion

X: inkunzi yehashe

hipotese▶ *naamwoord* [hipoteses]

E: hypothesis

X: Ingcinga ethathwa njengenyano so engekqinisekiswa

hoëdigtheidaanplanting▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: high density planting

X: ukutyala okuxinene kakhulu

hoef▶ *naamwoord* [hoewe]

E: hoof

X: impuphu

hoekpaal▶ *naamwoord* [hoekpale]

E: corner post

X: ipali yokubiya

hoender▶ *naamwoord* [hoenders]

E: chicken

X: intshontsho lenkukhu

hoendereier▶ *naamwoord* [hoendereiers]

E: chicken egg

X: iqanda lentshontsho lenkukhu

hoëreënvalsaagebied▶ *naamwoord* [hoëreënvalsaagebiede]

E: high rainfall sowing area

X: ukuhlwayela kummandla onemvula eninzi

hoeveel▶ *telwoord*

① {hoe groot 'n getal is}

E: how many

X: zingaphi

② {gevra oor 'n prys/hoeveelheid}

E: how much

X: ubungakanani

hoeveelheid▶ *naamwoord* [hoeveelhede]

E: amount, quantity

X: ubuninzi

hoeveelheidsbegroting▶ *naamwoord* [hoeveelheidsbegrotings]

E: quantities budget

X: ubuninzi bohlahlo-mali

hoëveld▶ *naamwoord* [hoëvelde]

E: highveld, high-lying land

X: umhlaba webala ophakamileyo, umhlaba ophakamileyo

hok▶ *naamwoord* [hokke]

① {vir klein diere}

E: cage, hutch

X: indlu yeentaka

② {vir skape}

E: pen

X: isibaya

③ {vir varke}

E: sty

X: ihoko

④ {vir pluimvee}

E: coop, run, house

X: indlu yeenkuku

⑤ {vir honde}

E: kennel

X: indlu yenja

holistiese bestuursimperatiewe▶ *naamwoord*

E: holistic governance imperatives

X: Izinto ezinyanzelekileyo zoLawulo oluPheleleyo

hommeltuig▶ *naamwoord* [hommeltuie]

E: drone

X: igumasholo

hond

► *naamwoord* [honde]

E: dog

X:inja

hondekos

► *naamwoord* [hondekosse]

E: dog food

X: ukutya kwenja

hoof-administrasieklerk

► *naamwoord* [hoof-administrasieklerke]

E: chief administration clerk

X: unobhala wolawulo oyintloko

hoofdieregesondheidstegnikus

► *naamwoord*

[hoofdieregesondheidstegnikuste of
hoofdieregesondheidstegnici]

E: chief animal health technician

X: ichule lempilo yezilwanyana eliyintloko

hoofplaasbestuurder

► *naamwoord* [hoofplaasbestuurders]

E: chief farm manager

X: umphathi wefama otintloko

hoofstaatsveearts

► *naamwoord* [hoofstaatsveeartse]

E: chief state veterinarian

X: ugqirha wezilwanyana karhulumente
oyintloko

◊ **hoofstaatsveearts: uitvoerbeheer**

E: chief state veterinarian: export control

X: ugqirha karhulumente wezilwanyana
oyintloko: ulawulo lothunyelo-mpahla
kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **hoofstaatsveearts: voedselveiligheid**

E: chief state veterinarian: food safety

X: ugqirha karhulumente wezilwanyana
oyintloko: ukhuseleko lokutya

hoofstroom-

► *woordgroep*

E: mainstream

X: -eyamkelweyo

hoofvleisinspekteur

► *naamwoord* [hoofvleisinspekteurs]

E: chief meat inspector

X: umhloli wenyama oyintloko

hoog

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [hoë]

E: high

X: phezulu

hoogte

► *naamwoord* [hoogtes]

E: height

X: ubude

hooi

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hay

X: ifula

hooibaler

► *naamwoord* [hooibalers]

E: hay baler

X: ibhali yefula

hooi- en kuilvoermasjinerie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hay and silage machinery

X: umatshini wefula

hooier SINONIEM hooimasjen

► *naamwoord* [hooiers]

E: haymaker

X: umenzi wefula, umatshini wefula

hooihark

► *naamwoord* [hooiharke]

E: hay rake

X: iharika yofula

hooilugter

► *naamwoord* [hooilugters]

E: hay tedder

X: umatshini wokusika ifula

hooimakery

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: haymaking

X: ukwenza ifula

hooimasjen SINONIEM hooier

► *naamwoord* [hooimasjiene]

E: haymaker

X: umenzi wefula, umatshini wefula

hoop

► *naamwoord* [hope]

E: heap

X: imfumba

hop

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hop, hops

X: isityalo esibhijelayo esiziqhamo
zaso zisetyenziswa ekwenzeni incasa
etywaleni*

horing▶ *naamwoord* [horings]

E: horn

X: uphondo

horisontaal ANTONIEM vertikaal▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [horisontale]

E: horizontal

X: -the tyaba

hormoon▶ *naamwoord* [hormone]

E: hormone

X: incindi yedlala

hottentotsgot SINONIEM bidsprinkaan▶ *naamwoord* [hottentotsgotte]

E: mantis

X: umntan' ezulu

houer▶ *naamwoord* [houers]

E: container

X: isikhongozelo

hout▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: wood

X: ngomthi

◊ **hout kap**

E: chop wood

X: canda umthi

houthek▶ *naamwoord* [houthekke]

E: wooden gate

X: isango lomthi

houtpaal▶ *naamwoord* [houtpale]

E: wooden pole

X: ipali yomthi

hubbardpampoens▶ *naamwoord* [hubbardpampoene]

E: hubbard, hubbard squash

X: uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

huid▶ *naamwoord* [huide]

{vel van 'n dier}

E: hide

X: ufele

◊ **huide en velle**

E: hides and skins

X: izikhumba nofele

◊ **huide, velle en afval**

E: hides, skins and offal

X: zikhumba, ufele nezibilini

huidige▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: current

X: yangoku

huis▶ *naamwoord* [huise]

E: house

X: indlu

hulp▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: aid

X: uncedo

hulpbron▶ *naamwoord* [hulpbronne]

E: resource

X: ubutyebi

hulpbronarm▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: resource poor

X: aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo

hulpbronarmboer▶ *naamwoord* [hulpbronarmboere]

E: resource poor farmer

X: Amafama aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo

hulp verleen SINONIEM help▶ *woordgroep*

E: aid, help

X: -nceda

humus▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: humus

X: umbolo, ihumasi

huur▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: lease

X: -qesha, -qeshisa

▶ *werkwoord* [het gehuur]

E: hire

X: qesha

huurder▶ *naamwoord* [huurders]

E: lessee

X: umqeshi-mhlaba

huurkoop

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hire-purchase

X: thenga ngezavenge

huurreg ANTONIEM eiendomsreg

E: leasehold right

X: ilungelo lokuqeshisa umhlaba

ii

IGR = insekgroeireguleerder

► *afkorting*

E: IGR

X: IGR

immuun

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: immune

X: ukugonyelwa, ukungabinakosulelwa kwakhona zizifo

imperatief

► *naamwoord* [imperatiewe]

E: imperative

X: -nyanzelekile

impetus

► *naamwoord* [impetusse]

E: impetus

X: amandla okuqhubekela phambili

implement

► *naamwoord* [implemente]

E: implement

X: isixhobo

◊ **voertuie en implemente**

E: vehicles and implements

X: iinqwelo nezixhobo

implementering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: implementation

X: uzalisekiso

impuls

► *naamwoord* [impulse]

E: impulse

X: ukuqhubela phambili

inboet

► *werkwoord* [het ingeboet]

① {plante/saad wat nie gegroei het nie}

E: plant in between

X: lima ngaphakathi

② {die plek neem van}

E: replace

X: buyisela endaweni

indam

► *werkwoord* [het ingedam]

E: dam

X: isithinteli esinqanda ukuhamba

kwamanzi okanye imijelo yangaphantsi komhlaba*

indamming

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: damming

X: ukwakha idama

indamping

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: evaporation

X: ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga

indien van aansoek aan relevante instansie = indien van aansoek aan relevante owerheid

► *woordgroep*

indien van aansoek aan relevante owerheid = indien van aansoek aan relevante instansie

► *woordgroep*

E: submission of application to relevant authority

X: ngenisa isicelo kwiziphath' amandla ezinxulumene noku

indirek allokeerbare koste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: indirectly allocatable costs

X: amaxabiso angabekwanga ngqo

indringend

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [indringende]

E: penetrating

X: ukungena

indringerplant

► *naamwoord* [indringerplante]

E: invader plant

X: isityalo esingenelelayo

inent

► *werkwoord* [het ingeënt]

① {bakterieë by 'n gasheersaad voeg}

E: inoculate

X: -hlaba

SINONIEM ent :①

② {inspuit}

E: vaccinate

X: ukugonya

SINONIEM ent :②

inenter

► *naamwoord* [inenters]

E: inoculator

X: umhlabi, intlabi

infeksie

► *naamwoord* [infeksies]

E: infection

X: ukusulela

inflammasie

► *naamwoord* [inflammasies]

E: inflammation

X: ukukrala

infrastruktuur

► *naamwoord* [infrastrukture]

E: infrastructure

X: isibonelelo

ingehok

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ingehokte]

E: cooped up

X: indlu yeenkukhu valela ehokweni

ingekuilde hawer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: oats silage

X: ihabile yefula yesisele

ingewande

► *naamwoord, versamelnaam*

E: intestines

X: ithumbu

ingewands-

► *woordgroep*

E: intestinal

X: emathunjini

inheems ANTONIEM uitheems

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: indigenous

X: inkulelane

◇ **inheemse plant**

E: indigenous plant

X: Izityalo eziyinkulelane

inhok

► *werkwoord* [het ingehok]

E: pen

X: isibaya

inhou SINONIEM beperk

► *werkwoord* [het ingehou]

E: curb

X: ityathanga lomqala, isinqandi, -lawula

inkbessie

► *naamwoord* [inkbessies]

E: pokeweed
X: ukhula oluyityhefu kwisilwanyana

in kennis stel

► *woordgroep*
E: inform, notify
X: yazisa

inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
① {geld op gereelde basis ontvang vir werk gedoen}

E: income
X: umvuzo

◊ **diverse inkomste**

E: miscellaneous income
X: umvuzo wezinto ngezinto

② {geld wat staat jaarliks invorder}
E: revenue
X: ingeniso

inkomste-aanwyser ANTONIEM besteding-aanwyser

► *naamwoord* [inkomste-aanwysers]
E: income indicator
X: umvuzo zindleko

inkomstebelasting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: income tax
X: irhafu yomvuzo

inkomstestaat

► *naamwoord* [inkomstestate]
E: income statement
X: ingxelo yomvuzo

inkort SINONIEM besnoei

► *werkwoord* [het ingekort]
E: curtail
X: -cuttha, -nciphisa, -futshanisa

inkuil

► *werkwoord* [het ingekuil]
E: silage
X: ifula yesisele

inkuiling

► *naamwoord* [inkuilinge]
E: silage
X: ifula yesisele

inligting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: information
X: ulwazi

inloop

► *naamwoord* [inloope]
E: inlet
X: itheku elimnxinwa

innovasie

► *naamwoord* [innovasies]
E: innovation
X: ukungenisa izinto ezintsha, inguqulelo

inokuleer

► *werkwoord* [het geïnokuleer]
E: inoculate
X: umhlabi

in oorleg met

► *woordgroep*
E: in conjunction with
X: ngokuhlangene, ngokuhlangeneyo

inprent

► *werkwoord* [het ingeprent]
E: inculcate
X: ukumilisela, ukubethelela

insek

► *naamwoord* [insekte]
E: insect
X: isinambuzane
◊ **voordelige insekte**
E: beneficial insects
X: Izinambuzane eziLuncedo

insekbeheer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: insect control
X: isikhuseli zinambuzane

insekdoer

► *naamwoord* [insekdoers]
E: insecticide
X: isibulala-zinambuzane

insekgroeireguleerder

► *naamwoord* [insekgroeireguleerders]
E: insect growth regulator
X: umlawuli wokukhula kwesinambuzane

inseminasie

► *naamwoord* [inseminasies]
E: insemination
X: ukumithisa

insemineer

► *werkwoord* [het geïnsemineer]
E: inseminate

X: -mithisa

inset

► *naamwoord* [insette]

E: input

X: into efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni*

inspeksie

► *naamwoord* [inspeksies]

E: inspection

X: ukuhlola

inspuit

► *werkwoord* [het ingespuit]

E: inject

X: -hlaba

inspuiting

► *naamwoord* [inspuitings]

E: injection

X: isitofu

installeer [het geïnstalleer]

E: install

X: -fakela

installering

► *naamwoord* [installerings]

E: installation

X: ufakelo

◊ **installering van ...**

E: installation of ...

X: ufakelo lwe ...

institusioneel

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [institusionele]

E: institutional

X: eziko

insulien

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: insulin

X: incindi yedlala elithile elawula iswekile egazini

inteel

► *werkwoord* [het ingeteel]

E: inbreed, breed in

X: fuya

inteel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: inbreeding

X: ubeko emhla-mbini

integraal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [integrale]

E: integral

X: -funekayo

integreer

► *werkwoord* [het geïntegreer]

E: integrate

X: -manya, -dibanisa

integriteit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: integrity

X: ubulungisa, intembeko

inteling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: inbreeding

X: ukuvela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi, ubeko emhlabeni

intensief

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [intensiewe]

E: intensive

X: nzulu

intensiteit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: intensity

X: ubukhulu, ubunzulu, enza ngokungaphezulu, -khulisa, -andisa

interkalfperiode

► *naamwoord* [interkalfperiodes]

E: intercalving period

X: isithuba sokuphumla phambi kokuzalwa kwelinye ithole

intermediêr

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [intermediêre]

E: intermediate

X: phakathi

◊ **intermediêre verhouding**

E: intermediate ratio

X: umlinganiselo ophakathi

intern

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [interne]

E: internal

X: ngaphakathi

internskap

► *naamwoord* [internskappe]

E: internship

X: uqeqesho

interpretasie

► *naamwoord* [interpretasies]

E: interpretations

X: inkcazo, ukutolika

interpreteer

► *werkwoord* [het geïnterpreteer]

E: interpret

X: -tolika

interseksie

► *naamwoord* [interseksies]

E: intersection

X: nqamleza

interval

► *naamwoord* [intervalle]

E: interval

X: isithuba

inval ANTONIEM uitval

► *werkwoord* [het ingeval]

E: start work

X: qala ukusebenza

invaltyd ANTONIEM uitvaltyd, klaarmaaktyd

► *naamwoord* [invaltye]

E: time to start work

X: ixesha lokuqala ukusebenza

inventaris

► *naamwoord* [inventarisse]

E: inventory

X: uluhlu lweempahla

investeer

► *werkwoord* [het geïnvesteer]

E: invest

X: -zalisa imali

investering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: investment

X: ukuzalisa imali

invoer

► *naamwoord* [invoere]

E: import

X: isuka kwamanye amazwe

► *werkwoord* [het ingevoer]

E: import

X: fumana kumanye amazwe

IPCC = Verenigde Nasies se Interregeringspaneel oor Klimaatsverandering

► *afkorting*

E: IPCC

X: IPCC

irradiasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: irradiation

X: -khanyisa, -khuphela imitha

Italiaanse raaigras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: Italian rye grass

X: ingca yamaTaliyane

Jj

jaar

► *naamwoord* [jare]

E: year

X: unyaka

◊ **per jaar**

E: per year

X: kunyaka ngamnye

jaarkoers

► *naamwoord* [jaarkoerse]

E: annual rate

X: amaxabiso onyaka

jaarliks

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [jaarlikse]

E: annual

X: rhoqo ngonyaka

jaarlikse prestasieplan

► *naamwoord* [jaarlikse prestasieplanne]

E: annual performance plan

X: Isicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka

jag

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: hunt

X: zingela

► *werkwoord* [het gejag]

E: hunt

X: ukuzingela

jag hond

► *naamwoord* [jaghonde]

E: hunting dog

X:inja yokuzingela

jagter

► *naamwoord* [jagters]

E: hunter

X: umzingeli

jakkals

► *naamwoord* [jakkalse]

E: jackal

X: uDyakalash

Jan. = Januarie

► *afkorting*

E: Jan.

X: uJanuwari

Januarie = Jan.

► *naamwoord*

E: January

X: uJanuwari, yeyomQungu

Japannese radys SINONIEM voerradys

► *naamwoord* [Japannese radyse]

E: Japanese radish

X: ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa

eliqhwehayo

Jersey

► *naamwoord* [Jerseys]

{beesras}

E: Jersey

X: iJezi

jojobaboon

► *naamwoord* [jojobabone]

E: jojoba bean

X: imbotyi yejojoba

jong SIEN jonk, ANTONIEM volwasse

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: young

X: ncinci

jong diere

► *naamwoord*

E: young animals

X: izilwanyana ezincinane

◊ **aantal jong diere bemark**

E: number of young animals marketed

X: inani lezilwanyana ezincinci

ezithengisiweyo

jonk SIEN jong

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [jong]

E: young

X: ncinci

jou vergewis van

► *woordgroep*

E: make certain of

X: qinisekisa

Jul. = Julie

► *afkorting*

E: Jul.

X: uJulayi

Julie = Jul.

► *naamwoord*

E: July

X: uJulayi, yeyeKhala

Jun. = Junie

► *afkorting*

E: Jun.

X: uJuni

Junie = Jun.

► *naamwoord*

E: June

X: uJuni, yeyeSilimela

Kk

Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing = CAPE

► *woordgroep*

E: Cape Action for the People and the Environment

X: Intshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu nokusiNgqongileyo

kaas

► *naamwoord* [kase]

E: cheese

X: itshizi, isonka samasi

kaasdoek

► *naamwoord* [kaasdoeke]

E: cheesecloth

X: ilaphu eliyasuyasu

kabel

► *naamwoord* [kabels]

E: cable

X: intsontelo yentsimbi

kainiet

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: kainite

X: ltyuwa yomhlaba esetyenziswa njengesichumisi*

kalbas

► *naamwoord* [kalbasse]

E: cucurbit, calabash

X: iselwa

kalbasgewas

► *naamwoord* [kalbasgewasse]

E: cucurbit crop

X: Isityalo esingamaselwa

kalf SIEN kalwers

► *naamwoord* [kalwers]

E: calf

X: inkonyana

◇ **kalwers gebore, kalwers gedek**

E: calves born, calves mated

X: amankonyana azelweyo, amithiyo

◇ **kalwers gespeen, kalwers gebore**

E: calves weaned, calf born

X: amankonyana alunyulweyo, azelweyo

◇ **kalwers ongespeen**

E: calves unweaned

X: amankonyana angekalumlwa

kalibreer

► *werkwoord* [het gekalibreer]

E: calibrate

X: linganisa ububanzi bombhobho

kalisout SINONIEM chloorkali

► *naamwoord* [kalisoute]

E: muriate of potash

X: sisichumiso esicothayo esongeza ipotazyamu emhlabeni*

kalk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: lime

X: ikalika

◊ **kalk strooi**

E: spread lime

X: ukusasazwa kwekalika

kalkstrooier

► *naamwoord* [kalkstrooier]

E: lime spreader

X: umatshini wokusasaza ikalika

kalwers SIEN kalf

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

Kamer van Handel en Industrieë

► *woordgroep*

E: Chamber of Commerce and Industries

X: Umzi-mveliso woRhwebo noShishino

kamp

► *naamwoord* [kampe]

E: paddock

X: idlelo elincinane lamahashe

kampilobakter

► *naamwoord* [kampilobacters]

E: campylobacter

X: Ikhampilobhakta

kan

► *naamwoord* [kanne]

E: pitcher

X: umphanda

kanaal

► *naamwoord* [kanale]

E: canal

X: umjelo

kanker

► *naamwoord* [kankers]

E: cancer

X: Isifo somhlaza

kanola

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: canola

X: ikhanola

kanselleer

► *werkwoord* [het gekanselleer]

E: cancel

X: -rhoxisa

kapasiteit

► *naamwoord* [kapasiteite]

E: capacity

X: amandla, umthamo

kapasiteitsbou

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: capacity building

X: ukuxhotyiswa

kapater

► *naamwoord* [kapaters]

E: castrated goat

X: ikapater

kapitaal

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: capital

X: inkunzi

kapitaalinkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: capital income

X: umvuzo oyinkunzi

kapitaalomset

► *naamwoord* [kapitaalomsette]

E: capital turnover

X: ingeniso eyinkunzi

kapitaalomsetverhouding

► *naamwoord* [kapitaalomsetverhoudings of kapitaalomsetverhoudinge]

E: capital turnover ratio

X: ukwalamana kwengeniso eyinkunzi

kapitaaluitgawe

► *naamwoord* [kapitaaluitgawes]

E: capital expenditure

X: indleko yenkunzi

kapitalisasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: capitalisation

X: ukusebenzisa njengenkunzi eshishinini

kapok

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {wit ys wat uit die lug val}

E: kapok

X: ikapoki

② {stof soos katoen om voorwerpe mee te stop}

E: seed cotton

X: umqaphu wembewu

kapploeg

► *naamwoord*

① {bewerking} *geen meervoud*

E: rotary plough

X: umatshini wokulima ojikelezayo

② {implement} [kapploë]

E: rotorvator, rotary cultivator

X: irotoveyitha

kar **SINONIEM** motor :①

► *naamwoord* [karre]

E: car, motor

X: imoto

karakoel

► *naamwoord* [karakoele]

{skaapras}

E: karakul

X: ikarakul

karatenoïed

► *naamwoord* [karatenoïede]

E: caratenoid

X: Ikharathinoyidi

karkas

► *naamwoord* [karkasse]

E: carcass

X: umzimba wesilwanyana esixheliweyo

karkasgewig

► *naamwoord* [karkasgewigte]

E: carcass weight

X: ubunzima besilwanyana esixheliweyo

karnivoor

► *naamwoord*

E: carnivore

X: isilo esitya inyama

karteer

► *werkwoord* [het gekarteer]

E: map

X: imephu

kartering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mapping

X: ukuyila

karton

► *naamwoord* [kartonne]

E: carton

X: ibhokisi yekhadibhodi, ikhathuni

kassier

► *naamwoord* [kassiere]

E: cashier

X: umhlawulisi, umamkeli-mali

kastaing

► *naamwoord* [kastaiings]

E: chestnut

X: ichestnut

kastreer

► *werkwoord* [het gekastreer]

E: castrate

X: -thena

kastreerrek

► *naamwoord* [kastreerrekke]

E: castration band

X: ibhanti yokuthena

kastreertang

► *naamwoord* [kastreertange]

E: castration pliers

X: iplayasi yokuthena

kat

► *naamwoord* [katte]

E: cat

X: ikati

kategorie

► *naamwoord* [kategorieë]

E: category

X: udidi

katoen

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cotton

X: umqaphu

katoenbaal

► *naamwoord* [katoenbale]

E: cotton bale

X: ibhali yomqaphu

katoenpers

► *naamwoord* [katoenperse]

E: cotton press

X: isicoli-mqaphu

katoenwol

► *naamwoord* [katoenwolle]

E: cotton wool

X: uboya bomqaphu

katrol

► *naamwoord* [katrolle]

E: pulley

X: ipuli, isinyusi

keermuur SINONIEM keerwal, studam

► *naamwoord* [keermure]

E: weir

X: udonga olunqamleza umlambo

lokulawula amanzi

keerwal SINONIEM keermuur, studam

► *naamwoord* [keerwalle]

E: weir

X: udonga olunqamleza umlambo

lokulawula amanzi

kegel

► *naamwoord* [kegels]

E: cone

X: ikhowuni

kelder

► *naamwoord* [kelders]

E: cellar

X: isela

kenmerk SINONIEM attribuut

► *naamwoord* [kenmerke]

E: attribute

X: -balela, uphawu

kerf

► *werkwoord* [het gekerf]

E: chop

X: gawula

kersie

► *naamwoord* [kersies]

E: cherry

X: itsheri

ketting

► *naamwoord* [kettings]

E: chain

X: itsheyina

kettingsaag

► *naamwoord* [kettingsae]

E: chain saw

X: isarha

kg = kilogram

► *afkorting*

E: kg

X: i-kg

◊ ... **kg-bondel**

E: ... kg bundle

X: ... kg isihlahla

kierie

► *naamwoord* [kieries]

E: stick

X: ukhuni

kiesbaar SINONIEM verkiesbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [kiesbare]

E: eligible

X: ukufaneleka, -nokonyulwa

kikoejoe

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: kikuyu

X: ikikuyu

kikoejoegras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: kikuyu grass

X: ingca ikikuyu

kilogram = kg

► *naamwoord* [kilogramme]

E: kilogram

X: ikilogram

kilometer = km

► *naamwoord* [kilometers]

E: kilometre

X: ikhilomitha

◊ **aantal kilometer afgelê**

E: number of kilometres traveled

X: inani leekhilomitha ezihanjiweyo

kilowatt = kW

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: kilowatt

X: ikilowatt

kilowatt-uur = kWh

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: kilowatt-hour

X: iyure yekilowatt

kis

► *naamwoord* [kiste]

E: case

X: ityala

kiwi

► *naamwoord* [kiwi's]

E: kiwi

X: sekiwi

kiwivrug

► *naamwoord* [kiwivrugte]

E: kiwi fruit

X: isiqhamo sekiwi

klaarmaaktyd **SINONIEM** uitvaltyd, **ANTONIEM** invaltyd

► *naamwoord* [klaarmaaktye]

E: finishing time

X: ixesha lokugqiba

klapper¹

► *naamwoord* [klappers]

{vuurwerk}

E: cracker

X: uhlobo oluthile lomqathe

klapper²

► *naamwoord*

① {vrug van kokosneutboom} [klappers]

E: coconut

X: iikokonathi

② {vleis van kokosneutvrug} *geen*

meervoud

E: coconut

X: ikokonathi

klawer

► *naamwoord* [klawers]

E: clover

X: iintlobo ezithile zefula, iklova

kleileem

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: clay loam

X: udongwe

kleintjie

► *naamwoord* [kleintjies]

E: young

X: ubuncinci

kleinvee-eenheid = KVE, ANTONIEM grootvee-eenheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: small stock unit

X: iyunithi encinci yemfuyo

klep

► *naamwoord* [kleppe]

E: valve

X: ivaluva

klepelmaaiër

► *naamwoord* [klepelmaaiers]

E: mulcher

X: isigcina kufuma emhlabeni

kleurmiddel

► *naamwoord* [kleurmiddels]

E: dye

X: idayi

kliënt

► *naamwoord* [kliënte]

E: client

X: umnxumi

klimaat

► *naamwoord* [klimat]

E: climate

X: imozulu

klimatologiese data

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: climatological data

X: ulwazi ngenzululwazi zemozulu

klip

► *naamwoord* [klippe]

E: rock

X: ilitye

klipsout

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rock salt

X: ityuwa yelitye

km = kilometer

► *afkorting*

E: km

X: ikm

km² = vierkante kilometer

► *afkorting*

E: km²

X: ikm²

knaagdier

► *naamwoord* [knaagdiere]

E: rodent

X: Isikrekrethi

knip

► *werkwoord* [het geknip]

E: cut

X: sika

knipper

► *naamwoord* [knippers]

E: clipper

X: isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo

knoffel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: garlic

X: igalikhi

knolkool SINONIEM koolraap, koolrabi

► *naamwoord* [knolkole]

E: kohlrabi, cabbage turnip

X: ikohlrabi

koedoe

► *naamwoord* [koedoes]

E: kudu

X: iquda, iqhude

koeëllaer

► *naamwoord* [koeëllaers]

E: ball bearing

X: isiphathi bhola

koei

► *naamwoord* [koeie]

E: cow

X: inkomo

◊ **aantal koeie bemark**

E: number of cows marketed

X: inani leenkomo ezithengisiweyo

◊ **aantal koeie gepaar**

E: number of cows mated

X: inani leenkomo ezizekiweyo

◊ **dragtige koei**

E: cow in calf

X: inkomo

◊ **koei: droog**

E: cow: dry

X: inkomo: eyomileyo

◊ **koei in kalf**

E: cow in calf

X: inkomo ematholeni

◊ **koei: lakterend**

E: cow: lactating

X: inkomo: encancisayo

koelkamer

► *naamwoord* [koelkamers]

E: cold storage

X: igumbi lokugcina elibandayo

koeltenk

► *naamwoord* [koeltenks]

E: cold tank

X: itanki elibandayo

koemkwat = kumkwat

► *naamwoord* [koemkwats]

E: kumquat

X: iikumquat

koffie

► *naamwoord* [koffies]

E: coffee

X: ikofu

kokosneut

► *naamwoord* [kokosneute]

E: coconut

X: ikokonathi

koljander

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: coriander

X: isityalo sonyaka esineziqhamo*

kolostrum SINONIEM bies, biesmelk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: colostrum

X: umthubi

kombuis

► *naamwoord* [kombuise]

E: kitchen

X: ikhitshi

komkommer

► *naamwoord* [komkommers]

E: cucumber

X: inkonkomire, ityhukhamba

komkommergewas

► *naamwoord* [komkommergewasse]

E: cucumber plant

X: isityalo setyhukhamba

komkommerkewer

► *naamwoord* [komkommerkewers]

E: cucumber beetle

X: uqongqothwane betyhukhamba

kommandowurm

► *naamwoord* [kommandowurms]

E: armyworm

X: umnyiki okreqa izityalo

kommersieel

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [kommersiële]

E: commercial

X: urhwebo

kommersiële boer

► *naamwoord* [kommersiële boere]

E: commercial farmer

X: umfama worhwebo

kommersiële kudde

► *naamwoord* [kommersiële kuddes]

E: commercial herd

X: Imihlambi yorhwebo

kommersiële plaas

► *naamwoord* [kommersiële plase]

E: commercial farm

X: ifama yorhwebo

kommissie

► *naamwoord* [kommissies]

E: commission

X: ikhomishoni

kommunikasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: communication

X: unxibelwano

kommunikeer

► *werkwoord* [het gekommunikeer]

E: communicate

X: -nxumelelana

kompak

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [kompakte]

E: compact

X: ukubumbana

kompos

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: compost

X: isivundiso, ikomposi

kompressor

► *naamwoord* [kompressors]

E: compressor

X: isicinezeli

konformiteit SINONIEM gelykvormigheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: conformity

X: -hambisana, -vumelana, -qhelanisa

koningsprotea SINONIEM cynaroides,

Protea cynaroides

► *naamwoord* [koningsproteas]

E: king protea

X: isiqwane sobukumkani

konsentraat

► *naamwoord* [konsentrate]

E: concentrate

X: -zikisa ingqondo

konsepontwikkelingsproses

► *naamwoord*

[konsepontwikkelingsprosesse]

E: concept development process

X: inkqubo yokuphuhlisa ingqiqo

konsepverkenningverslag

► *naamwoord*

[konsepverkenningverslae]

E: draft scoping report

X: Idrafti yeNgxelo yoMiselo-md

konstruksie

► *naamwoord* [konstruksies]

E: construction

X: isakhiwo

kontantbalans

► *naamwoord* [kontantbalanse]

E: cash balance

X: umncono oyikheshi

kontantgewas

► *naamwoord* [kontantgewasse]

E: cash crop

X: isivuno esithengiswayo

kontant in die bank

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cash in the bank

X: ikheshi esebhankini

kontant op hande

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cash on hand

X: ikheshi esesandleni

kontantvloei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cashflow

X: ingeniso yemali

kontantvloei begroting

► *naamwoord* [kontantvloei begrotings]

E: cashflow budget

X: uhlahlo-mali lwekheshi

kontantvloei staat

► *naamwoord* [kontantvloei state]

E: cashflow statement

X: ingxelo yengeniso yekheshi

kontoer

► *naamwoord* [kontoere]

E: contour

X: iikhonto = **kontoerwal**

► *werkwoord* [het gekontoer]

E: contour

X: yenza ikhonto

kontoere maak

► *woordgroep*

E: contouring

X: ukwenza iikhonto, ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka

kontoeronderhoud

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: contour maintenance

X: ukugcinwa kwekhonto

kontoerwal = kontoer :1

► *naamwoord* [kontoerwalle]

E: contour

X: iikhonto

kontrak

► *naamwoord* [kontrakte]

E: contract

X: isibophelelo, -vumelana, ikontrakthi

kontrakteur

► *naamwoord* [kontrakteurs]

E: contractor

X: ikontrakta

kontrakwerk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: contract work

X: imvumelwano ngomsebenzi

kontrasny-eg

► *naamwoord* [kontrasny-egge of kontrasny-êe]

E: offset disk harrow, offset disc harrow

X: linganisa idiski yeerhe

kool

► *naamwoord* [kole]

E: cabbage

X: ikhaphetshu

koolgewas

► *naamwoord* [koolgewasse]

E: cabbage plant

X: isityalo sekhaphetshu

koolhidraat

► *naamwoord* [koolhidrate]

E: carbohydrate

X: ikharbohidrate

koolraap SINONIEM knolkool, koolrabi

► *naamwoord* [koolrape]

E: kohlrabi, cabbage turnip

X: ikohlrabi

koolrabi SINONIEM knolkool, koolraap

► *naamwoord* [koolrabi's]

E: kohlrabi, cabbage turnip

X: ikohlrabi

koolwurm

► *naamwoord* [koolwurms]

E: cabbage worm

X: iumbungu wekhaphetshu

koop

► *werkwoord* [het gekoop]

E: buy, purchase

X: -thenga, intengiso

koöperasie

► *naamwoord* [koöperasies]

E: cooperative

X: intsebenziswano

koopprys

► *naamwoord* [kooppryse]

E: purchase price

X: ixabiso lentengiso

koord SINONIEM lyn, tou

► *naamwoord* [kooorde]

E: string

X: umtya

koördinaat

► *naamwoord* [koördinate]

E: coordinate

X: ukulungiselela

koördineer

► *werkwoord* [het gekoördineer]

E: coordinate

X: elungelelanisiweyo

koördineerder

► *naamwoord* [koördineerders]

E: coordinator

X: umququzeleli

koördinerings

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: coordination
X: ukulungelelanisa
◊ **koördinerings van groei**
E: coordination of growth
X: ukwandiswa koququzelele

kop

► *naamwoord* [koppe]
E: head
X: intloko
◊ **per kop**
E: per head
X: intloko nganye

koperpyp

► *naamwoord* [koperpype]
E: copper pipe
X: umbhobho wobhedu

korent

► *naamwoord* [korente]
E: currant
X: irasentyisi

koring

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: wheat
X: ingqolowa
◊ **slegte koring, agter koring**
E: offal wheat
X: Ingqolowa engentlanga

koringlusern

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: wheat lucerne
X: ilusini yengqolowa

koringplanter

► *naamwoord* [koringplanters]
E: wheat planter
X: umatshini wokutyala ingqolowa

koringstrooi

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: wheat straw
X: udiza lwengqolowa

koringstroper

► *naamwoord* [koringstropers]
E: wheat combine
X: ukudityaniswa kwengqolowa

korog

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: korog
X: ikorog

Korporatiewe Dienste

► *naamwoord*
E: Corporate Services
X: iinkonzo ezimanyanisiweyo

korrel¹

► *naamwoord* [korrels]
E: grain
X: Isityalo esizinkozo

korrel²

► *werkwoord* [het gekorrel]
E: aim
X: jolisa

korrelagtig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [korrelagtige]
E: granular
X: ukhozo

korrelagtige kunsmis

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: granular fertiliser
X: isichumisi esiziinkozo

korrelbemesting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: granular fertiliser
X: isichumisi esizinkozo

korrelmasjien

► *naamwoord* [korrelmasjiene]
E: pelleting machine
X: umatshini wembumbulwana

kort sloot

► *naamwoord* [kort slote]
E: short furrow
X: umjelo omfutshane

kort termyn ANTONIEM lang termyn

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: short term
X: ixeshana elifutshane

korttermyn- ANTONIEM langtermyn-

► *woordgroep*
E: short-term
X: ixeshana elifutshane

kos¹

► *naamwoord* [kosse]
E: food
X: ukutya

kos²

► *werkwoord* [het gekos]

E: cost
X: ixabiso

kosprys

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: cost price
X: ixabiso

koste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: cost
X: amaxabiso

koste per hektaar

► *naamwoord*
E: cost per hectare
X: indleko ngehektare
◊ **totale koste per hektaar**
E: total cost per hectare
X: inani lilonke lehektare nganye

kosteverhouding

► *naamwoord* [kosteverhoudings]
E: cost ratio
X: umlinganiselo wexabiso

kraal

► *naamwoord* [krale]
E: kraal, pen
X: ubuhlanti

kraanvoël

► *naamwoord* [kraanvoëls]
E: crane
X: isilenge

krag

► *naamwoord* [kragte]
E: power
X: amandla

kragbron

► *naamwoord* [kragbronne]
E: power source
X: imvelaphi yombane

krageg

► *naamwoord* [kragegge of kragêe]
E: power harrow
X: i-erha eqhutywa yinjini

kragmasjinerie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: power machinery
X: umatshini osebenzisa injini

kragopwekker

► *naamwoord* [kragopwekkers]
E: generator
X: umatshini wokwenza umbane

kragtig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [kragtige]
① {masjinerie}
E: powerful
X: inamandla
② {medikasie}
E: potent
X: namandla

kram

► *naamwoord* [kramme]
E: staple
X: -hlanganisa
► *werkwoord* [het gekram]
E: staple
X: bethelela

krammasjien

► *naamwoord* [krammasjiene]
E: stapler
X: isihlanganisi samaphepha, istapler

krat

► *naamwoord* [kратte]
E: crate
X: ibhokisi

kratwa

► *naamwoord* [kratwaens]
E: bin trailer
X: isikhoji somgqomo

kredietwaardigheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: creditworthiness
X: nokunikwa ngetyala

krediteur

► *naamwoord* [krediteure]
E: creditor
X: umntu onetyala kuye

kreosoot

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: creosote
X: into efana netela esetyenziswa ekuqabeni amaplanga neepali ukuze zingaboli

kreosootpaal

► *naamwoord* [kreosootpale]
E: creosote pole

X: ipali eqatywe into efana netela

kriek

► *naamwoord* [krieke]

E: cricket

X: Inyenzane

kring

► *naamwoord* [kringe]

E: circuit

X: indlela yombane

krip

► *naamwoord* [krippe]

E: trough

X:

krisant

► *naamwoord* [krisante]

E: chrysanthemum, pyrethrum

X: ipayrithramu

kriterium

► *naamwoord* [kriteria]

E: criterium

X: inqobo yokulinganisa, inqobo yokugweba

kromming

► *naamwoord* [krommings]

E: curvature

X: ubugophe

kropaargras SINONIEM langblomgras

► *naamwoord* [kropaargrass]

E: cocksfoot grass

X: cocksfoot

kruif [kruie]

E: herb

X: ichiza

kruipsproeier

► *naamwoord* [kruipsproeiers]

E: creeping sprinkler

X: isinkcenckesheli esirhubuluzayo

kruiptrekker

► *naamwoord* [kruiptrekkers]

E: caterpillar tractor

X: itrektari engumbungu

kruipvoeding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: creep feeding

X: ukondla okukhasayo

kruipvoer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: creep feed

X: isityisi sirhubuluzi

kruis

► *naamwoord* [kruise]

① {skaap, bees}

E: rump

X: ithebe

② {perd}

E: croup, crupper

X: umphezulu womva ongqukuva
kwezinye izilwanyana

kruisdol

► *werkwoord* [het gekruisdol]

E: subsoil plough

X: lima uhlaba ongaphantsi

kruisdraadjes

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: cross hairs

X: iinwele eziweleneyo

kruisement

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: spearmint

X: uhlobo oluthile lwenxina esetyenziswa
ekuqholeni

kruising

► *naamwoord* [kruisings]

E: crossing

X: ukuwela, isiphambuka

kruisploeg

► *werkwoord* [het gekruisploeg]

E: cross-plough

X: ukutyala enye into

kruisteel

► *werkwoord* [het gekruisteel]

E: interbreed, cross breeding

X: ukukhwelisa

kruisteelt = kruisteling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

kruisteling = kruisteelt

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: crossbreeding

X: imfuyo eweliseneyo

kruywa

► *naamwoord* [kruywaens]

E: wheelbarrow

X: ikiriva

krulkool

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: kale

X: ikale

kubieke meter = m³

► *naamwoord*

E: cubic metre

X: ityhubhikhi mitha

kubieke sentimeter = cc, cm³

► *naamwoord*

E: cubic centimetre

X: ityhubhikhi-sentimitha

kubusplant

► *naamwoord* [kubusplante]

E: cube plant

X: isityalo setyhubhu

kudde

► *naamwoord* [kuddes]

E: herd

X: umhlambi

◊ **per kudde**

E: per herd

X: umhlambi ngamnye

kudde-datawaardes

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: herd data values

X: ulwazi ngexabiso lomhlambi

kuiken

► *naamwoord* [kuikens]

E: chick

X: intshontsho

◊ **kuikens gekoop**

E: chicks purchased

X: amantshontsho athengiweyo

◊ **kuikens uitgebroid, hennegepaar (%)**

E: chicks hatched, hens mated (%)

X: amantshontsho aqanduselweyo,

ipesenti yemazi ezimithiyo (%)

◊ **aantal kuikens bemark**

E: number of chicks marketed

X: inani lamantshontsho elithengisiweyo

◊ **aantal kuikens uitgebroid**

E: number of chicks hatched

X: inani lamantshontsho aqanduselweyo

◊ **mortaliteitspersentasie kuikens**

E: mortality percentage chicks

X: ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo

kuilvoer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: silage

X: ifula yesisele

kuilvoer-oesmasjiën

► *naamwoord* [kuilvoer-oesmasjiene]

E: silage harvester

X: ifula yesisele

kultivar

► *naamwoord* [kultivars]

E: cultivar

X: uhlobo lwesityalo olugcinwe phantsi

kwesivuno*

kumkwat = koemkwat

► *naamwoord* [kumkwats]

kumulatief

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [kumulatiewe]

E: cumulative

X: -ongezeleka(yo)

kunsmatig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [kunsmatige]

E: artificial

X: ngokungeyondalo

kunsmatige inseminasie

► *naamwoord*

E: artificial insemination

X: ukufaka amadlozi ngesirinji

kunsmis

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fertiliser

X: isichumisi

◊ **kunsmis strooi**

E: fertilise

X: chumisa

kunsmisstrooier

► *naamwoord* [kunsmisstrooiers]

E: fertiliser spreader

X: isisasazi-zichumisi

kunsvlieëry

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: stunting

X: ukuthintela ukukhula kwezityalo

kursus

► *naamwoord* [kursusse]

E: course

X: ikhosi

kusgebied

► *naamwoord* [kusgebiede]

E: coastal region

X: ummandla oselunxwemeni

kuskusgras

► *naamwoord* [kuskusgrasse]

E: vetiver grass

X: ingca ivetiva

kusveld

► *naamwoord* [kusvelde]

E: coastal vegetation

X: isityalo saselunxwemeni

KVE = kleinvee-eenheid

► *afkorting*

E: SSU

X: SSU

kW = kilowatt

► *afkorting*

E: kW

X: kW

kwalifikasie

► *naamwoord* [kwalifikasies]

E: qualification

X: iifundo osiphumeleleyo, iimfanelo

kwaliteit

► *naamwoord* [kwaliteite]

E: quality

X: ubulunga

kwaliteitbestuurstelsel

► *naamwoord* [kwaliteitbestuurstelsels]

E: quality management system

X: INkqubo yoLawulo loBulunga

kwass

► *naamwoord* [kwaste]

E: knot

X: iqhina

kweek

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: couch grass

X: ingca ethe xhuzu **SINONIEM**

kweekgras

► *werkwoord* [het gekweek]

E: grow

X: -khula

kweekgras SINONIEM kweek

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: couch grass

X: ingca ethe xhuzu

kwekery

► *naamwoord* [kwekerye]

E: nursery

X: isitya sezithole, indawo ekukhuliswa nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo

kweper

► *naamwoord* [kwepers]

E: quince

X: ikwepile

kWh = kilowatt-uur

► *afkorting*

E: kWh

X: kWh

kwyn

► *werkwoord* [het gekwyn]

E: wilt

X: ukubuna

LI

l = liter

► *afkorting*

E: l

X: l

laag¹

► *naamwoord* [lae]

E: layer

X: umaleko

◊ **boonste laag**

E: upper layer

X: umaleko ongaphezulu

laag²

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [lae]

E: low

X: phantsi

laagte

► *naamwoord* [laagtes]

E: valley

X: intlambo

laai¹

► *naamwoord* [laaie]

E: tray

X: isithebe

laai²

► *werkwoord* [het gelaai]

E: load

X: -layisha

laan

► *naamwoord* [lane]

E: lane

X: indledlana

laaste

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: last

X: eyokugqibela

laat geld SINONIEM laat handhaaf

► *werkwoord*

E: assert

X: -banga

laat handhaaf SINONIEM laat geld

► *werkwoord*

E: assert

X: -banga

laktasie

► *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*

E: lactation

X: uncanciso

lakteer

► *werkwoord* [het gelakteer]

E: lactate

X: -ncancisa

lakterend

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [lakterende]

E: lactating

X: encancisayo

lam

► *naamwoord* [lammers]

E: lamb

X: itakane

◊ **aantal lammers**

E: number of lambs

X: inani lamatakane

◊ **aantal lammers bemerk**

E: number of lambs marketed

X: inani lamatakane athengiweyo

◊ **aantal lammers gebore**

E: number of lambs born

X: inani lamatakane azelweyo

◊ **aantal lammers gespeen**

E: number of lambs weaned

X: inani lamatakane alunyulweyo

◊ **lammers gebore, ooie gepaar (%)**

E: lambs born, ewes mated (%)

X: amatakane azelweyo, iimazi

ezimithisiweyo (%)

◊ **lammers gemerk**

E: lambs marked

X: amatakane aphawuliweyo

◊ **lammers gespeen, lammers gebore (%)**

E: lambs weaned, lambs born (%)

X: ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo,

amatakane azelweyo (%)

◊ **lammers grootmaak**

E: rearing lambs

X: ukukhulisa amatakane

◊ **ongespeende lammers**

E: unweaned lambs

X: amatakane angalunyulwanga

land

► *naamwoord* [lande]

① {waar gewasse geplant word}

E: field

X: ibala

SINONIEM landery

@ {staat}

E: country

X: ilizwe

landboubesigheidstrategie

► *naamwoord*

[landboubesigheidstrategieë]

E: agribusiness strategy

X: IQhinga lezoLimo kunye noShishino lezolimo

landbou-ekonomie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: agricultural economics

X: uqoqosho lwezolimo

landboufakulteit

► *naamwoord* [landboufakulteite]

E: faculty of agriculture

X: iCandelo lezolimo

landboukollege

► *naamwoord* [landboukolleges]

E: college of agriculture

X: ikholeji yezolimo

Landbou-onderwys- en -opleidingstrategie = AET

► *woordgroep*

E: Agricultural Education and Training Strategy

X: IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho

landbou-oorsig

► *naamwoord* [landbou-oorsigte]

E: agricultural review

X: ukuhlolwa kwakhona kwezolimo

landboupraktyk

► *naamwoord* [landboupraktyke]

E: agricultural practice

X: umsebenzi wezolimo

landbouskool

► *naamwoord* [landbouskole]

E: school of agricultural

X: isikolo sezolimo

LandCare

► *eienaam*

E: LandCare

X: LandCare

landery SINONIEM land :①

► *naamwoord* [landerye]

E: field

X: ibala

landmeting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: surveying

X: canda

landroller SINONIEM grondroller

► *naamwoord* [landrollers]

E: land roller

X: umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba

landskap

► *naamwoord* [landskappe]

E: landscape

X: imbonakalo-mhlaba

langblomgras SINONIEM kropaargras

► *naamwoord* [langblomgrasse]

E: cocksfoot grass

X: ingca enentyatyambo ende

lang termyn ANTONIEM kort termyn

► *naamwoord*

E: long term

X: ixesha elincinci

langtermyn- ANTONIEM korttermyn-

► *woordgroep*

E: long-term

X: ixesha elincinci

laning

► *naamwoord* [lanings]

E: row of trees

X: uluhlu lwemithi

larwe

► *naamwoord* [larwes]

E: larva

X: umbungu

las

► *naamwoord* [laste]

E: liability

X: imfanelo

lateraal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [laterale]

E: lateral

X: -ecaleni

latwerk SINONIEM opleistelsel, traliewerk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: trellising
X: ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi

leef tyd

► *naamwoord* [leef ty]e
E: lifespan
X: ubomi
◊ **leef tyd van ... jaar**
E: lifespan of ... years
X: ubomi beminyaka esibhozo

leer

► *naamwoord* [lere]
E: ladder
X: ileli, ileri

lêer

► *naamwoord* [lêers]
E: file
X: ifayili

leerstelling SINONIEM beginsel :②

► *naamwoord* [leerstellings]
E: tenet
X: umthetho-siseko, inkolo, imfundo

lêhen

► *naamwoord* [lêhenne]
E: laying hen
X: isikhukukazi esibeka iqanda

lek

► *naamwoord* [lekke]
E: lick
X: -kotha
◊ **voer en lekke gekoop**
E: fodder and licks purchased
X: ifula namagaqana etyuwa athengiweyo
► *werkwoord* [het gelek]
E: lick
X: kotha

lektor SINONIEM dosent

► *naamwoord*
E: lecturer
X: umfundisi

lemoen

► *naamwoord* [lemoene]
E: orange
X: i-orenji

lemoenpampoer = lemoenpampoentjie

► *naamwoord* [lemoenpampoene]
E: butternut
X: usenza

lemoenpampoentjie = lemoenpampoer

► *naamwoord* [lemoenpampoentjies]

lengte ANTONIEM breedte

► *naamwoord* [lengtes]
① {afstand in grade, oos of wes van ewenaar}
E: longitude
X: ubude
② {afstand van iets van bo na onder}
E: length
X: ubude

lening

► *naamwoord* [lenings]
E: loan
X: imbolekiso

lensie

► *naamwoord* [lensies]
E: lentil
X: ilentile

lente

► *naamwoord* [lentes]
E: spring
X: igatyana

leptospirosis

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: leptospirosis
X: Isifo se-leptospirosis

lesing

► *naamwoord* [lesings]
E: lecture
X: -fundisa

letelle

► *naamwoord*
{skaapras}
E: letelle
X: iLetelle

lewende hawe

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: livestock
X: imfuyo
◊ **lewende hawe bemark**
E: market livestock
X: impahla efuyiweyo yemarike
◊ **produkte en lewende hawe**

E: products and livestock
X: iimveliso nemfuyo

lewendehawe-aankope

► *naamwoord*

E: livestock purchases
X: uthengo lweenkomo ezityetyisiweyo

lewendehawe-inligting

► *naamwoord*

E: livestock information
X: ulwazi ngemfunyo

lewendehawe-verkope

► *naamwoord*

E: livestock sales
X: intengiso yemfuyo

lewer¹

► *werkwoord* [het gelever]

E: render
X: ukunikeza

lewer²

► *naamwoord* [lewers]

E: liver
X: isibindi

lewerslak

► *naamwoord* [lewerslakke]

E: common liver fluke, sheep liver fluke
X: intshulubana efunyanwa esibindini segusha

liasseer

► *werkwoord* [het geliasseer]

E: file
X: -fayilisha

lietsjie

► *naamwoord* [lietsjies]

E: lichee, litchi, lychee
X: ilitshi

lig¹

► *naamwoord* [ligte]

{voorwerp wat lig gee}
E: light

X: isibane

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

{nie donker nie}

E: light

X: khanya

lig²

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ligte]

{nie swaar nie}

E: light

X: lula

ligeen

► *naamwoord* [ligene]

E: lichen
X: umbilo welitye

liggaam

► *naamwoord* [liggame]

E: body
X: umzimba

lignien

► *naamwoord* [ligniene]

E: lignin
X: ilignini

ligte afleveringsvoertuig

► *naamwoord* [ligte afleveringsvoertuie]

E: light delivery vehicle
X: iimoto ezincinci zokuthutha izinto

limfoom SINONIEM limf selgewas

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: lymphoma
X: Inkovu

limf selgewas SINONIEM limfoom

► *naamwoord* [limf selgewasse]

E: lymphoma
X: Inkovu

lineêre skaal

► *naamwoord* [linieêre skale]

E: linear scale
X: isikali sobude

lintwurm

► *naamwoord* [lintwurms]

E: tapeworm
X: iphalo

lisensie

► *naamwoord* [lisensies]

E: licence
X: -nika iphepha-mvume

lisensiëring

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: licensing
X: ukunika iphepha-mvume

listeria

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: listeria

X: ilisteriya

liter = l

► *naamwoord* [liters]

E: litre

X: ilitha

litigasie SINONIEM regsgeding

► *naamwoord* [litigasies]

E: litigation

X: ukumangalela

logging SINONIEM uitloging

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: leaching

X: ukukhukuliseka

lokaas

► *naamwoord* [lokase]

E: bait

X: isithiyelo

long

► *naamwoord* [longe]

E: lung

X: umphunga

loods

► *naamwoord* [loodse]

E: pilot

X: uvavanyo lokuqala

loon

► *naamwoord* [lone]

E: wage

X: umvuzo

loonarbeid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: wage labour

X: umsebenzi womvuzo

loopbaan

► *naamwoord* [loopbane]

E: career

X: inqubela-phambili

loot SINONIEM loper

► *naamwoord*

E: runner, cutting

X: isityalo esinabayo, ukusika

loper SINONIEM loot

► *naamwoord*

E: runner

X: izityalo ezinabayo

los arbeid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: casual labour

X: umsebenzi osisingxungxo

losmaak

► *werkwoord* [het losgemaak]

E: unfasten

X: khulula

lot

► *naamwoord* [lotte]

E: lot

X: kakhulu

lug

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: air

X: umoya

lugbespuiting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: crop dusting

X: ukususa uthuli kwisivuno

lugfoto

► *naamwoord* [lugfoto's]

E: aerial photo, aerial photograph

X: ifoto lasemoyeni

lugspuit

► *naamwoord* [lugspuite]

E: aero spray

X: isitshizi sasemoyeni

luiperd

► *naamwoord* [luiperds]

E: leopard

X: ihlosi

lukwart

► *naamwoord* [lukwarte]

E: loquat

X: iloquats

lupien

► *naamwoord* [lupiene]

E: lupin

X: ilupin

lusern

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: lucerne

X: iluseni

lusernkuilvoer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: lucerne silage

X: ifula lelusini

lyn SINONIEM koord, tou

► *naamwoord* [lyne]

E: string, twine

X: umtya

lynpaal

► *naamwoord* [lynpaale]

E: fencepost

X: ipali yokubiya

Mm

m = meter :②

► *afkorting*

E: m

X: m

m² = vierkante meter

► *afkorting*

E: m²

X: m²

m³ = kubieke meter

► *afkorting*

E: m³

X: m³

Ma. = Maan., Maandag

► *afkorting*

E: Mo.

X: uMvulo

maaier SINONIEM wurm :②

► *naamwoord*

E: maggot, grub

X: imibungu

maal

► *werkwoord* [het gemaal]

E: mill, grind

X: -sila

Maan. = Ma., Maandag

► *afkorting*

E: Mon.

X: uMvulo

maand

► *naamwoord* [maande]

E: month

X: inyanga

Maandag = Ma., Maan.

► *naamwoord* [Maandae]

E: Monday

X: uMvulo

maandelikse koers

► *naamwoord* [maandelikse koerse]

E: monthly rate

X: umlinganiselo wonyaka

maandelikse masjineriegebruik

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: monthly machinery usage

X: ukusetyenziswa koomatshini
ngenyanga nganye

maand van paar

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: mating month
X: inyanga yokuzeka

Maart

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: March
X: uMatshi, eyoKwindla

maatband

► *naamwoord* [maatbande]
E: measuring tape, tape measure
X: itheyiphu yokulinganisa

maatskappy

► *naamwoord* [maatskappye]
E: company
X: inkampani

MAFISA = Mikrolandbou- finansieringsinstansies van Suid-Afrika

► *afkorting*
E: MAFISA
X: MAFISA

makadamia

► *naamwoord* [makadamias]
E: macadamia
X: imacadamiya

makadamianeut

► *naamwoord* [makadamianeute]
E: macadamia nut
X: inqoba zemacadamia

makataan

► *naamwoord* [makatane]
E: makatan, wild watermelon
X: imakatan

maksimum ANTONIEM minimum

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
E: maximum
X: elona likhulu

mandag

► *naamwoord* [mandae]
E: man-day
X: imini yendoda

mangat

► *naamwoord* [mangate]
E: manhole

X: isikroba sokungena

mango SINONIEM veselperske

► *naamwoord* [mango's]
E: mango
X: imango

manipulasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: manipulation
X: ukwenza ngobuchule

manipuleer

► *werkwoord* [het gemanipuleer]
E: manipulate
X: -sebenzisa

manuur

► *naamwoord* [manure]
E: man-hour
X: umsebenzi owenziwa ngumntu omnye
ngeyure

marakka = maranka

► *naamwoord* [marakkas]
E: calabash marrow, bottle gourd
X: ibhotile yeselwa

maranka = marakka

► *naamwoord* [marankas]

margarien

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: margarine
X: imargarina

marge

► *naamwoord* [marges]
E: margin
X: imajini
◊ **marge bo direk allokeerbare
veranderlike koste**
E: margin above directly allocatable
variable costs
X: imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso
elibekiweyo ngqo
◊ **marge bo gespesifiseerde koste**
E: margin above specified costs
X: imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso
elichaziweyo

mark

► *naamwoord* [markte]
E: market
X: urhwebo

markaanwyser

- ▶ *naamwoord* [markaanwysers]
- E: market indicator
- X: isikhombisi semarike

markkommissie

- ▶ *naamwoord* [markkommissies]
- E: market commission
- X: ikhomishini yorhwebo

markprodukt

- ▶ *naamwoord* [markprodukte]
- E: market product
- X: imveliso yemarike

markwaarde

- ▶ *naamwoord* [markwaardes]
- E: market value
- X: ixabiso lorhwebo

masels

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: measels
- X: irhashalala, imasisi

masjien

- ▶ *naamwoord* [masjiene]
- E: machine
- X: umatshini

masjinerie

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: machinery
- X: oomatshini

massabak

- ▶ *naamwoord* [massabakke]
- E: bulk bin
- X: isambuku senkonkxa

massawa

- ▶ *naamwoord* [massawaens]
- E: bulk wagon
- X: inqwelo ethwala izinto ezinkulu

mastitis SINONIEM uierontsteking

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: mastitis, garget
- X: ukukrala

matraks

- ▶ *naamwoord* [matrikse]
- E: matrix
- X: imatrиси

medicago

- ▶ *naamwoord*

- {wet. naam}
- E: medicago
- X: imedicago

medics

- ▶ *naamwoord*
- E: medics
- X: imedics

medics-klawer-mengsel

- ▶ *naamwoord* [medics-klawer-mengsels]
- E: medics-clover mix
- X: uhlobo oluthile lwesityalo sefula

medies

- ▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [mediese]
- E: medical
- X: -obugqirha

mediese fonds

- ▶ *naamwoord* [mediese fondse]
- E: medical aid
- X: inkxaso yezonyango

medisyne

- ▶ *naamwoord* [medisynes]
- E: medicine
- X: iyeza

mediumraam vleisras

- ▶ *naamwoord* [mediumraam vleisrasse]
- ① {bees}
- E: medium frame beef breed
- X: ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi ephakathi
- ② {skaap}
- E: medium frame mutton breed
- X: imfuyo yenyama yenkomo ephakathi
- ③ {vark}
- E: medium frame pork breed
- X: imfuyo yenyama yehagu ephakathi

mediumtermyn-

- ▶ *woordgroep*
- E: medium term
- X: ixesha eliphakathi

meeldou

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: mildew
- X: ungundo
- ◇ **poeieragtige meeldou**
- E: powdery mildew
- X: Isifo esibunkowane esichaphazela zonke izityalo

meerjarig▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [meerjarige]

E: perennial

X: isityalo somnyaka ngomnyaka

◊ **meerjarige raigras**

E: perennial grass

X: ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka

◊ **meerjarige onkruid**

E: perennial weed

X: ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka

◊ **meerjarige peulgewas**

E: perennial legume

X: iimbotyi yeminyaka ngeminyaka, ertyisi yeminyaka ngeminyaka

◊ **meerjarige roggras**

E: perennial ryegrass

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo

meganies▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [meganiese]

E: mechanical

X: okomatshini

meganisasie▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mechanisation

X: ukuxhobisa ngoomatshini

meganisme▶ *naamwoord* [meganismes]

E: mechanism

X: indlela yokwenza

Mei▶ *naamwoord*

E: May

X: uMeyi, ekaCanzibe

melk▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: milk

X: ubisi

▶ *werkwoord* [het gemelk]

E: milk

X: -senga

melkbees SINONIEM melkkoei▶ *naamwoord* [melkbeeste]

E: dairy cow

X: inkomo yobisi

melkbok▶ *naamwoord* [melkbokke]

E: milk goat

X: ibhokhwe yobisi

melker▶ *naamwoord* [melkers]

E: milker

X: umsengi

melkery▶ *naamwoord* [melkerye]

E: milk farm

X: ifama yobisi

melkkoei SINONIEM melkbees▶ *naamwoord* [melkkoeie]

E: dairy cow

X: inkomo yobisi

◊ **melkkoei: gemiddeld**

E: dairy cow: medium

X: ubisi lwenkomo oluphakathi

◊ **melkkoei: groot**

E: dairy cow: big

X: inkomo yobisi enkulu

◊ **melkkoei: lig**

E: dairy cow: light

X: inkomo yobisi oluncinci

melkkoors▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: milk fever

X: umkhuhlane wobisi

melk-korthoring▶ *naamwoord* [melk-korthorings]

E: milk shorthorn

X: imilk shorthorn

melkmasjien▶ *naamwoord* [melkmasjiene]

E: milking machine

X: umatshini wokusenga

melkrekordhouding▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: milk recording

X: ushicilelo lobisi

melktenk▶ *naamwoord* [melktenks]

E: milk tank

X: itanki lobisi

meng▶ *werkwoord* [het gemeng]

E: mix

X: xuba

menseïnduseerde klimaatsverandering▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: human-induced climate change

X: utshintsho lwemozulu olukhuthazwa ngumntu

Menslike Hulpbronontwikkelingstrategie**= MHOS**▶ *woordgroep*

E: Human Capital Development Strategy

X: Isicwangciso soPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi

mentor▶ *naamwoord* [mentors]

E: mentor

X: umcebisi

meriete▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: merits

X: imfaneleko, ngokufanelekileyo

merino▶ *naamwoord* [merino's]

E: merino

X: imerino

merk▶ *naamwoord* [merke]

E: mark

X: uphawu

▶ *werkwoord* [het gemerk]

E: mark

X: -phawula

merrie ANTONIEM hings▶ *naamwoord* [merries]

E: mare

X: imazi yehashe

mes▶ *naamwoord* [messe]

E: knife

X: ibhozo

metaal▶ *naamwoord* [metale]

E: metal

X: isinyithi

meter▶ *naamwoord* [meters]

① {meetinstrument}

E: meter

X: imitha

② {eenheid om lengte te meet}

E: metre

X: imitha

= m**metode**▶ *naamwoord* [metodes]

E: method

X: inkqubo, indlela yokwenza okuthile

meule▶ *naamwoord* [meulens]

E: mill

X: ilitye lokusila

middel▶ *naamwoord* [middele of middels]

E: agent

X: isenzi

Midmar raigras ▶ *naamwoord* [Midmar rograsse]

E: Midmar rye grass

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo iMidmar

mielie▶ *naamwoord* [mielies]

E: maize, mealie

X: umbona

◇ **mielies, bone**

E: maize, beans

X: umbona, imbotyi

mieliekuilvoer▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: maize silage

X: ifula lombona

mieliemeel▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: maize meal

X: umgubo wombona

mieliepap▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mealiepap, mealie porridge

X: ipapa yombona

mieliestroper▶ *naamwoord* [mieliestropers]

E: maize combine

X: umatshini wokudibanisa umbona

mikkorrisa SINONIEM skimmelwortel▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mycorrhizal

X: imanyano yeenkowane, yamakhowa

mikro-

► *woordgroep*

E: micro-

X: encinci

mikrobe

► *naamwoord* [mikrobes]

E: microbe

X: Intsholongwane

mikro-drup

► *naamwoord* [mikro-druppe]

E: micro drip

X: unkcenkceshelo lwemicro oluthontsizayo

mikro-landboufinansiering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: micro agricultural finance

X: imali yezolimo oluncinci

Mikrolandbou-finansieringsinstansies van Suid-Afrika = MAFISA

► *woordgroep*

E: Micro-agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa

X: Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci oMzantsi Afrika

mikron

► *naamwoord* [mikrons]

E: micron

X: isinye sesigidi semeta

◊ ... **mikron plastiek**

E: ... micron plastic

X: iplastiki eziyi-... kwisigidi ngasinye semeta

mikro-rekenaar

► *naamwoord* [mikro-rekenaars]

E: micro-computer

X: imicro-khompnyutha

millimeter = mm

► *naamwoord* [millimeters]

E: millimetre

X: imilimitha

mineola

► *naamwoord* [mineolas]

E: mineola

X: imineola

mineraal

► *naamwoord* [minerale]

E: mineral

X: isombiwa

◊ **vitamiene en minerale**

E: vitamines and minerals

X: iivithamini nezombiwa

minimum ANTONIEM maksimum

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

E: minimum

X: ubuncinane

minus

► *bywoord*

E: minus

X: -thabatha

minuut

► *naamwoord* [minute]

E: minute

X: umzuzu

mis

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {dierlike afval}

E: dung, manure

X: ubulongwe, umgquba

② {wasige lug}

E: fog

X: inkungu

miselium SINONIEM swamvlok

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mycelium

X: yintlaninge yemisonto eyenza inxenyeyokutya kwenkowane

misspuit

► *naamwoord* [misspuite]

E: mist blower

X: izisusi nkungu

miststrooier

► *naamwoord* [miststrooiers]

E: manure spreader

X: isisasazi somgquba

miswurm SINONIEM snywurm

► *naamwoord*

E: cutworm

X: umbundane

mitigeer

► *werkwoord* [het gemitigeer]

E: mitigate

X: ukudambisa, -pholisa, -nciphisa

**MKOS = Menslike
Kapitaalontwikkelingstrategie**

► *afkorting*

E: HCDS

X: HCDS

mm = millimeter

► *afkorting*

E: mm

X: mm

modus operandi

► *woordgroep*

E: modus operandi

X: indlela yokusebenza into

moeder SINONIEM vader

► *naamwoord* [moeders]

E: mother

X: umama

moerbeï

► *naamwoord* [moerbeïe]

E: mulberry

X: imalbheri

moersleutel

► *naamwoord* [moersleutels]

E: spanner

X: isipanere

molasse

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: molasses

X: inyhobhanyhobha

mond

► *naamwoord* [monde]

E: mouth

X: umlomo

monitering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: monitoring

X: ukwakhela umkhanya, ukuhlola

monofilament

► *naamwoord* [monofilamente]

E: monofilament

X: I-monofilament

monopolie

► *naamwoord* [monopolieë]

E: monopoly

X: uxhamlo-wedwa

monument

► *naamwoord* [monumente]

E: monument

X: into yokukhunjulwa

moontlike iterasie

► *naamwoord* [moontlike iterasies]

E: possible iteration

X: uphindaphindeko olunokwenzeka

moontlike proses

► *naamwoord* [moontlike prosesse]

E: possible process

X: inkqubo enokwenzeka

morbiditeit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: morbidity

X: ukugula

morbiditeitspersentasie

► *naamwoord* [morbiditeitspersentasies]

E: morbidity percentage

X: ipesenti ukugula

moreel

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [moreel]

E: moral

X: okulungileyo, ngokusesikweni

mortaliteit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mortality

X: ukufa

◊ **mortaliteit na spening**

E: mortality after weaning

X: ukufa emva kokulumla

mortaliteitspersentasie

► *naamwoord* [mortaliteitspersentasies]

E: mortality percentage

X: ipesenti yokufa

◊ **mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls**

E: mortality percentage young birds

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo

◊ **mortaliteitspersentasie kuikens**

E: mortality percentage chicks

X: ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo

◊ **mortaliteitspersentasie volwasse**

voëls

E: mortality percentage mature birds

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo

mosaïek

► *naamwoord* [mosaïeke]

E: mosaic

X: umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye, -enziwe ngamatye

motiveer

► *werkwoord* [het gemotiveer]

E: motivate

X: -phembelela, -khuthaza

motivering

► *naamwoord* [motiverings]

E: motivation

X: impembelelo

motor

► *naamwoord* [motors]

④ {voertuig}

E: motor

X: imoto

SINONIEM kar

② {deel van masjien wat elektrisiteit nodig het}

E: motor

X: imoto

motorhek

► *naamwoord* [motorhekke]

E: motor grid

X: iheke yemoto

Mrt. = Maart

► *afkorting*

E: Mar.

X: uMatshi

muggie

► *naamwoord* [muggies]

E: gnat

X: imbuzane

muil

► *naamwoord* [muile]

E: mule

X: imeyile

muis

► *naamwoord* [muis]

E: mouse

X: impuku

murgpampoer = murgpampoentjie

► *naamwoord* [murgpampoene]

E: baby marrow

X: iibaby marrow, usenza (uhlobo oluthile lukasenza)

murgpampoentjie = murgpampoer

► *naamwoord* [murgpampoentjies]

musket

► *naamwoord* [muskiete]

E: mosquito

X: ingcongconi

muur

► *naamwoord* [mure]

E: wall

X: udonga

myt

► *naamwoord* [myte]

E: mite

X: Ingolwane

Nn

naakslak

- ▶ *naamwoord* [naakslakke]
- E: slug
- X: inkumba encinane

naelstring

- ▶ *naamwoord* [naelstringe]
- E: umbilical cord
- X: umbhono

nageslag

- ▶ *naamwoord* [nageslagte]
- E: offspring
- X: inzala

nagmuis

- ▶ *naamwoord* [nagmuise]
- E: Cape gerbil
- X: impuku yangaphantsi komhlala ehamba ebusuku*

naoes

- ▶ *naamwoord* [naoeste]
- E: aftercrop, post-harvest
- X: umvuka

na-oeskoste

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: post-harvest costs
- X: indleko yasemva kwesivuno
- ◊ **totale na-oeskoste**
- E: total post-harvest costs
- X: amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo

na-plant

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: after plant
- X: emva kotyalo

nartjie

- ▶ *naamwoord* [nartjies]
- E: naartjie
- X: i-naartjie

nasionaal

- ▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [nasionale]
- E: national
- X: uzwelonke

Nasionale Grondhervorming Konferensie

- ▶ *woordgroep*

- E: National Land Tenure Summit
- X: ISamithi yoBuyekezezo-mhlaba kaZwelonke

Nasionale Landboukundige Onderwys- en Opleidingsforum = NLOOF

- ▶ *woordgroep*
- E: National Agricultural Education and Training Forum
- X: IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForam yoQeqesho

Nasionale Tesourieregulasies

- ▶ *woordgroep*
- E: National Treasury Regulations
- X: IMimiselo yeSebe lezeMali kaZwelonke

Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie = NWRS

- E: National Water Resource Strategy
- X: IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi kaZwelonke

nat

- ▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*
- E: wet
- X: ubumanzi

natgooi

- ▶ *werkwoord* [het natgemaak]
- E: water
- X: -nkcenkcshela

natuurlewe

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: wildlife
- X: Izilwanyana

navorsing

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: research
- X: uphando

nawel

- ▶ *naamwoord* [nawels]
- E: navel
- X: ineyiveli

nektarien

- ▶ *naamwoord* [nectarines]
- E: nectarine
- X: inektharini

nedersetting SINONIEM vestiging

- ▶ *naamwoord* [nedersettings]

E: settlement
X: ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha

negatief SINONIEM avers

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [negatiewe]
E: negative
X: engavumiyo

nek

► *naamwoord* [nekke]
E: neck
X: intamo

nekklamp

► *naamwoord* [nekklampe]
E: neck clamp
X: isibambi somqala

nektarien

► *naamwoord* [nektariens]
E: nectarine
X: inektharini

nematode SINONIEM aalwurm, rondewurm

► *naamwoord* [nematodes]
E: eelworm, nematode, roundworm
X: zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli, iinemathodi

neonataal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [neonatale]
E: neonatal
X: ukuzalwa ngokutsha, -ukuzalwa kwezimini

nes

► *naamwoord* [neste]
E: nest
X: indlu yentaka

netto besteebare inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: net disposable income
X: umvuzo wemali iyonke esetyenzisiweyo

netto boerdery-inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: net farm income
X: umvuzo uwonke wefama uxhuzulwe

netto kapitaalverhouding

► *naamwoord* [netto kapitaalverhoudings]
E: net capital ratio
X: umlinganiselo wesixa semali

sesixhuzulwe

netto kontantvloei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: net cashflow
X: ingeniso yemali exhuzulweyo

netto marge bo gespesifiseerde koste

► *woordgroep*
E: net margin above specified cost
X: imargin iyonke engaphaya kwexabiso elichaziweyo

neurotoksies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [neurotoksiese]
E: neurotoxic
X: ityhefu ehlasela imizwa

neus

► *naamwoord* [neuse]
E: nose
X: impumlo

neut

► *naamwoord* [neute]
E: nut
X: inqoba

nguni

► *naamwoord* [nguni's]
{beeras}
E: nguni
X: umNguni

nieboerdery-inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: non-farm income
X: ingeniso engeyoyasefama

niekontant-inkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: non-cash income
X: ingeniso engeyomali

niekontant-koste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: non-cash cost
X: elingeyomali

nie-opbergbaar ANTONIEM opbergbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [nie-opbergbare]
E: non-storable
X: elingagcinwayo

nier

► *naamwoord* [niere]

E: kidney

X: intso

nie-stoorbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [nie-stoorbare]

E: non-storable

X: ayigcineki

nis

► *naamwoord* [nisse]

E: niche

X: umtyhi, igolonxa

nitraat

► *naamwoord* [nitrate]

E: nitrate

X: Inayitreyti

nivelleer

► *werkwoord* [het genivelleer]

E: level out

X: tyeneneza

NLOOF = Nasionale Landboukundige Onderwys- en Opleidingsforum

► *afkorting*

E: NAETF

X: NAETF

nodus

► *naamwoord* [nodusse]

E: node

X: Indibano-malungu

nommer

► *naamwoord* [nommers]

E: number

X: inani

► *werkwoord* [het genommer]

E: number

X: -nombola

noodgeval

► *naamwoord* [noodgevalle]

E: emergency

X: Ilixa likaxakeka

noodsaaklike vereiste SINONIEM

noodsaaklikheid

► *naamwoord* [noodsaaklike vereistes]

E: essential

X: -funekayo

noodsaaklikheid SINONIEM noodsaaklike vereiste

► *naamwoord* [noodsaaklikhede]

E: essential

X: -funekayo

noord ANTONIEM suid

► *bywoord*

E: north

X: umntla

norm

► *naamwoord* [norme]

E: norm

X: isithethe

normaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [normale]

E: normal

X: -qhelekileyo

normatief

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [normatiewe]

E: normative

X: misa

nota

► *naamwoord* [notas]

E: note

X: qaphela

◊ **notas per aktiviteit**

E: notes per activity

X: amanqaku kumsebenzi ngamnye

Nov. = November

► *afkorting*

E: Nov.

X: uNovemba

November = Nov.

► *naamwoord*

E: November

X: uNovemba, eyeNkanga

nutriënt SINONIEM voedingstof

► *naamwoord* [nutriënte]

E: nutrient

X: izondlo, inyutriyenti

nuusbrieff

► *naamwoord* [nuusbriewe]

E: newsletter

X: incwadi-ndaba, isigidimi

NWRS = Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie

► *afkorting*

E: NWRS

X: NWRS

oefen▶ *werkwoord*

E: practise

X: -yenza

oes▶ *naamwoord* [oeste]

① {gewasse wat geoes is}

E: harvest

X: isivuno

② {gewasse wat geplant is}

E: crop

X:

▶ *werkwoord* [het geoes]

E: harvest

X: vuna

oeskoste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: harvest cost

X: amaxabiso okuvuna

♦ **totale oeskoste**

E: total harvest costs

X: amaxabiso ewonke esivuno

oesmasjien SINONIEM stroper :①▶ *naamwoord* [oesmasjiene]

E: harvester

X: umatshini wokuvuna

oesresidu▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: crop residue

X: intsalela yokuvuna

oesreste▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: crop residue

X: intsalela yesivuno

oesry SINONIEM windry▶ *naamwoord* [oesrye]

E: windrow

X: umgca womoya

oesskatting SINONIEM oesvoorspelling▶ *naamwoord* [oesskattings]

E: crop estimate

X: uqikelelo lwesivuno

oestery▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: harvesting

X: ukuvuna

**oesversekering SINONIEM
gewasversekering**▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: crop insurance

X: i-inshorensi yesivuno

oesvoorspelling SINONIEM oesskatting▶ *naamwoord* [oesvoorspellings]

E: crop forecast

X: uqikelelo lwesivuno

ogie▶ *naamwoord* [ogies]

E: bud

X: ithupha

OIB = omgewingsimpakberaming▶ *afkorting*

E: EIA

X: EIA

okkerneut▶ *naamwoord* [okkerneute]

E: walnut

X: inqoba ethile etyiwayo

okra▶ *naamwoord* [okras]

E: okra

X: i-okra

Okt. = Oktober▶ *afkorting*

E: Oct.

X: Oktobha

Oktober = Okt.▶ *naamwoord*

E: October

X: Oktobha, yeyeDwarha

olie▶ *naamwoord* [olies]

E: oil

X: i-oyile

**OLOP = Omvattende Landbou-
ondersteuningsprogram**▶ *afkorting*

E: CASP

X: CASP

olyf▶ *naamwoord* [olywe]

E: olive
X: isiqhamo somnquma

olyfboom

► *naamwoord* [olyfbome]
E: olive tree
X: umnquma

ombouing

► *naamwoord* [ombouings]
E: conversion
X: uguqulo

omgewing

► *naamwoord* [omgewings]
E: environment
X: okusingqongileyo

omgewingsimpakberaming = OIB

► *naamwoord*
[omgewingsimpakberamings]
E: environmental impact assessment
X: uvavanyo lwempembelelo yokusingqongileyo

omgewingsopvoeding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: environmental education
X: imfundo ngendalo esingqongileyo

omhein

► *werkwoord* [het omhein]
E: fence
X: -biya

omheining

► *naamwoord* [omheinings]
E: fencing
X: ukubiya

omheiningsmateriaal

► *naamwoord* [omheiningsmateriale]
E: fencing material
X: isixhobo sokubiya

omkeerbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [omkeerbare]
E: reversible
X: nokubuyela

omloop SINONIEM skurfsiekte, skurfte

► *naamwoord* [omlope]
E: mange
X: ukhwekhwe

omnivoor

► *naamwoord* [omnivore]

E: omnivore
X: -tya konke

omseil SINONIEM ontduik

► *werkwoord* [het omseil]
E: circumvent
X: -oyisa

omtrek

► *naamwoord* [omtrekke]
E: circumference
X: isangqa

omvang

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: extent
X: ubude, ububanzi, ubunzulu

omvangsverslag

► *naamwoord* [omvangsverslae]
E: scoping report
X: ingxelo yomiselo-mda

Omvattende Landbou- ondersteuningsprogram = OLOP

► *woordgroep*
E: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme
X: Inkqubo yokuXhasa eZolimo ngokuPheleleyo

omvattende landbouprogram

► *naamwoord* [omvattende landbouprogramme]
E: comprehensive agriculture programme
X: Inkqubo eZolimo ngokuPheleleyo

onderaards SINONIEM ondergronds

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [onderaardse]
E: subterranean
X: ngaphantsi komhlaba

onderbroke SINONIEM afwisselend

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
E: intermittent
X: ngesiqabu, -enza isiqabu, -nesiqabu

ondergronds SINONIEM onderaards

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ondergrondse]
E: subterranean
X: ngaphantsi komhlaba

ondergrondse klawer

► *naamwoord* [ondergrondse klawers]
E: subclover, subterraneum clover
X: ifulana

ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur
SINONIEM akwifêer

► *naamwoord* [ondergrondse waterhoudende strukture]
 E: subterranean water-bearing structure
 X: isixhobo esigcina amanzi phantsi komhlaba

onderhoud

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: maintenance
 X: ukugcina

ondernemingsgroei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: business growth
 X: ukukhula kweshishini

ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe

► *woordgroep*
 E: scoping of developmental alternatives
 X: ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselo-md

ondersteuningstelsel

► *naamwoord* [ondersteuningstelsels]
 E: support system
 X: indlela yenkxaso

ongedierte

► *naamwoord* [ongediertes]
 E: vermin
 X: isilwanyana esikhathazayo

ongespeen

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ongespeende]
 E: unweaned
 X: ukungalunyulwa

onkruid

► *naamwoord* [onkruide]
 E: weed
 X: ukhula
 ◇ **skadelike onkruid**
 E: harmful weed
 X: ukhula olunobungozi
 ◇ **onkruid skoonmaak**
 E: weed
 X: -hlakula
 ◇ **onkruid uitroei**
 E: weed
 X: -hlakula
 ◇ **meerjarige onkruid**
 E: perennial weed
 X: ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka

onkruidbeheer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: weed control
 X: ukunqanda ukhula

onkruiddoder

► *naamwoord* [onkruiddoders]
 E: herbicide
 X: isibulali

onpartydig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [onpartydige]
 E: impartial
 X: ngakheth' icala

ontbos

► *werkwoord* [het ontbos]
 E: deforest
 X: ukususa imithana

ontbossing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: deforestation
 X: ukutshabalalisa ihlathi

ontduik SINONIEM omseil

► *werkwoord* [het ontduik]
 E: circumvent
 X: -oyisa

onthoring

► *werkwoord* [het onthoring]
 E: dehorn
 X: susa iimpondo

onthoringbout

► *naamwoord* [onthoringboute]
 E: dehorning bolt
 X: isixhobo sokususa iimpondo

ontkiem

► *werkwoord* [het ontkiem]
 E: germinate
 X: ntshulisa

ontkieming

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: germination
 X: ukuntshula

ontleding

► *naamwoord* [ontledings]
 E: analysis
 X: hlahlela
 ◇ **ontleding van finansiële rekords**
 E: analysis of financial records

X: uhlaluty olushicilelweyo
lweenkcukacha zimali
◊ **ontleding van inligting**
E: analysis of information
X: uhlahlelo lolwazi

ontleed

► *werkwoord* [het ontleed]
E: analyse
X: hlalutya

ontneem

► *werkwoord* [het ontneem]
E: deprive
X: hlutha

ontneming

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: deprivation
X: ukuhluthwa, ukuswela

ontslag

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: dismissal
X: ukugxothwa

ontsmet

► *werkwoord* [het ontsmet]
E: disinfect
X: bulala iintsholongwane

ontsmettingsmiddel

► *naamwoord* [ontsmettingsmiddel]
E: disinfectant
X: isibulala-ntsholongwane

ontsout

► *werkwoord* [het ontsout]
E: desalinate
X: susa ityuwa

ontsouting

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: desalination
X: ukususa ityuwa

ontvang

► *werkwoord* [het ontvang]
E: receive
X: fumana

ontvanger SINONIEM reseptor

► *naamwoord* [ontvangers]
E: receptor
X: i-reseptor

ontwerp

► *werkwoord* [het ontwerp]
E: design
X: -misela, -yila

onvermoë

► *naamwoord* [onvermoëns]
E: inability
X: ukungabi namandla, ukungabinako

oog

► *naamwoord* [oë]
E: eye
X: iliso

ooghoogte

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: eye level
X: umgangatho weliso

ooi

► *naamwoord* [ooie]
E: ewe

X: imazi yegusha

◊ **aantal ooie**

E: number of ewes

X: inani leemazi zegusha

◊ **jong ooie**

E: young ewes

X: iimazi zegusha ezincinci

◊ **lammers gebore, ooie gepaar (%)**

E: lambs born, ewes mated (%)

X: amatakane azelweyo, iimazi ezimithisiweyo (%)

◊ **ooie: droog**

E: ewes: dry

X: iimazi zegusha: zomile

◊ **ooie: gespeen tot gepaar**

E: ewes: weaned to mated

X: imazi zegusha: zilunyulwe zizokumitha

◊ **ooie met lammers**

E: ewes with lambs

X: iimazi zegusha ezinamatakane

ooilam

► *naamwoord* [ooilammers]
E: ewe lamb
X: itakane eliyimazi

oopmaak

► *werkwoord* [het oopgemaak]
E: open
X: vula

oopspalk

► *werkwoord* [het oopgespalk]

E: spread-eagle
X: lala uzanekile

oopte

► *naamwoord* [ooptes]
E: clearing
X: ibala ehlathini

oor

► *naamwoord* [ore]
E: ear
X: indlebe

oordra

► *werkwoord* [het oorgedra]
E: transmit
X: -gqithisela, -sasaza

oordragkoste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: transfer cost
X: umrhumo wokutshintshela

oorhoofs

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [oorhoofse]
E: overhead
X: ngaphezulu
◊ **oorhoofse koste**
E: overhead costs
X: amaxabiso angaphezulu

oorplaatjie

► *naamwoord* [oorplaatjies]
E: ear tag
X: ilebhile yendlebe

oorplaatjietang

► *naamwoord* [oorplaatjietange]
E: ear tag pliers
X: iplayazi yokufaka umbhalo endlebeni

oorplanting

► *naamwoord* [oorplantings]
E: transplant
X: ukumilisela kwenye indawo, ukufakela

oorsig

► *naamwoord* [oorsigte]
E: review
X: ugxeke-ncomo, -hlalutya

oorsigowerheid

► *naamwoord* [oorsigowerhede]
E: review authority
X: Igunya lokuHlola, igunya logxeke-ncomo, Imvume yokuHlola

oorspronklike konsep

► *naamwoord* [oorspronklike konsepte]
E: original concept
X: Ingqiqo yemveli

oortrokke bankrekening

► *naamwoord* [oortrokke bankrekenings of bankrekeninge]
E: overdrawn bank account
X: imali ekhutshwe ebhankini engaphezu kwemali eyafakwayo*

oortydbetaling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: overtime pay
X: intlawulo yexesha elongezelelweyo

oorwelwing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: vaulting
X: ukwenza uphahla

oorwurm

► *naamwoord* [oorwurms]
E: earworm
X: umnyiki otya izityalo

oos ANTONIEM wes

► *bywoord*
E: east
X: mpuma

opbergbaar ANTONIEM nie-opbergbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [opbergbare]
E: storable
X: eligcinwayo

opbrengr

► *naamwoord* [opbrengrste]
E: yield
X: imveliso

opbrengrskoers

► *naamwoord* [opbrengrskoerse]
E: rate of return
X: inzuzo votyalomali
◊ **interne opbrengrskoers**
E: internal rate of return
X: inzuzo votyalomali engabali ezinye iindleko

opdrogring SINONIEM uitdrogring

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: desiccation
X: ukomisa, ukuqwayita

opdroog▶ *werkwoord* [het opgedroog]

① {ophou vloei}

E: dry up

X: omile

② {vog verwyder}

E: desiccate

X: omisa

SINONIEM uitdroog**opedag**▶ *naamwoord* [opedae]

E: open day

X: usuku lukawonke wonke

openbare dienste▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: public services

X: iinkonzo zikawonke-wonke

operateur▶ *naamwoord* [operateurs]

E: operator

X: umntu osebenza into ethile

Op-erd▶ *werkwoord* [het opgeërd]

E: earth up

X: gquma ngomhlaba

operdploeg SINONIEM walgooier▶ *naamwoord* [operdploeë]

E: ridger

X: umatshini wommango

opgaar SINONIEM versamel▶ *werkwoord* [het opgegaar]

E: collect

X: -fumbeka, -hlangana

ophoop¹▶ *werkwoord* [het opgehoop]

E: heap

X: izala

ophoop² [het opgehoop]

E: accumulate

X: -fumbeka, -hlangana

opkap▶ *werkwoord* [het opgekap]

E: chop up

X: -nqunqa

opkomende boer▶ *naamwoord* [opkomende boere]

E: emerging farmer

X: umfama asakhulayo

oplei¹▶ *werkwoord* [het opgelei]

E: trellis

X: amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi onyuka

ngodonga

oplei²▶ *werkwoord* [het opgelei]

E: train

X: qeqesha

opleidingsprogram▶ *naamwoord* [opleidingsprogramme]

E: training programme

X: linkqubo yoqeqesho

opleimateriaal▶ *naamwoord* [opleimateriale]

E: trellising material

X: izinto zokunyusa amanqwanqwa

okuxhasa imithi

opleistelsel SINONIEM latwerk, traliewerk▶ *naamwoord* [opleistelsels]

E: trellising

X: ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa

imithi

opleiwingerd▶ *naamwoord* [opleiwingerde]

E: trellised vine

X: umdiliya oxhaswe ngamanqwanqwa

oplig▶ *werkwoord* [het opgelig]

E: lift

X: -phakamisa

oplossing▶ *naamwoord* [oplossings]

E: solution

X: isisombululo

opmeet▶ *werkwoord* [het opgemeet]

E: measure

X: linganisela

◇ **opmeet van grond**

E: measuring of land

X: linganisa umhlaba

opmeter

► *naamwoord* [opmeters]
E: surveyor
X: unocanda

opmeting

► *naamwoord* [opmetings]
E: surveying
X: ucando

opname

► *naamwoord* [opnames]
E: survey
X: -khangela

opneem

► *werkwoord* [het opgeneem]
E: record
X: shicilela

oppervlak

► *naamwoord* [oppervlakke]
E: surface
X: umphandle

oppervlakte **SINONIEM area** :①

► *naamwoord* [oppervlaktes]
E: area
X: ummandla
◊ **oppervlakte geoes**
E: area harvested
X: indawo evuniweyo
◊ **oppervlakte geplant**
E: area planted
X: indawo etyaliweyo

opsigter

► *naamwoord* [opsigters]
E: caretaker
X: umgcini

opsomming

► *naamwoord* [opsommings]
E: summary
X: isishwankathelo

opstel **SINONIEM saamstel**

► *werkwoord* [het opgestel]
E: compile
X: -qulunqa

opsteldatum

► *naamwoord* [opsteldatums]
E: compilation date
X: umhla wokuqulunqa

opsteller

► *naamwoord* [opstellers]
E: compiler
X: umqulunqi, umhlanganisi

opteken

► *werkwoord* [het opgeteken]
E: record
X: shicilela

opties

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [optiese]
E: optic, optical
X: inzululwazi ngokhanyo

optimaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [optimale]
E: optimal
X: eyona nto ikhethwayo

optimisties **ANTONIEM pessimisties**

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [optimistiese]
E: optimistic
X: ukuba nethemba, inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi*

optimum

► *naamwoord* [optimums of optima]
E: optimum
X: okona kulunga
► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
E: optimum
X: okona kulunga

opvangsgebied

► *naamwoord* [opvangsgebiede]
E: catchment area
X: ingingqi, ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula

organies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [organiese]
E: organic
X: imifuno
◊ **organiese boerdery**
E: organic farming
X: izinto eziphilayo zolimo
◊ **organiese groente**
E: organic vegetables
X: imifuno ephilayo
◊ **organiese landbou**
E: organic agriculture
X: izinto eziphilayo zolimo
◊ **organiese samestelling**
E: organic compound

X: imigquba edityanisiweyo

oriëntasie

► *naamwoord* [oriëntasies]

E: orientation

X: ukuziqhelanisa

os

► *naamwoord* [osse]

E: ox

X: inkabi yenkomo

◊ **osse oor 2 jaar**

E: oxen over 2 years

X: iinkabi zenkomo ezingaphezulu

kweminyaka emibini

osgras

► *naamwoord* [osgrasse]

E: crab grass

X: ukhula lwengca

ossilleer SINONIEM slinger

► *werkwoord* [het geossilleer]

E: oscillate

X: -jingajinga

oud

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ou]

E: old

X: ubudala

ouderdom

► *naamwoord* [ouderdomme]

E: age

X: ubudala

oudit

► *naamwoord* [oudits]

E: audit

X: uphicotho zincwadi, phicotha iincwadi

ouland

► *naamwoord* [oulande]

E: unsown land

X: umhlaba ongahlwayelwanga

oulandgras = oulandsgras

► *naamwoord* [oulandgrasse]

E: weeping love grass

X: ingca ekuhlalwa kuyo

oulandsgras = oulandgras

► *naamwoord* [oulandsgrasse]

outonomie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: autonomy

X: ukuzimela, ukuzilawula, ukuziphatha

owerheid

► *naamwoord* [owerhede]

E: authority

X: igunya

Pp

paal

► *naamwoord* [pale]

E: pole

X: ipali

paar

► *werkwoord*

E: mate

X: -zeka

paarouderdom

► *naamwoord* [paarouderdomme]

E: mating age

X: ubudala bokuzeka

paarseisoen

► *naamwoord* [paarseisoene]

E: mating season

X: ixesha lokuzeka

padskraper

► *naamwoord* [padskrapers]

E: road grader

X: isiphawuli sendlela

PAETF = Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys- en Opleidingsforum

► *afkorting*

E: PAETF

X: PAETF

pakkamer

► *naamwoord* [pakkamers]

E: storeroom

X: ipentri

pakkie

► *naamwoord* [pakkies]

E: packet

X: ipakethe

pakmasjien

► *naamwoord* [pakmasjiene]

E: packing machine

X: umatshini wokupakisha

pakstoor

► *naamwoord* [pakstore]

E: packing shed

X: ishedi yokupakisha

palmboom

► *naamwoord* [palmbome]

E: palm tree

X: umthi wesundu

pamflet

► *naamwoord* [pamflette]

E: pamphlet

X: incwadana

pampoer

► *naamwoord* [pampoene]

E: pumpkin

X: ithanga

pankreas

► *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*

E: pancreas

X: amasi

pantograaf

► *naamwoord* [pantograwe]

E: pantograph

X: ipantografu

pap¹

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

① {nie ferm nie}

E: limp

X: thambileyo

② {nie genoeg lug in nie}

E: flat

X: the tyaba

③ {nat en sag}

E: soggy

X: ukuba manzi

pap²

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: porridge

X: ipapa

papaja

► *naamwoord* [papajas]

E: papaya

X: iphopho

papie

► *naamwoord* [papiës]

E: pupa

X: uphunguphungu

pappot

► *naamwoord* [pappotte]

E: porridge pot

X: imbiza yepapa

paprika

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: paprika
 X: ipaprika, uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayo

paraffien

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: paraffin
 X: iparafini

parakwat

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: paraquat
 X: isibulali-khula esinetyhefu eyingozi

parameter

► *naamwoord* [parameters]
 E: parameter
 X: iparamitha

parametriese analise

► *naamwoord* [parametriese analyses]
 E: parametric analysis
 X: uhlalelo lweparamitha

parasiet

► *naamwoord* [parasiete]
 E: parasite
 X: incukuthu

PAS = Personeeladministrasiestandaard

► *afkorting*
 E: PAS
 X: PAS

pasteurellose SINONIEM bontlong

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: pasteurellosis
 X: ukukrala kwemiphunga

patat

► *naamwoord* [patats]
 E: sweet potato
 X: ibhatata

patogeen

► *naamwoord* [patogene]
 E: pathogen
 X: ukufa kwixhoba, yinto enentshologwane ebangela ukugula*
 ► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [patogene]
 E: pathogenic
 X: bangela izifo **SINONIEM patogenies**

patogenies SINONIEM patogeen :1

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [patogeniese]

E: pathogenic
 X: bangela izifo

patologie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: pathology
 X: Inzululwazi ngezifo

peer

► *naamwoord* [pere]
 E: pear
 X: ipere

peester

► *naamwoord* [peesters]
 E: pizzle
 X: isende lesilwanyana

pekan SINONIEM pekanneut

► *naamwoord*
 E: pecan
 X: ipecan, uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasemerika

pekanneut SINONIEM pekan

► *naamwoord*
 E: pecan nut
 X: inqoba yalomthi

pels

► *naamwoord* [pelse]
 E: fleece
 X: uboya begusha

pelsskaap

► *naamwoord* [pelsskape]
 E: fleece sheep
 X: igusha yoboya

pen

► *naamwoord* [penne]
 E: peg, pen
 X: isikhonkwane

pendulum

► *naamwoord* [pendulums]
 E: pendulum
 X: ipendyulam

perd

► *naamwoord* [perde]
 E: horse
 X: ihashe

perdeby SINONIEM wesp

► *naamwoord* [perdebye]
 E: wasp

X: unomeva

perdenetel

► *naamwoord* [perdenetels]

E: horse nettle

X: Irhawu lehashe

periode

► *naamwoord* [periodes]

E: period

X: isigaba sexesha

perkoleer

► *werkwoord* [het geperkoleer]

E: percolate

X: ukutyhutyha

permakultuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: permaculture

X: ulimo olusisixina

permanent

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [permanente]

E: permanent

X: isigxina

PERO = Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing

► *afkorting*

E: PERO

X: PERO

pers

► *naamwoord* [perse]

E: press

X: cinezela

► *werkwoord* [het gepers]

E: press

X: cinezela

persentasie

► *naamwoord* [persentasies]

E: percentage

X: ipesenti

◊ **persentasie van**

E: percentage of

X: ipesenti ye

persentasietotaal

► *naamwoord* [persentasietotale]

E: percentage total

X: ipesenti iyonke

Persies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [Persiese]

E: Persian

X: iPesi

persimmon

► *naamwoord* [persimmons]

E: persimmon

X: ipersimmon

perske

► *naamwoord* [perskes]

E: peach

X: ipesika

personeel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: staff, personnel

X: umsebenzi

Personeeladministrasiestandaarde = PAS

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: Personnel Administration Standards

X: Inkqubo yeMigangatho yoLawulo

IwabaSebenzi

Personeeladministrasiestandaarde-stel

-sel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: Personnel Administration Standard System

X: Inkqubo yeMigangatho yoLawulo

IwabaSebenzi

persoonlik

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [persoonlike]

E: personal

X: -am, -akho, -abo

pes

► *naamwoord* [peste]

E: pest

X: isitshabalalisi

pesbeheer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pest control

X: ulawulo lwezinzambuzane

pessimisties ANTONIEM optimisties

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [pessimistiese]

E: pessimistic

X: thanda ukubona ububi kuyo yonke into

petrol

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: petrol

X: ipetroli

peul► *naamwoord* [peule]

④ {tipe plant}

E: legume

X: izityalo ezinimidumba

SINONIEM peulgewas

② {dop van die sade}

E: pod

X: umdumba

peulgewas SINONIEM peul :①► *naamwoord*

E: legume

X: izityalo ezinimidumba

◊ **meerjarige peulgewas**

E: perennial legume

X: iimbotyi, ertyisi yeminyaka ngeminyaka

piekelui► *naamwoord* [piekeluie]

E: pickle onion

X: itswele eligcwayelweyo

piesang► *naamwoord* [piesangs]

E: banana

X: ibhanana

pietersielie► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: parsley

X: ipasili

pik► *werkwoord* [het gepik]

E: bite

X: luma

pil► *naamwoord* [pille]

E: pill

X: ipilisi

Pinzgauer► *naamwoord* [Pinzgauers]

E: Pinzgauer

X: iPinzgauer

piretrum► *naamwoord* [piretrums]

E: piretrum

X: ipayatramu

pit► *naamwoord* [pitte]

E: kernel, pith

X: ipete, inkozo, umongo, undoqo

plaagbeheermiddel► *naamwoord* [plaasbeheermiddels]

E: pesticide

X: iyeza lokubulala izinambuzane

plaag- en onkruidbeheer► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pesticides and herbicides

X: izibulali-zitshabalalisi nezibulali-khula

plaas¹► *naamwoord* [plase]

E: farm

X: ifama

plaas²► *werkwoord* [het geplaas]

E: place

X: -beka

plaasbeplanning► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: farm planning

X: ucwangciso lwefama

plaasdiagram► *naamwoord* [plaasdiagramme]

E: farm diagram

X: idayagram yasefama

plaasgeproduseer► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

[plaasgeproduseerde]

E: farm produced

X: imveliso yasefama

◊ **plaasgeproduseerde voer**

E: farm produced fodder

X: ifula eliveliswe yifama

◊ **plaasgeproduseer: nie bemark nie**

E: farm produced: not marketed

X: ingeniso yasefama: engekathengiswa

plaaskantoor► *naamwoord* [plaaskantore]

E: farm office

X: i-ofisi yasefama

plaaslik► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [plaaslike]

E: local

X: ingingqi

plaaslike mark

► *naamwoord* [plaaslike markte]

E: local market

X: imarike yengingqi

◊ **...% plaaslike mark**

E: ...% local market

X: ...% kwimarike yengingqi

plaasmasjineriebestuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: farm machinery management

X: ulawulo loomatshini basefama

plaasverwerk

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*

[plaasverwerkte]

E: farm processed

X: iqhutywa yifama

plaaswerkerbillikheidskema

► *naamwoord*

[plaaswerkerbillikheidskemas]

E: farm worker equity scheme

X: ISikimu soBulungisa soMsebenzi waseFama

planimeter

► *naamwoord* [planimeters]

E: planimeter

X: planimitha

plant

► *naamwoord* [plante]

E: plant

X: isityalo

◊ **inheemse plant**

E: indigenous plant

X: Izityalo eziyinkulelane

◊ **... plante per hektaar**

E: ... plants per hectare

X: izityalo ezingama-... kwihektare nganye

◊ **plante vervang**

E: replace plants

X: buyisela izityalo kwiindawo zazo

◊ **uitheemse plant**

E: exotic plant

X: isityalo esivela kwelinye ilizwe

► *werkwoord* [het geplant]

E: plant

X: -tyala

plantegroei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: vegetation

X: zityalo

◊ **uitheemse plantegroei**

E: alien vegetation

X: isityalo esingaqhelekanga

planter

► *naamwoord* [planters]

E: planter

X: umatshini wokutyala

plantery

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: planting

X: utyalo

plantluis

► *naamwoord* [plantluis]

E: aphid, aphis

X: intwala yomthi

plantmateriaal

► *naamwoord* [plantmateriale]

E: planting material

X: izinto zokutyala

plantpatoloog

► *naamwoord* [plantpatoloë]

E: plant pathologist

X: liNzululwazi ngezifo zeZityalo

planttonnel

► *naamwoord* [planttonnels]

E: planting tunnel

X: itonela yokulima

plasing

► *naamwoord* [plasings]

E: placement

X: ukubekwa endaweni

plastiek

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: plastic

X: iplastiki

plastiekbedekking

► *naamwoord* [plastiekbedekkings]

E: plastic cover

X: isigqumathelo seplastiki

plastieklaag

► *naamwoord* [plastieklae]

E: plastic layer

X: umaleko weplastiki

plato

► *naamwoord* [plato's]

E: plateau
X: ithafa elisentabeni

platsnyer SINONIEM rygooier

► *naamwoord* [platsnyers]
E: windrower, swath, swather
X: umatshini womoya

pleister

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: plaster
X: umtyabeki
► *werkwoord* [het gepleister]
E: plaster
X: tyabeka

pleistersand

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: plaster sand
X: isanti yokutyabeka

plek

► *naamwoord* [plekke]
E: place
X: indawo

ploeg

► *naamwoord* [ploeë]
E: plough
X: ikhuba
► *werkwoord* [het geploeg]
E: plough
X: -lima

pluimvee

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: poultry
X: iinkukhu

pluis

► *werkwoord* [het gepluis]
E: tease
X: chwisha

pluk

► *werkwoord*
① {pluimvee}
E: pluck
X: -xhwitha
② {vrugte en groente}
E: pick
X: -xhwitha

plukleer

► *naamwoord* [pluklere]
E: picking ladder

X: ileli yokukha

plukmaand

► *naamwoord* [plukmaande]
E: picking month
X: inyanga yokuxhwitha

pluksak

► *naamwoord* [pluksakke]
E: picking bag
X: ingxowa yokukha

plus

► *bywoord*
E: plus
X: dibanisa

PMIS = Prestasiebestuursinligtingstelsel

► *afkorting*
E: PMIS
X: PMIS

poliëtileen

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: polyethylene
X: ipolithelini

polipyp

► *naamwoord* [polipype]
E: polypipe
X: ipolypipe

polivinielchloried = PVC

► *naamwoord* [polivinielchloriede]
E: polyvinyl chloride
X: imveliso yesithathu elizweni jikelele yeplastiki eyenziwayo

pomelo

► *naamwoord* [pomelo's]
E: grapefruit
X: ipolemo

pomelonartjie SINONIEM tangelo

► *naamwoord* [pomelonartjies]
E: tangelo
X: itangelo

pomp

► *naamwoord* [pompe]
E: pump
X: impompo
► *werkwoord* [het gepomp]
E: pump
X: mpompa

pomphuis

► *naamwoord* [pomphuisse]
 E: pump house, pumping station
 X: isitishi sokumpompa

pompkamer

► *naamwoord* [pompkamers]
 E: pump room
 X: igumbi lokumpompa

pompstang

► *naamwoord* [pompstange]
 E: pump rod, pump staff
 X: isixhobo sokumpompa

ponie [ponies]

E: pony
 X: ihashe elincinane

poot

► *naamwoord* [pote]
 ① {dier}
 E: leg
 X: umlenze
 ② {hond}
 E: paw
 X: ithupha

pot

► *naamwoord* [potte]
 E: pot
 X: imbiza

potensiaal

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: potential
 X: -nokwenzeka

prakties

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [praktiese]
 E: practical
 X: enziwayo

praktyk

► *naamwoord* [praktyke]
 E: practice
 X: ukwenza

predator

► *naamwoord* [predatore]
 E: predator
 X: irhamncwa

prei

► *naamwoord* [preie]
 E: leek
 X: uhlobo oluthile letswele

presisie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: precision
 X: ukungqala ngqo, ukuthi ngqo

Prestasiebestuursinligtingstelsel = PMIS

► *naamwoord*
 [prestasiebestuursinligtingstelsels]
 E: Performance Management Information System
 X: iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza

prestige SINONIEM aansien

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: prestige
 X: udumo, isidima

privaat

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [privaat of private]
 E: private
 X: bucala
 ◇ **privaat gebruik**
 E: personal use, private use
 X: ukuzisebenzisela

pro-aktiewe grondverkrygingstrategie

► *naamwoord* [pro-aktiewe grondverkrygingstrategieë]
 E: pro-active land acquisition strategy
 X: iQhinga eliSebenzayo lokuFumana uMhlaba

probleem

► *naamwoord* [probleme]
 E: problem
 X: iingxaki

produk

► *naamwoord* [produkte]
 E: product
 X: imveliso
 ◇ **produkte en lewende hawe**
 E: products and livestock
 X: iimveliso nemfuyo

produkinkomste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: product income
 X: ingeniso yemveliso
 ◇ **produkinkomste: divers**
 E: product income: miscellaneous
 X: ingeniso yemveliso: entlobo ngeentlobo
 ◇ **produkinkomste: gewasse**

E: product income: crops
X: ingeniso yemveliso: yombona
◊ **produkkinkomste: lewende hawe**
E: product income: livestock
X: ingeniso yemveliso: yemfuyo

produksie

► *naamwoord* [produksies]
E: production
X: imveliso

produksiepotensiaal

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: production potential
X: imveliso enokwenzeka

produksiewaarde

► *naamwoord* [produksiewaardes]
E: production value
X: ixabiso lemveliso lilonke
◊ **bruto produksiewaarde**
E: gross production value
X: ixabiso lemveliso lilonke

produkte

► *naamwoord, meervoud*
E: produce
X: velisa

produseer

► *werkwoord* [het geproduseer]
E: produce
X: -velisa

profielgat

► *naamwoord* [profielgate]
E: profile hole
X: umngxunya wokubona ecaleni

prolaps SINONIEM uitsakking

► *naamwoord* [prolapse]
E: prolapse
X: phuma*

prominensie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: prominence
X: ubukhulu

proses

► *naamwoord* [prosesse]
E: process
X: inkqubo

prosesseer SINONIEM verwerk

► *werkwoord* [het geprosesseer]

E: process
X: -enza

prosessering SINONIEM verwerking

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: processing
X: ukwenza

prosesseringskoste SINONIEM verwerkingskoste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: processing cost
X: ixabiso lokwenza

protea

► *naamwoord* [proteas]
E: protea
X: isiqwane

Protea cynaroides SINONIEM cynaroides, koningsprotea

► *eienaam*
{wet. naam}
E: *Protea cynaroides*
X: *iprotiya cynaroides*

Protea magnifica

► *eienaam*
{wet. naam}
E: *Protea magnifica*
X: *i-protea magnifica*

proteasaad

► *naamwoord* [proteasade]
E: protea seed
X: imbewu yesiqwane

proteïen

► *naamwoord* [proteïene]
E: protein
X: iproteyini

protokol

► *naamwoord* [protokolle]
E: protocol
X: umthetho wokuziphatha

PROVIDE = Provinsiale Besluitnemingsbemaatgting

► *afkorting*
E: PROVIDE
X: PROVIDE

Provinsiale Besluitnemingsbemaatgting = PROVIDE

► *woordgroep*

E: Provincial Decision-Making Enabling
X: Uncedo lokuThatha isiGqibo sePhondo

Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing

► *woordgroep*
E: Provincial Economic Review and Outlook
X: IMbonakalo-mphandle noHlaziyo loQoqosho lwePhondo

Provinsiale Groei- en Ontwikkelingsplan

► *woordgroep*
E: Provincial Growth and Development Plan
X: IsiCwangciso soPhuhliso kunye nokuKhula kwePhondo

provinsiale grondkonferensie

► *naamwoord* [provinsiale grondkonferensies]
E: provincial land summit
X: Intlanganiso yoMhlaba wePhondo

Provinsiale Inkomstefonds

► *woordgroep*
E: Provincial Revenue Fund
X: ingxowa-mali yeRhafu yePhondo

Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys- en Opleidingsforum = PAETF

► *woordgroep*
E: Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum
X: IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo

Provinsiale Tesourie

► *naamwoord*
E: Provincial Treasury
X: iSebe lezeMali yePhondo

provinsie

► *naamwoord* [provinsies]
E: province
X: iphondo

PRRS = Reproductiewe en Respiratoriese Sindroom by Varke

► *afkorting*
E: PRRS
X: PRRS

pruim

► *naamwoord* [pruime]
E: plum

X: iplam

pruimedant

► *naamwoord* [pruimedante]
E: prune
X: iplam eyomisiweyo

prys

► *naamwoord* [pryse]
E: price
X: ixabiso

psigose

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: psychosis
X: ukugula ngengqondo

puin

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: debris
X: ubutyobo

PVC = polivinielchloried

► *afkorting*
E: PVC
X: PVC

PVC-pyp

► *naamwoord* [PVC-pype]
E: PVC pipe
X: umbhobho wePVC

pynappel

► *naamwoord* [pynappels]
E: pineapple
X: ipayinapile

pyp

► *naamwoord* [pype]
E: pipe
X: umbhobho

pythium

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: pythium
X: luhlobo lwenkowane

Qq

queen-skorsie

► *naamwoord* [queen-skorsies]

E: queen squash

X: usenza, uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

Rr

R = rand

► *afkorting*

E: R

X: R

raad¹

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: advice, counsel

X: ingcebiso

◊ **raad gee SINONIEM adviseer**

E: advise

X: cebisa

raad²

► *naamwoord* [rade]

E: council, board

X: ibhunga

raadsaal

► *naamwoord* [raadsale]

E: boardroom

X: kwigumbi lebhodi

raaigras

► *naamwoord* [raaigrasse]

E: ryegrass

X: ingca i-rye

raamwerk

► *naamwoord* [raamwerke]

E: framework

X: ulwakhelo, ubume

raap

► *naamwoord* [rape]

E: turnip

X: irabha, iteniphu

rabarber

► *naamwoord* [rabarbers]

E: rhubarb

X: irabarber

rabat SINONIEM afslag, korting

► *naamwoord* [rabatte]

E: rebate

X: isaphulelo semali

radio

► *naamwoord* [radio's]

E: radio

X: unomathotholo

radys► *naamwoord* [radyse]

E: radish

X: umfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo

ram► *naamwoord* [ramme]

E: ram

X: inkunzi yegusha

◊ **aantal ramme**

E: number of rams

X: inani leenkunzi zegusha

◊ **ander ramme**

E: other rams

X: ezinye iinkunzi zegusha

rand► *naamwoord* [rande]

E: rand

X: irandi

◊ **rand per hektaar = R/ha**

E: rand per hectare

X: irandi gehekthare

◊ **rand per kilogram = R/kg**

E: rand per kilogram

X: irandi ngekilogram

◊ **rand per liter = R/l**

E: rand per litre

X: irandi ngelitha

◊ **rand per uur = R/uur**

E: rand per hour

X: irandi ngeyure

rankboon► *naamwoord* [rankbone]

E: runner bean

X: imbotyi enabayo

rantsoen► *naamwoord* [rantsoene]

E: ration

X: umxhesho

ras► *naamwoord* [rasse]

E: breed

X: umfuyi

rasper► *naamwoord* [raspers]

E: rasp file, grater

X: ifayile yefili-mthi

► *werkwoord* [het gerasper]

E: rasp

X: gudisa ngefili-mthi

ratkas► *naamwoord* [ratkaste]

E: gearbox

X: ityeya yentsimbi ebamba igiyeri

rede► *naamwoord* [redes]

E: reason

X: isizathu

reën► *naamwoord* reëns

E: rain

X: imvula

► *werkwoord*

E: rain

X: imvula

reënjas► *naamwoord* [reënjasse]

E: raincoat

X: ibhatyi yemvula

reënmeter► *naamwoord* [reënmeters]

E: rain gauge

X: umlinganiselo wemvula

reënval► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rainfall

X: imvula

reg► *naamwoord* [regte]

E: right

X: ilungelo

reghoekige baler► *naamwoord* [reghoekige balers]

E: square baler

X: umatshini osisikwere webhali

register► *naamwoord* [registers]

E: register

X: -bhalisa

registrasie► *naamwoord* [registrasies]

E: registration

X: ubhaliso

regop► *byvoeglike naamwoord, bywoord*

E: upright
X: -the nkqo

regop eenheid

► *naamwoord* [regop eenhede]
E: upright units
X: iiyunithi ezithe nkqo

regsbevoegdheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: jurisdiction
X: ulawulo lwezobulungisa

regsgeding **SINONIEM** litigasie

► *naamwoord* [regsgedinge]
E: litigation
X: ukumangalela

regstellende aksie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: affirmative action
X: inkqubo yokukhawulelana nabo babehlelekile

regulatories

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [reeregulatoriese]
E: regulatory
X: ummiselo

regulatoriese raamwerk

► *naamwoord* [regulatoriese raamwerke]
E: regulatory framework
X: Isakhelo soMmiselo

reguleerder

► *naamwoord* [reguleerders]
E: regulator
X: umntu okanye into elawula enye into

reis

► *naamwoord* [reise]
E: travel
X: uhambo
► *werkwoord* [het gereis]
E: travel
X: hamba

rek

► *naamwoord* [rekke]
E: elastic
X: i-elastiki

rekenaar

► *naamwoord* [rekenaars]
E: computer

X: ikhompuyutha

rekenariseer

► *werkwoord* [het gerekenariseer]
E: computerise
X: faka ulwazi kuloo matshini

rekeningkunde

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: accounting
X: ucazululo-mali

rekord

► *naamwoord* [rekords]
E: record
X: ixwebhu

rekordhouding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: record-keeping
X: ukugcinwa kwexwebhu

rektum

► *naamwoord* [rektums]
E: rectum
X: undonci

relatief

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [relatiewe]
E: relative
X: isizalwane

relatiewe belangrikheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: relative importance
X: ukubaluleka kwesizalwane

rentekoers

► *naamwoord* [rentekoerse]
E: interest rate
X: isantya senzala

reproduksie

► *naamwoord* [reproduksies]
E: reproduction
X: ukuzala

reproduksiebestuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: reproduction management
X: ulawulo lokukhulisa, lokuvelisa kwakhona

Reproduktiewe en Respiratoriese Sindroom by Varke = PRRS

► *woordgroep*
E: Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory

Syndrome

X: Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu
nokungaPhefumli kakuhle

reseksie

► *naamwoord* [reseksies]

E: resection

X: ukususwa ngokuhlinzwa kwawo onke
amalungu okanye inxalenye yelungu

reseptor **SINONIEM** ontvanger

[reseptors]

E: receptor

X: i-receptor

reservoir

► *naamwoord* [reservoirs]

E: reservoir

X: idama

resorpsie

► *naamwoord* [resorpsies]

E: resorption

X: ukunyamalala, ukunyibilika

respirasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: respiration

X: ukuphefumla

reun

► *naamwoord* [reuns]

① {hond}

E: male dog

X: inkunzi yenja

SINONIEM teef

② {perd}

E: gelding

X: ukuthena

SINONIEM reunperd

reunperd **SINONIEM** reun :②

► *naamwoord* [reunperde]

E: gelding

X: ukuthena

R/ha = rand :1

► *afkorting*

E: R/ha

X: R/ha

rhizobia

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rhizobia

X: intsholongwane efumaneka
kwiingcambu zezityalo eziyimidumba*

Rhizoctonia

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rhizoctonia

X: uhlobo lwenkowane etshabalalisayo*

Rhizopus-vrot

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rhizopus rot

X: ukubola kwemveliso engamaqakamba
evuniweyo*

rhodesgras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rhodes grass

X: ingca irhodes

riem

► *naamwoord* [rieme]

E: strap

X: ibhanti

riet

► *naamwoord* [riete]

E: reed

X: ingcongolo

rif **SINONIEM** rug²

► *naamwoord* [riwwe]

E: ridge

X: uqolo

riglyn

► *naamwoord* [riglyne]

E: guideline

X: umgaqo

riool

► *naamwoord* [riole]

E: drain, sewer

X: umjelo ophantsi komhlaba ohambisa
amanzi amdaka

rioolpomp

► *naamwoord* [rioolpompe]

E: sewage ejector

X: umatshini okhupha amanzi amdaka
edolophu

rioolstelsel

► *naamwoord* [rioolstelsels]

E: sewerage system

X: uhlobo lomjelo ophantsi komhlaba
ohambisa amanzi amdaka

risikobestuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: risk management

X: ulawulo lwengozi

risikovermindering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: risk reduction

X: ukuncitshiswa kwengozi

risoom

► *naamwoord* [risome]

E: rhizome

X: Ingcambu enabayo ekuphuma kuyo enye ingcambu*

risosfeer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rhizosphere

X: umhlaba ongqonge iingcambu zesityalo onezondlo*

rissie

► *naamwoord* [rissies]

E: chillie

X: itshilisi

rivier

► *naamwoord* [riviere]

E: river

X: umlambo

riviermonding

► *naamwoord* [riviermondings]

E: estuary

X: ichweba lomlambo

rivieroewer

► *naamwoord* [rivieroewers]

E: river bank

X: udonga lomlambo

R/kg = rand :1

► *afkorting*

E: R/kg

X: R/kg

R/l = rand :1

► *afkorting*

E: R/l

X: R/l

roes

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {plante}

E: blight, rust

X: irusi, umhlwa

② {yster}

E: rust

X: umhlwa

► *werkwoord* [het geroes]

E: rust, corrode

X: rusa

roetine

► *naamwoord* [roetines]

E: routine

X: isiqhelo

rog

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rye

X: i-rye, isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozi ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo*

roggras

► *naamwoord* [roggrasse]

E: wild rye

X: ingca i-rye

◇ **meerjarige raaigras**

E: perennial ryegrass

X: ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozi

raaigras-klawer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: rye grass-clover

X: ifula lengca i-rye

rol

► *naamwoord* [rolle]

E: coil

X: isixhobo sokucwangcisa esifakwa ebeleni

rol-eg

► *naamwoord* [rol-êe of rol-egge]

E: disc harrow, rotary harrow

X: i-erha ejikelezayo

rolhark SINONIEM vingerwielhark

[rolharke]

E: in-line wheel rake, finger wheel rake

X: iharike yevili

roller

► *naamwoord* [rollers]

E: roller

X: irola

rollermeul

► *naamwoord* [rollermeule of rollermeulens]

E: roller mill
X: ilitye lokusila iroller

rolmoer

► *naamwoord* [rolmoere]
E: stalk chopper
X: izembe lokuhlahla inyama

rolskoffel

► *naamwoord* [rolskoffels]
E: rolling cultivator
X: umatshini wokulima

rompslomp

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: red tape
X: i-red tape

rondebaaldraer

► *naamwoord* [rondebaaldraers]
E: round bale carrier
X: umatshini ongqukuva wokuthwala ibhali

ronde baler

► *naamwoord* [ronde balers]
E: round baler
X: umatshini ongqukuva webhali

ronde wurm

► *naamwoord* [ronde wurms]
E: roundworm
X: zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizizidleleli, iinemathodi

roofvoël

► *naamwoord* [roofvoëls]
E: bird of prey
X: irhamncwa leentaka

rooibostee

► *naamwoord* [rooibostees]
E: rooibos tea, redbush tea
X: iti iRooibos

rooikat

► *naamwoord* [rooikatte]
E: caracal
X: icaracal

rooi klawer

► *naamwoord*
E: red clover
X: ifula elibomvu

rooikool

► *naamwoord* [rooikole]

E: red cabbage
X: ikhaphetshu elibomvu

rooipeper

► *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*
E: red pepper, cayenne pepper
X: isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo

rooisaadgras SINONIEM harige driebloomgras

► *naamwoord* [rooisaadgrasse]
E: hairy trident grass
X: ingca elinywayo ebomvu

rooiwater

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: redwater fever
X: umkhuhlane wamanzi abomvu

rook

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: smoke
X: umsi
► *werkwoord* [het gerook]
E: smoke
X: tshaya

room

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: cream
X: ucwambu

roomafskeier

► *naamwoord* [roomafskeiers]
E: cream separator, creamer
X: isahluli-cwambu

rosyn

► *naamwoord* [rosyne]
E: raisin
X: irasentyisi

rot

► *naamwoord* [rotte]
E: rat
X: ibuzi

roteer

► *werkwoord* [het geroteer]
E: rotate
X: jikeleza

roteneon

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
{tipe insekdoder}

E: rotenone
X: i-rotenone

rots

► *naamwoord* [rotse]
E: rock
X: ilitye

rottingskimmel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: saprophyte
X: yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo

rubber

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: rubber
X: irabha

rug¹

► *naamwoord* [rûe]
E: back
X: umqolo

rug² SINONIEM rif

► *naamwoord* [rûens]
E: ridge
X: uqolo

ruimtelik

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ruimtelike]
E: spatial
X: isithuba, indawo

ruimtelike ontwikkeling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: spatial development
X: uphuhliso lwendawo

ruproteïen

► *naamwoord* [ru-proteïene]
E: crude protein
X: iproteyini ekrwada
◊ **totale ruproteïen**
E: total crude protein
X: i-crude protini iyonke, iproteyini ekrwada iyonke

rusbrekende middel

► *naamwoord* [rusbrekende middels]
E: rest-breaking agent
X: into ephelisa ukuphumla

rusland

► *naamwoord* [ruslande]
E: ley

X: umhlaba osetyenziswa okwexesha njengedlelo

ruspe = rusper

► *naamwoord* [ruspes]
E: caterpillar
X: umnyiki osisikreqi-magqabi

rusper = ruspe

► *naamwoord* [ruspers]

R/uur = rand :1

► *afkorting*
E: R/hour
X: irandi ngeyure

ruvoer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: roughage
X: isintlakantlakiso

ry

► *naamwoord* [rye]
E: row
X: uluhlu
◊ **rye per hektaar**
E: rows per hectare
X: uluhlu ngehektare

rygewas

► *naamwoord* [rygewasse]
E: row crop
X: isivuno soluhlu

rygooier

► *naamwoord* [rygooiers]
E: windrower, swath, swather
X: umatshini womoya

ryp¹

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [ryp]
E: ripe
X: -vuthiwe

ryp²

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: frost
X: ingqele
► *werkwoord* [het geryp]
E: frost
X: ingqele

rys

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: rice
X: irice

rytoom► *naamwoord* [rytome]

E: bridle

X: umkhala

Ss

Sa. = Sat., Saterdag► *afkorting*

E: Sat.

X: uMgqibelo

saad► *naamwoord* [sade]

E: seed

X: imbewu

saadbed = saadbedding► *naamwoord* [saadbeddens]

E: seedbed

X: isityalelo sembewu

saadbedding = saadbed► *naamwoord* [saadbeddings]**saadbeddingvoorbereiding =
saadbedvoorbereiding**► *naamwoord*

[saadbeddingvoorbereidings]

**saadbedvoorbereiding =
saadbeddingvoorbereiding**► *naamwoord* [saadbedvoorbereidings]

E: seedbed preparation

X: ulungiselelo lwesityalo sembewu

saadboor► *naamwoord* [saadbore]

E: seed drill

X: umatshini wokuhlwayela imbewu

saadmielies► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: seed maize

X: imbewu yombona

saag► *naamwoord* [sae]

E: saw

X: isarha

► *werkwoord* [het gesaag]

E: saw

X: sarha

saagsels► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: sawdust

X: imbuphu yesarha, isodasti

saai

► *werkwoord* [het gesaai]

E: sow

X: -hlwayela

saagebied

► *naamwoord* [saagebiede]

E: sowing area

X: indawo yokuhlwayela

saikar

► *naamwoord* [saikarre]

E: sowing cart

X: inqwelo yokuhlwayela

saailing

► *naamwoord* [saailinge]

E: seedling

X: isithole

saamstel SINONIEM opstel

► *werkwoord* [het saamgestel]

E: compile

X: -qulunqa

Saanen

► *eienaam*

{bokras}

E: Saanen

X: Saanen

Safari Sunset

► *naamwoord* [Safari Sunsets]

{protea}

E: Safari Sunset

X: iSafari Sunset

saffraan

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: saffron

X: umbala we-orenji

sagtevrugte

► *naamwoord, versamelnaam*

E: deciduous fruit

X: iziqhamo ezinamagqabi avuthulukayo

sak

► *naamwoord* [sakke]

E: bag

X: ibhegi, isaka, ingxowa

◇ **sakke vul**

E: fill bags

X: gcwalisa iingxowa

salaris

► *naamwoord* [salarisse]

E: salary

X: umvuzo

salmonella

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: salmonella

X: isalmonella

salot

► *naamwoord* [salotte]

E: shallot

X: uhlobo oluthile letswele

samstelling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: assembly

X: intlanganiso

sampioen

► *naamwoord* [sampioene]

E: mushroom

X: inkowane

sanitêre en fitosanitêre = SPS

► *woordgroep*

E: sanitary and phyto-sanitary

X: umlinganiselo wogutyulo lwe-phyto

sanitêre maatreël

► *naamwoord* [sanitêre maatreëls]

E: sanitary measure

X: umlinganiselo wogutyulo

sanitêre vereiste

► *naamwoord* [sanitêre vereistes]

E: sanitary requirement

X: into efunekayo yogutyulo

Santa Gertrudis

► *eienaam*

{beesras}

E: Santa Gertrudis

X: iSanta Gertrudis

sap

► *naamwoord* [sappe]

E: juice

X: incindi

saprofiet

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: saprophyte

X: yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo okanye ezifileyo*

Sat. = Sa., Saterdag

► *afkorting*

E: Sat.
X: uMgqibelo

Saterdag = Sa., Sat.

► *naamwoord* [Saterdag]
E: Saturday
X: uMgqibelo

satsoema

► *naamwoord* [satsoemas]
E: satsuma
X: isatsuma

S.A. Vleismerino = SAVM

► *woordgroep*
E: SA Mutton Merino
X: i-SA Mutton Merino

SAVM = S.A. Vleismerino

► *afkorting*
E: SAMM
X: SAMM

**SAVR = Suid-Afrikaanse
Veeartsenykundige Raad**

► *afkorting*
E: SAVC
X: SAVC

SBD = Senior Bestuursdiens

► *afkorting*
E: SMS
X: SMS

**SDKBR = Staatsdiens Koördinerende
Bedingingsraad**

► *afkorting*
E: PSCBC
X: PSCBC

Secale strictum

► *eienaam*
{wet. naam}
E: *Secale strictum*
X: *Secale strictum*

seep

► *naamwoord* [sepe]
E: soap
X: isepha

seepoeier

► *naamwoord* [seepoeiers]
E: soap powder
X: umgubo wesepha

seer

► *naamwoord* [sere]

E: sore
X: intlungu
► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [seer]
E: sore
X: buhlungu

seisoen

► *naamwoord* [seisoene]
E: season
X: ixesha elithile lonyaka

seisoenaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [seisoenale]
E: seasonal
X: zonyaka
◊ **seisoenale arbeid**
E: seasonal labour
X: umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka

sekelsnyer

► *naamwoord* [sekelsnyers]
E: sickle mower
X: irhengqa

sekonde

► *naamwoord* [sekondes]
E: second
X: isibini

sekwestreer

► *werkwoord* [het gesekwestreer]
E: sequestrate
X: ukuthimba, ukubanjswa kwempahla yonetyala

seldery

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: celery
X: iseleri

selderykool

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: Chinese cabbage
X: ikhaphetshu yamatshayina

selekteer

► *werkwoord* [het geselekteer]
E: select
X: -khetha

selfaangedrewe

► *byvoeglike naamwoord*
E: self-propelled
X: yaziqhuba ngokwakho
◊ **selfaangedrewe implement**

E: self-propelled implement
X: isixhobo sokuqhuba esisesakho

selfoon

► *naamwoord* [selfone]
E: cellphone
X: iselfowuni

semels

► *naamwoord, meervoud*
E: bran
X: isemilisi, amakhatshu

sement

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: cement
X: isamente
► *werkwoord* [het gesement]
E: cement
X: isamente

sementdam

► *naamwoord* [sementdamme]
E: cement dam
X: idama lesamente

semi-ariëd

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [semi-ariëde]
E: semi-arid
X: umqwebequ nenkqantosi

seminaar

► *naamwoord* [seminare]
E: seminar
X: Isemina

Senior Bestuursdiens = SBD

► *woordgroep*
E: Senior Management Service
X: INkongo yabaLawuli abaPhezulu

sentraal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [sentrale]
E: central
X: embindini

sentrale spilpunt

► *naamwoord* [sentrale spilpunte]
E: centre pivot
X: beka unkcenkceshelo esizikithini

sentrifugaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [sentrifugale]
E: centrifugal
X: nxaxhela embindini

sentrifugale pomp

► *naamwoord* [sentrifugale pompe]
E: centrifugal pump
X: impompo yokunxaxhela embindini

senuwee

► *naamwoord* [senuwees]
E: nerve
X: umthambo-luvo

Sept. = September

► *afkorting*
E: Sept.
X: Septemba

September = Sept.

► *naamwoord* [Septembers]
E: September
X: Septemba, eyomSintsi

septiese tenk

► *naamwoord* [septiese tenks]
E: septic tank
X: itanki-sibolelo

serradella

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: serradella
X: iserradella

sessie

► *naamwoord* [sessies]
E: session
X: ukhulangana, ixesha lengxoxo, iseshoni

sfeer

► *naamwoord* [sfere]
E: sphere
X: ingqukumba

siek

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [siek]
E: ill, sick
X: gula

siekte

► *naamwoord* [siektes]
E: disease, illness, sickness
X: isifo, isigulo

siektebeheer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: disease control
X: ulawulo lwesifo

siekteverlof

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: sick leave

X: ikhefu lokugula

sigorei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: chicory

X: itshikhori

silinder

► *naamwoord* [silinders]

E: cylinder

X: isilinda

sillabus

► *naamwoord* [sillabusse]

E: syllabus

X: isilabhasi

silo

► *naamwoord* [silo's]

E: silo

X: isisele sefula

Simmentaler

► *eienaam* [Simmentalers]

{beeras}

E: Simmentaler

X: iSimmentaler

simptoom

► *naamwoord* [simptome]

E: symptom

X: uphawu

sinergisties

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [sinesgistiese]

E: synergistic

X: saynejistiki

sinisme

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cynicism

X: ukugxeka, ngokugxekayo, -gxekayo

sirroze **SINONIEM** verskrompeling

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: cirrhosis

X: ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi

sist

► *naamwoord* [sists]

E: cyst

X: iqhuma elinamanzi phakathi

sitotoksies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [sitotoksiese]

E: cytotoxic

X: inobungozi kwiiseli eziphilayo

sitrus

► *versamelnaam*

E: citrus

X: isitراسي

skaal

► *naamwoord* [skale]

E: scale

X: igusha

skaap

► *naamwoord* [skape]

E: sheep

X: igusha

◊ **ander skape**

E: other sheep

X: ezinye iigusha

skaapmasels

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: sheep measles

X: imasisi yegusha

skaapmelk

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: sheep's milk

X: ubisi lwegusha

skaapras

► *naamwoord* [skaaprassie]

E: sheep breed

X: imfuyo yeegusha

skaapskeerder

► *naamwoord* [skaapskeeders]

E: sheepshearer

X: umchebi wegusha

skaapskêr

► *naamwoord* [skaapskêre]

E: sheepshears

X: isikere sokucheba

skadelik

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [skadelike]

E: noxious, harmful

X: ingozi, -onakalisayo

skadunet

► *naamwoord* [skadunette]

E: shading net

X: umnatha wokuzoba umthunzi emfanekisweni

skedule

► *naamwoord* [skedules]

E: schedule
X: uludwe-nkqubo

skeer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: shearing, fleecing
X: cheba
► *werkwoord* [het geskeer]
E: shear, fleece
X: -cheba

skeerder

► *naamwoord* [skeeders]
E: shearer
X: umchebi

skeermaand

► *naamwoord* [skeermaande]
E: shear month
X: inyanga yokucheba

skenk

► *werkwoord* [het geskenk]
E: donate
X: -nikela

skêr

► *naamwoord* [skêre]
E: scissors
X: isikere

skeur

► *naamwoord* [skeure]
E: fissure, tear
X: umfanta, uthanda **SINONIEM spleet**
► *werkwoord* [het geskeur]
E: tear
X: krazula

skeurploeg

► *naamwoord* [skeurploëë]
E: ripper
X: umkrazuli
► *werkwoord* [het geskeurploeg]
E: rip
X: krazula

skilpad

► *naamwoord* [skilpaaie]
E: tortoise
X: ufudo

skimmel **SINONIEM muf**

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: hypha

X: umsonto

skimmelwortel **SINONIEM mikkorrisa**

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: mycorrhiza
X: imanyano yeenkowane, yamakhowa

skoен

► *naamwoord* [skoene]
E: shoe
X: isihlangu

skoffel

► *naamwoord* [skoffels]
E: hoe, grubbing hoe
X: igaba
► *werkwoord* [het geskoffel]
E: hoe, cultivate
X: igaba, lima

skoffel, grond losmaak

skoffeleg

► *naamwoord* [skoffelêe of skoffelegge]
E: cultivator
X: umlimi

skoffelpik

► *naamwoord* [skoffelpikke]
E: weeding hoe, scuffle hoe
X: igaba lokhula

skoffelploeg

► *naamwoord* [skoffelploeë]
E: cultivator, tiller
X: ikhuba lediski,

skool

► *naamwoord* [skole]
E: school
X: isikolo

skoonmaak

► *werkwoord* [het skoongemaak]
E: clean
X: -coca

skoonmaakmiddel

► *naamwoord* [skoonmaakmiddels]
E: cleaning agent
X: izinto zokucoca

skoonmakery

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: cleaning
X: ukucoca

SKOOR = Staande Komitee oor Openbare Rekening▶ *afkorting*

E: SCOPA

X: SCOPA

skorsiekewer▶ *naamwoord* [skorsiekewer]

E: squash bug

X: umbungu kasenza

skotteleg▶ *naamwoord* [skottelêe of skottelegge]

E: harrow

X: i-erha

skottelploeg▶ *naamwoord* [skottelploeë]

E: disc plough

X: icwecwe elingqukuva lekhuba

skouer▶ *naamwoord* [skouers]

E: shoulder

X: iligxa

skraap▶ *naamwoord* [skrape]

E: scratch, scrape

X: umkrwelo

▶ *werkwoord* [het geskraap]

E: scrape, scratch

X: krwela

skraper▶ *naamwoord* [skrapers]

E: grader

X: umatshini onendawo ende esetyenziselwa ukwenza indawo ethe tyaba*

skroei SINONIEM brand :②▶ *werkwoord* [het geskroei]

E: scald

X: tshisa

skroeimerk SINONIEM brand :②▶ *naamwoord* [skroeimerke]

E: scald

X: ukonzakalisa ngamanzi atshisayo okanye umphunga*

skroewedraaier▶ *naamwoord* [skroewedraaiers]

E: screwdriver

X: isikrufeli

skroot = skrootyster▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud***skrootyster = skroot**▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: scrap iron

X: intwana yesinyithi

skrop▶ *naamwoord* [skroppe]

E: dam scraper

X: into yokukrwela idama

skrotum▶ *naamwoord* [skrotums]

E: scrotum

X: isingxobo samasende

skuifleer▶ *naamwoord* [skuiflere]

E: extension ladder

X: ileli eyongezelelweyo

skuiling▶ *naamwoord* [skuilings]

E: shelter

X: ikhusi

skuilplek▶ *naamwoord* [skuilplekke]

E: sanctuary

X: indawo ekugcinelwa kuyo izilwanyana neentaka

skurfsiekte SINONIEM omloop, skurfte▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mange

X: ukhwekhwe

skurfte SINONIEM omloop, skurfsiekte▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mange

X: ukhwekhwe

skut▶ *naamwoord* [skuts]

E: shot

X: isithonga

skyf▶ *naamwoord* [skywe]

E: disc

X: idiski

skyfdromsnyer▶ *naamwoord* [skyfdromsnyers]

E: disc drum mower

X: idiski yokucheba

skyfplanter

► *naamwoord* [skyfplanters]

E: disc planter

X: umtyali wediski

slag¹

► *werkwoord* [het geslag]

E: slaughter

X: -xhela

◊ **geslag vir huis en arbeid**

E: slaughtered for house and labour

X: zixhelelwe indlu nomsebenzi

slag²

► *naamwoord* [slae]

E: clap

X: isithonga

slaghoender

► *naamwoord* [slaghoenders]

E: broiler chicken

X: intshontsho lokojiwa

slagpale

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: abattoir

X: isilarha sokuxhela

slak

► *naamwoord* [slakke]

E: snail

X: inkumba encinane

slang

► *naamwoord* [slange]

E: snake

X: inyoka

sleepbalk

► *naamwoord* [sleepbalke]

E: bowing beam

X: umqadi wokukhuhla

sleepwa

► *naamwoord* [sleepwaens]

E: trailer

X: inqwelo erhuqwayo

sleepyster

► *naamwoord* [sleepysters]

E: towing iron

X: isinyithi sokutsala

slenkdalkoors

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: Rift Valley fever, enzootic hepatitis

X: umkhuhlane omkhulu obangela isifo sentsholongwane esifumaneka ikakhulu kwizilwanyana ezifuywe ekhaya

sleutel

► *naamwoord* [sleutels]

E: key

X: isitshixo

sleutel-lewerbare produk

► *naamwoord* [sleutel-lewerbare produkte]

E: key deliverables

X: okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo

slinger SINONIEM ossilleer

► *werkwoord* [het geslinger]

E: oscillate

X: -jingajinga

sloot

► *naamwoord* [slothe]

E: ditch, furrow

X: umjelo, umsele

◊ **sloot grawe**

E: dig ditches

X: ukombiwa kwemisele

slootgrawer

► *naamwoord* [slootgrawers]

E: ditcher, excavator

X: umombi wemisele, umatshini

wokugumba

slot

► *naamwoord* [slotte]

E: lock

X: isitshixo

sluit

► *werkwoord* [het gesluit]

E: lock

X: tshixa

slypwiël

► *naamwoord* [slypwieël]

E: grinding wheel, emery wheel

X: ivili lokusila

smutsvingergras SINONIEM digitaria eriantha

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: digitgrass, Pangola-grass

X: ingca ismutsvinger

sneeu► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: snow

X: ikhephu

snoei► *werkwoord* [het gesnoei]

E: prune

X: -thena

snoeiing► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pruning

X: ukuthena

snoeiskêr► *naamwoord* [snoeiskêre]

E: secateur, pruning shears

X: isikere sokuthena

snoeiwerk► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pruning

X: umsebenzi wokuthena

snotsiekte► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: malignant catarrhal fever

X: uhlobo olwasulelayo lwezifo ezibonakala njengamanxeba achaphazela ikakhulu isetyisi*

sny► *naamwoord* [snye]

E: cut

X: sika

► *werkwoord* [het gesny]

ⓐ {met 'n mes}

E: cut

X: -sika

ⓑ {met 'n grassnyer}

E: mow

X: cheba

snyblom► *naamwoord* [snyblomme]

E: cut flower

X: -sika intyatyambo

snydokter SINONIEM chirurg► *naamwoord* [snydokters]

E: surgeon

X: ugqirha otyandayo

snyer► *naamwoord* [snyers]

E: mower

X: umatshini wokucheba ingca

snyer-en-kneuser► *naamwoord* [snyer-en-kneusers]

E: conditioner

X: umatshini wefula lesisele

snywurm SINONIEM miswurm► *naamwoord*

E: cutworm

X: imibundane

So. = Son., Sondag► *afkorting*

E: So.

X: iCawa

soetgras► *naamwoord* [soetgrasse]

E: sweetgrass

X: ingca eswiti

soetlupien► *naamwoord* [soetlupiene]

E: sweet lupin

X: i-sweet lupin

soetrissie► *naamwoord* [soetrissies]

E: green pepper

X: iswit pepa

soet Soedangras► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: sweet Sudan grass

X: iyakhawuleza ukuba lidlelo kwaye inceda izilo zasekhaya*

soetveld► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: sweet field, sweetveld

X: ibala elichumileyo ekukhula kulo ingca ebomvu edla ngokuba switi*

sog ANTONIEM beer► *naamwoord* [sôe]

E: sow

X: imazi yehagu

◇ **volwasse sog**

E: mature sow

X: imazi yehagu endala

sojaboon► *naamwoord* [sojabone]

E: soy bean

X: imbotyi yesoya

sojaboonmeel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: soybean meal

X: yikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa kwe-oli kwiimboty zesyoyi

solanien

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: solanine

X: i-solanine (isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga), isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga

solvensie SINONIEM betaalvermoë

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: solvency, ability to pay

X: ukuba nakho ukuhlawula

somer

► *naamwoord* [somers]

E: summer

X: ihlobo

Son. = So., Sondag

► *afkorting*

E: Sun.

X: iCawa

Sondag = So., Son.

► *naamwoord* [Sondae]

E: Sunday

X: iCawa

sonneblom

► *naamwoord* [sonneblomme]

E: sunflower

X: ujongilanga

soogdier

► *naamwoord* [soogdiere]

E: mammal

X: isidalwa esanyisayo

sorghum

► *naamwoord* [sorghums]

E: sorghum

X: isogam, uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba

sorteer

► *werkwoord* [het gesorteer]

E: sort

X: -hlela

◇ **sorteer volgens**

E: sort by

X: hlela ngo

sorteermasjien

► *naamwoord* [sorteermasjiene]

E: grading machine

X: umatshini wokuhlela

Sosiale Rekeninge Matriks = SRM

► *woordgroep*

E: Social Accounting Matrix

X: iMatriisi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlalani

sout

► *naamwoord* [soute]

E: salt

X: ityuwa

soutbos

► *naamwoord* [soutbosse]

E: salt bush

X: ityholo elinetyiwa

soutlek

► *naamwoord* [soutlekkke]

E: salt lick

X: ukukhotha ityiwa

span

► *werkwoord* [het gespan]

E: span

X: -xhoma

spanspek

► *naamwoord*

E: melon

X: umxoxozi

spanwydte

► *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*

E: spread, span

X: -isipani

spar

► *naamwoord* [sparre]

E: dropper

X: umthi obiya ngawo ongafikelelanga emhlabeni*

spasie

► *naamwoord* [spasies]

E: space

X: isithuba

spasieer

► *werkwoord* [het gespasieer]

E: space

X: yenza isithuba

spasiëring

► *naamwoord* [spasiërings]

E: spacing

X: ukuvula izithuba

speen

► *naamwoord* [spene]

E: nipple, teat

X: umbele

► *werkwoord* [het gespeen]

E: wean

X: -lumla

speengewig

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: weaning weight

X: ubunzima bokulumla

speenkalf

► *naamwoord* [speenkalwers]

E: weaner, weaner calf

X: ithole elilumliweyo

speenouderdom

► *naamwoord* [speenouderdomme]

E: weaning age

X: ubudala bokulumla

speldekussing

► *naamwoord* [speldekussings]

E: pin cushion

X: umqamelo kanotaka

spening

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: weaning

X: ukulumla

◊ **mortaliteit na spening**

E: mortality after weaning

X: ukufa emva kokulumla

spesialis

► *naamwoord* [spesialiste]

E: specialist

X: incutshe, ingcali, ingcaphephe

spierkrag

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: muscular strength

X: amandla esihlunu

spilpunt

► *naamwoord* [spilpunte]

E: pivot

X: isikhonkwane ekujikelezwa kuso icango okanye iheke

◊ **sentrale spilpunt**

E: centre pivot

X: beka unkcenckeshelo esizikithini

spinasië

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: spinach

X: ispinatshi

spinasiëbeet

► *naamwoord* [spinasiëbete]

E: sea-kale beet, Swiss chard

X: isipinatshi sesinqathe

spinmyt

► *naamwoord* [spinnepkopmyte]

E: spider mite

X: ingolwane lesigcawu

spitgraaf

► *naamwoord* [spitgrawe]

E: spade

X: umhlakulo

spitter

► *naamwoord* [spitters]

E: digger

X: ummbi

spitvurk

► *naamwoord* [spitvurke]

E: garden fork

X: ifotsholo

spleet **SINONIEM** skeur

► *naamwoord* [splete]

E: fissure

X: umfanta, uthanda

spoel

► *werkwoord* [het gespoel]

E: flush

X: gungxula

spoor¹

► *naamwoord* [spore]

{sel wat tot plant/dier ontwikkel}

E: spore

X: imbewu yefeni, ispora

spoor²

► *naamwoord* [spore]

{footprints}

E: track

X: umzila

spoorelement

► *naamwoord* [spoorelemente]

E: trace element
X: izinto zokutsala iinqwelo

spoorontkieming

► *naamwoord* [spoorontkiemings]
E: spore germination
X: ukuntshula kwembewu yefeni

sport

► *naamwoord* [sporte]
E: rung
X: umdlalo

sprietui

► *naamwoord* [sprietuie]
E: spring onion
X: itswele lentwasahlobo

sprinkaan

► *naamwoord* [sprinkane]
E: grasshopper, locust
X: intethe

sprinkel

► *naamwoord* [het gesprinkel]
E: sprinkle
X: -fefa

sprinkelsproeier

► *naamwoord* [sprinkelsproeiers]
E: sprinkle sprayer
X: umatshini wokufefa

sproei

► *werkwoord* [het gesproei]
E: spray
X: -tshiza

sproeier

► *naamwoord* [sproeiers]
E: sprinkler, sprayer
X: umtshizi

spruit

► *naamwoord* [spruite]
① {smal riviertjie}
E: stream
X: umlambo
② {saad wat ontkiem het}
E: shoot, sprout
X: -hluma, -fininika, -ntshula

spruitkool SINONIEM Brusselse spruitjies

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: Brussels sprouts
X: imifino ethile

SPS = sanitêre en fitosanitêre

► *afkorting*
E: SPS
X: SPS

spruit

► *naamwoord* [spuite]
E: syringe
X: isirinji

spruitnaald

► *naamwoord* [spruitnaalde]
E: hypodermic needle, injection needle
X: inaliti yokutofa

spruitstof

► *naamwoord* [spruitstowwe]
E: spray
X: fefa

SRM = Sosiale Rekening Matriks

► *afkorting*
E: SAM
X: SAM

staal

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: steel
X: intsimbi eyomeleleyo

staaldraad

► *naamwoord* [staaldrade]
E: steel wire
X: ucingo lwestili

staalpen

► *naamwoord* [staalpenne]
E: steel pin
X: ipin yentsimbi

Staande Komitee oor Openbare Rekeninge = SKOOR

► *woordgroep*
E: Standing Committee on Public Accounts
X: IKomiti esiSigxina kwi-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente

Staatsdienswet

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: Public Service Act
X: UMthetho weeNkonzo zoLuntu

Staatsdiens Koördinerende Bedingsraad = Staatsdiens Koördinerende Bedingsraad

► *woordgroep*

E: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council
 X: liNkonzo zikaRhulumente eziQhagamshelana neBhunga loHlangano*

Staatsdiensregulasie

► *naamwoord* [Staatsdiensregulasies]
 E: Public Service Regulation
 X: IMimiselo yeNkonzo zoLuntu

stabiliseerder

► *naamwoord* [stabiliseerders]
 E: stabiliser
 X: Isizinzisi

stadig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [stadige]
 E: slow
 X: ukucotha

staf

► *naamwoord* [stawwe]
 E: staff
 X: intsimbi

stam

► *naamwoord* [stamme]
 ① {blom}
 E: stem
 X: sesityalo
 ② {boom}
 E: trunk
 X: isiqu

stamboom

► *naamwoord* [stambome]
 E: genealogy
 X: umlibo

stang

► *naamwoord* [stange]
 ① {van rytoom}
 E: bit
 X: umkhala
 ② {metaalstaaf}
 E: bar, rod
 X: umkhala

stapelvoedsel

► *naamwoord* [stapelvoedsels]
 E: staple food
 X: eyona nto iveliswa kwilizwe elithile

star ruby-pomelo► *naamwoord* [star ruby-pomelo's]

E: star ruby grapefruit
 X: Imbambusi ebomvu krwe ebunkwenkwezi

stasie

► *naamwoord* [stasies]
 E: station
 X: isitishi

status

► *naamwoord* [statusse]
 E: status
 X: iwonga

statutêre vereiste

► *naamwoord* [statutêre vereistes]
 E: statutory requirement
 X: iimfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho

steel

► *naamwoord* [stele]
 E: stem, stalk
 X: isiqu
 ◇ ... **stele per plant**
 E: ... stems per plant
 X: iziqu eziyi-... kwisityalo ngasinye

steenmuur

► *naamwoord* [steenmure]
 E: brick wall
 X: udonga lwamatye

stelsel

► *naamwoord* [stelsels]
 E: system
 X: inkqubo

stelselonderhoud

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: system maintenance
 X: indlela yokugcina

stereoopaar

► *naamwoord* [stereopare]
 E: stereopair
 X: ifoto elithathwe kwiinkalo ezahlukeyo

stereoskoop

► *naamwoord* [stereoskope]
 E: stereoscope
 X: istiriyoskopu

stergras

► *naamwoord* [stergrasse]
 ① {*Ficinia radiata*}

E: stunted sedge
 X: ingca engakhuliyo
 @ {*Cynodon plectostachyus*}
 E: star grass
 X: igama lezityalo ezithile

steriliseer

► *werkwoord* [het gesteriliseer]
 E: sterilise
 X: ukudlolisa

stert

► *naamwoord* [sterte]
 E: tail
 X: umsila

stimulant

► *naamwoord* [stimulante]
 E: stimulant
 X: izivuseleli

stoel

► *naamwoord* [stoel]
 {paddastoel}
 E: stool, chair
 X: isitulo

stoet

► *naamwoord* [stoete]
 E: stud
 X: iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo

stoetboerdery

► *naamwoord* [stoetboerderye]
 E: stud farming
 X: ukufama ngempahla efuyiweyo

stoetdier

► *naamwoord* [stoetdiere]
 E: stud animal
 X: isilwanyana esifuyiweyo

stoethings

► *naamwoord* [stoethingse]
 E: stud stallion
 X: iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo*

stoetmerrie

► *naamwoord*
 E: stud mare, brood mare
 X: imazi yehashe, imazi yedonki

stoetooi

► *naamwoord* [stoetooie]
 E: stud ewe
 X: imazi yegusha

stoetperd

► *naamwoord*
 E: studhorse
 X: ihashe elifuyiweyo

stoetram

► *naamwoord*
 E: stud ram
 X: inkunzi yegusha ekudidi oluphezulu onokuyifuya*

stoetskaap

► *naamwoord* [stoetskape]
 E: stud sheep
 X: igusha efuyiweyo

stoetvee

► *naamwoord, meervoud*
 E: stud animals, stud stock, brood stock
 X: impahla efuyiweyo

stolon **SINONIEM** uitloper

► *naamwoord* [stolons]
 E: stolon
 X: izitoloni

stoof

► *naamwoord* [stowe]
 E: stove
 X: isitovu

stoort

► *naamwoord* [store]
 E: store
 X: isitora
 ► *werkwoord* [het gestoor]
 E: store
 X: gcina

stoortbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [stoortbare]
 E: storable
 X: iyagcineka

stoorkamer

► *naamwoord* [stoorkamers]
 E: storeroom
 X: ipentri

stootskraper

► *naamwoord* [stootskrapers]
 E: bulldozer
 X: ugandaganda

stoppel

► *naamwoord* [stoppels]

E: stubble
X: isikhondo

stoppelkapper

► *naamwoord* [stoppelkappers]
E: stubble chopper
X: umatshini wokunqunqa izikhondo

stoppelland

► *naamwoord* [stoppellande]
E: stubble field
X: ibala lesikhondo

storm

► *naamwoord* [storms]
E: storm
X: isaqhwithi

storttrok SINONIEM stortwa, wipwa

► *naamwoord* [storttrokke]
E: tip lorry, tip truck, tip wagon
X: izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma

stortwa SINONIEM storttrok, wipwa

► *naamwoord* [stortwaens]
E: tip lorry, tip truck, tip wagon
X: izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma

strategies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [strategiese]
E: strategic
X: ubuchule

strategiese beplanningssessie

► *naamwoord* [strategiese beplanningssessies]
E: strategic planning session
X: ISeshoni yesiCwangciso-qhinga buchule

strategiese bestuur

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: strategic management
X: ulawulo lobuchule

strategiese plan

► *naamwoord* [strategiese planne]
E: strategic plan
X: isicwangciso sobuchule

streek

► *naamwoord* [streke]
E: region
X: ummandla

streepsak

► *naamwoord* [streepsakke]

E: grain bag
X: ibhegi yeenkozo

strik

► *naamwoord* [strikke]
E: snare, trap
X: isibatha

stronkboorder

► *naamwoord* [stronkboorders]
E: stem borer
X: ibola yesiqu

strooi¹

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: straw
X: udiza

strooi²

► *werkwoord* [het gestrooi]
① {kunsmis}
E: spread
X: sasaza
② {saad}
E: sow, scatter
X: -hlwayela

stroom

► *naamwoord* [strome]
E: stream
X: umsinga

stroop

► *werkwoord* [het gestroop]
① {oes}
E: harvest
X: ukuvuna
② {wildrowery}
E: poach
X: zingela ngaphandle kwemvume

strop

► *naamwoord* [stroppe]
E: halter, noose
X: umkhala

stroper

► *naamwoord* [stropers]
① {oesmasjien}
E: harvester
X: umvuni
SINONIEM oesmasjien
② {wildrower}
E: poacher
X: umzingeli ongenamvume

stropery

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: poaching
- X: ukuzingela ngaphandle kwemvume

struktuur

- ▶ *naamwoord* [strukture]
- E: structure
- X: isakhiwo

studam SINONIEM keermuur, keerwal

- ▶ *naamwoord* [studamme]
- E: weir
- X: udonga olunqamleza umlambo lokulawula amanzi

stukrag

- ▶ *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*
- E: dynamic force
- X: isinyanzelo esishukumisayo

stut

- ▶ *naamwoord* [stutte]
- E: prop
- X: isixhaso
- ▶ *werkwoord* [het gestut]
- E: prop
- X: xhasa

stutwerk

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
- E: propping
- X: ukuxhasa

subkategorie

- ▶ *naamwoord* [subkategorieë]
- E: subcategory
- X: udidana

subprogram

- ▶ *naamwoord* [subprogramme]
- E: subprogramme
- X: inkqutyana

subsidie

- ▶ *naamwoord* [subsidies]
- E: subsidy
- X: inkxaso

subtropies

- ▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [sub-tropiese]
- E: subtropical, semitropic, semitropical
- X: nganeno kwenjiko

suid ANTONIEM noord

- ▶ *bywoord*

- E: south
- X: ezantsi

Suid-Afrika

- ▶ *eienaam*
- E: South Africa
- X: uMzantsi Afrika

Suid-Afrikaanse Veeartsenykundige Raad = SAVR

- ▶ *woordgroep*
- E: South African Veterinary Council
- X: IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika

suikerbeet

- ▶ *naamwoord* [suikerbete]
- E: sugar beet
- X: ibhithi yeswekile

suikerboon

- ▶ *naamwoord* [suikerbone]
- E: sugar bean
- X: isugar bean

suikerbos

- ▶ *naamwoord* [suikerbosse]
- E: sugar bush
- X: ihlathi lemithi yokwenza inyobhanyhobha

suikermielie

- ▶ *naamwoord* [suikermielies]
- E: sweet corn
- X: i-sweet corn

suikerriet

- ▶ *naamwoord* [suikerriete]
- E: sugar cane
- X: ingcongolo

sultana

- ▶ *naamwoord* [sultanas]
- E: sultana
- X: uhlobo oluthile lwerasentyisi

superdan

- ▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud* {tipe weiding}
- E: superdan
- X: isuperdan

surplus

- ▶ *naamwoord* [surplusse]
- E: surplus
- X: intsalela

surrogaat

► *naamwoord* [surrogate]

E: surrogate

X: umbambeli

suurgras

► *naamwoord* [suurgrasse]

E: sour grass

X: isityalo esinencasa emuncu

suurlemoen

► *naamwoord* [suurlemoene]

E: lemon

X: ilamuni

suurtoets

► *naamwoord* [suurtoetse]

E: acid test

X: uvavanyo lwe-asidi

suurtoetsverhouding

► *naamwoord* [suurtoetsverhoudings]

E: acid test ratio

X: umlinganiselo wovavanyo lwe-asidi

suurveld

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: sour veld

X: idlelo elimuncu

suurvy

► *naamwoord* [suurvy]

E: sour fig

X: amafiya amuncu

swaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [swaar]

E: heavy

X: nzima

swambeheer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fungus control

X: ulawulo lokungunda

swamdoder

► *naamwoord* [swamdoders]

E: fungicide

X: isibulali kungunda

swamdoderbeheer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fungicide control

X: ulawulo lwesibulali-mngundo

swamdraad SINONIEM hife

► *naamwoord* [swamdrade]

E: hypha

X: umsonto

swammuggie

► *naamwoord* [swammuggie]

E: fungus gnat

X: limbuzane zomngundo

swamvlok SINONIEM miselium

► *naamwoord* [swamvlokke]

E: mycelium

X: yintlanninge yemisonto eyenza inxenye yokutya kwenkowane

swartbekboon = swartbekboontjie, SINONIEM akkerboon

► *naamwoord* [swartbekbone]

E: cowpea curculio

X: isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimboty, isinambuzane esitshabalalisa ii-ertyisi

swartbekboontjie = swartbekboon

► *naamwoord* [swartbekboontjies]

swarhawer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: black oats

X: ihabile emnyama

swawel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: sulphur

X: isalfa

sweevlieg

► *naamwoord* [sweevlieë]

E: syrphid fly

X: Impukane elirhamncwa

sweis

► *werkwoord* [het gesweis]

E: weld

X: dibanisa

sweishelm

► *naamwoord* [sweishelms]

E: welding helmet

X: umnqwazi wokudibanisa

swenkgras SINONIEM fescue

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{grassoort}

E: fescue

X: i-fescue

swenkgras-klawer

► *naamwoord* [swenkgras-klawers]

E: fescue-clover

X: uhlobo oluthile lwefula lentongana

swerm

► *naamwoord* [swerms]

① {voëls}

E: swarm, flock

X: inkitha

② {bye}

E: swarm, flock

X: ibubu

► *werkwoord* [het geswerm]

E: swarm

X: bhuhuzela

sybok SINONIEM angora, angorabok

► *naamwoord*

E: angora goat

X: iseyibhokhwe

sybokhaar

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: mohair

X: izilwanyana ezinoboya beseyibhokhwe

sypelriool

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: French drain

X: yenkunkuma

Tt

t = ton

► *afkorting*

E: t

X: t

taak

► *naamwoord* [take]

E: task

X: umsebenzi

taal

► *naamwoord* [tale]

E: language

X: ulwimi

taaldiversiteit

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: language diversity

X: ukwahlukana ngeelwimi

tabak SINONIEM twak

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: tobacco

X: i-cuba

Taenia saginata SINONIEM beesmasels

► *eienaam*

E: beef tapeworm, *Taenia saginata*

X: iphalo lenkomo, imasisi yeenyosi

Taenia solium SINONIEM varkmasels

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pork tapeworm, *Taenia solium*

X: iphalo lehagu, imasisi yehagu

tafel

► *naamwoord* [tafels]

E: table

X: itafile

tafelaartappel

► *naamwoord* [tafelaartappels]

E: table potato

X: iitapile zetafile

tafeldruif

► *naamwoord* [tafeldruiwe]

E: table grape

X: idiliya zetafile

taksering

► *naamwoord* [takserings]

E: taxation

X: urhafiso

tamatie

► *naamwoord* [tamaties]

E: tomato

X: itomato

tand

► *naamwoord* [tande]

① {dier}

E: tooth

X: izinyo

② {slang}

E: fang

X: izinyo lenyoka, ibamba

③ {vurk of implement}

E: tine, prong

X: izinyo

tandeg

► *naamwoord* [tandêe of tandegge]

E: spike harrow, spike tooth harrow

X: i-erha enamazinyo atsolo

tandploeg

► *naamwoord* [tandploëë]

E: tine plough

X: isixhobo sokuvula umhlaba

tang

► *naamwoord* [tange]

E: pliers

X: iplayazi

tangelo SINONIEM pomelonartjie

► *naamwoord* [tangelo's]

E: tangelo

X: itangelo

teef ANTONIEM reun :①

► *naamwoord* [tewe]

E: bitch

X: imazi yengcuka

teel

► *werkwoord* [het geteel]

E: breed

X: -fuya

teelbal SINONIEM testikel, testis

► *naamwoord* [teelballe]

E: testis, testicle

X: isende

teeldier

► *naamwoord* [teeldiere]

E: breeding animal

X: isilwanyana sokuzaliswa

teelhings

► *naamwoord* [teelhingse]

E: stud stallion, sire

X: iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo*

teelmerrie

► *naamwoord* [teelmerries]

E: brood mare

X: imazi yehashe egcinelwa ukuzala

teelooi

► *naamwoord* [teelooie]

E: brood ewe

X: imazi yegusha

teelram

► *naamwoord* [teelramme]

E: stud ram

X: inkunzi yegusha ekudidi oluphezulu onokuyifuya

teelvee

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: brood stock

X: intshontsho lentaka

teerpaal

► *naamwoord* [teerpale]

E: tarred pole

X: ipali yetha

tef = tefgras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

tefgras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: teff, teff grass

X: iteff

tekort

► *naamwoord* [tekorte]

E: deficit

X: intsilelo

telefoon

► *naamwoord* [telefone]

E: telephone

X: ifowuni, umnxeba

televisie

► *naamwoord* [televiesies]

E: television

X: umabonwakude

tem► *werkwoord* [het getem]

E: tame, break in

X: mbuna

temperatuur► *naamwoord* [temperature]

E: temperature

X: izinga lobushushu

tenk► *naamwoord* [tenks]

E: tank

X: itanki

tenkstaander► *naamwoord* [tenkstaanders]

E: tank stand

X: indawo yokumisa itanki

tensiometer► *naamwoord* [tensiometers]

E: tensiometer

X: itensionmitha

teodoliet► *naamwoord* [teodoliete]

E: theodolyte

X: isixhobo sokuthatha umlinganiselo wento esikwere*

terras► *naamwoord* [terrasse]

E: terrace

X: ithambeka elisisinyuko

terugplof► *naamwoord* [terugplowwe]

E: backfire

X: ukudubula kwegesi yepetroli enjinini

► *werkwoord* [het teruggeplof]

E: backfire

X: velisa iziphumo ezingalindelwanga

terugvoer► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: feedback

X: ingxelo

testikel SINONIEM teelbal, testis► *naamwoord* [testikels]

E: testis, testicle

X: isende

testis SINONIEM teelbal, testikel► *naamwoord* [testes]

E: testis, testicle

X: isende

tipe► *naamwoord* [tipes]

E: type

X: -chwetheza, intlobo

toe► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [toe]

E: shut

X: -vala

toedien► *werkwoord* [het toegedien]

E: administer

X: lawula

toedraai► *werkwoord* [het toegedraai]

① {kraan}

E: turn off, shut off

X: vala

② {met 'n kombers}

E: swaddle

X: gquma

③ {'n pakkie}

E: wrap

X: songa

toeganklik► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [toeganklike]

E: accessible

X: -fikelelekayo

toege► *werkwoord* [het toegegee]

E: yield

X: -velisa

toekenning► *naamwoord* [toekennings]

E: award

X: ibhaso, umvuzo

toelaag = toelae► *naamwoord* [toelae]

E: grant

X: nika

toelae = toelaag► *naamwoord* [toelaes]**toerisme**► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: tourism

X: ukhenketho

toerusting

► *naamwoord, versamelnaam*

E: equipment

X: izixhobo

◊ **voorrade en toerusting**

E: supplies and equipment

X: ubonelelo nezixhobo

toestand

► *naamwoord* [toestande]

E: condition

X: imeko

toets

► *naamwoord* [toetse]

E: test

X: uvavanyo

► *werkwoord* [het getoets]

E: test

X: ukuvavanya, -vavanya

toksies

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [toksiese]

E: toxic

X: ityhefu, ubuhlungu

tollie

► *naamwoord* [tollies]

E: tolly, young ox, steer

X: inkatyana yenkomo

ton = t

► *naamwoord* [tonne]

E: ton

X: ithoni

toon

► *naamwoord* [tone]

E: toe

X: inzwane

topografie

► *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*

E: topography

X: inkcazo-mphandle

toring

► *naamwoord* [torings]

E: tower

X: uphondo

totaal

► *naamwoord* [totale]

E: total, aggregate

X: inani lilonke

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [totale]

① {as 'n geheel}

E: overall

X: qulathe konke

② {hele getal of bedrag}

E: total

X: iyonke

totaal allokeerbare veranderlike koste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: total allocatable variable costs

X: iindleko ezibekiwewo ezitshintshayo

totale ru-proteïen

► *naamwoord* [totale ruproteïene]

E: total crude protein

X: i-crude protini iyonke

totale vooroeskoste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: total pre-harvest costs

X: amaxabiso ewonke esivuno sangaphambili

tot nadeel van

► *woordgroep*

E: prejudicial

X: -onakalisa, -onakalisayo

tou SINONIEM koord, lyn

► *naamwoord* [toue]

E: string

X: umtya

traliewerk SINONIEM latwerk, opleistelsel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: trellising

X: ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi

transaksie

► *naamwoord* [transaksies]

E: transaction

X: intengiselwano

transaksiedatum

► *naamwoord* [transaksiedatums]

E: transaction date

X: umhla wentengiselwano

transpirasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: transpiration

X: ukumfimfa

transportakte► *naamwoord* [transportaktes]

E: transport act

X: umthetho wezothutho

trapleer► *naamwoord* [traplere]

E: stepladder

X: ileli

tregter► *naamwoord* [tregters]

E: funnel

X: ifanela, ifanele

trein► *naamwoord* [treine]

E: train

X: uloliwe

trek► *werkwoord* [het getrek]

E: haul

X: -tsala

trekarbeid► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: migratory labour, migrant labour

X: umsebenzi

trekarbeider► *naamwoord* [trekarbeiders]

E: migrant labourer

X: umntu osebenza kude nekhaya

trekdier► *naamwoord* [trekdiere]

E: draught animal

X: izilwanyana zedrafti

trekker► *naamwoord* [trekkers]

E: tractor

X: itrekta

trekmeting► *naamwoord* [trekmetings]

E: traverse

X: ukunqamleza umnqantsa entabeni

trekpaal► *naamwoord* [trekpale]

E: wiring post, straining post

X: ipali yocingo

triticale► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: triticale

X: itriticale

triticale kuilvoer► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: triticale silage

X: ifula letriticale

trog► *naamwoord* [trôe]

E: trough

X: umkhombe

trok► *naamwoord* [trokke]

E: truck, wagon

X: inqwelo

trop► *naamwoord* [troppe]

① {beeste, varke}

E: herd

X: umhlambi

② {skape, bokke}

E: flock

X: umhlambi

③ {perde}

E: troop

X: iqela

④ {honde}

E: pack

X: iqela

trope► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: tropics

X: itropiki

tros► *naamwoord* [trosse]

① {druiwie}

E: bunch

X: isihloko

② {blomme, vrugte}

E: cluster

X: isihlahla

tuinbeet► *naamwoord* [tuinbete]

E: garden beetroot

X: ibhitruthi yegadi

tuinbou SINONIEM hortologie► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: horticulture

X: ukulinywa komyezo

tuinertjie

► *naamwoord* [tuinertjies]

E: garden pea

X: i-ertyisi zasegadini

turbine

► *naamwoord* [turbines]

E: turbine

X: injini yomsinga

turksvy

► *naamwoord* [turksvye]

E: prickly pear

X: itolofiya

tussenverbouing

► *naamwoord* [tussenverbouings]

E: intercropping

X: ukulima izityalo ezahlukileyo kwintsimi enye

twak SINONIEM tabak

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: tobacco

X: i-cuba

tweede ekonomie

► *naamwoord* [tweede ekonomieë]

E: second economy

X: uqoqosho lwesibini

twee-sektor-tandeg

► *naamwoord* [twee-sektor-tandêe of twee-sektor-tandegge]

E: two-sector harrow

X: i-erha enamacandelo amabini

tweewielaandrywing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: two-wheel drive

X: iqhuba ngamavili amabini

tyd

► *naamwoord* [tye]

E: time

X: ixesha

tydelik

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [tydelike]

E: temporary

X: okwethutyana

Uu

ui

► *naamwoord* [uie]

E: onion

X: itswele

uiegras

► *naamwoord* [uiegrasse]

E: chive

X: isityalo esifana netswele esimaggabi aso asetyenziswa ekutyeni*

uier

► *naamwoord* [uiers]

E: udder

X: umbele

◊ **uier en spene**

E: udder and teats

X: umbele nengono

uierontsteking SINONIEM mastitis

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: garget, mastitis

X: ukukrala

uiervoorbereiding

► *naamwoord* [uiervoorbereidings]

E: udder preparation

X: ulungiselelo lombele

uiesaad

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: onion seed

X: imbewu yetswele

uil

► *naamwoord* [uile]

E: owl

X: izikhova

uitbrei

► *werkwoord* [het uitgebrei]

E: extend

X: yongeza

uitbreiding

► *naamwoord* [uitbreidings]

E: extension

X: isongezelelo

uitbroei

► *werkwoord* [het uitgebroid]

E: hatch

X: -qandusela

uitdroging SINONIEM opdroging

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: desiccation

X: ukomisa, ukuqwayita

uitdroog SINONIEM opdroog

► *werkwoord* [het uitgedroog]

E: desiccate

X: omisa

uitgawe

► *naamwoord* [uitgawes]

E: costs, expenditure, expense

X: indleko

uitgebroid

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [uitgebroide]

E: hatched

X: aqanduselwe

**uitgegroid = uitgegroid SINONIEM
volgroid**

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [uitgegroide]

E: fully grown, mature

X: khulile

uitgegroid = uitgegroid

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [uitgegroide]

uitheems ANTONIEM inheems

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [uitheemse]

E: exotic, alien

X: vela kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **uitheemse plant**

E: exotic plant, alien plant

X: isityalo esivela kwelinye ilizwe

◊ **uitheemse plantegroei**

E: alien vegetation

X: isityalo esingaqhelekanga

uitkontraakteer

► *werkwoord* [het uitgekontraakteer]

E: outsource

X: ukuxhobisa, ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi*

uitleg

► *naamwoord* [uitlegte]

E: layout

X: isakhelo, uyilo

uitloging SINONIEM loging

► *naamwoord*

E: leaching

X: ukukhukuliseka

uitloog

► *werkwoord* [het uitgeloog]

E: leach

X: hluza

uitloop

► *naamwoord* [uitlope]

E: overflow

X: phuphuma

► *werkwoord* [het uitgeloop]

E: drain

X: khupha amanzi

uitloopwater SINONIEM afvalwater

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: effluent

X: umlanjana ovela emlanjeni, ichibi

uitloper = stolon

► *naamwoord* [uitlopers]

E: stolon

X: izitoloni

uitsit

► *werkwoord* [het uitgesit]

① {groter word}

E: expand

X: -khupha ngaphandle

② {van kant maak}

E: put down

X: beka phantsi

③ {verwyder uit blyplek}

E: evict

X: -khupha, ukukhupha

uitskot

► *naamwoord* [uitskotte]

E: cull

X: -khetha

uitsterf

► *werkwoord* [het uitgestarf]

E: become extinct

X: iyaphela

uitsterwing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: extinction

X: ukucima, ukuphela

uitvaardig

► *werkwoord* [het uitgevaardig]

E: promulgate

X: ukwazisa

uitval ANTONIEM inval▶ *werkwoord* [het uitgeval]

E: stop work

X: yeka ukusebenza

uitvaltyd SINONIEM klaarmaaktyd, ANTONIEM invaltyd▶ *naamwoord* [uitvaltye]

E: finishing time

X: ixesha lokugqiba

uitvoer▶ *naamwoord* [uitvoere]

E: export

X: ukuthumela kwelinye ilizwe

▶ *werkwoord* [het uitgevoer]

E: export

X: thumela kwelinye ilizwe

uitvoerbeheer▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: export control

X: ilawulwa kwelinye ilizwe

uitvoermark▶ *naamwoord* [uitvoermarkte]

E: export market

X: imarike ethunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

uitvoervrug▶ *naamwoord* [uitvoervrugte]

E: export fruit

X: isiqhamo esithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

ureter▶ *naamwoord* [ureters]

E: ureter

X: ityhubhu etsala umchamo kwizintso

iwuse kwisinyi*

uretra▶ *naamwoord* [uretras]

E: urethra

X: ityhubhu estala umchamo kwisinyi*

ureum▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: urea

X: isihlanganisi somgquba

uur▶ *naamwoord* [ure]

E: hour

X: iyure

◊ **per uur**

E: per hour

X: iyure nganye

Vv

vader ANTONIEM moeder▶ *naamwoord* [vaders]

E: father

X: utata

vag▶ *naamwoord* [vagte]

① {van skaap, bok}

E: fleece

X: isikhumba esinoboya

② {ander diere}

E: coat, jacket

X: ibhatyi

vakleerling▶ *naamwoord* [vakleerlinge]

E: apprentice

X: umfundi

vakleerlingskap▶ *naamwoord* [vakleerlingskappe]

E: apprenticeship

X: ubufundi

val▶ *naamwoord* [valle]

E: fall

X: ubungakanani bemvula

▶ *werkwoord* [het geval]

E: fall

X: yiwa

valk▶ *naamwoord* [valke]

E: hawk, falcon

X: ukhetshe

vallei▶ *naamwoord* [valleie]

E: valley

X: intlambo

vandor▶ *naamwoord* [vandors]

{skaapras}

E: vandor

X: i-vandor

vang▶ *werkwoord* [het gevang]

E: catch

X: -bamba

vanghok▶ *naamwoord* [vanghokke]

E: trap

X: isigcayiseli

vangs▶ *naamwoord* [vangste]

E: catch

X: umbambi

varieer▶ *werkwoord* [het gevarieer]

E: vary

X: yahluka

◇ **varieer van**

E: varies from

X: yahluka apha

vark▶ *naamwoord* [varke]

E: pig

X: ihagu

◇ **jong varke**

E: young pigs

X: ihagu encinci

varkie▶ *naamwoord* [varkies]

E: piglet

X: amantshontsho ehagu

varkkoors▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: swine fever

X: umkhuhlane wehagu

varkmasels SINONIEM *Taenia solium*▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*E: pork tapeworm, *Taenia solium*

X: iphalo lehagu, imasisi yehagu

varkwerselkraal▶ *naamwoord* [varkwerselkrale]

E: farrowing pen

X: ihoko, ubuhlanti ybokuzalela

varsproduktemark▶ *naamwoord* [varsproduktemarkte]

E: fresh produce market

X: imarike yemveliso entsha

vasmaak▶ *werkwoord* [het vasgemaak]

E: secure, tie

X: -khusela

vasmaaktoerusting▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: securing equipment

X: ukhuselo lwezixhobo

vaspen SINONIEM afpen▶ *werkwoord* [het vasgepen]

E: peg

X: -canda

vasstel SINONIEM bepaal▶ *werkwoord* [het vasgestel]

E: ascertain

X: -qondisisa, -qononondisa

vaste belegging▶ *naamwoord* [vaste beleggings]

E: fixed investment

X: ukuzalisa imali okusisigxina

vaste koste ANTONIEM veranderlike koste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fixed cost, fixed costs

X: ixabiso elisisigxina

◇ **vaste koste per jaar**

E: fixed cost per year, fixed costs per year

X: amaxabiso asisigxina unyaka ngamnye

◇ **vaste en veranderlike koste**

E: fixed and variable cost, fixed and variable costs

X: amaxabiso asisigxina naguquququkayo

vaste kunsmis ANTONIEM vloeibare kunsmis▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: solid fertiliser

X: isichumiso esiqinileyo

vaste verbeterings▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: fixed improvements

X: uphuculo olusisigxina

vee▶ *naamwoord*

① {beeste}

E: cattle

X: iinkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: livestock

X: impa efuyiweyo

◇ **ander vee**

① {beeste}

E: other cattle

X: ezinye iinkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: other livestock

X: enye impahla emfutshane

veearts▶ *naamwoord* [veeartse]

E: veterinarian, veterinary surgeon, vet

X: ugqirha wezwanyana, ugqirha wamayeza ezilwanyana

veeartsenykundig▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord*

[veeartsenykundige]

E: veterinary

X: yemfuyo

veeartsenykundige dienste▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: veterinary services

X: iinkonzo zoogqirha bemfuyo

veeartsenykundige laboratoriumdienste▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: veterinary laboratory services

X: linkonzo zelebhu yezilwanyana

veeartsenykundige openbare gesondheid▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: veterinary public health

X: impilo yezilwanyana zikawonke wonke

veeartsenykundige tegnoloog▶ *naamwoord* [veeartsenykundige tegnoloë]

E: veterinary technologist

X: igcisa lobuxhakaxhaka bemfuyo

veeboer▶ *naamwoord* [veeboere]

① {beeste}

E: cattle farmer

X: umfama weenkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: stock farmer

X: umfama wemfuyo emfutshane

veediefstal▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {beeste}

E: cattle raiding

X: ukubiwa kwempahla

② {skape, bokke}

E: stock theft

X: ukusukelwa kweenkomo

veedip▶ *naamwoord* [veedippe]

① {beeste}

E: cattle dip

X: ukuditshwa kwemfuyo

② {skape, bokke}

E: livestock dip

X: idiphu yenkomo

veehandel▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {beeste}

E: cattle trading

X: ukuthengiswa kweenkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: livestock trading

X: ukuthengiswa kwemfuyo emfutshane

veekraal▶ *naamwoord* [veekrale]

① {beeste}

E: cattle kraal, cattle pen

X: ubuhlanti beenkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: livestock kraal, livestock pen

X: ubuhlanti bempahla emfutshane

veekunde▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: animal husbandry

X: ukufuywa kwezilwanyana

veeldoelig▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [veeldoelige]

E: multipurpose

X: yenza izinto ezininzi

veepos SINONIEM beespos▶ *naamwoord* [veeposte]

E: cattle post

X: indawo ekufumaneka kuyo iinkomo

veer▶ *naamwoord* [vere]

E: feather

X: intsiba

veeteelt▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: stock breeding

X: ukufuya impahla

veeteler

► *naamwoord* [veetelers]

E: stockbreeder

X: umfuyi wempahla

veetrop

► *naamwoord* [veetroppe]

① {beeste}

E: herd of cattle

X: umhlambi weenkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: herd of stock

X: umhlambi wempahla emfuthane

veeveiling

► *naamwoord* [veeveilings]

① {beeste}

E: cattle auction

X: ifandesi yeenkomo

② {skape, bokke}

E: livestock auction

X: ifandesi yempahla emfutshane

veevoer

► *naamwoord* [veevoere]

E: forage, fodder

X: ifula, ukutya kwempahla

vegetasie SINONIEM plantegroei

► *naamwoord* [vegetasies]

E: vegetation

X: imifuno

veiligheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: safety, security

X: ukhuseleko

veiling

► *naamwoord* [veilings]

E: auction

X: intengiso yasesidlangalaleni

veilingskraal

► *naamwoord* [veilingskrale]

E: auction kraal, auction pen

X: ubuhlanti befandesi

vektor

► *naamwoord* [vektors of vektore]

E: vector

X: ivektha

vel

► *naamwoord* [velle]

E: skin

X: nofele

veld

► *naamwoord* [velde]

E: veld

X: idlelo

veldbrand

► *naamwoord* [veldbrande]

E: veld fire

X: umlilo wedlelo

veldfiets SINONIEM veldmotorfiets

► *naamwoord* [veldfietse]

E: scrambler, dirt bike, off-road motorcycle

X: isithuthuthu

veldmotorfiets SINONIEM veldfiets

► *naamwoord*

E: scrambler, dirt bike, off-road motorcycle

X: isithuthuthu

vennoot

► *naamwoord* [vennote]

E: partner

X: iqabane

vennootskap

► *naamwoord* [vennootskappe]

E: partnership

X: ulwahlulelwano

◊ **'n vennootskap aangaan**

E: enter into a partnership

X: ulwahlulelwano

venster

► *naamwoord* [vensters]

E: window

X: ifestile

ventilasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: ventilation

X: isihuhuzi-moya

verander SINONIEM wysig

► *werkwoord* [het verander]

E: amend

X: lungisa, isilungiso

verandering

► *naamwoord* [veranderinge of

veranderings]

E: change

X: inguquko

veranderlike

► *naamwoord* [veranderlikes]

E: variable

X: ukuguququka

veranderlike koste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: variable cost, variable costs

X: ixabiso elitshintshayo, amaxabiso aguguququkayo

◊ **direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste**

E: directly allocatable variable cost, directly allocatable variable costs

X: ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguquququkayo

◊ **direk geallokeerde veranderlike koste**

E: directly allocated variable cost, directly allocated variable costs

X: ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguquququkayo

◊ **totaal allokeerbare veranderlike koste**

E: total allocatable variable costs

X: iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo

◊ **vaste en veranderlike koste**

E: fixed and variable cost, fixed and variable costs

X: amaxabiso asisigxina naguquququkayo

verantwoordelikheid

► *naamwoord* [verantwoordelikhede]

E: responsibility

X: imfanelo

verband

► *naamwoord* [verbande]

① {vir wonde}

E: bandage

X: ibande

② {leningsooreenkoms}

E: mortgage

X: isivumelwano sobambiso

verbeter SINONIEM versag :①

► *werkwoord* [het verbeter]

E: ameliorate

X: ukulungisa, -lungisa

verbind

► *werkwoord* [het verbind]

① {skoonmaak en pleister opsit}

E: dress

X: nxiba

② {toemaak met 'n verband}

E: bandage

X: ibande

verbinding

► *naamwoord* [verbinding]

E: connection

X: isidibaniso

verbod SINONIEM embargo

► *naamwoord, gewoonlik enkelvoud*

E: embargo

X: ukuvala korhwebo oluthile nelinye ilizwe

verbruik

► *werkwoord* [het verbruik]

E: consume

X: -yitya

verbruiker

► *naamwoord* [verbruikers]

E: consumer

X: abatyi-kutya

verdamping SINONIEM evaporasie

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: evaporation

X: ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga

verdampingsdata

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: evaporation data

X: ulwazi ngokuguquka kwamanzi abengumphunga

verdeel

► *werkwoord* [het verdeel]

E: divide

X: -yahlula

verdiskonteer

► *werkwoord* [het verdiskonteer]

E: negotiate

X: thethathethana

verdiskontering

► *naamwoord* [verdiskonterings]

E: negotiation

X: isaphulelo

verdowningsmiddel

► *naamwoord* [verdowningsmiddels]

E: anaesthetic, anesthetic
X: Ukungeva ntlungu

verdroging

► *naamwoord*, *geen meervoud*
E: withering
X: ukubunisa

verdroog

► *werkwoord* [het verdroog]
E: wither
X: bunisa

verdun

► *werkwoord* [het verdun]
E: dilute
X: ngxenga

verduunning

► *naamwoord* [verduunnings]
E: dilution
X: ungxengo

Verenigde Nasies se Interregeringspaneel oor Klimaatverandering = IPCC

► *woordgroep*
E: United Nations' Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
X: iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho lweMozulu

vereniging

► *naamwoord* [verenigings]
E: association
X: ukumanyana, imanyano

Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges = APAC

► *woordgroep*
E: Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges
X: Imanyano yaBaphathi beeKholeji zezoLimo

verf

► *naamwoord* [verwe]
E: paint
X: ipeyinti
► *werkwoord* [het gevef]
E: paint
X: peyinta

vergadering

► *naamwoord* [vergaderings]

E: meeting
X: intlanganise

vergiftig

► *werkwoord* [het vergiftig]
E: poison
X: tyhefa

vergiftiging

► *naamwoord* [vergiftigings]
E: poisoning
X: ukutyhefa

vergoedingskode

► *naamwoord* [vergoedingskode]
E: code of remuneration
X: imithetho, imigaqo yomvuzo, yentlawulo

verhouding

► *naamwoord* [verhoudings]
① {tussen mense/dinge}
E: relationship
X: ubudlelwane
② {tussen getalle}
E: ratio
X: ulinganiselo
◊ **intermediêre verhouding**
E: intermediate ratio
X: umlinganiselo ophakathi

verhuurder

► *naamwoord* [verhuurders]
E: lessor
X: umqeshisi-mhlaba

verkiesbaar SINONIEM kiesbaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [verkiesbare]
E: eligible
X: ukufaneleka, -nokonyulwa

verklaar

► *werkwoord* [het verklaar]
E: declare
X: -azisa, -bhengeza

verklaring

► *naamwoord* [verklarings]
E: declaration
X: isibhengezo

verkoop

► *werkwoord* [het verkoop]
E: sell
X: -thengisa

verkoopprys = verkoopsprys▶ *naamwoord* [verkoopspryse]

E: selling price

X: ixabiso lokuthengisa

verkoopsprys = verkoopprys▶ *naamwoord* [verkoopspryse]**verkope**▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: sales

X: intengiso

verlengkoord▶ *naamwoord* [verlengkoorde]

E: extension cord

X: intambo eyongezelelweyo

verlep SINONIEM verwelk▶ *werkwoord* [het verlep]

E: wilt, wither

X: buna

verlepping▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: wilting

X: ukubuna

verlies▶ *naamwoord* [verliese]

E: loss

X: ilahleko

◊ **...% verlies aan bome vanaf vorige jaar**

E: ...% loss of trees from previous year

X: ilahleko yemithi yi-...% yonyaka ophelileyo

verlig SINONIEM versag :@▶ *werkwoord* [het verlig]

{van pyn}

E: relieve

X: qabula

verligting SINONIEM versagting▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

{van pyn}

E: relief

X: isiqabu

vermenigvuldig▶ *werkwoord* [het vermenigvuldig]

① {getalle}

E: multiply

X: phindaphinda

② {diere}

E: reproduce

X: khulisa kwakhona

verniel▶ *werkwoord* [het verniel]

E: destroy

X: tshabalalisa

verouder▶ *werkwoord* [het verouder]

E: age

X: guga

veroudering▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: aging

X: ukuguga

verpak▶ *werkwoord* [het verpak]

E: pack, package

X: pakisha

verpakking▶ *naamwoord* [verpakkings]

E: packing, packaging

X: ukupakisha

verpakkingsmateriaal▶ *naamwoord* [verpakkingsmateriale]

E: packing material, packaging material

X: into yokupakisha

verpes▶ *werkwoord* [het verpes]

E: infect

X: sulela

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [verpeste]

E: infected

X: sulelekile

vers▶ *naamwoord* [verse]

E: heifer

X: ithokazi lenkomo

◊ **aantal verse bemark**

E: number of heifers marketed

X: inani lamathokazi eenkomo ezithengisiweyo

◊ **jong verse**

E: young heifers

X: amathokazi enkomo amancinci

◊ **verse in calf**

E: heifers in calf

X: amathokazi kumathole

◊ **verse ...-... jaar**

E: heifers ...-... years
X: amathokazi enkomo anonyaka ukuya kwemibini ubudala
♦ **verse oor ... jaar**
E: heifers over ... years
X: amathokazi enkomo angaphezulu kwiminyaka emibini

versag

▶ *werkwoord* [het versag]
① {beter maak}
E: ameliorate
X: ukulungisa, -lungisa

SINONIEM verbeter

② {van pyn}
E: relieve
X: qabula

SINONIEM versag

versagting SINONIEM verligting

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud* {van pyn}
E: relief
X: isiqabu

versamel SINONIEM opgaar

▶ *werkwoord* [het versamel]
E: collect, hoard
X: -fumbeka, -hlangana

verseker

▶ *werkwoord* [het verseker]
E: insure
X: -khusela

versekering

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: insurance
X: i-inshorensi

verskaf

▶ *werkwoord* [het verskaf]
E: supply
X: xhobisa

verskaffer

▶ *naamwoord* [verskaffers]
E: supplier
X: umxhobisi

verskalf

▶ *naamwoord* [verskalwers]
E: heifer calf
X: amathole amathokazi enkomo

verskrompeling SINONIEM sirrose

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: cirrhosis
X: ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi

verskynsel

▶ *naamwoord* [verskynsels]
E: phenomenon
X: isenzeko

verslag

▶ *naamwoord* [verslae]
E: report
X: ingxelo

verslag doen

▶ *werkwoord* [het verslag gedoen]
E: report
X: -xela

versleg SINONIEM agteruitgaan

▶ *werkwoord* [het versleg]
E: deteriorate
X: ukuba mandundu

verspreiding

▶ *naamwoord* [verspreidings]
E: distribution
X: ulwabiwo

versterk

▶ *werkwoord* [het versterk]
E: reinforce
X: omeleza

versterking

▶ *naamwoord* [versterkings]
E: reinforcement
X: ukomeleza

verswak

▶ *werkwoord* [het verswak]
E: weaken, grow weaker
X: yenza buthathaka

verswakking

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud* [verswakkings]
E: weakening
X: ukwenza buthathaka, -tyhafisa

vertak

▶ *werkwoord* [het vertak]
E: branch out
X: anda

vertakking

▶ *naamwoord* [vertakkings]

E: branching
X: ukwanda

vertikaal ANTONIEM horisontaal

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vertikale]
E: vertical
X: ngokuthe nkqo

vertrap

► *werkwoord* [het vertrap]
E: trample
X: -nyathela

vervang

► *werkwoord* [het vervang]
E: replace
X: -buyisela endaweni yayo

vervanging

► *naamwoord* [vervangings]
E: replacement
X: ukubuyiselwa

vervangingspersentasie

► *naamwoord* [vervangingspersentasies]
E: replacement percentage
X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa
◊ **vervangingspersentasie: ander**
E: replacement percentage: other
X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: okunye
◊ **vervangingspersentasie: koeie**
E: replacement percentage: cows
X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iinkomo
◊ **vervangingspersentasie: ooie**
E: replacement percentage: ewes
X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iimazi zeegusha
◊ **vervangingspersentasie: ramme**
E: replacement percentage: rams
X: ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iinkuzi zeegusha

vervoer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: transport
X: isithuthi
► *werkwoord* [het vervoer]
E: transport
X: thutha

vervuil

► *werkwoord* [het vervuil]
① {vlooië}
E: infest
X: zalisa

◊ **van ... vervuil wees**

E: be infested with ...
X: zalisa nge ...
② {onkruid}
E: overrun
X: gqithisa

◊ **van ... vervuil wees**

E: be overrun with ...
X: yiba nobuzaza
► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vervuilde]
{onkruid}
E: weed-grown, choked with weeds
X: umhlaba ogcwele ukhula

verwelk SINONIEM verlep

► *werkwoord* [het verwelk]
E: wilt, wither
X: buna

verwerk

► *werkwoord* [het verwerk]
E: process
X: -enza

verwerking SINONIEM proessering

► *naamwoord* [verwerkings]
E: processing
X: ukwenza

verwerkingskoste SINONIEM proesseringskoste

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: processing cost
X: amaxabiso okwenza

verwerp

► *werkwoord* [het verwerp]
E: reject
X: lahla

verwoes

► *werkwoord* [het verwoes]
E: wreck
X: tshabalalisa

verwyder

► *werkwoord* [het verwyder]
① {iets wegvat}
E: remove
X: susa
② {behoefte of probleem}
E: obviate
X: shenxisa

verwydering

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: elimination
 X: ukushenxisa, ukudenda, ukukhupha

verwys

► *werkwoord* [het verwys]
 E: refer
 X: -gqithisela

verwysing

► *naamwoord* [verwysings]
 E: reference
 X: ukukhangela

vesel

► *naamwoord* [vesels]
 E: fibre
 X: imicu

veselperske SINONIEM mango

► *naamwoord* [veselperskes]
 E: mango
 X: imango

vestig

► *werkwoord* [het gevestig]
 E: establish
 X: -misa

vestiging SINONIEM nedersetting

► *naamwoord* [vestigings]
 E: settlement
 X: ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha

vetstertskaap

► *naamwoord* [vetstertskepe]
 E: fat-tailed sheep
 X: igusha etyebileyo enomsila

vetstuitskaap

► *naamwoord* [vetstuitskepe]
 E: fat-rumped sheep
 X: igusha etyebileyo esikwe ethebeni

vierkante kilometer = km²

► *naamwoord*
 E: square kilometres
 X: isikwere sekhilomitha

vierkante meter = m²

► *naamwoord*
 E: square metres
 X: isikwere semitha

vierwielaandrywing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: four-wheel drive

X: amavili amane

vierwielmotorfiets

► *naamwoord* [vierwielmotorfietse]
 E: quad bike
 X: isithuthuthu esinamavili amane

vingerling

► *naamwoord* [vingerlinge]
 E: fingerling
 X: ifingerling

vingerwielhark SINONIEM rolhark

► *naamwoord* [vingerwielharke]
 E: in-line wheel rake, finger wheel rake
 X: iharike yevili

vinkel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
 E: fennel
 X: ifeneli

vinnig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vinnige]
 E: fast, quick
 X: khawuleza

vis

► *naamwoord* [visse]
 E: fish
 X: intlanzi

visaas

► *naamwoord* [visase]
 E: fish bait
 X: isixhobo sokuloba

vishoek

► *naamwoord* [vishoeke]
 E: fish-hook
 X: umtya wokuloba

viskos

► *naamwoord* [viskosse]
 E: fish food
 X: igwegwe lokuloba intlanzi

visstok

► *naamwoord* [visstokke]
 E: fishing rod
 X: umlobothi

visvang SINONIEM hengel

► *werkwoord* [het visgevang]
 E: fish
 X: -loba

vitamien▶ *naamwoord* [vitamiene]

E: vitamins

X: ivithamini

◊ **vitamiene en minerale**

E: vitamines and minerals

X: iivithamini nezombiwa

vla-appel▶ *naamwoord* [vla-appels]

E: custard apple

X: ama-apile ekhastadi

vlapampoeëntjie▶ *naamwoord* [vlapampoeëntjies]

E: pattypan, custard marrow

X: umongo wekhastadi

vleiland-erfenis▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: wetlands heritage

X: zasendle Imihlaba emanzi Ilifa

vleis▶ *naamwoord* [vleise]

E: meat

X: inyama

vleisbees SIEN vleisbeeste▶ *naamwoord* [vleisbeeste]

E: beeper

X: inkomo zenyama

vleisbeeste SIEN vleisbees▶ *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: beef cattle

X: iinkomo zenyama

vleisinspekteur▶ *naamwoord* [vleisinspekteurs]

E: meat inspector

X: UMhloli woLawulo lweNyama

vleiskorthoring▶ *naamwoord* [vleiskorthorings]

{beesras}

E: meat short-horn

X: inyama yezilwanyana ezinamaphondo

amafutshane

vleisras▶ *naamwoord* [vleisrasse]

① {bees}

E: beef breed

X: imfuyo yenyama yenkomo

② {skaap}

E: mutton breed

X: ufuyo lwenyama yegusha

③ {vark}

E: pork breed

X: imfuyo yenyama yehagu

vleisskaap ANTONIEM wolskaap▶ *naamwoord* [vleisskape]

E: mutton sheep

X: iigusha zenyama

vleis-wolskaap▶ *naamwoord* [vleis-wolskape]

E: mutton-wool sheep

X: iigusha zenyama ezinoboya

vlekvrye staal▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: stainless steel

X: intsimbi eyomeleleyo engena-chapaza

vlermuis▶ *naamwoord* [vlermuise]

E: bat

X: ilulwane

vlermuismis▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: bat guano

X: umgquba wamalulwane

vliegtuig▶ *naamwoord* [vliegtuie]

E: aeroplane, plane

X: inqwelo-moya

vloed▶ *naamwoord* [vloede]

E: flood

X: isikhukhula

vloedbed▶ *naamwoord* [vloedbeddens]

E: flood-bed

X: umtyadidi

vloedbesproeiing▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: flood irrigation

X: unkcenckeshelo lwesikhukhula

vloedhoogte▶ *naamwoord* [vloedhoogtes]

E: flood level

X: izinga lesikhukhula

vloedlyn

► *naamwoord* [vloedlyne]
E: floodmark, high-water mark
X: uphawu lwesikhukhula

vloedvlakte

► *naamwoord* [vloedvlaktes]
E: floodplain
X: isidibi somlambo, ithafa lesikhukhula

vloedwater

► *naamwoord* [vloedwaters]
E: floodwater, storm water
X: amanzi esikhukhula

vloedwaterdreinerig

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: storm-water drainage
X: umjelo wamanzi empuphuma

vloedwaterriool

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: storm sewer, storm-water sewer
X: umjelo wamanzi amdaka edolophu

vloei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: flow
X: umeyelo
◊ **normale vloei**
E: normal flow
X: ukuqukuqela okuqhelekileyo

vloeibaar

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vloeibare]
E: liquid
X: ulwelo

vloeibaarheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: fluidity
X: ubuyengenyenge

vloeibare kunsmis ANTONIEM vaste kunsmis

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: liquid fertiliser
X: isichumisi esingamanzi

vloeistof

► *naamwoord* [vloeistowwe]
E: liquid
X: ulwelo

vloer

► *naamwoord* [vloere]
E: floor

X: umgangatho

vlugtig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vlugtige]
E: volatile
X: guquguqukayo
◊ **vlugtige reuk**
E: volatile odour
X: amavumba atsha msinya

voed

► *werkwoord* [het gevoed]
① {kos gee}
E: feed
X: ondla
② {melk van ma kry}
E: suckle
X: ncanca

voeding

► *naamwoord* [voedings]
① {kos}
E: feed
X: ukutya
② {melk van ma kry}
E: suckling
X: ukuncanca

voedingsbeplanning

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: feed planning
X: isicwangciso sokutya

voedingstof SINONIEM nutriënt

► *naamwoord* [voedingstowwe]
E: nutrient
X: izondlo, inyutriyenti

voedsel

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: food
X: ukutya

voedselgewas

► *naamwoord* [voedselgewasse]
E: food crop
X: isivuno sokutya

voedselveiligheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: food safety
X: ukhuseleko lokutya

Voedselveiligheid en Uitvoerbeheer

► *woordgroep*
E: Food Safety and Export Control

X: UKhuseleko loKutya noLawulo
loThunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe

voël

► *naamwoord* [voëls]

E: bird

X: intaka

◊ aantal jong voëls bemark

E: number of young birds marketed

X: inani leentaka ezincinci

ezithengisiweyo

◊ aantal volwasse voëls bemark

E: number of mature birds marketed

X: inani leentaka ezindala

ezithengisiweyo

◊ jong voëls

E: young birds

X: intaka encinci

◊ mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls

E: mortality percentage young birds

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo

◊ mortaliteitspersentasie volwasse voëls

E: mortality percentage mature birds

X: ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo

◊ volwasse voël

E: mature bird

X: intaka endala

voëlgriep

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: avian influenza

X: Umkhuhlane weentaka i-Avian

voëlsaad

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: bird seed

X: imbewu yentaka

voer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fodder, forage, feed, food

X: ifula

◊ voer en lekke gekoop

E: fodder and licks purchased

X: ifula namagaqana etyuwa

athengiweyo

◊ voer gekoop

E: feed purchased

X: ukutya okuthengiweyo

► *werkwoord* [het gevoer]

E: feed, fodder

X: ondla

voerbak

► *naamwoord* [voerbakke]

E: feeding trough, food trough, crib

X: isitya samaplanga esifana nomkhombe

voerkerfmasjien

► *naamwoord* [voerkerfmasjiene]

E: silage cutter

X: umatshini wefula lesisele

voermenger

► *naamwoord* [voermengers]

E: feed mixer

X: umatshini oxuba ukutya

voermengsel

► *naamwoord* [voermengsels]

E: food mix

X: isixubi-kutya

voerradys SINONIEM Japanese radys

► *naamwoord* [voerradyse]

E: fodder radish

X: ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa

eliqhwehthayo

voersamestelling

► *naamwoord* [voersamestellings]

E: fodder composition

X: ukwenziwa kwefula

voersorghum

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: forage sorghum

X: ifula lohlobo oluthile lwamazimba

voerstroper

► *naamwoord* [voerstroper]

E: forage harvester

X: umatshini wokuvuna ifula

voertuig

► *naamwoord* [voertuie]

E: vehicle

X: isithuthi

◊ voertuie en implemente

E: vehicles and implements

X: iinqwelo nezixhobo

voervloei

► *naamwoord* [voervloeie]

E: feed flow

X: ukuvela kwefula

◊ nie-opbergbare voervloei

E: non-storable feed flow

X: elingagcinwayo ukuvela kwefula

◇ **opbergbare voervloei**

E: storable feed flow
X: eligcinwayo ukuvela kwefula

voetdip

▶ *naamwoord* [voetdippe]
E: foot dip
X: idiphu yenyawo

voetklep

▶ *naamwoord* [voetkleppe]
E: foot valve
X: isivalo senyawo

vog

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: moisture
X: umfumo

voldoen aan

▶ *werkwoord*
E: comply with
X: thobela

volgroei = volgroeid, SINONIEM

uitgegroeï

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [volgroeïde]
E: fully grown, mature
X: khuliile

volgroeid = volgroei

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [volgroeïde]

volhoubare hulpbronbestuur

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: sustainable resource management
X: ulawulo lwezibonelelo ezigcinekayo

vol maak

▶ *werkwoord* [het vol gemaak]
E: fill
X: fakela

volstruis

▶ *naamwoord* [volstruise]
E: ostrich
X: inciniba

volume

▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*
E: volume
X: umqulu

volwasse ANTONIEM jonk

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [volwasse]
E: mature
X: ezindala

volwasse voël

▶ *naamwoord* [volwasse voëls]
E: mature bird
X: intaka endala

◇ **aantal volwasse voëls bemark**

E: number of mature birds marketed
X: inani leentaka ezindala ezithengisiweyo

◇ **mortaliteitspersentasie volwasse voëls**

E: mortality percentage mature birds
X: ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo

voogdyskap

▶ *naamwoord* [voogdyskappe]
E: tutelage
X: ugcino

voor

▶ *naamwoord* [vore]
E: furrow
X: umjelo

voorbeeld

▶ *naamwoord* [voorbeelde]
E: example
X: imizekelo

voorberei

▶ *werkwoord* [het voorberei]
E: prepare
X: -lungisa

voorbereiding

▶ *naamwoord* [voorbereidings]
E: preparation
X: amalungiselelo

◇ **voorbereiding van grond**

E: preparation of land
X: ukulungiswa komhlaba

voorbrand

▶ *naamwoord* [voorbrand]
E: firebreak
X: ibala elibanzi elicanda ihlathi lokunqanda umlilo*
▶ *werkwoord* [het voorgebrand]
E: make a firebreak
X: yenza udonga oluphakathi kwesakhiwo olunqanda ukwanda komlilo*

voordelig

▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [voordelige]
E: beneficial
X: inzuzo

voorgeslag▶ *naamwoord* [voorgeslagte]

E: ancestor

X: isinyanya

voorhuid▶ *naamwoord* [voorhuid]

E: foreskin

X: ijwabi

voordeurverskaffing▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: preferential procurement

X: ukufumanela okuthile okukhethekileyo

voorkoms▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: prevalence

X: ukubakho jikelele

voorlegging▶ *naamwoord* [voorleggings]

E: proposal

X: isindululo, ukuceba

voorigtingsbeampte▶ *naamwoord* [voorigtingsbeamptes]

E: extension officer

X: amagosa otyelelo nonikelo lweengcebiso

voornemend▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [voornemende]

E: prospective

X: lindelwe, lindelweyo

vooroes▶ *naamwoord* [vooroes]

E: pre-harvest

X: ngaphambi kokuvuna

vooroeskoste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pre-harvest cost, pre-harvest costs

X: amaxabiso ngaphambi kokuvuna

◊ **totale vooroeskoste**

E: total pre-harvest costs

X: amaxabiso ewonke esivuno sangaphambili

voorplant-▶ *woordgroep*

E: pre-plant

X: phambi kokutyala

voorraad▶ *naamwoord* [voorraad]

E: stock

X: imfuyo

◊ **voorraad op hande**

E: stock on hand

X: imfuyo ekhoyo

◊ **voorraad en toerusting**

E: supplies and equipment

X: ubonelelo nezixhobo

voorsien▶ *werkwoord* [het voorsien]

E: provide, supply

X: xhobisa

voorsiening▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: provision

X: ulungiselelo, into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile, -xhobisa

Vr. = Vry., Vrydag▶ *afkorting*

E: Fr.

X: uLwesihlanu

vraelys▶ *naamwoord* [vraelyste]

E: questionnaire

X: uxwebhu lwemibuzo

vrag▶ *naamwoord* [vragte]

E: load

X: layisha

vragmotor▶ *naamwoord* [vragmotors]

E: lorry, truck

X: ilori, itraki

vreemdefaktorkoste▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: foreign factor costs

X: amaxabiso amanye amazwe

vrees▶ *naamwoord* [vrese]

E: apprehension

X: ukuqonda, ukubanjwa, ubuphakuphaku

vreetbaar▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vreetbare]

E: palatable

X: -mnandi, -nencasa

vrekte▶ *naamwoord* [vrektes]

E: mortality

X: ukufa

vrotpootjie▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {in diere}

E: panaritium, foot rot

X: isifo seempuphu ezigusheni

② {in koring, plante}

E: eelworm disease, take-all

X: thatha konke

vroulik▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vroulike]

① {diere}

E: feminine, female

X: bhinqileyo

② {plante}

E: anandrous

X: ayinastameni

vrug▶ *naamwoord* [vrugte]

E: fruit

X: isiqhamo

◇ **vrugte pluk**

E: pick fruit

X: ukukha iziqhamo

◇ **verwerking van vrugte**

E: processing of fruit

X: ukwenziwa kweziqhamo zingonakali

◇ **uitvoer van vrugte**

E: exporting of fruit

X: isiqhamo esithunyelwa kumanye amazwe

vrugbaar▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vrugbare]

① {diere}

E: fertile, fecund

X: chumile

② {plante}

E: fruitful, fecund

X: neziqhamo

③ {grond}

E: fertile

X: chumile

vrugbaarheid▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

① {diere}

E: fertility, fecundity

X: ukuchuma, ukuqhama

② {plante}

E: fruitfulness, fecundity

X: ukuchuma

vrugte-uitvoer▶ *naamwoord* [vrugte-uitvoere]

E: fruit exports

X: iziqhamo ezithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

vrugte-uitvoerbedryf▶ *naamwoord* [vrugte-uitvoerbedrywe]

E: fruit export industry

X: umzi-mveliso othumela iziqhamo kumanye amazwe*

vrugteverwerking▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: fruit processing

X: iziqhamo zingonakali

vrugtewurm▶ *naamwoord* [vrugtewurms]

E: fruitworm

X: imibungu yeziqhamo

Vry. = Vr., Vrydag▶ *afkorting*

E: Fri.

X: uLwesihlanu

Vrydag▶ *naamwoord* [Vrydae]

E: Friday

X: uLwesihlanu

vrywillig▶ *byvoeglike naamwoord* [vrywillige]

E: voluntary

X: ngokuzithandela

▶ *bywoord*

E: voluntarily

X: ngokuzithandela, ngobuvolontiya

vul▶ *naamwoord* [vullens]

① {manlik en vroulik}

E: foal

X: inkonyana yehashe

◇ **vul: gebore**

E: foal: born

X: kuzelwe inkonyana

◇ **vul: gespeen**

E: foal: weaned

X: inkonyana yehashe:lumlile

♦ **vul: ongespeen**

E: foal: unweaned

X: inkonyana elingathenangwa

Ⓜ {manlik}

E: colt

X: inkonye yehashe eliduna

Ⓜ {vroulik}

E: filly

X: inkonyana yehashe elithokazi

▶ *werkwoord* [het gevul]

E: foal

X: zala

vullisblik▶ *naamwoord* [vullisblikke]

E: garbage bin, rubbish bin

X: umgqomo wenkunkuma

vulva▶ *naamwoord* [vulvas]

E: vulva

X: umphambili womntu obhinqileyo

vrk▶ *naamwoord* [vrke]

E: pitchfork

X: ifolokhwe enomphini omde yokulayisha

vuur▶ *naamwoord* [vure]

E: fire

X: umlilo

vuurhoutjie▶ *naamwoord* [vuurhoutjies]

E: match

X: imatshisi

vuurplant▶ *naamwoord* [vuurplante]

E: pyrethrum

X: uhlobo lwesityalo esidityanisiweyo*

vuurwapen▶ *naamwoord* [vuurwapens]

E: firearm

X: umpu

vy▶ *naamwoord* [vye]

E: fig

X: ikhiwane

vyeboom▶ *naamwoord* [vyebome]

E: fig tree

X: umthi wekhiwane

Ww

wa▶ *naamwoord* [waens]

E: wagon

X: inqwelo

waaierband▶ *naamwoord* [waaierbande]

E: fan belt

X: ibhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini*

waaierspuit▶ *naamwoord* [waaierspuite]

E: fan sprayer

X: isitshizi sebhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini*

waarde▶ *naamwoord* [waardes]

E: value

X: ixabiso

♦ **waarde per eenheid**

E: value per unit

X: ixabiso leyuniti nganye

waardeer▶ *werkwoord* [het waardeer]

E: value

X: uncedo, -xabisa

waardering▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: appraisal

X: ukuxabisa, ukuthelekelela ixabiso, ukubeka ixabiso

waarneem▶ *werkwoord* [het waargeneem]

E: observe

X: yakha umkhanya, -hlola

waatlemoen▶ *naamwoord* [waatlemoene]

E: watermelon

X: ivatala

waentjie▶ *naamwoord* [waentjies]

E: cart

X: inqwelo

walgooier SINONIEM operdploeg

► *naamwoord* [walgooiers]

E: ridger

X: umatshini wommango

wanvoeding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: malnutrition

X: ukungondleki komzimba

was

► *naamwoord* [wasse]

E: wash

X: ukuhlamba

► *werkwoord* [het gewas]

E: wash

X: hlamba

wasmasjien

► *naamwoord* [wasmasjiene]

E: washing machine, washer

X: umatshini wokuhlamba impahla

wasmiddel

► *naamwoord* [wasmiddels]

E: detergent

X: isicocisi

water

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: water

X: amanzi

◊ **brak water**

E: brackish water

X: amanzi amtyuba

◊ **koue water**

E: cold water

X: amanzi abandayo

◊ **warm water**

E: warm water

X: amanzi ashushu

◊ **water gee**

E: water

X: -nkcenkceshela

waterbaan

► *naamwoord* [waterbane]

E: water channel

X: umjelo wamanzi

waterbesem

► *naamwoord* [waterbesems]

E: squeegee

X: umtshayelo wamanzi

waterblommetjie

► *naamwoord* [waterblommetjies]

E: waterblommetjie, Cape pondweed, water hawthorn

X: iintyatyambo zamanzi

waterkar

► *naamwoord* [waterkarre]

E: water cart

X: iinqwelo zokuthutha amanzi

waterkers SINONIEM bronkors

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: watercress

X: amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa iisaladi*

waterkraan

► *naamwoord* [waterkrane]

E: water tap

X: impompo yamanzi

waterpas

► *naamwoord* [waterpasse]

E: spirit level, plumb level

X: isindindandisi

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [waterpas]

E: level

X: izinga

waterpomp

► *naamwoord* [waterpompe]

E: water pump

X: impompo yamanzi

waterpyp

► *naamwoord* [waterpype]

E: water pipe

X: umbhobho wamanzi

waterskoen

► *naamwoord* [waterskoene]

E: wellington, water boot

X: igambhutsi

waterstewel

► *naamwoord* [waterstewels]

E: wellington, water boot

X: igambhutsi

watertenk

► *naamwoord* [watertenk]

E: water tank

X: itanki lamanzi

watervlak

► *naamwoord* [watervlakke]

E: water level

X: umgangatho wamanzi

waterwyser

► *naamwoord* [waterwysers]

E: water finder

X: isifumani-manzi

WAV = Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (1995)

► *afkorting*

E: LRA

X: LRA

weeklikse koers

► *woordgroep* [weeklikse koerse]

E: weekly rate

X: umlinganiselo weveki

weer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: weather

X: imozulu

wegdoen

► *werkwoord* [het weggedoen]

E: dispose

X: lahla

◇ **wegdoen met**

E: dispose of

X: ukulahlwa kwe

wei

► *werkwoord* [het gewei]

E: graze, feed, forage

X: tya ingca

weiding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: grazing, pasture

X: idlelo, ukutya ingca edlelweni

◇ **weidings en voer**

E: pastures and forage

X: amadlelo nefula

weidingmengsel

► *naamwoord* [weidingmengsels]

E: pasture mix

X: umxube werhiwa

weidingsaad

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pasture seed

X: imbewu yedlelo

weifel

► *werkwoord* [het geweifel]

E: waver

X: thandabuza

weifelagtig

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [weifelagtige]

E: wavering

X: ukuwangawangisa

wenas

► *naamwoord* [wenasse]

E: winch

X: isixhobo sokutsala okanye sokonyusa into ngentambo*

werk

► *naamwoord* [werke]

E: job

X: umsebenzi

► *werkwoord* [het gewerk]

E: work

X: umsebenzi

werkbank

► *naamwoord* [werkbanke]

E: workbench

X: isitulo eside sasemsebenzini

werkskepping

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: job creation

X: ukudalwa kwemisebenzi

werksvloei = werkvloei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

werkswinkel

► *naamwoord* [werkswinkels]

E: workshop

X: iwekshophu

werkvloei = werksvloei

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: workflow

X: uqukuqelo-msebenzi

werpsel

► *naamwoord* [werpsels]

E: litter

X: amantshontsho, -zala

werwing

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: recruitment

X: ukufumana amalungu amatsha

wes ANTONIEM oos▶ *bywoord*

E: west

X: ntshona

wesp SINONIEM perdeby▶ *naamwoord* [wespe]

E: wasp

X: unomeva

wetenskap▶ *naamwoord* [wetenskappe]

E: science

X: inzululwazi

Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (1995) = WAV▶ *woordgroep*

E: Labour Relations Act (1995)

X: UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi (1995)

Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes (1997)▶ *woordgroep*

E: Basic Conditions of Employment Act (1997)

X: uMongo osiSiseko kwiMeko zoMthetho woMsebenzi ka (1997)

Wet op Bevordering van Administrasie Geregtigheid (2000)▶ *woordgroep*

E: Promotion of Administration Justice Act (2000)

X: UMthetho wokuKhuthazwa koBulungisa boLawulo (2000)

Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur (1999)▶ *woordgroep*

E: Public Finance Management Act (1999)

X: uMthetho woLawulo lweMali yoLuntu (1999)

Wet op Openbare Vakansiedae (1994)▶ *woordgroep*

E: Public Holidays Act (1994)

X: UMthetho weeHolide zoLuntu (1994)

wiek▶ *naamwoord* [wieke]

E: vetch

X: ivetshi

wiel▶ *naamwoord* [wiele]

E: wheel

X: ivili

wielsleutel▶ *naamwoord* [wielsleutels]

E: wheel spanner

X: isipanele sevili

wild▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: game

X: iinyamakazi neentaka ezizingelwayo

wilde dier▶ *naamwoord* [wilde diere]

E: wild animal

X: izilwanyana zasendle

wind▶ *naamwoord* [winde]

E: wind

X: umoya

windhaining SINONIEM windlaning▶ *naamwoord* [windheinings]

E: windbreak

X: izikhuseli-moya

windlaning SINONIEM windheining▶ *naamwoord* [windlanings]

E: windbreak

X: izikhuseli-moya

windpomp▶ *naamwoord* [windpompe]

E: windpump

X: iphiko

windry SINONIEM oesry▶ *naamwoord* [windrye]

E: windrow

X: umgca womoya

wingerd▶ *naamwoord* [wingerde]

E: vineyard

X: isidiliya

wingerdstok▶ *naamwoord* [wingerdstokke]

E: vine

X: imidiliya

wins▶ *naamwoord* [winste]

E: profit

X: inzuzo

winsgewend

► *byvoeglike naamwoord* [wingsgewende]

E: profitable

X: nenzuzo

winsgewendheid

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: profitability

X: ngokuba nenzuzo

winter

► *naamwoord* [winters]

E: winter

X: ubusika

winterskorsie

► *naamwoord* [winterskorsies]

E: squash sombra, winter sweet

X: usenza osetyenziswa ebusika

wipwa SINONIEM storttrok, stortwa

► *naamwoord* [wipwaens]

E: tip lorry, tip truck, tip wagon

X: izikhoji zokulahla inkunkuma

wisselweiding

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: pasture rotation, rotational grazing, rotative grazing

X: ukutshintsha kwendlela yokwalusa

witbuffelsgras

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: white buffalo grass

X: ingca iwhite buffalo

witklawer

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: white clover

X: ifula elimhlophe

witlof = witloof

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

witloof = witlof

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: chicory, witloof, French endive

X: i-French endive

witmielie SIEN witmielies

► *naamwoord* [witmielies]

E: white maize, white mealie

X: umbona omhlophe

witmielies SIEN witmielie

► *naamwoord, meervoud*

E: white maize, white mealie

X: umbona omhlophe

witskrif

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: white paper

X: iphepha lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo

witvlieg

► *naamwoord* [witvlieë]

E: whitefly

X: izifunxi-ncindi yezityalo

witwortel

► *naamwoord* [witwortels]

E: parsnip

X: iparsnip, uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe

Wo. = Woens., Woensdag

► *afkorting*

E: We.

X: uLwesithathu

Woens. = Wo., Woensdag

► *afkorting*

E: Wed.

X: uLwesithathu

Woensdag = Wo., Woens.

► *naamwoord* [Woensdae]

E: Wednesday

X: uLwesithathu

wol

► *naamwoord* [wolle]

E: wool

X: uboya

wolpers SINONIEM baalmasjien, baalpers, baler

► *naamwoord* [wolperse]

E: wool press, wool baler, wool-baling machine

X: isicinezeli soboya, umatshini

wokucinezela uboya

wolsak

► *naamwoord* [wolsakke]

E: woosack, woolpack

X: ingxowa yoboya

wolskaap ANTONIEM vleisskaap

► *naamwoord* [wolskape]

E: woolsheep

X: igusha yoboya

wolskaapras▶ *naamwoord* [wolskaaprasse]

E: woolsheep breed

X: imfuyo yegusha yoboya

wolskeersel▶ *naamwoord* [wolskeersels]

E: wool clip

X: isibambi soboya

wond▶ *naamwoord* [wonde]

E: wound

X: isilonda

▶ *werkwoord* [het gewond]

E: wound

X: -enzakalisa

wondvoorbereiding▶ *naamwoord* [wondvoorbereidings]

E: wound preparation

X: amalungiselelo enxeba

woning SINONIEM woonhuis▶ *naamwoord* [wonings]

E: dwelling

X: indawo yokuhlala

woonhuis SINONIEM woning▶ *naamwoord* [woonhuise]

E: dwelling

X: indawo yokuhlala

wortel▶ *naamwoord* [wortels]

① {van plant}

E: root

X: ingcambu

② {groente}

E: carrot

X: umnqathe

wortelgewas▶ *naamwoord* [wortelgewasse]

E: root crop

X: isilimo sangaphantsi komhlaba

wortelgroente▶ *naamwoord* [wortelgroentes]

E: root vegetable

X: umfuno wengcambu

wortelknoop▶ *naamwoord* [wortelknope]

E: root knot

X: ngumsundulu otya iingcambu obangela

ukufa kwesityalo

wortelstelsel▶ *naamwoord* [wortelstelsels]

E: root system

X: isixokelelwano sengcambu

wurm▶ *naamwoord* [wurms]

① {dier met lang silindriese lyf}

E: worm

X: iintshulube

② {larwe}

E: maggot, grub

X: imibungu

SINONIEM maaier**wydte**▶ *naamwoord* [wydtes]

E: width, breadth

X: ububanzi

wyn▶ *naamwoord* [wyne]

E: wine

X: iwayini

wynbou▶ *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: viticulture, viniculture

X: inzululwaziyokwenza iwayini

wyndruif▶ *naamwoord* [wyndruiwe]

E: wine grape

X: idiliya zewayini

wysig SINONIEM verander▶ *werkwoord* [het gewysig]

E: amend

X: lungisa, isilungiso

Yy

youngbessie

► *naamwoord* [youngbessies]

E: youngberry

X: amaqunube amancinci

yskas

► *naamwoord* [yskaste]

E: refrigerator, fridge

X: ifriji

yster

► *naamwoord, geen meervoud*

E: iron

X: intsimbi

ysterhek

► *naamwoord* [ysterhekke]

E: iron gate

X: isango lentsimbi

ysterpaal

► *naamwoord* [ysterpale]

E: iron post, iron pole

X: ipali yesinyithi

SIXHOSA

Aa

aba- ISITHEHANTONYE nezinye izinto, ngaba-

► *isiphawuli*

A: divers

E: miscellaneous, sundry

AbaLawuli boKrozo loNikezelo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: aanbodkettingbestuur

E: supply chain management

abantu abanamatyala

ISITHEHANTONYE ubekiwe

► *isenzi*

A: debiteur

E: debtor

abasebenzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: personeel

E: staff, personnel

-abo ISITHEHANTONYE -akho, -am

► *isiphawuli*

A: persoonlik

E: personal

AET = IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho

► *isifinyezo*

A: AET

E: AET

Agasti ISITHEHANTONYE eyeThupha

► *isenzi*

A: Augustus

E: August

aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo

► *isiphawuli*

A: hulpbronarm

E: resource poor

akha

► *isenzi* [akhile]

A: bou

E: build

-akho ISITHEHANTONYE -abo, -am

► *isiphawuli*

A: persoonlik

E: personal

akukho lwazi olufumanekayo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: geen inligting beskikbaar nie

E: no information available

akukho nto

► *isimela-bizo, enani*

A: geen

E: none

-alatha ISITHEHANTONYE -anyula

► *isiphawuli*

A: aangewese

E: designated

alelopathi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: allelopatie

E: allelopathy

-am ISITHEHANTONYE -abo, -akho

► *isiphawuli*

A: persoonlik

E: personal

Amafama aHlelelekileyo ngeZibonelelo

► *isenzi*

A: hulpbronarmboer

E: resource poor farmer

amagosa otyelelo nonikelo lweengcebiso

► *isenzi*

A: voorligtingsbeampte

E: extension officer

amakhathshu ISITHEHANTONYE isemilisi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: semels

E: bran

amalungiselelo

► *isenzi*

A: voorbereiding

E: preparation

◇ **ukulungiswa komhlaba**

A: voorbereiding van grond

E: preparation of land

amandla¹

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {abantu, izilwanyana}

A: energie

E: energy

② {oomatshini}

A: krag

E: power

amandla² ISITHETHANTONYE umthamo

► *isenzi*

A: kapasiteit

E: capacity

amandla afunekayo

► *isenzi*

A: energievereiste

E: energy requirement

◊ **amandla afunekayo kwisixhobo ngasinye**

A: energievereistes per implement

E: energy requirements per implement

amandla esihlunu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: spierkrag

E: muscular strength

amandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso

► *isenzi* [amandla okunyusa ngzixhathiso]

A: hefboom

E: lever

amandla okuqhubekela phambili

► *isenzi*

A: impetus

E: impetus

amanqanaba amathathu

► *isiphawuli*

A: driefase-

E: three phase

amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi onyuka ngodonga

► *isibizo*

A: oplei

E: trellis

amantshontsho

► *isenzi*

A: werpsel

E: litter **ISITHETHANTONYE -zala :1**

► *isiphawuli*

A: broeis

E: broody

amanzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: water

E: water

◊ **amanzi ashushu**

A: warm water

E: warm water

◊ **amanzi abandayo**

A: koue water

E: cold water

amanzi entliziyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hartwater

E: heartwater

amanzi esikhukhula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vloedwater

E: floodwater, storm water

amanzi ezityalwana ezincinci ezinamagqabi asetyenziswa xa kusenziwa iisaladi*

► *iqela lamagama*

A: bronkors, waterkers

E: watercress

amaqela achaphazelekayo nanomdla

► *iqela lamagama*

A: geïnteresseerde en belangegroep, geïnteresseerde en belangparty

E: interested and affected parties

amasi

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: pankreas

E: pancreas

amatakane azinkabi ISITHETHANTONYE inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo

► *isenzi*

A: hamel, hamellammer

E: wether, wethered lamb

◊ **amatakane azinkabi alunyulweyo**

A: gespeende hamellammers

E: weaned wether lambs

amavili

► *isenzi* [amavili]

A: band

E: tyre

amavili amane

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vierwielaandrywing

E: four-wheel drive

amaxabiso

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: koste

E: cost

amaxabiso amanye amazwe▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vreemdefaktorkoste

E: foreign factor costs

amaxabiso angabekwanga ngqo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: indirek allokeerbare koste

E: indirectly allocatable costs

amaxabiso ewonke esivuno▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: totale oeskoste

E: total harvest costs

amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: totale na-oeskoste

E: total post-harvest costs

amaxabiso ewonke esivuno sangaphambili▶ *isenzi*

A: totale vooroeskoste

E: total pre-harvest costs

amaxabiso ngaphambi kokuvuna▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vooroeskoste

E: pre-harvest cost, pre-harvest costs

amaxabiso okuvuna▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: oeskoste

E: harvest costs

◊ **amaxabiso ewonke esivuno**

A: totale oeskoste

E: total harvest cost

amaxabiso onyaka▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: jaarakoers

E: annual rate

Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci**oMzantsi Afrika = MAFISA**▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: Mikrolandbou-finansieringsinstansies van Suid-Afrika

E: Micro-agricultural Financial Institutions of South Africa

amtyuba▶ *isiphawuli* [mtyuba]

A: brak

E: brackish

◊ **amanzi amtyuba**

A: brak water

E: brackish water

anda▶ *isibizo* [andile]

A: vertak

E: branch out

-andisa ISITHETHANTONYE enza ngokungaphezulu :1, -khulisa, ubukhulu:①, **ubunzulu** :②▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: intensiteit

E: intensity

-aneleyo▶ *isiphawuli, isihlomelo*

A: genoegsaam

E: adequate

-anyula ISITHETHANTONYE -alatha▶ *isiphawuli*

A: aangewese

E: designated

APAC = Imanyano yeeNqununu zeeKholeji zezoLimo▶ *isifinyezo*

A: APAC

E: APAC

ayigcineki▶ *isiphawuli* [azigcineki]

A: nie-stoorbaar

E: non-storable

ayilunganga ISITHETHANTONYE buyisa umva▶ *isiphawuli*

A: aweregs

E: reverse, wrong

ayinastameni▶ *isiphawuli* [ngenastameni]

{izityalo}

A: vroulik

E: anandrous

ayiqhelekanga▶ *isiphawuli* [aziqhelekanga]

A: abnormaal

E: abnormal

-azisa ISITHETHANTONYE -bhengeza▶ *isibizo* [azisile]

A: verklaar
E: declare

Bb

-balela ISITHETHANTONYE uphawu¹

► *isenzi*

A: attribuut, kenmerk

E: attribute

-bamba

► *isibizo* [-bamba]

A: vang

E: catch

-banga

► *isibizo*

A: laat geld, laat handhaaf

E: assert

bangela izifo

► *isiphawuli* [ezibangela izifo]

A: patogenies

E: pathogenic

-beka

► *isibizo* [bekile]

A: plaas

E: place

beka phantsi

► *isibizo* [beke phantsi]

A: uitsit

E: put down

bethelela

► *isibizo* [bethelele]

A: kram

E: staple

-bhaka

► *isibizo* [bhakile]

A: bak

E: bake

-bhalisa

► *isenzi*

A: register

E: register

-bhengeza ISITHETHANTONYE -azisa

► *isibizo*

A: verklaar

E: declare

bhinqileyo ISITHETHANTONYE umntu

obhinqileyo

► *isiphawuli*

{izilwanyana}

A: vroulik

E: female

bhola ISITHETHANTONYE ibhola :1

► *isibizo*

A: boor

E: drill, bore

bhubhuzela

► *isibizo* [bhubhuzelile]

A: swerm

E: swarm

bhula

► *isibizo* [bhulile]

A: dors

E: thresh

-biya

► *isibizo* [biyile]

A: omhein

E: fence

bonelela

► *isibizo* [bonelele]

A: voorsien

E: provide, supply

-bonisa

► *isiphawuli, isihlomelo*

A: direk

E: direct

bopha

► *isibizo* [bophile]

A: verbind

E: dress

bophelela ISITHETHANTONYE gwegwa

► *isibizo* [bophelele]

A: aanhaak

E: hitch, hook

bucala

► *isiphawuli*

A: privaat

E: private

buhlungu

► *isiphawuli* [buhlungu]

A: seer

E: sore

bulala iintsholongwane

► *isibizo* [bulele iintsholongwane]

A: ontsmet

E: disinfect

-bumbombo

► *isenzi*

A: angula

E: angula

buna

► *isibizo* [bunile]

A: verdroog, verlep, verwelk

E: wither, wilt

bunisa

► *isibizo* [bunisile]

A: verdroog

E: wither

buyisa umva ISITHETHANTONYE

ayilunganga

► *isiphawuli*

A: aweregs

E: reverse, wrong

buyisela endaweni

► *isibizo*

A: inboet

E: replace

-buyisela endaweni yayo

► *isibizo* [buyisele endaweni yayo]

A: vervang

E: replace

canda▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: landmeting

E: surveying

-canda▶ *isibizo* [candiwe]

A: vaspen, oospalk, afpen

E: peg

CAPE = Intshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu nokusiNgqongileyo▶ *isifinyezo*

A: CAPE

E: CAPE

CASP = Inkqubo yokuXhasa eZolimo ngokuPheleleyo▶ *isifinyezo*

A: OLOP

E: CASP

CC = iqumrhu elisondeleleneyo▶ *isifinyezo*

A: BK

E: CC

cc▶ *isifinyezo*

{yezinto ekungathathwa milinganiselo yazo}

A: cc

E: cc

cebisa▶ *isibizo*

A: raad gee, adviseer

E: advise

CGE = Uzinzo Jikelele olukwiKhompyutha▶ *isifinyezo*

A: BAE

E: CGE

-chapaza▶ *isibizo*

A: drup

E: drip

-chasa ISITHETHANTONYE -phikisana▶ *isenzi* [chasa]

A: dispuut, geskilpunt

E: dispute

-chaseneyo▶ *isiphawuli*

A: avers, negatief

E: averse, negative

cheba▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {igusha}

A: skeer

E: shearing, fleecing

② {ingca}

A: sny

E: mow

-cheba▶ *isibizo* [chebile]

A: skeer

E: shear, fleece

chumile▶ *isiphawuli* [chumileyo]

A: vrugbaar

E: fertile, fecund

chumisa▶ *isibizo*

A: kunsmsis strooi

E: fertilise

-chwetheza ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo▶ *isenzi*

A: tipe

E: type

chwisha▶ *isibizo* [chwishile]

A: plus

E: tease

cima ISITHETHANTONYE phelisa▶ *isibizo* [cimile]

A: blus

E: extinguish, put out

cinezela▶ *isenzi*

A: pers

E: press

▶ *isibizo* [cinezele]

A: pers

E: press

cinezela ivili

► *isenzi* [cinezela amavili]

A: drukwiel

E: press wheel

cm³

► *isifinyezo*

{yezinto ekwenziwa imilinganiselo yazo}

A: cm³

E: cm³

-coca

► *isibizo* [cocile]

A: skoonmaak

E: clean

cocksfoot

► *isenzi*

A: kropaargras, langblomgras

E: cocksfoot grass

cola

► *isibizo* [colile]

A: fynmaak

E: pulverise

-coliwe ISITHETHANTONYE -gutyiwe,

-siliwe

► *isiphawuli* [coliwe]

A: fyngemaak

E: pulverised

-cutha ISITHETHANTONYE -futshanisa,

-nciphisa¹

► *isibizo* [cuthile]

A: besnoei, inkort

E: curtail

Dd

-dangaza ISITHETHANTONYE -dlabhuka, -vuleka

► *isenzi*

A: fakkel

E: flare

dibanisa¹

► *isihlomelo*

A: plus

E: plus

dibanisa²

► *isibizo*

A: sweis

E: weld

-dibanisa¹

► *isibizo* [dibanisile]

A: byvoeg

E: add

-dibanisa² ISITHETHANTONYE -manya

► *isibizo* [dibanisile]

A: integreer

E: integrate

-dlabhuka ISITHETHANTONYE -dangaza,

-vuleka

► *isenzi*

A: fakkel

E: flare

Ee

-ecaleni

► *isiphawuli* [emacaleni]

A: lateraal

E: lateral

e-hardeveld

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hardeveld

E: hardeveld

EIA = uvavanyo lwempembelelo yokusingqongileyo

► *isifinyezo*

A: OIB

E: EIA

ekaCanzibe ISITHETHANTONYE uMeyi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: Mei

E: May

elona likhulu ISICHISA ubuncinane

► *isiphawuli*

A: maksimum

E: maximum

emathunjini

► *isiphawuli*

A: ingewands-

E: intestinal

embindini

► *isiphawuli* [emibindini]

A: sentraal

E: central

emfuyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: veeartsenykundig

E: veterinary

emva kotyalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: na-plant

E: after plant

encancisayo

► *isiphawuli*

A: lakterend

E: lactating

encinci

► *isiphawuli*

A: mikro-

E: micro-

-endele ISITHETHANTONYE -endeleyo,

-ngene nzulu

► *isiphawuli*

A: diepgewortel

E: ingrained

-endeleyo ISITHETHANTONYE -endele,

-ngene nzulu

► *isiphawuli*

A: diepgewortel

E: ingrained

engavumiyo

► *isiphawuli* [ezingavumiyo]

A: negatief

E: negative

enxulumene nonkcenkeshelo

► *isiphawuli*

A: besproeiingsverwant

E: irrigation-related

enye indlela ISITHETHANTONYE inguqulelo

► *isenzi* [ezinye iindlela]

A: alternatief

E: alternative

-enza

► *isibizo* [enzile]

A: proseseer, verwerk

E: process

-enza isiqabu ISITHETHANTONYE ngesiqabu, -nesiqabu

► *isiphawuli*

A: afwisselend, onderbroke

E: intermittent

-enzakalisa

► *isibizo* [enzakalisile]

A: wond

E: wound

enza ngokungaphezulu ISITHETHANTONYE -andisa, -khulisa, ubukhulu :①, ubunzulu :①

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: intensiteit

E: intensity

-enza phambi kwexesha

ISITHETHANTONYE ngenx' engaphambili

► *isibizo*

A: antisipeer

E: anticipate

-enzelwe injongo ethile

ISITHETHANTONYE -lungiselelwe

► *iqela lamagama*

A: ad hoc

E: ad hoc

enziwayo

► *isiphawuli*

A: prakties

E: practical

-enziwe ngamatye ISITHETHANTONYE

umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye

► *isenzi* [imifanekiso eyenziwe ngamatye]

A: mosaiek

E: mosaic

epidemiyojoli

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: epidemiologie

E: epidemiology

Epreli ISITHETHANTONYE

yeTshaz'iimpuzi

► *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: April

E: April

ertyisi yeminyaka ngeminyaka

► *isenzi*

A: meerjarige peulgewas

E: perennial legume

etyisa

► *isibizo* [etyisile]

A: herkou

E: ruminant

-eyamkelweyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: hoofstroom-

E: mainstream

eyeNkanga ISITHETHANTONYE

uNovemba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: November

E: November

eyeThupha ISITHETHANTONYE Agasti

► *isenzi*

A: Augustus

E: August

eyokugqibela

► *isiphawuli*

A: laaste

E: last

eyoKwindla ISITHETHANTONYE uMatshi

► *isenzi*

A: Maart

E: March

eyomNga ISITHETHANTONYE uDisemba

► *isenzi*

A: Desember

E: December

eyomSintsi ISITHETHANTONYE

Septemba

► *isenzi*

A: September

E: September

eyona nto ikhethwayo

► *isiphawuli* [ezona zinto zikhethwayo]

A: optimaal

E: optimal

eyona nto iveliswa kwilizwe elithile

► *isenzi*

A: stapelvoedsel

E: staple food

ezantsi ISICHISA umntla

► *isihlomelo*

A: suid

E: south

ezemali

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: finansies

E: finance

ezempilo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gesondheid

E: health

eziko

► *isiphawuli* [amaziko]

A: institusioneel

E: institutional

ezindala

► *isiphawuli*

A: volwasse

E: mature

ezinye iindlela zophuhliso lomiselo-mda

► *iqela lamagama*

A: ondersoek instel na ontwikkelingsalternatiewe

E: scoping of developmental alternatives

Ff

faka

► *isibizo* [fakile]

A: volmaak

E: fill

faka isithiyelo ISITHETHANTONYE faka isithiyelo

► *isenzi*

A: aas

E: bait

faka kwidomkrarha

► *isibizo* [fake kwidomkrarha]

A: domkrag

E: jack up

faka ulwazi kuloo matshini

► *isibizo* [fake ulwazi kuloo matshini]

A: rekenariseer

E: computerise

faka ulwazi kwikhompyutha

► *isiphawuli*

A: gerekenariseer

E: computerised

fakela

► *isibizo* [fakele]

A: vol maak

E: fill

-fakela

► *isenzi* [fakele]

A: installeer

E: install

-fakela uhlobo lonkcenkceshelo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: besproeiingstelsel installeer

E: install irrigation system

-fayilisha [fayilishile]

A: liasseer

E: file

fefa

► *isenzi*

A: spuitstof

E: spray

-fefa

► *isibizo* [fefile]

A: sprinkel

E: sprinkle

fezekisa ISITHETHANTONYE vuthwa

► *isiphawuli* [fezekisile]

A: uitgegroeï, volgroei

E: fully grown, mature

-fikelelekayo

► *isiphawuli* [fikelelekileyo]

A: toeganklik, toeganklike

E: accessible

-fininika ISITHETHANTONYE -hluma,

-ntshula

► *isenzi*

A: spruit

E: shoot, sprout

fumana

► *isibizo* [fumene]

A: ontvang

E: receive

fumana kumanye amazwe

► *isibizo*

A: invoer

E: import

-fumbeka ISITHETHANTONYE -hlangana

► *isibizo* [fumbekile]

A: opgaar, ophoop, versamel

E: accumulate, collect

-fundisa

► *isenzi* [izifundo]

A: lesing

E: lecture

-funekayo

► *isenzi*

A: noodsaaklike vereiste, noodsaaklikheid

E: essential

► *isiphawuli*

A: integraal

E: integral

-futshanisa ISITHETHANTONYE -cutha,

-nciphisa¹

► *isibizo*

A: besnoei, inkort

E: curtail

fuya

► *isibizo* [fuyile]

A: inteel

E: inbreed, breed in

-fuya

► *isibizo* [fuyile]

A: teel

E: breed

Gg

g = i-gram

► *isifinyezo*

A: g

E: g

gawula

► *isibizo* [igawuliwe]

① {imithi, amasebe}

A: afsaag, afsny

E: cut down

ISITHETHANTONYE -yehlisa

② {umqwayito}

A: kerf

E: chop

gcayisela ISITHETHANTONYE isibatha

► *isenzi* [izigcayiseli]

A: strik

E: snare, trap

gcina

► *isibizo*

A: stoor

E: store

gingqa

► *isiphawuli* [qingqiwe]

A: gekerf

E: carved

gonya ISITHETHANTONYE tofa

► *isibizo*

A: ent

E: vaccinate

gqabhuka

► *isenzi*

A: bars

E: burst

► *isibizo* [gqabhukile]

A: bars

E: burst

gqithisa

► *isibizo* [gqithisile]

A: vervuil

E: overrun

◇ **yiba nobuzaza**

A: van ... vervuil wees

E: be overrun with ...

-gqithisela

► *isibizo* [gqithisile]

① {isifo}

A: oordra

E: transmit

ISITHETHANTONYE -sasaza

② {intlungu}

A: verwys

E: refer

gquma

► *isibizo*

A: toedraai

E: swaddle

-gquma

► *isibizo* [gqumile]

A: bedek

E: cover

gquma ngomhlaba

► *isibizo* [gqume ngomhlaba]

A: operd

E: earth up

gudisa ngefili-mthi

► *isibizo* [gudise ngefili-mthi]

A: rasper

E: rasp

guga

► *isibizo* [gugile]

A: verouder

E: age

gula

► *isiphawuli* [gula]

A: siek

E: ill, sick

gungxula

► *isibizo* [gungxulile]

A: spoel

E: flush

guquguqukayo

► *isiphawuli*

A: vlugtig

E: volatile

-gutyiwe ISITHETHANTONYE -coliwe,

-siliwe

► *isiphawuli*

A: fyngemaak

E: pulverised

gwegwa ISITHETHANTONYE bophelela

► *isibizo*

A: aanhaak

E: hitch, hook

-gxekayo ISITHETHANTONYE

ngokugxekayo, ukugxeka

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sinisme

E: cynicism

gxotha

► *isibizo* [gxothisile]

A: afdank

E: fire

Hh

halikile

► *isibizo*

A: hark

E: rake

hamba

► *isibizo* [hambile]

A: reis

E: travel

hamba ngomngcelele

► *isibizo* [hambe ngomngcelele]

A: verwerk

E: process

-hambisa

► *isibizo* [hambisile]

A: aflewer

E: deliver

-hambisana ISITHETHANTONYE

-qhelanisa, -vumelana¹

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gelykvormigheid, konformiteit

E: conformity

harika

► *isibizo*

A: hark

E: rake

HAS = inqubo yokuhlola ezempilo

► *isifinyezo*

A: HAS

E: HAS

HCDS = Isicwangciso soPhuhliso

IwabaSebenzi

► *isifinyezo*

A: MHOS

E: HCDS

hlaba

► *isibizo* [hlabile]

① {ugonyo}

A: ent, inent, inokuleer

E: inoculate

② {amayeza}

A: inspuit

E: inject

hlabile

► *isibizo*

A: ent

E: graft

hlalutya

► *isibizo* [hlalutyile]

A: ontleed

E: analyse

-hlalutya¹

► *isibizo* [hlalutyiwe]

A: analiseer, ontleed

E: analyse

**-hlalutya² ISITHETHANTONYE ugxe-
ncomo**

► *isenzi*

A: oorsig

E: review

hlamba

► *isibizo* [hlambile]

A: was

E: wash

-hlamba

► *isibizo* [hlambile, bhafile]

A: bad

E: bath

hlangana

► *isibizo* [hlangene]

A: swerm

E: flock

-hlangana ISITHETHANTONYE -fumbeka

► *isibizo*

A: opgaar, ophoop

E: accumulate, collect

hlanganisa

► *isenzi* [izihlanganisi]

A: verbinding

E: connection

-hlanganisa

► *isenzi*

A: kram

E: staple

-hlawula

► *isibizo* [hlawulile]

A: betaal

E: pay

-hlaziya

► *isibizo* [hlaziyile]

A: hernu, hernieu

E: renew

-hlela

► *isibizo* [hlelile]

A: sorteer

E: sort

◊ **hlela ngo**

A: sorteer volgens

E: sort by

**-hlola ISITHETHANTONYE yakha
umkhanya**

► *isibizo*

A: waarneem

E: observe

-hluma ISITHETHANTONYE -fininika,

-ntshula

► *isenzi*

A: spruit

E: shoot, sprout

hlutha

► *isibizo* [hluthile]

A: ontneem

E: deprive

hluza

► *isibizo* [hluzile]

A: uitloog

E: leach

-hlwayela

► *isibizo* [hlwayele]

A: saai, strooi

E: sow

i-akile▶ *isenzi* [ii-akile]

A: akker

E: acre

i-almond▶ *isenzi* [ii-almond]

A: amandel

E: almond

i-Angus▶ *isenzi* [bumbombo]

{ingxolo yeenkomo}

A: Angus, Angus-bees

E: Angus, Angus head of cattle

i-Anthephora pubescens▶ *elona gama*

{eyenzululwazi igama}

A: Anthephora pubescens

E: Anthephora pubescens

i-anthonisinini▶ *isenzi*

A: antosianien

E: anthocyanin, anthocyan

i-apile [ama-apile]

A: appel

E: apple

i-apile lekhostadi▶ *isenzi* [ama-apile ekhostadi]

A: vla-appel

E: custard apple

i-aprikothi▶ *isenzi* [ii-aprikothi]

A: appelkoos

E: apricot

i-arhente ISITHETHANTONYE umenzeli▶ *isenzi*

A: agent

E: agent

I-arkiyoloji ISITHETHANTONYE**inzululwazi ngezakudala**▶ *isenzi*

A: argeologie

E: archaeology

i-artichoke▶ *isenzi* [ii-artichoke]

A: artisjok

E: artichoke

i-asparagus ISITHETHANTONYE imvane elinywayo▶ *isenzi*

A: aspersie

E: asparagus

i-avareji ISITHETHANTONYE phakathi :①▶ *isenzi*

A: gemiddeld

E: average, mean

i-avareji yesixa sisonke semali ezaliswayo▶ *isenzi*

A: gemiddelde totale kapitale belegging

E: average total capital investment

i-avocado▶ *isenzi* [ii-avocado]

A: avokado

E: avocado

i-Ayreshire = i-Ayrshire▶ *isenzi*

{ingxolo yeenkomo}

A: Ayreshire, Ayrshire

E: Ayreshire, Ayrshire

i-Ayrshire = i-Ayreshire▶ *isenzi***ibabala**▶ *isenzi*

A: babala

E: babala

ibaby marrow ISITHETHANTONYE**usenza :②, usenza uhlobo oluthile****lukasenza :1**▶ *isenzi* [iibaby marrow]

A: murgpampoën, murgpampoëntjie

E: baby marrow

ibala▶ *isenzi*

A: land, landery

E: field

ibala ehlatini▶ *isenzi* [amabala ehlatini]

A: oopte

E: clearing

ibala elibanzi elicanda ihlathi lokunqanda umlilo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*
A: voorbrand
E: firebreak

ibala elichumileyo ekukhula kulo ingca ebomvu edla ngokuba switi*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*
A: soetveld
E: sweet field, sweetveld

ibala lesikhondo

► *isenzi* [amabala esikhondo]
A: stoppelland
E: stubble field

ibamba ISITHETHANTONYE izinyoka lenyoka

► *isenzi*
A: tand
E: fang

ibande

► *isenzi* [amabande]
A: verband
E: bandage
► *isibizo*
A: verbind
E: bandage

Ibathanathi

► *isenzi* [iibathanathi]
A: botterskorsie
E: butternut

iBeefmaster

► *elona gama*
{ingxolo yeenkomo}
A: Beefmaster
E: Beefmaster

ibetha karotini

► *isenzi*
A: beta-karoteen
E: beta carotene

ibhafu

► *isenzi* [iibhafu]
A: bad
E: bath

ibhakethi

► *isenzi* [amabhakethi]
A: emmer

E: bucket

ibhali

► *isenzi*
A: baal
E: bale

ibhali yefula

► *isenzi* [iibhali zefula]
A: hooibaler
E: hay baler

ibhali yomqaphu

► *isenzi* [iibhali zomqaphu]
A: katoenbaal
E: cotton bale

ibhanana

► *isenzi* [amabhanana]
A: piesang
E: banana

ibhanti

► *isenzi* [amabhanti]
A: riem
E: strap

ibhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [amabhanti ahambisa iphiko elipholisa injini]
A: waaierband
E: fan belt

ibhanti lomlilo ISITHETHANTONYE umcimi-mlilo :①

► *isenzi*
A: brandbaan
E: firebreak, fireguard, fire belt

ibhanti yokuthena

► *isenzi* [iibhanti zokuthena]
A: kastreerrek
E: castration band

ibhaso ISITHETHANTONYE umvuzo :④

► *isenzi* [amabhaso]
A: toekenning
E: award

Ibhastile

► *isiphawuli*
A: baster-, hibridies
E: hybrid

ibhatata

► *isenzi* [iibhatata]

A: patat
E: sweet potato

ibhatyi

► *isenzi* [iibhatyi]
A: baadjie
E: jacket

ibhatyi yemvula

► *isenzi* [iibhatyi zemvula]
A: reënjas
E: raincoat

ibhayisikili

► *isenzi* [iibhayisikili]
A: fiets
E: bicycle

ibhayisikili enamavili amane

► *isenzi* [iibhayisikili ezinamavili amane]
A: vierwielmotorfiets
E: quad bike

ibhedi ISITHETHANTONYE izityalelo

► *isenzi* [iibhedi]
A: bed, bedding
E: bed

ibhegi ISITHETHANTONYE ingxowa, isaka

► *isenzi*
A: sak
E: bag

ibhegi yeenkozo

► *isenzi* [iibhegi zeenkozo]
A: streepsak
E: grain bag

ibhithi yeswekile

► *isenzi* [iibhithi zeswekile]
A: suikerbeet
E: sugar beet

ibhitruthi

► *isenzi* [iibhitruthi]
A: beet
E: beetroot

ibhitruthi yegadi

► *isenzi* [iibhitruthi zegadi]
A: tuinbeet
E: garden beetroot

ibhokhwe

► *isenzi*
A: bok

E: goat
◊ **ezinye iibhokhwe**
A: ander bokke
E: other goats
◊ **iibhokhwe: okunye**
A: bokke; ander
E: goats: other

ibhokhwe yase-Afrika

► *isenzi* [iibhokhwe zase-Afrika]
A: Afrika-bok
E: African goat

ibhokhwe yebhulu

► *isenzi* [iibhokhwe zebhulu]
A: boerbok
E: boer goat, goat

ibhokhwe yobisi

► *isenzi* [iibhokhwe zobisi]
A: melkbok
E: milk goat

ibhokhwe yobisi i-Alpine

► *isenzi* [iibhokhwe zobisi i-Alpine]
A: Alpyense melkbok
E: Alpine milk goat

ibhokisi

► *isenzi* [iibhokisi]
① {yenziwe ngekhadibhodi}
A: boks, karton
E: box
② {yenziwe ngomthi}
A: krat
E: crate

ibhokisi yebunchel

► *isenzi* [iibhokisi zebunchel]
A: boeselkis
E: bushel box

ibhokisi yekhadibhodi ISITHETHANTONYE ikhathuni

► *isenzi*
A: karton
E: carton
► *isenzi*
A: boor
E: drill
► *isibizo*
A: boor
E: drill, bore **ISITHETHANTONYE bhola**

ibhola yesiqu

► *isenzi* [iibhola zesiqu]

A: stronkboorder

E: stem borer

ibhola yomthi

► *isenzi*

A: bak

E: bowl

iBhorani

► *elona gama*

{uhlobo lweenkomo}

A: Boran

E: Boran

ibhotile

► *isenzi* [iibhotile]

A: bottel

E: bottle

ibhotile yeselwa ISITHETHANTONYE umongo weselwa

► *isenzi* [iibhotile zamaselwa]

A: marakka, maranka

E: bottle gourd, calabash marrow

ibhotolo

► *isenzi*

A: botter

E: butter

ibhozo

► *isenzi* [amabhozo]

A: mes

E: knife

ibhulu ISITHETHANTONYE umhlambi weenkomo zamabhulu

► *isenzi* [iinkomo zamabhulu]

{uhlobo lweenkomo}

A: afrikaner

E: afrikaner

ibhulukhwe

► *isenzi* [iibhulukhwe]

A: broek

E: trousers, pants

ibhunga

► *isenzi* [amabhunga]

A: raad

E: council, board

IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika = SAVC

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Suid-Afrikaanse Veeartsenykundige

Raad

E: South African Veterinary Council

bitter lupins

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: bitterlupien

E: bitter lupin

ibola yesiqu

► *isenzi* [iibola zesiqu]

A: stronkboorder

E: stem borer

ibonsmara

► *isenzi* [iibonsmara]

A: bonsmara

E: bonsmara

i-Border Leicester

► *elona gama*

{uhlobo lweegusha}

A: Border Leicester

E: Border Leicester

ibrahmane

► *isenzi* [amabramane]

{ingxolo yeenkomo}

A: brahmaan

E: brahman

iBrangas

► *elona gama*

{uhlobo lwebhabhathane}

A: Brangas

E: Brangas

ibrinjal

► *isenzi*

A: eiervrug

E: brinjal

ibrokholi

► *isenzi*

A: brokkoli, broccoli

E: broccoli

iBruselisi

► *isenzi*

A: brucellose

E: brucellosis

ibubu

► *isenzi* [amabubu]

A: swerm

E: swarm

ibutter bean ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo oluthile lweembotyi▶ *isenzi*

A: botterboon

E: butter bean

ibutter lettuce ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo oluthile lwelethasi▶ *isenzi*

A: botterslaai

E: butter lettuce

ibuzi▶ *isenzi* [amabuzi]

A: rot

E: rat

icala elinye▶ *isiphawuli*

A: eenrigting-

E: one-way

icala lentaba▶ *isenzi* [amacala entaba]

A: berghelling

E: mountainside

iCandelo lezolimo▶ *isenzi* [amaCandelo ezolimo]

A: landboufakulteit

E: faculty of agriculture

ICandelo lokukufumanela okuthile▶ *isenzi* [AmaCandelo okufumaneka okuthile]

A: aankoopafdeling

E: procurement section

icaracal▶ *isenzi* [iicaracal]

A: rooikat

E: caracal

iCawa▶ *isenzi*

A: Sondag

E: Sunday

icenhrus ciliaris▶ *iqela lamagama*

{eyenzululwazi igama}

A: cenhirus ciliaris

E: cenhirus ciliaris

ichapaza▶ *isenzi*

A: drup

E: drip

ichestnut▶ *isenzi*

A: kastaiing

E: chestnut

ichibi▶ *isenzi*

① {amanzi akhutshiweyo}

A: afvalwater, uitloopwater

E: effluent

ISITHETHANTONYE umlanjana ovela emlanjeni

② {indawo encinci yamanzi} [amachibi]

A: dammetjie

E: pond

ichiza¹▶ *isiphawuli* [amachiza]

A: chemies

E: chemical

ichiza²▶ *isenzi* [amachiza]

A: krui

E: herb

ichule lempilo yezilwanyana eliyintloko▶ *isenzi* [amachule empilo yezilwanyana aziintloko]

A: hoofdieregesondheidstegnikus

E: chief animal health technician

ichweba lomlambo▶ *isenzi* [amachweba omlambo]

A: riviermonding

E: estuary

icingo elidibanisayo▶ *isenzi* [iingcingo ezidibanisayo]

A: binddraad

E: binding wire

i-clementine▶ *isenzi* [ii-clementine]

A: clementine

E: clementine

i-cordifolium

{eyenzululwazi igama}

A: cordifolium

E: cordifolium

i-cordifolium high gold

► *isenzi*

{eyenzululwazi igama}

A: cordifolium high gold

E: cordifolium high gold

i-cuba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tabak, twak

E: tobacco

icwecwe elingqukuva lekhuba

► *isenzi* [amacwecwe angqukuva amakhuba]

A: skottelploeg

E: disc plough

i-cynaroides ISITHETHANTONYE iprotiya cynaroides, isiqwane sobukumkani

► *isenzi*

{eyenzululwazi igama}

A: cynaroides, koningsprotea, protea

cynaroides

E: cynaroides

idama

► *isenzi* [amadama]

① {ichibi elenziweyo}

A: reservoir

E: reservoir

② {ichibi lendalo}

A: dam

E: dam

idama lesamente

► *isenzi* [amadama esamente]

A: sementdam

E: cement dam

idama lomhlaba

► *isenzi* [amadama omhlaba]

A: grondwal

E: earth dam

i-Damara

► *isenzi* [amaDamara]

{ingxolo yeegusha}

A: Damara

E: Damara

idangatya ISITHETHANTONYE umlilo

► *isenzi*

A: brand

E: blaze, fire

idatha ISITHETHANTONYE ulwazi :①

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: data

E: data

idayagram ISITHETHANTONYE isazobe

► *isenzi* [idayagramu]

A: diagram

E: diagram

idayagram yasefama

► *isenzi* [idayagram zasefama]

A: plaasdiagram

E: farm diagram

idayi

► *isenzi* [idayi]

A: kleurmiddel

E: dye

idazini

► *isenzi* [iidazini]

A: dosyn

E: dozen

I-Derris elliptica

► *elona gama*

{eyenzululwazi igama}

A: Derris elliptica

E: Derris elliptica

idesmodium

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: desmodium

E: desmodium

i-Dexter

► *isenzi*

{ingxolo yeenkomo}

A: Dexter

E: Dexter

idiliya yewayini

► *isenzi* [iidiliya zewayini]

A: wyndruif

E: wine grape

idiliya zetafile

► *isenzi* [iidiliya zetafile]

A: tafeldruif

E: table grape

idinga

► *isenzi*

A: afspraak

E: appointment

idiphu

► *isenzi* [iidiphu]

A: dip
E: dip

idiphu yenkomo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: veediefstal
E: cattle raiding

idiphu yenyawo

► *isenzi* [iidiphu zenyawo]
A: voetdip
E: foot dip

idiski

► *isenzi* [iidiski]
A: skyf
E: disc

idiski ephindene kabini

► *isenzi* [iidiski eziphindene kabini]
A: dubbelskyf
E: double disc

idiski yokucheba

► *isenzi* [iidiski zokucheba]
A: skyfdromsnyer
E: disc drum mower

idizili

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: diesel
E: diesel

idlelo¹

► *isenzi* [amadlelo]
A: veld
E: veld

idlelo² ISITHETHANTONYE ukutya ingca edlelweni

► *isenzi* [amadlelo]
A: weiding
E: grazing, pasture
◊ **amadlelo nefula**
A: weidings en voer
E: pastures and forage

idlelo elimisiweyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: aangeplante weiding
E: established pasture

idlelo elimuncu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: suurveld
E: sour veld

idlelo elincinane lamahashe

► *isenzi* [amadlelo amancinane amahashe]
A: kamp
E: paddock

idlelo lohlobo oluthile lwengca yefula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: grasklawerweiding
E: grass-clover pasture

iDohne Merino

► *isenzi*
{ingxolo yeegusha}
A: Döhne Merino
E: Döhne Merino

idonki

► *isenzi* [iidonki]
A: donkie, esel
E: donkey

i-Dormer [ii-Dormer]

{ingxolo yeegusha}
A: Dormer
E: Dormer

Idrafti yeNgxelo yoMiselo-mdla

► *isenzi*
A: konsepverkenningverslag
E: draft scoping report

i-Drakensberger

► *isenzi*
{ingxolo yeenkomo}
A: Drakensberger
E: Drakensberger

I-E.coli = intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo

► *isifinyezo*
A: E.coli
E: E.40coli

i-ecosystem

► *isenzi*
A: ekostelsel
E: ecosystem

i-elastiki

► *isenzi* [ii-elastiki]
A: rek
E: elastic

i-endive

► *isenzi* [ii-endive]

A: andyvie
E: endive

i-eragrostis

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: eragrostis
E: eragrostis

i-eragrostis curvula

► *elona gama*

A: eragrostis curvula
E: eragrostis curvula

i-eragrostis teff

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: eragrostistef
E: eragrostis teff

i-erha

► *isenzi*

A: skotteleg
E: harrow

i-erha ejikelezayo

► *isenzi* [ii-erha ezijikelezayo]

A: rol-eg
E: disc harrow, rotary harrow

i-erha enamacandelo amabini

► *isenzi* [ii-erha ezinamacandelo amabini]

A: twee-sektor-tandeg
E: two-sector harrow

i-erha enamazinyo atsolo

► *isenzi*

A: tand-eg
E: spike harrow, spike tooth harrow

i-erha eqhutywa yinjini

► *isenzi*

A: krag-eg
E: power harrow

i-ertyisi

► *isenzi* [ii-ertyisi]

A: ertjie
E: pea

i-ertyisi eluhlaza

► *isenzi* [ii-ertyisi eziluhlaza]

A: groenertjie
E: green pea

i-ertyisi yasegadini

► *isenzi* [ii-ertyisi zasegadini]]

A: tuinertjie
E: garden pea

i-eximia

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: eximia
E: eximia

ifama

► *isenzi* [iifama]

A: plaas
E: farm

ifama esentabeni

► *isenzi* [iifama ezisentabeni]

A: bergplaas
E: mountain farm

ifama yobisi

► *isenzi* [iifama zobisi]

A: melkery
E: milk farm

ifandesi

► *isenzi*

A: veiling
E: auction

ifandesi yeenkomo

► *isenzi*

A: veeveiling
E: cattle auction

ifandesi yempahla emfutshane

► *isenzi*

A: veeveiling
E: livestock auction

ifanela ISITHETHANTONYE ifanele

► *isenzi* [iifanela]

A: tregter
E: funnel

ifanele ISITHETHANTONYE ifanele

► *isenzi* [iifanele]

A: tregter
E: funnel

i-farm gross margin

► *isenzi*

A: boerdery bruto marge
E: farm gross margin

◊ **inani lilonke le-farm gross margin**

A: totale boerdery bruto marge
E: total farm gross margin

ifayile yefili-mthi

► *isenzi*

A: rasper

E: rasp file

ifayili

► *isenzi* [iifayili]

A: lêer

E: file

Ifayitotoksiki

► *isiphawuli*

A: fitotoksies

E: phytotoxic

ifeneli

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vinkel

E: fennel

i-fescue

► *isenzi*

A: fescue, swenkgras

E: fescue

ifestile

► *isenzi* [iifestile]

A: venster

E: window

ifeynbos

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: fynbos

E: fynbos

ifingerling

► *isenzi*

A: vingerling

E: fingerling

ifiromoni [iifiromoni]

A: feromoon

E: pheromone

ifiya elimuncu

► *isenzi* [amafiya amuncu]

A: suurvy

E: sour fig

ifolokhwe enomphini omde wokulayisha

► *isenzi* [iifolokhwe ezinomphini omde wokulayisha]

A: vurk

E: pitchfork

ifolo yomjelo

► *isenzi* [iifolo zemijelo]

A: dreineringsloot

E: draining furrow

IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo = PAETF

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Provinsiale Landbou-onderwys- en Opleidingsforum

E: Provincial Agricultural Education and Training Forum

ifosfeyti

► *isenzi* [iifosfeyti]

A: fosfaat

E: phosphate

ifoto elithathwe kwiinkalo ezahlukeyo

► *isenzi* [amafoto athathwe kwiinkalo ezahlukeyo]

A: stereopaar

E: stereo pair

ifoto lasemoyeni

► *isenzi* [amafotoasemoyeni]

A: lugfoto

E: aerial photo, aerial photograph

ifotsholo

► *isenzi* [iifotsholo]

A: spitvurk

E: garden fork

ifowuni ISITHETHANTONYE umnxeba

► *isenzi* [iifowuni]

A: telefoon

E: telephone

i-French endive

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: witlof, witloof

E: chicory, witloof, French endive

ifriji

► *isenzi* [iifriji]

A: yskas

E: refrigerator, fridge

ifula

► *isenzi* [amafula]

① {uhlobo oluthile}

A: hooi

E: hay

② {zonke iintlobo}

A: voer, veevoer

E: fodder, forage, feed

ISITHETHANTONYE ukutya kwempahla :1

♦ **ifula namagaqana etyuwa athengiweyo**

A: voer en lekke gekoop
E: fodder and licks purchased
◊ **ukutya okuthengiweyo**
A: voer gekoop
E: feed purchased

ifula elibomvu

► *isenzi*
A: rooi klawer
E: red clover

ifula eliluhlaza

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: groen kuilvoer
E: green fodder

ifula elimhlophe

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: witklawer
E: white clover

ifula lamaqunube

► *isenzi* [akukho sininzi]
A: aarbeiklawer
E: strawberry clover

ifula lehabile

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: hawerhooi
E: oat hay

ifula lelusini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: lusernkuilvoer
E: lucerne silage

ifula lengca i-rye

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: roggras-klawer
E: rye grass-clover

ifula letriticale

► *isenzi*
A: triticale kuilvoer
E: triticale silage

ifula lohlobo oluthile lwamazimba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: voersorghum
E: forage sorghum

ifula lombona

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: mieliekuilvoer
E: maize silage

ifula lomfuno othile onegaqa

eliqhwehayo

► *isenzi*
A: voerradys, Japannese radys
E: fodder radish, Japanese radish

ifula yesisele

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
① {ukutya kwezilwanyana}
A: kuilvoer
E: silage
② {uhlobo lokugcina ukutya}
A: inkuiling
E: silage
③ {umatshini}
A: kuilvoer-oesmasjien
E: silage harvester
► *isibizo*
A: inkuil
E: silage

ifusi

► *isiphawuli*
A: braak
E: fallow
◊ **umhlaba olifusi**
A: braak land
E: fallow land

ifutha

► *isenzi* [amafutha]
① {ipetroli okanye idizili}
A: brandstof
E: fuel
② {amafutha}
A: ghries
E: grease

ifutha lebhoto

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: bottervet
E: butter fat

igaba

► *isenzi*
A: skoffel
E: hoe
► *isibizo*
A: skoffel
E: hoe

igaba lokhula

► *isenzi* [amagaba okhula]
A: skoffelpik
E: weeding hoe, scuffle hoe

igalikhi▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: knoffel

E: garlic

igama lezityalo ezithile▶ *isenzi*

A: stergas

E: star grass

igambhutsi▶ *isenzi* [iigambhutsi]

A: waterskoen, waterstewel

E: wellington, water boot

igatya elimiselwe komnye umthi▶ *isenzi*

A: enting

E: grafting

igatyana▶ *isenzi* [amagatyana]

A: lente

E: spring

igcisa lobuxhakaxhaka bemfuyo▶ *isenzi*

A: veeartsenykundige tegnoloog

E: veterinary technologist

Igeisa lolawulo lweMpilo yeZilwanyana▶ *isenzi* [amachule olawulo lweMpilo yezilwanyana]

A: dieregesondheidstegnikus

E: animal health technician

igesi▶ *isenzi*

④ {ibanjwe ngengca} [asikho isininzi]

A: aërasie, belugting

E: aeration

ISITHETHANTONYE ukufaka umoya

② {isitofu esinjengesibane} [iigesi]

A: gas

E: gas

iglas▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: glas

E: glass

igolide ephezulu▶ *isenzi*

A: goue speldekussing

E: golden pincushion, high gold

igolonxa ISITHETHANTONYE umtyhi▶ *isenzi*

A: nis

E: niche

igosa ISITHETHANTONYE**ubuRhulumente, umbuzo, -sesikweni**▶ *isiphawuli*

A: amptelik

E: official

igqabi▶ *isenzi* [amagqabi]

A: blaredak

E: foliage

IGR = umlawuli wokukhula**kwesinambuzane**▶ *isifinyezo*

A: IGR

E: IGR

igrafu▶ *isenzi* [iigrafu]

A: grafiek

E: graph

i-gram = g▶ *isenzi* [iigramu]

A: gram

E: gram

i-grenadella▶ *isenzi* [ii-grenadella]

A: grenadella

E: grenadilla, granadilla, passion fruit

i-gross margin▶ *isenzi*

A: bruto marge

E: gross margin

◇ **i-gross margin engentla kwixabiso elingaguqukiyo**

A: bruto marge bo allokeerbare veranderlike

E: gross margin above allocatable variable costs

◇ **i-gross margin kwihektare nganye**

A: bruto marge per hektaar

E: gross margin per hectare

◇ **i-gross margin kumhlambi ngamnye**

A: bruto marge per kudde

E: gross margin per herd

iguavadilla

► *isenzi* [iiguavadilla]

A: guavadilla

E: guavadilla

iGuernsey

► *isenzi*

{ingxolo yeenkomo}

A: Guernsey

E: Guernsey

igumasholo

► *isenzi* [amagumasholo]

A: hommeltuig

E: drone

igumbi lebhunga

► *isenzi* [amagumbi ebhunga]

A: raadsaal

E: boardroom

igumbi lokugcina elibandayo

► *isenzi* [amagumbi okugcina abandayo]

A: koelkamer

E: cold storage

igumbi lokumpompa

► *isenzi* [amagumbi okumpompa]

A: pompkamer

E: pump room

igunya

► *isenzi* [amagunya]

A: owerheid

E: authority

igunya logxeko-ncomo

ISITHEHANTONYE Igunya lokuHlola, Imvume yokuHlola

► *isenzi*

A: oorsigowerheid

E: review authority

Igunya lokuHlola ISITHEHANTONYE

igunya logxeko-ncomo, Imvume yokuHlola

► *isenzi* [amagunya okuhlola]

A: oorsigowerheid

E: review authority

igusha

► *isenzi* [iigusha]

A: skaap

E: sheep

◇ **ezinye iigusha**

A: ander skape

E: other sheep

igusha efuyiweyo

► *isenzi* [iigusha ezifuyiweyo]

A: stoetskaap

E: stud sheep

igusha enomsila otyebileyo

► *isenzi* [iigusha ezinomsila otyebileyo]

A: vetstertskaap

E: fat-tailed sheep

igusha etyebileyo esikwe ethebeni

► *isenzi*

A: vetstuitskaap

E: fat-rumped sheep

igusha yoboya ISICHISA igusha zenyama

► *isenzi* [iigusha zoboya]

A: pelsskaap, wolskaap

E: fleece sheep, wool sheep

igusha zenyama ISICHISA igusha yoboya

► *isenzi* [iigusha zenyama]

A: vleisskaap

E: mutton sheep

igusha zenyama nobisi

► *isenzi*

A: dubbeldoelskaap

E: dual purpose sheep

iguzubhele

► *isenzi* [iiguzubhele]

A: appelliefie

E: gooseberry

igwegwe lokuloba intlanzi

► *isenzi* [amagwegwe okuloba intlanzi]

① {isixhobo sokuloba}

A: vishoek

E: fish-hook

② {ukutya}

A: viskos

E: fish food

ihabile

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hawer

E: oats

◇ **ihabile, iilupin**

A: hawer, lupiene

E: oats, lupins

◇ **ihabile, ilupins bitter**

A: hawer, bitter lupiene

E: oats, bitter lupins

◇ **ihabile, ingca yesityalo esifana**

nengqolowa esinenkozo

A: hawer, roggras

E: oats, rye grass

◊ **ihabile, midmar**

A: hawer, midmar

E: oats, midmar

◊ **ihabile, serradella**

A: hawer, serradella

E: oats, serradella

◊ **ihabile, uhlobo oluthile lwefula**

A: hawer, klawer

E: oats, clover

◊ **ihabile, umbona**

A: hawer, mielies

E: oats, maize, oats, mealies

◊ **ihabile, vetch**

A: hawer, wieke

E: oats, vetch

◊ **ihabile, vetch silage**

A: hawer, wiekekuilvoer

E: oats, vetch silage

◊ **ihabile, yefula yokutya kweempahla**

A: hawer, wiekehooi

E: oats, vetch hay

ihabile emnyama▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: swarthawer

E: black oats

ihabile yefula yesisele▶ *isenzi*

A: ingekuilde hawer

E: oats silage

ihagu▶ *isenzi* [iihagu]

A: vark

E: pig

ihalika▶ *isenzi*

A: hark

E: rake

ihamile▶ *isenzi* [iihamile]

A: hamer

E: hammer

ihamile yokusila▶ *isenzi* [iihamile zokusila]

A: hamermeul

E: hammer mill

iharika yofula▶ *isenzi* [iiharika zofula]

A: hooihark

E: hay rake

iharike yevili▶ *isenzi*

A: rolhark, vingerwielhark

E: in-line wheel rake, finger wheel rake

i-hartebeest▶ *isenzi*

A: hartbees, hartebees

E: hartbeest, hartebeest

ihashe▶ *isenzi* [amahashe]

A: perd

E: horse

ihashe elifuyiweyo▶ *isenzi* [amahashe afuyiweyo]

A: stoetperd

E: studhorse

ihashe elincinane▶ *isenzi* [amahashe amancinane]

A: ponie

E: pony

ihaygrazer▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

{uhlobo lwengca}

A: haygrazer

E: haygrazer

iheke yemoto▶ *isenzi* [iiheke zemoto]

A: motorhek

E: motor grid

iheke yesinyithi▶ *isenzi* [iiheke zesinyithi]

A: ysterhek

E: iron gate

iheke yocingo▶ *isenzi* [iiheke zeengcingo]

A: draadhek

E: wire gate

ihekthare▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hektaar

E: hectare

◊ **ihekthare nganye**

A: per hektaar
E: per hectare

iHereford

► *isenzi* [iiHereford]
{ingxolo yeenkomo}
A: Hereford
E: Hereford

ihlathi lemithi yokwenza inyhobhaynyhobha

► *isenzi* [amahlathi emithi yokwenza inyhobhanyhobha]
A: suikerbos
E: sugar bush

ihlobo

► *isenzi*
A: somer
E: summer

ihlokondiba

► *isenzi* [amahlakondiba]
A: drukgang
E: crush

ihlosi

► *isenzi* [amahlosi]
A: luiperd
E: leopard

ihoko

► *isenzi* [iihoko]
① {ubuhlanti yokuzalela}
A: varkwerpselkraal
E: farrowing pen

ISITHETHANTONYE ubuhlanti yokuzalela

② {ihoko jikelele}
A: hok
E: sty

ihumasi ISITHETHANTONYE umbolo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: humus
E: humus

i-hydroponic ISITHETHANTONYE ukukhuliswa kwesityalo emanzini

► *isiphawuli*
A: hidroponies
E: hydroponic

iibhokisi zebunchel

► *isenzi*
A: bogrond
E: topsoil, surface soil

lidayathomi

► *isenzi* [iidayatomi]
A: diatoom
E: diatom

iifundo osiphumeleleyo

ISITHETHANTONYE iimfanelo

► *isenzi* [izifundo oziphumeleleyo]
A: kwalifikasie
E: qualification

iigusha zenyama ezinoboya

► *isenzi*
A: vleis-wolskaap
E: mutton-wool sheep

iiklorayidi

► *isenzi*
A: bleikpoeier, chloorkalk, chloried
E: chloride

iikumquat

► *isenzi* [iziqhamo ezinjenge-orenji kodwa zincinci]
A: koemkwat, kumkwat
E: kumquat

iimbotyi eluhlaza

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi eziluhlaza]
A: groenboon
E: green bean

iimbotyi ezomileyo

► *isenzi, isininzi*
① {iimbotyi}
A: droëbone
E: dry beans
② {i-ertyisi}
A: droë-ertjies
E: dry peas

iimbotyi yeminyaka ngeminyaka

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi zeminyaka ngeminyaka]
A: meerjarige peulgewas
E: perennial legume

iimfanelo ISITHETHANTONYE iifundo osiphumeleleyo

► *isenzi*
A: kwalifikasie
E: qualification

iimoto ezincinci zokuthutha izinto

► *isenzi*
A: ligte afleweringsvoertuig

E: light delivery vehicle

iimveliso nemfuyo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: produkte en lewende hawe

E: products and livestock

iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo

► *isenzi*

⊙ {jikelele}

A: allokeerbare veranderlike koste

E: allocatable variable costs

⊙ {isixa-mali sisonke}

A: totaal allokeerbare veranderlike koste

E: total allocatable variable costs

iinemathodi ISITHETHANTONYE zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci ezizidleleli

► *isenzi*

A: nematode, rondewurm

E: nematode, roundworm

iinkabi ezinamazinyo amabini

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: hamels 2-tand

E: wethers 2 teeth

iinkomo

► *isininzi*

A: beeste, vee

E: cattle

◊ **ezinye iinkomo**

A: ander vee

E: other cattle, other livestock

iinkomo zeKharolasi

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: Charolaisbeeste

E: Charolais cattle

iinkomo zenyama BONAYO inkomo yenyama

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: vleisbeeste

E: beef cattle

linkonzo eziManyanisiweyo ISITHETHANTONYE linkonzo eziManyeneyo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Korporatiewe Dienste

E: Corporate Services

linkonzo zelebhu yezilwanyana

► *isenzi*

A: veeartsenykundige laboratoriumdienste

E: veterinary laboratory services

liNkonzo zeLebhu yoNyango

► *isenzi*

A: diagnostiese laboratoriumdiens

E: diagnostic laboratory service

liNkonzo zikaRhulumente eziQhagamshelana neBhunga loHlangano* = PSCBC

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Staatsdiens Koördinerende

Bedingsingsraad

E: Public Service Co-ordinating Bargaining Council

iinkonzo zikawonke-wonke

► *isenzi*

A: openbare dienste

E: public services

iinkonzo zoogqirha bemfuyo

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: veeartsenykundige dienste

E: veterinary services

linkqubo yoqeqesho

► *isenzi* [[]iinkqubo zoqeqesho]

A: opleidingsprogram

E: training programme

iinkukhu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: pluimvee

E: poultry

i-inshorensi

► *isenzi*

A: versekering

E: insurance

i-inshorensi yesivuno

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gewasversekering, oesversekering

E: crop insurance

i-inshorensi yomlilo

► *isenzi*

A: brandversekering

E: fire insurance

iintlobo ezithile zefula ISITHETHANTONYE iklova

► *isenzi*

A: klawer

E: clover

iinwele eziweleneyo

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: kruisdraadjies

E: cross hairs

iinyamakazi neentaka ezizingelwayo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: wild

E: game

iInzululwazi ngezifo zeZityalo

► *isenzi*

A: plantpatoloog

E: plant pathologist

iitapile ISITHETHANTONYE izambane

► *isenzi* [iitapile]

A: aartappel

E: potato

iitapile yetafile

► *isenzi* [iitapile zetafile]

A: tafelaartappel

E: table potato

iitropiki

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: trope

E: tropics

iJezi

► *isenzi* [iiJezi]

{ingxolo yeenkomo}

A: Jersey

E: Jersey

ijinja

► *isenzi*

A: gemmer

E: ginger

ijwabi

► *isenzi* [amajwabi]

A: voorhuid

E: foreskin

ikale

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: krulkool

E: kale

ikalika

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kalk

E: lime

◊ **ukusasazwa kwekalika**

A: kalk strooi

E: spread lime

ikalika egalelwe emanzini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gebluste kalk

E: slaked lime

ikapater

► *isenzi* [ikapater]

A: kapater

E: castrated goat

ikapoki

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kapok

E: kapok

ikarakul

► *isenzi*

{uhlobo lweegusha}

A: karakoel

E: karakul

ikati

► *isenzi* [iikati]

A: kat

E: cat

i-kg = ikilogram

► *isifinyezo*

A: kg

E: kg

◊ **... kg isihlahla**

A: ... kg-bondel

E: ... kg bundle

ikhalane

► *isenzi* [amakhalane]

A: bosluis

E: tick

Ikhampilobhakta

► *isenzi* [Ikhampilobhakta]

A: kampilobakter

E: campylobacter

ikhanola

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kanola

E: canola

ikhaphetshu

► *isenzi* [amakhaphetshu]

A: kool

E: cabbage

ikhaphetshu elibomvu

► *isenzi* [amakhaphetshu abomvu]

A: rooikool

E: red cabbage

ikhaphetshu yamatshayina

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: selderykool

E: Chinese cabbage

Ikharathinoyidi

► *isenzi*

A: karatenoïed

E: caratenoids

ikharbohidrate

► *isenzi* [iikharbohidrite]

A: koolhidraat

E: carbohydrate

ikhathuni ISITHETHANTONYE ibhokisi yekhadibhodi

► *isenzi* [iikhathoni]

A: karton

E: carton

ikhefu lokugula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: siekteverlof

E: sick leave

ikhephu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sneeu

E: snow

ikheshi esebhankini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kontant in die bank

E: cash in the bank

ikheshi esesandleni

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kontant op hande

E: cash on hand

ikhilomitha = ikm

► *isenzi*

A: kilometer

E: kilometre

◊ **inani leekhilomitha ezihanjiweyo**

A: aantal kilometer afgelê

E: number of kilometres traveled

ikhitshi

► *isenzi* [amakhitshi]

A: kombuis

E: kitchen

ikhiwane

► *isenzi* [amakhiwane]

A: vy

E: fig

ikholambasi

► *isenzi*

A: columbus

E: columbus

ikholeji yezolimo

► *isenzi*

A: landboukollege

E: college of agriculture

ikholiflawa

► *isenzi* [iikholiflawa]

A: blomkool

E: cauliflower

ikhomishini yorhwebo

► *isenzi* [iikomishoni zorhwebo]

A: markkommissie

E: market commission

ikhomishoni

► *isenzi* [iikomishoni]

A: kommissie

E: commission

ikhompyutha

► *isenzi* [iikhompyutha]

A: rekenaar

E: computer

ikhonkrithi

► *isenzi*

A: beton

E: concrete

ikhonto

A: kontoer, kontoerwal

E: contour

ikhosi

► *isenzi* [iikhosi]

A: kursus

E: course

ikhowuni

► *isenzi* [iikhowuni]

A: kegel

E: cone

ikhuba▶ *isenzi* [amakhuba]

A: ploeg

E: plough

ikhuba elinye▶ *isenzi*

A: enkelskyf

E: single disc

ikhuba elinzulu▶ *isibizo*

A: diepploeg

E: deep plough

ikhuba eliyitshizili▶ *isenzi* [amakhuba ayitshizili]

A: beitelploeg

E: chisel plough

ikhuba lediski▶ *isenzi* [amakhuba ediski]

A: skottelploeg

E: disc plough

ikhusi▶ *isenzi* [amakhusi]

A: skuiling

E: shelter

ikhwiliti ISITHETHANTONYE**isigqumathelo sezityalelo**▶ *isenzi* [iikhwiliti]

A: donscombbers

E: down quilt

ikikuyu▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kikoejoe

E: kikuyu

ikilogram = i-kg▶ *isenzi*

A: kilogram

E: kilogram

ikilowatt = kW▶ *isenzi*

A: kilowatt

E: kilowatt

ikiriva▶ *isenzi* [iikiriva]

A: kroiwa

E: wheelbarrow

iklorayidi▶ *isenzi*

A: chloorkalk, chloried, bleikpoeier

E: chloride

iklova ISITHETHANTONYE iintlobo ezithile zefula▶ *isenzi* [iklova]

A: klawer

E: clover

ikm = ikhilomitha▶ *isifinyezo*

A: km

E: km

ikm²▶ *isifinyezo*A: km²E: km²**ikofu**▶ *isenzi* [iikofu]

A: koffie

E: coffee

ikohlrabi▶ *isenzi*

A: knolkool, koolraap, koolrabi

E: kohlrabi, cabbage turnip

ikokonathi▶ *isenzi*

① {isiqhamo esiphuma kumthi wekhokhonathi} [iikokonathi]

A: klapper, kokosneut

E: coconut

② {ixolo lesiqhamo} *asikho isininzi*

A: klapper

E: coconut

IKomiti esiSigxina kwii-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente = SCOPA▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: Staande Komitee oor Openbare

Rekeninge

E: Standing Committee on Public

Accounts

ikomposi ISITHETHANTONYE isivundiso▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kompos

E: compost

ikontrakta▶ *isenzi* [iikontrakta]

A: kontrakteur

E: contractor

ikontrakthi ISITHETHANTONYE -vumelana², isibophelelo

► *isenzi*

A: kontrak

E: contract

ikontrakthi yomsebenzi

► *isenzi* [iikontrakthi zomsebenzi]

A: dienskontrak

E: service contract

ikorog

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: korog

E: korog

ikwepile

► *isenzi* [iikwepile]

A: kweper

E: quince

ilahleko

► *isenzi*

A: verlies

E: loss

◊ **ilahleko yemithi yi-...% yonyaka**

ophelileyo

A: ...% verlies aan bome vanaf vorige jaar

E: ...% loss of trees from previous year

ilamuni

► *isenzi* [iilamuni]

A: suurlemoen

E: lemon

ilaphu eliyasuyasu

► *isenzi* [amalaphu ayasuyasu]

A: kaasdoek

E: cheesecloth

ilarge stock unit = LSU, ISICHISA iyunithi encinci yemfuyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: grootvee-eenheid

E: large stock unit

ilawulwa kwelinye ilizwe

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: uitvoerbeheer

E: export control

ilebhile yendlebe

► *isenzi* [iilebhile zendlebe]

A: oorplaatjie

E: ear tag

ileli ISITHETHANTONYE ileri

► *isenzi* [iileli]

① {inde}

A: leer

E: ladder

② {imfutshane}

A: trapleer

E: step ladder

ileli eyongezelelweyo

► *isenzi* [iileli ezongezelelweyo]

A: skuifleer

E: extension ladder

ileli yokukha

► *isenzi* [iileli zokukha]

A: plukleer

E: picking ladder

ilentile

► *isenzi* [iilentile]

A: lensie

E: lentil

ileri ISITHETHANTONYE ileli

► *isenzi*

A: leer

E: ladder

iLetelle

► *isenzi*

A: letelle

E: letelle

ilethasi

► *isenzi*

A: blaarslaai

E: lettuce

ilignini

► *isenzi*

A: lignien

E: lignin

iligxa

► *isenzi* [amagxa]

A: skouer

E: shoulder

iliso

► *isenzi* [amehlo]

A: oog

E: eye

ilisteriya

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: listeria

E: listeria

ilitha = l

► *isenzi* [iilitha]

A: liter

E: litre

ilitshi

► *isenzi* [iilitshi]

A: lietsji

E: lichee, litchi, lychee

ilitye

► *isenzi* [amatye]

① {incinci kunelitye}

A: klip

E: rock

② {inkulu ukuba ingahamba hamba}

A: rots

E: rock

ilitye lekhonekrithi

► *isenzi* [amatye ekhonekrithi]

A: betonklip

E: concrete stone

ilitye lokusila

► *isenzi* [amatye okusila]

A: meule

E: mill

ilitye lokusila iroller

► *isenzi*

A: rollermeul

E: roller mill

ilixa likaxakeka

► *isenzi* [amaxesha kaxakeka]

A: noodgeval

E: emergency

ilizwe

► *isenzi*

A: land

E: country

iloquats

► *isenzi*

A: lukwart

E: loquat

ilori ISITHETHANTONYE itraki

► *isenzi* [iilori]

A: vragmotor

E: lorry, truck

ilulwane

► *isenzi* [amalulwane]

A: vlermuis

E: bat

ilungelo

► *isenzi* [amalungelo]

A: reg

E: right

ilungelo lobunini ISITHETHANTONYE ubunini

► *isenzi*

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg

E: proprietary right, ownership

ilungelo lokuba nomhlaba ongowakho ISICHISA ilungelo lokuqeshisa umhlaba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg

E: freehold right

ilungelo lokuqeshisa umhlaba ISICHISA ilungelo lokuba nomhlaba ongowakho

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: huurreg

E: leasehold right

ilungu eliphezulu

► *isenzi* [amalungu aphezulu]

A: boskakel

E: top link

ilupin

► *isenzi* [iilupin]

A: lupien

E: lupin

iluseni

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: lusern

E: lucerne

iluseni enxabiso eliphantsi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: armmanslusern

E: poor man's alfalfa

ilusenu yomthi

► *isenzi*

A: boomlusern

E: tree lucern

ilusini yengqolowa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: koringlusern
E: wheat lucerne

imacadamiya

► *isenzi* [iimacamadamiya]
A: makadamia
E: macadamia

imajini

► *isenzi* [iimajini]
A: marge
E: margin

◊ **imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elibekiweyo ngqo**

A: marge bo direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste
E: margin above directly allocatable variable costs

◊ **imajini engaphezulu kwexabiso elichaziweyo**

A: marge bo gespesifiseerde koste
E: margin above specified costs

imakatan

► *isenzi*
A: makataan
E: makatan, wild watermelon

imalbheri

► *isenzi* [iimalbheri]
A: moerbe
E: mulberry

imali ebolekiweyo

► *iqela lamagama*
A: geld geleen
E: money borrowed

imali efunyenweyo

► *iqela lamagama* [iimali ezifunyenweyo]
A: bedrag ontvang
E: amount received

imali ekhutshwe ebhankini engaphezu kwemali eyafakwayo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [iimali ezikhutshwe ebhankini ezingaphezu kwemali efakiweyo]
A: oortrokke bankrekening
E: overdrawn bank account

imali enikwa umntu ngomnyaka ebomini bakhe bonke

► *isenzi* [iimali ezinikwa umntu ngonyaka ebomini bakhe bonke]

A: annuïteit
E: annuity

imalike yemveliso efreshi

► *isenzi* [iimalike zemveliso efreshi]]
A: varsproduktemark
E: fresh produce market

imali yezolimo oluncinci

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: mikro-landboufinansiering
E: micro agricultural finance

imango

► *isenzi* [imango]
A: veselperske, mango
E: mango

imanyano ISITHETHANTONYE

ukumanyana

► *isenzi*
A: vereniging
E: association

Imanyano yaBaphathi beeKholeji

zezoLimo = APAC

► *iqela lamagama*
A: Vereniging vir Hoofde van Landboukolleges
E: Association of Principals of Agricultural Colleges

imanyano yeenkowane

ISITHETHANTONYE yamakhowa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: mikkorrisa, skimmelwortel
E: mycorrhizal

imargarina

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: margarien
E: margarine

imargin iyonke engaphaya kwexabiso elichaziweyo

► *iqela lamagama*
A: netto marge bo gespesifiseerde koste
E: net margin above specified cost

imarike

► *isenzi* [iimarike]
A: mark
E: market

imarike ethunyelwa kumanye amazwe

► *isenzi* [iimarike ezithunyelwa kumanye

amazwe]

A: uitvoermark

E: export market

imarike ethunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

[imarike ethunyelwa kumanye amazwe]

A: uitvoermark

E: export market

imarike yemifuno

► *isenzi* [iimarike zemifuno]

A: groentemark

E: vegetable market

imarike yemveliso entsha

► *isenzi* [iimarike zemveliso entsha]

A: varsproduktemark

E: fresh produce market

imasisi ISITHETHANTONYE irhashalala

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: masels

E: measles

imasisi yeenyosi ISITHETHANTONYE

iphalo lenkomo

► *isenzi*

A: beesmasels, taenia saginata

E: taenia saginata

imasisi yegusha

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: skaapmasels

E: sheep measles

imasisi yehagu ISITHETHANTONYE

iphalo lehagu

► *isenzi*

A: varkmasels, taenia solium

E: taenia solium

Imatrisi

► *isenzi*

A: matriks

E: matrix

iMatrisi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlalani = SAM

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Sosiale Rekeninge Matriks

E: Social Accounting Matrix

imatshisi

► *isenzi* [oomatshisi]

A: vuurhoutjie

E: match

imazi

► *isiphawuli*

A: vroulik

E: feminine, female

imazi yedonki ISITHETHANTONYE imazi yehashe²

► *isenzi*

A: stoetmerrie

E: stud mare

imazi yegusha

► *isenzi* [iimazi zegusha]

① {bhinqileyo}

A: ooi

E: ewe

◊ **amatakane azelweyo, iimazi ezimithisiweyo (%)**

A: lammers gebore, ooie gepaar (%)

E: lambs born, ewes mated (%)

◊ **inani leemazi zegusha**

A: aantal ooie

E: number of ewes

◊ **iimazi zegusha: zomile**

A: ooie: droog

E: ewes: dry

◊ **iimazi zegusha: zilunyulwe zizokumitha**

A: ooie: gespeen tot gepaar

E: ewes: weaned to mated

◊ **iimazi zegusha ezinamatakane**

A: ooie met lammers

E: ewes with lambs

◊ **imazi zegusha ezincinci**

A: jong ooie

E: young ewes

② {igusha emithiyo}

A: dragtige ooi

E: ewe in lamb

③ {isetyenziselwa ukufuywa}

A: teelooi

E: brood ewe

④ A: stoetooi

E: stud ewe

imazi yehagu ISICHISA inkunzi yehagu

► *isenzi*

① {bhinqileyo}

A: sog

E: sow

② {iza kuzala amantshonstho ehagu}

A: dragtige sog

E: sow in pig

◇ **imazi yehagu endala**

A: volwasse sog

E: mature sow

imazi yehashe¹

► *isenzi* [iimazi yehashe]

④ {bhinqileyo}

A: merrie

E: mare

ISICHISA inkunzi yehashe

② {isilwanyana esifuyiweyo}

A: stoetmerrie

E: stud mare

ISITHETHANTONYE imazi yedonki

imazi yehashe² ISITHETHANTONYE imazi yedonki

► *isenzi*

imazi yehashe egcinelwa ukuzala*

► *isenzi* [iimazi zamahashe ezigcinelwa ukuzala]

A: teelmerrie

E: brood mare

imazi yengcuka ISICHISA inkunzi yenja

► *isenzi* [iimazi zeengcuka]

A: teef

E: bitch

imbalela

► *isenzi* [imbalela]

A: droogte

E: drought

Imbambusi ebomvu krwe ebunkwenkwezi

► *isenzi*

A: star ruby-pomelo

E: star ruby grapefruit

imbewu

► *isenzi*

A: saad

E: seed

imbewu exutyiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: gemengde saad

E: mixed seed

imbewu ezinkozo

► *isenzi* [imbewu eziinkozo]

A: graansaad

E: grain seed

imbewu yedlelo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: weidingsaad

E: pasture seed

imbewu yefeni ISITHETHANTONYE ispora

► *isenzi*

A: spoor

E: spore

imbewu yemifuno

► *isenzi* [iimbewu zemifuno]

A: groentesaad

E: vegetable seed

imbewu yentaka

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voëlsaad

E: bird seed

imbewu yentyatyambo

► *isenzi* [iimbewu zeentyatyambo]

A: blomsaad

E: flower seed

imbewu yesiqwane

► *isenzi* [iimbewu zesiqwane]

A: proteasaad

E: protea seed

imbewu yetswele

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: uiesaad

E: onion seed

imbewu yombona

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: saadmielies

E: seed maize

imbewu yomoki

► *isenzi* [iimbewu zomoki]

A: akker

E: acorn

imbiza

► *isenzi* [iimbiza]

A: pot

E: pot

imbiza yepapa

► *isenzi* [imbiza zepapa]

A: pappot

E: porridge pot

imbolekiso

► *isenzi*

A: lening

E: loan

imbonakalo-mhlaba

► *isenzi*

A: landskap

E: landscape

IMbonakalo-mphandle noHlaziyo loQoqosho lwePhondo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Provinsiale Ekonomiese Oorsig en Vooruitskouing

E: Provincial Economic Review and Outlook

imbotyi enabayo

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi ezinabayo]

A: rankboon

E: runner bean

imbotyi exandayo

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi ezixandayo]

A: boerboon

E: broad bean

imbotyi yejoba

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi zejoba]

A: jobaboon

E: joba bean

imbotyi yesoya

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi zesoya]

A: sojaboon

E: soy bean

imbotyi yetyholo

► *isenzi* [iimbotyi zamatyholo]

A: bosboontjie

E: bush bean

imbuphu yesarha ISITHETHANTONYE isodasti

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: saagsels

E: sawdust

imbuzane

► *isenzi* [iimbuzane]

A: muggie

E: gnat

Imbuzane yomngundo

► *isenzi* [iimbuzane zomngundo]

A: swammuggie

E: fungus gnat

imedicago

► *isenzi*

A: medicago

E: medicago

imedics

► *isenzi*

{uhlobo lwengca}

A: medics

E: medics

imeko

► *isenzi* [iimeko]

A: toestand

E: condition

imemetshane

► *isenzi* [iimemetshane]

A: haarwurm

E: wireworm

imepho

► *isibizo* [yilile]

A: karteer

E: map

imerigoldi ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo oluthile lwentyatambo ebulala izidleleli

► *isenzi*

A: gousblom

E: marigold

imerino

► *isenzi* [iimerino]

A: merino

E: merino

imeyile

► *isenzi* [iimeyile]

A: muil

E: mule

imfaneleko ISITHETHANTONYE ngokufanelekileyo

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: meriete

E: merits

imfanelo

► *isenzi* [iimfanelo]

① {uxanduva ngokusemthethweni}

A: las

E: liability

② {uxanduva}

A: verantwoordelikheid
E: responsibility

imfumba

► *isenzi* [iimfumba]

A: hoop
E: heap

imfundo ISITHETHANTONYE inkolo, umthetho-siseko

► *isenzi*

A: leerstelling, beginsel
E: tenet

imfundo ngendalo esingqongileyo

► *isenzi*

A: omgewingsopvoeding
E: environmental education

imfundo ngezinto eziphilileyo malunga nendawo eziphila kuyo

► *isenzi*

A: ekologie
E: ecology

IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForam yoQeqesho = NAETF

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Nasionale Landboukundige Onderwys- en Opleidingsforum
E: National Agricultural Education and Training Forum

IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neQhinga loQeqesho = AET

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Landbou-onderwys- en -opleidingstrategie
E: Agricultural Education and Training Strategy

imfuneko

► *isenzi* [iimfuneko]

A: benodigtheid
E: requirement

imfuyo¹

► *isenzi*

A: lewende hawe
E: livestock

◊ **impahla efuyiweyo yemarike**

A: lewende hawe bemark
E: market livestock

◊ **iimveliso nemfuyo**

A: produkte en lewende hawe

E: products and livestock

imfuyo²

► *isenzi*

A: voorraad
E: stock

◊ **imfuyo ekhoyo**

A: voorraad op hande
E: stock on hand

Imfuyoeselula

A: jong diere

E: young animals

◊ **inani lezilwanyana ezincinci ezithengisiweyo**

A: aantal jong diere bemark
E: number of young animals marketed

ukukhwelisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kruisteelt, kruisteling
E: crossbreeding, interbreed

imfuyo yaseBritani

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Britse ras
E: British breed

imfuyo ye-Afrino

► *isenzi*

{uhlobo lwegusha}
A: Afrino-ras
E: Afrino breed

imfuyo yeegusha

► *isenzi* [iimfuyo zeegusha]

A: skaapras
E: sheep breed

imfuyo yegusha yoboya

► *isenzi* [imfuyo yeegusha zoboya]

A: wolskaapras
E: woolsheep breed

imfuyo yenyama yehagu

► *isenzi*

A: vleisras
E: pork breed

imfuyo yenyama yehagu ephakathi

► *isenzi*

A: mediumraam varkras
E: medium frame pork breed

imfuyo yenyama yenkomo

► *isenzi*

A: vleisras
E: beef breed

imfuyo yenyama yenkomo ephakathi

► *isenzi*
A: mediumraam vleisras
E: medium frame mutton breed

imibundane

► *isenzi*
A: miswurm, snywurm
E: cutworm

imibungu

► *isenzi*
A: maaier, wurm
E: maggot, grub

imicro-khomyutha

► *isenzi*
A: mikro-rekenaar
E: micro-computer

imifino ethile

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: spruitkool, Brusselse spruitjies
E: Brussels sprouts

imifuno

► *isenzi*
A: vegetasie
E: vegetation
► *isiphawuli*
A: organiese, organiese
E: organic

◊ **imigquba edityanisiweyo**

A: organiese samestelling
E: organic compound

◊ **imifuno ephilayo**

A: organiese groente
E: organic vegetables

◊ **izinto eziphilayo zolimo**

A: organiese boerdery, organiese landbou
E: organic farming, organic agriculture

imifuno yamatshayina

► *isenzi*
A: Chinese greens
E: Chinese greens

IMigangatho yoLawulo lwabaSebenzi = PAS

► *iqela lamagama*
A: Personeeladministrasiestandaarde

E: Personnel Administration Standards

imigaqo

► *isenzi*
A: direktief, riglyn
E: directive

imigaqo-nkqubo echaziweyo, amanyathelo okuqala kunye neenjongo zobuqhinga

► *iqela lamagama*
A: gespesifiseerde beleide, prioriteite en strategiese doelwitte
E: specified policies, priorities and strategic objectives

imikhwa esesikweni

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: etiek
E: ethics

imilimitha = mm

► *isenzi*
A: millimeter
E: millimetre

imilk shorthorn

► *isenzi*
A: melk-korthoring
E: milk shorthorn

imimandla exutyiweyo yokufama

► *isenzi*
A: gemengde boerderystreek
E: mixed farming region

IMimmiselo yeSebe lezeMali kaZwelonke

► *iqela lamagama*
A: Nasionale Tesourieregulasies
E: National Treasury Regulations

imineola

► *isenzi*
A: mineola
E: mineola

imingxunya

► *isenzi*
A: gat
E: hole
◊ **omba imingxunya**
A: gate grawe
E: dig holes

imini yendoda

► *isenzi* [imini zendoda]

A: mandag
E: man-day

imiqathango yokuvunywa
ISITHEHANTONYE imiqathango
yokwamkelwa

► *isenzi*

A: goedkeuringsvoorwaarde
E: condition of approval

imiqathango yokwamkelwa
ISITHEHANTONYE imiqathango
yokuvunywa

► *isenzi*

A: goedkeuringsvoorwaarde
E: condition of approval

imiqwebedu neenkqantosi

► *isiphawuli*

A: aried
E: arid

imitha

► *isenzi*

① {iyunithi}

A: meter
E: metre

= m

② {isixhobo sokulinganisa}

A: meter
E: meter

imithetho

► *isenzi* [imimiselo yogutyulo lwephyto]

A: fito-sanitêre regulasie
E: phyto-sanitary regulation

imithi yamakhiwane

► *isenzi*

A: vyeboom
E: fig tree

imitshayelo yamanzi

► *isenzi*

A: waterblommetjie
E: waterblommetjie, Cape pondweed,
water hawthorn

I-monofilament

► *isenzi*

A: monofilament
E: monofilament

imoto

► *isenzi* [iimoto]

① {isithuthi}

A: kar, motor

E: car, motor

② {uhlobo lomatshini elifuna umbane}

A: motor

E: motor

imoto yombane

► *isenzi* [iimoto zombane]

A: elektriese motor

E: electric motor

imozulu

► *isenzi* [imozulu]

① {iimeko zemozulu jikelele}

A: klimaat

E: climate

② {imeko yentlalo ngokuphathelele
kubushushu, ingqele, ilanga, umoya}

A: weer

E: weather

imozulu elungileyo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: aangename weer

E: kindly weather

impa efuyiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: vee

E: livestock

◊ **enye impahla emfutshane**

A: ander vee

E: other livestock

impahla efuyiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: stoetvee

E: stud stock

impahla emfutshane

► *isenzi*

A: vee

E: livestock

impembelelo

► *isenzi* [iimpembelelo]

A: motivering

E: motivation

impendulo kwintengiso

► *isenzi* [iimpendolo kwintengiso]

A: advertensie reaksie

E: advertising response

impilo yemfuyo

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: dieregesondheid

E: animal health

impilo yezilwanyana zikawonke wonke

► *iqela lamagama*

A: veeartsenykundige openbare gesondheid

E: veterinary public health

impompo

► *isenzi* [iimpompo]

A: pomp

E: pump

impompo entywiliselweyo

► *isenzi* [iimpompo ezintywiliselweyo]

A: dompomp

E: submersible pump

impompo yamanzi

► *isenzi* [iimpompo zamanzi]

① {ilawula ukumpompoza kwamanzi}

A: waterkraan

E: water tap

② {isebenzisa ukufunxa/uxinzelelo

lokususa amanzi}

A: waterpomp

E: water pump

impompo yokunxaxhela embindini

► *isenzi* [iimpompo zokunxaxhela embindini]

A: sentrifugale pomp

E: centrifugal pump

Impukane elirhamncwa

► *isenzi* [iimpukane ezingamarhamncwa]

A: sweefvlieg

E: syrphid fly

impuku

► *isenzi* [iimpuku]

A: muis

E: mouse

impuku yangaphantsi komhlala ehamba ebusuku*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [iipuku zangaphantsi komhlala ezihamba ebusuku]

A: nagmuis

E: Cape gerbil

impumlo

► *isenzi* [iimpumlo]

A: neus

E: nose

impuphu

► *isenzi* [iimpuphu]

A: hoef

E: hoof

imvane elinywayo ISITHETHANTONYE i-asparagus

► *isenzi*

A: aspersie

E: asparagus

imvane elinywayo i-asparagus

► *isenzi* [imvane ezilinywayo i-asparagus]

A: aspersiespruit, aspersiestingel

E: asparagus shoot, asparagus spear

imvelaphi yombane

► *isenzi*

A: kragbron

E: power source

imveliso

► *isenzi* [iimveliso]

① {umthamo ovelisiweyo}

A: opbrengs

E: yield

② {into evelisiweyo}

A: produk

E: product

◆ **iimveliso nemfuyo**

A: produkte en lewende hawe

E: products and livestock

③ {kwimeko yokuba ingenziwa}

A: produksie

E: production

imveliso enokwenzeka

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: produksiepotensiaal

E: production potential

imveliso ethengisekayo

► *isenzi*

A: bemarkbare produk

E: marketable products

imveliso ezithunyelwa kumanye amazwe

► *isenzi* [iimveliso ezithunyelwa kumanye amazwe]

A: uitvoer

E: export

imveliso yasefama

► *isiphawuli* [iimveliso zasefama]

A: plaasgeproduseer

E: farm produced

◊ **ifula eliveliswe yifama**

A: plaasgeproduseerde voer

E: farm produced fodder

◊ **ingeniso yasefama: engekathengiswa**

A: plaasgeproduseer: nie bemerk nie

E: farm produced: not marketed

imveliso yeenkoko

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: graanproduksie

E: grain production

Imveliso ye-Ethylene

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: etileenproduksie

E: ethylene production

imveliso yemarike

► *isenzi* [iimveliso zemarike]

A: markprodukt

E: market product

imveliso yesithathu elizweni jikelele

yeplastiki eyenziwayo* = PVC

► *isenzi*

A: polivinielchloried

E: polyvinyl chloride

imvula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {amagqabaza avela esibhakabhakeni}

A: reën

E: rain

② {ukuna kwemvula}

A: reënval

E: rainfall

► *isibizo*

A: reën

E: rain

imvumelwano ngomsebenzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kontrakwerk

E: contract work

**Imvume yokuHlola ISITHETHANTONYE
igunya logxeko-ncomo, Igunya lokuHlola**

► *isenzi*

A: oorsigowerheid

E: review authority

i-naartjie

► *isenzi*

A: nartjie

E: naartjie

inaliti yokutofa

► *isenzi* [iinaliti zokutofa]

A: spuitnaald

E: hypodermic needle, injection needle

inamandla

► *isiphawuli*

A: kragtig

E: powerful

inani

► *isenzi* [amanani]

A: nommer

E: number

inani lilonke

► *isenzi* [amanani ewonke]

A: totaal

E: total, aggregate

inani lokugqibela

► *isenzi* [amanani okugqibela]

A: eindgetal

E: end number

Inayitreyti

► *isenzi* [iinayitreyti]

A: nitraat

E: nitrate

incindi

► *isenzi* [iincindi]

A: sap

E: juice

incindi yedlala

► *isenzi* [iincindi zamadlala]

A: hormone

E: hormone

**incindi yedlala elithile elawula iswekile
egazini**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: insulien

E: insulin

inciniba

► *isenzi* [iinciniba]

A: volstruis

E: ostrich

incukuthu

► *isenzi* [iincukuthu]

A: parasiet

E: parasite

incutshe ISITHETHANTONYE ingcali, ingcaphephe

► *isenzi*

A: spesialis

E: specialist

incwadana

► *isenzi* [iincwadana]

A: pamflet

E: pamphlet

incwadi-ndaba ISITHETHANTONYE isigidimi

► *isenzi*

A: nuusbrieff

E: newsletter

indawo

► *isenzi* [iindawo]

ⓐ {isiphaluka jikelele}

A: area, gebied

E: area

ⓑ {indawo ethile}

A: plek

E: place

► *isiphawuli*

A: ruimtelik, ruimtelike

E: spatial **ISITHETHANTONYE isithuba²:1**

indawo ekufumaneka kuyo iinkomo

► *isenzi* [iindawo ekufumaneka kuzo iinkomo]

A: beespos, veepos

E: cattle post

indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izilwanyana ezithile = indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izityalo ezithile

► *isenzi* [iindawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izilwanyana ezithile]

A: habitat

E: habitat

indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izityalo ezithile = indawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izilwanyana ezithile

► *isenzi* [iindawo ekufunyanwa kuyo izityalo]

indawo ekugcinelwa kuyo izilwanyana neentaka

► *isenzi* [iindawo ekugcinwa kuzo izilwanyana neentaka]

A: skuilplek

E: sanctuary

indawo ekukhuliswa nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo ISITHETHANTONYE isitya sezithole

► *isenzi* [iindawo ekuthengiswa nekukhuliswa kuyo izityalo]

A: kwekery

E: nursery

indawo enezityalo ezahlukeyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gewasbedekking

E: plant cover

indawo yefandesi

► *isenzi* [iindawo zefandesisi]

A: veilingskraal

E: auction kraal, auction pen

indawo yokuhlala

► *isenzi* [iindawo zokuhlala]

A: woonhuis, woning

E: dwelling

indawo yokuhlwayela

► *isenzi* [iindawo zokuhlwayela]

A: saagebied

E: sowing area

indawo yokumisa itanki

► *isenzi* [iindawo zokumisa itanki]

A: tenkstaander

E: tank stand

Indibano-malungu

► *isenzi*

A: nodus

E: node

indlebe

► *isenzi* [iindlebe]

A: oor

E: ear

indledlana

► *isenzi*

A: laan

E: lane

indleko

► *isenzi* [iindleko]

A: uitgawe

E: costs, expenditure, expense

indleko ngehektare

► *iqela lamagama*

A: koste per hektaar

E: cost per hectare

◊ **inani lilonke lehektare nganye**

A: totale koste per hektaar

E: total cost per hectare

indleko yasemva kwesivuno► *isenzi* [iindleko zasemva kwesivuno]

A: na-oeskoste

E: post-harvest cost

◊ **amaxabiso ewonke esivuno esidlulileyo**

A: totale na-oeskoste

E: total post-harvest costs

indleko yemarike► *isenzi*

A: bemarkingkoste

E: marketing cost

indleko yenkunzi► *isenzi* [iindleko zenkunzi]

A: kapitaaluitgawe

E: capital expenditure

indleko yokomisa► *isenzi* [iindleko zokomisa]

A: droogkoste

E: drying cost

indleko yokomisa umsele► *isenzi* [iindleko zokomisa imisele]

A: dreineringskoste

E: draining cost

indleko yokuhambisa► *isenzi* [iindleko zokuhambisa]

A: afleweringskoste

E: delivery cost

indleko yokusebenza► *isenzi*

A: bedryfskoste

E: operating cost

indleko yokwehla kwexabiso► *isenzi*

A: depresiasiekoste

E: depreciation cost

◊ **ukuthotywa kwexabiso kwizixhobo**

A: depresiasiekoste op implemente

E: depreciation cost on implements

◊ **ukuthotywa kwexabiso koomatshini**

A: depresiasiekoste op masjinerie

E: depreciation cost on machinery

indlela yenkxaso► *isenzi* [iindlela zenkxaso]

A: ondersteuningstelsel

E: support system

indlela yokuba nembeko► *isenzi* [iindlela zokuba nembeko]

A: erekode

E: code of honour

indlela yokugcina► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: stelselonderhoud

E: system maintenance

indlela yokunkcenkeshela► *isenzi* [iindlela zokunkcenkeshela]

A: besproeiingstelsel

E: irrigation system

indlela yokusebenza into► *iqela lamagama*

A: modus operandi

E: modus operandi

indlela yokwenza► *isenzi*

A: meganisme

E: mechanism

indlela yokwenza okuthile**ISITHETHANTONYE inkqubo**► *isenzi*

A: metode

E: method

indlela yombane► *isenzi* [iindlela zombane]

A: kring

E: circuit

indlu► *isenzi* [izindlu]

A: huis

E: house

indlu yeenkukhu valela ehokweni► *isiphawuli*

A: ingehok

E: cooped up

indlu yeenkuku► *isenzi*

A: hok

E: coop, run, house

indlu yeentaka▶ *isenzi*

A: hok

E: cage, hutch

indlu yenja▶ *isenzi*

A: hok

E: kennel

indlu yentaka▶ *isenzi* [izindlu zeentaka]

A: nes

E: nest

indongomane▶ *isenzi* [amandongomane]

A: grondboon, grondboontjie

E: peanut

Indumba yengca▶ *isenzi* [iindumba zengca]

A: grasbol

E: grass tuber

inektharini▶ *isenzi* [iinektharini]

A: nektarien

E: nectarine

ineyiveli▶ *isenzi* [iineyiveli]

A: nawel

E: navel

ingca▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gras

E: grass

ingca ekuhlalwa kuyo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: oulandgras, oulandsgras

E: weeping love grass

ingca elinywayo ebomvu▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rooisaadgras, harige drieblomgras

E: hairy trident grass

ingca enentyatyambo ende▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: langblomgras, kropaargras

E: cocksfoot grass

ingca engakhuliyo▶ *isenzi*

A: stergras

E: stunted sedge

ingca eswiti*▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: soetgras

E: sweetgrass

ingca ethe xhuzu▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kweek, kweekgras

E: couch grass

ingca exutyiweyo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gemengde gras

E: mixed grass

ingca iblue buffalo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: blou buffelsgras

E: blue buffalo grass

ingca ikikuyu▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kikoejoegras

E: kikuyu grass

ingca irhodes▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rhodesgras

E: rhodes grass

ingca i-rye▶ *isenzi*

A: raaigras, roggras

E: rye grass

◊ **ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo**

A: meerjarige roggras

E: perennial ryegrass

ingca ismutsvinger▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: smutsvingergras, digitaria eriantha

E: digitgrass, Pangola-grass

ingca ivetiva▶ *isenzi*

A: kuskusgras

E: vetiver grass

ingca iwhite buffalo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: witbuffelsgras

E: white buffalo grass

ingcali ISITHETHANTONYE incutshe, ingcaphephe► *isenzi* [iingcali]

A: spesialis

E: specialist

ingcali engumphathi► *isenzi* [iingcali ezingabaphathi]

A: bestuurspesialis

E: managerial specialist

ingcambu► *isenzi*

A: wortel

E: root

ingcambu enabayo ekuphuma kuyo enye ingcambu*► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [ezinabayo ekuphuma kuzo ezinye iingcambu]

A: risoom

E: rhizome

ingcaphephe ISITHETHANTONYE incutshe, ingcali► *isenzi*

A: spesialis

E: specialist

ingca yamaTaliyane► *isenzi*

A: Italiaanse roggras

E: Italian rye grass

ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: meerjarige gras

E: perennial grass

ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenozo iMidmar► *isenzi, asikho isininzi* [ingca yezityalo ezineenozo ezifana nengqolowa]

A: Midmar roggras

E: Midmar rye grass

ingca yokufulela► *isenzi* [ingca yokufulela]

A: dekgras

E: thatch grass, thatching grass

ingcebiso► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: raad

E: advice, counsel

Inginga ethathwa njengenyano engekaqinisekiswa► *isenzi* [iinginga ezithathwa njengenyano engekaqinisekiswa]

A: hipotese

E: hypothesis

ingcongconi► *isenzi* [iingcongconi]

A: muskiet

E: mosquito

ingcongolo► *isenzi* [iingcongolo]

① {igama jikelele}

A: riet

E: reed

② {ingcongolo ekutsala kuyo iswekile}

A: suikerriet

E: sugar cane

ingcwaba► *isenzi* [amangcwaba]

A: graf

E: grave

ingeniso► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {imali efunyanwa rhoqo}

A: inkomste

E: revenue

② {iqondo lento evelisa ingeniso}

A: winsgewendheid

E: profitability

◇ **ingeniso kwisabelo somnini**

A: winsgewendheid op eienaarskapitaal

E: profitability on owner's equity

③ {inzuzo ngokwasemalini}

A: wins

E: profit

ingeniso engeyomali► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: niekontant-inkomste

E: non-cash income

ingeniso engeyoyasefama► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: nieboerdery-inkomste

E: non-farm income

ingeniso eyinkunzi► *isenzi* [iingeniso eziyinkunzi]

A: kapitaalomsat

E: capital turnover

ingeniso yasemfama► *isenzi*

A: boerdery-inkomste

E: farm income

ingeniso yemali► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kontantvloei

E: cashflow

ingeniso yemali exhuzulweyo► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: netto kontantvloei

E: net cashflow

ingeniso yemveliso► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: produkinkomste

E: product income

◊ **ingeniso yemveliso: entlobo ngeentlobo**

A: produkinkomste: divers

E: product income: miscellaneous

◊ **ingeniso yemveliso: yombona**

A: produkinkomste: gewasse

E: product income: crops

◊ **ingeniso yemveliso: yemfuyo**

A: produkinkomste: lewende hawe

E: product income: livestock

ingingqi¹ ISITHETHANTONYE ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula► *isenzi*

A: opvangsgebied

E: catchment area

ingingqi²► *isiphawuli* [iingingqi]

A: plaaslik

E: local

Ingolwane► *isenzi* [amangolwane]

A: myt

E: mite

ingolwane lesigcawu► *isenzi* [amangolwane ezigcawu]

A: spinmyt

E: spider mite

ingozi ISITHETHANTONYE -onakalisayo
:①► *isiphawuli* [iingozi]

A: skadelik

E: noxious, harmful

ingqele► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ryp

E: frost

► *isibizo*

A: ryp

E: frost

Inggqiqo yemveli► *isenzi*

A: oorspronklike konsep

E: original concept

ingqiqo yokugqibela► *isenzi* [iingqiqo zokugqibela]

A: finale konsep

E: final concept

ingqolowa► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: koring

E: wheat

◊ **ingqolowa engentlanga**

A: slegte koring, agter koring

E: offal wheat

ingqolowa yedurum► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: durumkoring

E: durum wheat

ingqokumba► *isenzi* [iingqokumba]

A: sfeer

E: sphere

ingquzu yentlabathi► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: duineveld

E: dune veld

inguquko► *isenzi*

A: verandering

E: change

inguqu kwezemihlaba**ISITHETHANTONYE ubuyiselo lomhlaba, ulwabiwo lomhlaba**► *isenzi*

A: grondhervorming

E: land reform

inguqulelo ISITHETHANTONYE enye

indlela► *isenzi*

A: alternatief

E: alternative

ingxaki► *isenzi* [iingxaki]

A: probleem

E: problem

ingxelo► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {iingxelo ngento ethile}

A: terugvoer

E: feedback

② {ingxelo ebhaliweyo}

A: verslag

E: report

ingxelo yengeniso yekheshi► *isenzi* [iingxelo zengeniso eyikheshi]

A: kontantvloeistaat

E: cashflow statement

ingxelo yomiselo-mda► *isenzi* [iingxelo zomiselo mida]

A: omvangverslag

E: scoping report

ingxelo yomvuzo► *isenzi* [iingxelo zomvuzo]

A: inkomstestaar

E: income statement

Ingxikela yeNtlanganiso yokunikezelwa**kweNkonzo**► *isenzi*

A: diensleweringsfees

E: service delivery jamboree

ingxowa ISITHETHANTONYE ibhegi, isaka► *isenzi* [iingxowa]

A: sak

E: bag

◊ **gcwalisa iingxowa**

A: sakke vul

E: fill bags

ingxowa-mali yeRhafu yePhondo► *iqela lamagama*

A: Provinsiale Inkomstefonds

E: Provincial Revenue Fund

ingxowa yeenkoko► *isenzi* [iingxowa zeenkoko]

A: streepsak

E: grain bag

ingxowa yoboya► *isenzi* [iingxowa zoboya]

A: wolsak

E: woollack, woolpack

ingxowa yokukha► *isenzi* [iingxowa zokukha]

A: pluksak

E: picking bag

inja► *isenzi* [izinja]

A: hond

E: dog

injakazi► *isenzi*

A: dragtige teef

E: bitch in pup

inja yokuzingela► *isenzi* [izinja zokuzingela]

A: jaghond

E: hunting dog

injini yomsinga► *isenzi* [iinjini zomsinga]

A: turbine

E: turbine

injongo► *isenzi* [iinjongo]

A: doel, doelwit

E: aim, goal, purpose

inkabi yehagu► *isenzi* [iinkabi zehagu]

A: burgvark

E: hog

inkabi yenkomo► *isenzi* [iinkabi zenkomo]

A: os

E: ox

◊ **iinkabi zenkomo ezingaphezulu****kweminyaka emibini**

A: osse oor 2 jaar

E: oxen over 2 years

inkabi yenkomo encinci► *isenzi* [iinkabi zenkomo ezincinci]

A: tollie

E: tolly, young ox, steer

inkabi zebhokhwe ezitheniweyo**ISITHETHANTONYE amatakane azinkabi**► *isenzi*

A: hamel, hamellammer

E: wether, wethered lamb

inkampani► *isenzi* [iinkampani]

A: maatskappy

E: company

inkathalo jikelele► *isenzi*

A: algemene sorg

E: general care

inkatyana yenkomo► *isenzi* [iinkatyana zenkomo]

A: tollie

E: tolly, young ox, steer

inkcaza► *isenzi* [iinkcazelo]

A: beskrywing

E: description

inkcazo ISITHETHANTONYE ukutolika► *isenzi*

A: interpretasie

E: interpretation

inkcazo-mphandle► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: topografie

E: topography

inkcubeko yasemanzini► *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: akwakultuur

E: aquaculture

inkitha► *isenzi*

A: swerm

E: swarm, flock

inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni**ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi*****ISITHETHANTONYE ukuba nethemba,****ISICHISA thanda ukubona ububi kuyo****yonke into***► *isiphawuli, iqela lamagama*

A: optimisties

E: optimistic

inkolo ISITHETHANTONYE imfundo,**umthetho-siseko**► *isenzi*

A: leerstelling, beginsel

E: tenet

inkomo► *isenzi* [iinkomo]

① {bhinqileyo}

A: koei

E: cow

◊ **inkomo ematholeni**

A: koei in calf

E: cow in calf

◊ **inani leenkomo ezithengisiweyo**

A: aantal koeie bemark

E: number of cows marketed

◊ **inani leenkomo ezizekiweyo**

A: aantal koeie gepaar

E: number of cows mated

◊ **inkomo: encancisayo**

A: koei: lakterend

E: cow: lactating

◊ **inkomo: eyomileyo**

A: koei: droog

E: cow: dry

② {ninzi}

A: vee

E: cattle

◊ **ezinye iinkomo**

A: ander vee

E: other cattle

inkomo yenyama BONAYO iinkomo**zenyama**► *isenzi* [iinkomo zenyama]

A: vleisbees

E: beef

inkomo yobisi► *isenzi* [iinkomo zobisi]

A: melkbees, melkkoei

E: dairy cow

◊ **inkomo yobisi enkulu**

A: melkkoei: groot

E: dairy cow: big

◊ **inkomo yobisi oluncinci**

A: melkkoei: lig

E: dairy cow: light

◊ **ubisi lwenkomo oluphakathi**

A: melkkoei: gemiddeld

E: dairy cow: medium

inkonkomire ISITHETHANTONYE

ityhukhamba► *isenzi*

A: komkommer

E: cucumber

inkonyana► *isenzi* [amankonyane]

A: calf

E: calf

◊ **amankonyana azelweyo, amithiyo**

A: kalwers gebore, kalwers gedek

E: calves born, calves mated

◊ **amankonyana alunyulweyo, azelweyo**

A: kalwers gespeen, kalwers gebore

E: calves weaned, calves born

◊ **amankonyana angekalumlwa**

A: kalwers ongespeen

E: calves unweaned

inkonyana eliduna yehashe► *isenzi*

A: vul

E: colt

inkonyana elizelweyo► *isenzi*

A: vul

E: filly

inkonyana yehashe► *isenzi* [amankonyana amahashe]

A: vul

E: foal

◊ **inkonyana elingathenangwa**

A: vul: ongespeen

E: foal: unweaned

◊ **inkanyana yehashe: lumiile**

A: vul: gespeen

E: foal: weaned

◊ **kuzelwe inkonyana**

A: vul: gebore

E: foal: born

inkonyana yehashe elithokazi► *isenzi* [amankonyana amahashe elithokazi]

A: vul

E: filly

inkonye yehashe eliduna► *isenzi* [amankonyana amahashe eliduna]

A: vul

E: colt

Inkonzo yabaLawuli abaphezulu = SMS► *iqela lamagama*

A: Senior Bestuursdiens

E: Senior Management Service

Inkovu► *isenzi*

A: limfoom, limfselfegas

E: lymphoma

inkowane► *isenzi* [amankowane]

A: sampioen

E: mushroom

inkozo ISITHETHANTONYE ipete, umongo, undoqo► *isenzi*

A: pit

E: kernel

inkozo yohlobo oluthile lwamazimba► *isenzi* [iinkozo zohlobo oluthile lwamazimba]

A: graansorghum

E: grain sorghum

inkqubela-phambili► *isenzi*

A: loopbaan

E: career

inkqubo ISITHETHANTONYE indlela yokwenza okuthile► *isenzi* [iinkqubo]

① {inkqubo ethile}

A: metode

E: method

② {uluhlu lwamanyathelo}

A: proses

E: process

③ {uluhlu lwezinto ezisebenza kunye}

A: stelsel

E: system

inkqubo enokwenzeka► *isenzi* [iinkqubo ezinokwenzeka]

A: moontlike proses

E: possible process

Inkqubo eZolimo ngokuPheleleyo► *isenzi*

A: omvattende landbouprogram

E: comprehensive agricultural programme

Inkqubo ye-aeroponic

► *isenzi* [iiknqubo ze-aeroponic]

A: aëroniese stelsel

E: aeroponic system

Inkqubo yeMigangatho yoLawulo lwabaSebenzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: Personeeladministrasiestandaardestelsel

E: Personnel Administration Standard system

Inkqubo yokuXhasa eZolimo ngokuPheleleyo = CASP

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Omvattende Landbou-
ondersteuningsprogram

E: Comprehensive Agricultural Support Programme

inkqubo yokomisa umsele

► *isenzi* [iinkqubo zokomisa]

A: dreineringsstelsel

E: drainage system

inkqubo yokuhlola ezempilo = HAS

► *isenzi* [iinkqubo zokuhlola ezempilo]

A: higiëne-assesseringstelsel

E: hygiene assessment system

inkqubo yokukhawulelana nabo babehlelekile

► *isenzi*

A: regstellende aksie

E: affirmative action

inkqubo yokuphuhlisa ingqiqo

► *isenzi*

A: konsepontwikkelingsproses

E: concept development process

Inkqubo yokwenza isicelo

► *isenzi* [iinkqubo zokwenza isicelo]

A: aansoekprosedure

E: application procedure

INkqubo yoLawulo loBulunga

► *isenzi*

A: kwaliteitbestuurstelsel

E: quality management system

iNkqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza = PMIS

► *isenzi*

A: Prestasiebestuursinligtingstelsel

E: Performance Management Information

System

iNkqubo yoQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo

► *isenzi*

A: gestruktureerde landbou-
opleidingsprogram

E: structured agricultural training programme

inkqutyana

► *isenzi* [iinkqutyana]

A: subprogram

E: subprogramme

Inkukwana yokuqhotswa

► *isenzi*

A: braaipan

E: fryer

inkulelane

► *isiphawuli*

A: inheems

E: indigenous

◊ **Izityalo eziyinkulelane**

A: inheemse plant

E: indigenous plant

inkumba encinane

► *isenzi* [iinkumba ezincinane]

① {inkumba eneqokobhe}

A: slak

E: snail

② {ulovane elingenaqokobhe}

A: naakslak

E: slug

inkungu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: mis

E: fog

inkunkuma

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: beddegoed

E: litter

inkunzi¹

► *isenzi* [iinkunzi]

A: bul

E: bull

◊ **inani leenkunzi ezisetyenzisiweyo**

A: aantal bulle gebruik

E: number of bulls used

◊ **inkunzi encinane¹**

A: jong bul
E: young bull

inkunzi²

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kapitaal
E: capital

inkunzi yegusha

► *isenzi* [iinkunzi zeegusha]

A: ram
E: ram

◊ **inani leenkunzi zegusha**

A: aantal ramme
E: number of rams

◊ **ezinye iinkunzi zegusha**

A: ander ramme
E: other rams

inkunzi yegusha ekudidi oluphezulu onokuyifuya*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [iinkunzi zeegusha ezikudidi oluphesulu onokuzifuya]

A: stoetram, teelram
E: stud ram

inkunzi yehagu ISICHISA imazi yehagu

► *isenzi*

A: beer
E: boar

◊ **ezindala inkunzi yehagu**

A: volwasse beer
E: mature boar

inkunzi yehashe ISICHISA imazi yehashe¹:①

► *isenzi* [iinkunzi zamahashe]

A: hings
E: stallion

inkunzi yehashe ekudidi oluphezulu onokuyifuya*

► *isenzi* [iinkunzi zamahashe ezikudidi oluphezulu onokuzifuya]

A: teelhings
E: stud stallion, sire

inkunzi yenja ISICHISA imazi yengcuka

► *isenzi* [iinkunzi zezinja]

A: reun
E: male dog

inkunzi yenkukhu ISITHETHANTONYE umqhagi

► *isenzi*

A: haan, haantjie
E: cock, rooster

inkunzi yokusebenza ISITHETHANTONYE inkunzi yomsebenzi

► *isenzi*

A: bedryfskapitaal
E: operating capital, working capital

inkunzi yomsebenzi ISITHETHANTONYE inkunzi yokusebenza

► *isenzi*

A: bedryfskapitaal
E: operating capital, working capital

inkuthalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: effektiwiteit
E: efficiency

inkuthazo

► *isenzi* [iinkuthazo]

A: aansporing
E: incentive

inkxaso

► *isenzi*

A: subsidie
E: subsidy

inkxaso yezonyango

► *isenzi* [iinkxaso zezonyango]

A: mediese fonds
E: medical aid

inkxaso yomfama nophuhliso

► *iqela lamagama*

A: boereondersteuning en ontwikkeling
E: farmer support and development

inobungozi kwiiseli eziphilayo

► *isiphawuli* [zinobungozi kwiiseli eziphilayo]

A: sitotoksies
E: cytotoxic

inombolo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: aantal
E: number

inombolo ekuqalwa ngayo

► *isenzi* [iinombolo ekuqalwa ngazo]

A: begingetal
E: starting number

inombolo yenqanaba lomsebenzi

► *isenzi* [iinombolo zamanqanaba emisebenzi]

A: aktiwiteitskategorienommer

E: activity category number

inombolo yohlahlo-mali

► *isenzi* [iinombolo zohlahlo-mali]

A: begrotingsnommer

E: budget number

inqaba

► *isenzi* [iinqaba]

A: toring

E: tower

Inqaku (lomhleli)

► *isenzi*

A: artikel

E: article

inqanaba elinye

► *isiphawuli*

A: enkelfase-

E: single phase

inqanam

► *isenzi* [amanqanaba]

A: fase

E: phase

inqoba

► *isenzi* [iinqoba]

A: neut

E: nut

inqoba ethile etywayo

► *isenzi*

A: okkerneut

E: walnut

inqoba yalomthi ISITHETHANTONYE**ipecan, uhlobo oluthile lomthi****wasamerika**

► *isenzi*

A: pekan, pekanneut

E: pecan, pecan nut

inqoba zemacadamia

► *isenzi*

A: makadamianeut

E: macadamia nut

inqobo yokugweba ISITHETHANTONYE**inqobo yokulinganisa**

► *isenzi*

A: kriterium

E: criteria

inqobo yokulinganisa**ISITHETHANTONYE inqobo yokugweba**

► *isenzi* [iinkqubo zokulingisa]

A: kriterium

E: criteria

inqwelana yembongolo

► *isenzi* [iinqwelana zembongolo]

A: donkiekar

E: donkey cart

inqwelo

► *isenzi* [iinqwelo]

① {ietyenziselwa ukuthutha}

A: voertuig

E: vehicle

◊ **iinqwelo nezixhobo**

A: voertuie en implemente

E: vehicles and implements

② {inqwelo etsalwa lihashe/yimbongolo}

A: waentjje

E: cart

③ {isigadla sokuchola-chola}

A: bakkie

E: bakkie

④ {isithuthi sitsalwa sisigadla}

A: wa

E: wagon

inqwelo erhuqwayo

► *isenzi*

A: sleepwa

E: trailer

inqwelo ethwala izinto ezinkulu

► *isenzi* [iinqwelo ezithwala izinto ezinkulu]

A: massawa

E: bulk wagon

inqwelo-moya

► *isenzi* [iinqwelo-moya]

A: vliegtuig

E: aeroplane, plane

inqwelo yedonki

► *isenzi* [iinqwelo zedonki]

A: donkiekar

E: donkey cart

inqwelo yokuhlwayela

► *isenzi* [iinqwelo zokuhlwayela]

A: saaikar
E: sowing cart

inqwelo yokuthutha amanzi

► *isenzi* [iinqwelo zokuthutha amanzi]

A: waterkar
E: water cart

intaba

► *isenzi* [iintaba]

A: berg
E: mountain

intaka

► *isenzi* [iintaka]

A: voël
E: bird

◊ **inani leentaka ezincinci ezithengisiweyo**

A: aantal jong voëls bemark
E: number of young birds marketed

◊ **inani leentaka ezindala ezithengisiweyo**

A: aantal volwasse voëls bemark
E: number of mature birds marketed

◊ **intaka encinci**

A: jong voëls
E: young birds

◊ **intaka endala**

A: volwasse voël
E: mature bird

◊ **ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls
E: mortality percentage young birds

◊ **ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie: volwasse voëls
E: mortality percentage: mature birds

intaka encinci

► *isenzi* [iintaka encinci]

A: jong voëls
E: young birds

◊ **inani leentaka ezincinci ezithengisiweyo**

A: aantal jong voëls bemark
E: number of young birds marketed

◊ **ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls
E: mortality percentage young birds

intaka endala

► *isenzi* [iintaka endala]

A: volwasse voël

E: mature bird

◊ **inani leentaka ezindala ezithengisiweyo**

A: aantal volwasse voëls bemark
E: number of mature birds marketed

◊ **ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie: volwasse voëls
E: mortality percentage: mature birds

intambo eyandisiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: verlengkoord
E: extension cord

intambo eyongezelelweyo

► *isenzi* [intambo ezongezelelweyo]

A: verlengkoord
E: extension cord

intamo

► *isenzi* [iintamo]

A: nek
E: neck

intembeko ISITHETHANTONYE ubulungisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: integriteit
E: integrity

intengiselwano

► *isenzi* [iintengiselwano]

A: transaksie
E: transaction

intengiso

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: verkope
E: sales

► *isibizo*

A: aankoop, koop
E: buy, purchase **ISITHETHANTONYE**

thenga

intengiso yemfuyo

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: lewendehawe-verkope
E: livestock sales

intethe

► *isenzi* [iintethe]

A: sprinkaan
E: grasshopper, locust

intlabi ISITHETHANTONYE umhlabi

► *isenzi*

A: inenter

E: inoculator

intlambo

► *isenzi* [iintlambo]

A: laagte, vallei

E: valley

intlanganise

► *isenzi* [iintlanganiso]

ⓐ {into eluqobo}

A: samestelling

E: compound

ⓑ {ukwakhiwa komatshini}

A: byeenkoms

E: assembly

ⓒ {isiganeko sokuxoxa into ethile}

A: vergadering

E: meeting

Intlanganiso yoMhlaba wePhondo

► *iqela lamagama* [iintlanganiso zemihlaba yamaPhondo]

A: provinsiale grondkonferensie

E: provincial land summit

intlanzi

► *isenzi* [iintlanzi]

A: vis

E: fish

intlawulo yexesha elongezelelweyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: oortydbetaling

E: overtime pay

intliziyo

► *isenzi* [iintliziyo]

A: hart

E: heart

intloko

► *isenzi*

A: kop

E: head

◇ **intloko nganye**

A: per kop

E: per head

intlungu

► *isenzi* [iintlungu]

A: seer

E: sore

into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile

ISITHETHANTONYE ulungiselelo, -xhobisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voorsiening

E: provision

into efakwa phakathi okanye engena entweni*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: inset

E: input

into efana nenye ISITHETHANTONYE ufaniso

► *isiphawuli*

A: analoog

E: analogue

into efana netela esetyenziswa ekuqabeni amaplanga neepali ukuze zingaboli*

► *iqela lamagama*

A: kreosoot

E: creosote

into efunekayo yogutyulo

► *isenzi* [izinto ezifunekayo zogutyulo]

A: sanitêre vereiste

E: sanitary requirement

into efunyanwa eselini elawula into

► *isenzi*

A: geen

E: gene

into ekhoyo ISITHETHANTONYE ubukho

► *isenzi* [izinto ezikhoyo]

A: entiteit

E: entity

into encangathi efunyanwa emgubeni

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gluten, graanlym

E: gluten

into ephelisa ukuphumla

► *isenzi* [izinto eziphelisa ukuphumla]

A: rusbrekende middel

E: rest-breaking agent

into etsala ucingo

► *isenzi* [izinto ezitsala ucingo]

A: draadtrekker

E: wire stretcher

into eyomileyo

► *isenzi* [izinto ezomileyo]

A: droëmateriaal

E: dry material

into umntu anayo enokuthengiselwa ukuhlawulwa kwamatyala akhe*

► *isenzi* [izinto umntu anazo

ezinokuthengiselwa ukuhlawulwa kwamatyala akhe]

A: bate

E: asset

into yokukhunjulwa

► *isenzi* [izinto zokukhunjulwa]

A: monument

E: monument

into yokukrwela idama

► *isenzi* [izinto zokukrwela idama]

A: skrop

E: dam scraper

into yokumisa itanki

► *isenzi* [izinto zokumisa itanki]

A: tenkstaander

E: tank stand

into yokupakisha

► *isenzi* [izinto zokupakisha]

A: verpakkingsmateriaal

E: packing material, packaging material

into yorhwebo etyiwayo eyonakala msinyane

► *isenzi* [izinto zorhwebo ezityiwayo

ezonakonakala msinyane]

A: bederfbare kommoditeit

E: perishable commodity

intsalela

► *isenzi*

A: surplus

E: surplus

intsalela yesivuno

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: oesreste

E: crop residue

intsalela yokuvuna

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: oesresidu

E: crop residue

intsebenziswano

► *isenzi* [intsebenziswano]

A: koöperasie

E: cooperative

Intsholongwane

► *isenzi* [iintsholongwane]

A: mikrobe

E: microbe

intsholongwane ebangela isifo sorhudo = I-E.coli

► *isenzi*

A: escherichia coli

E: escherichia coli

intsholongwane efumaneka kwiingcambu zezityalo eziyimidumba*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: rhizobia

E: rhizobia

intshontsho

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho]

A: kuiken

E: chick

◊ **amantshontsho athengiweyo**

A: kuikens gekoop

E: chicks purchased

◊ **amantshontsho aqanduselweyo,**

ipesenti yemazi ezimithiyo (%)

A: kuikens uitgebroei, hene gepaar (%)

E: chicks hatched, hens mated (%)

◊ **inani lamantshontsho aqanduselweyo**

A: aantal kuikens uitgebroei

E: number of chicks hatched

◊ **inani lamantshontsho elithengisiweyo**

A: aantal kuikens bemark

E: number of chicks marketed

◊ **ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie kuikens

E: mortality percentage chicks

intshontsho lehagu

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho ehagu]

A: varkie

E: piglet

intshontsho lemazi yegusha

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho eemazi zeegusha]

A: teelooi

E: brood ewe

intshontsho lemazi yehashe

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho eemazi zamahashe]

A: teelmerrie
E: brood mare

intshontsho lenkukhu

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho enkukhu]
A: hoender
E: chicken

intshontsho lentaka

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho entaka]
A: teelven
E: brood stock

intshontsho lokojiwa

► *isenzi* [amantshontsho okojiwa]
A: slaghoender
E: broiler chicken

Intshukumo yeKapa ukwenzela Abantu nokusiNgqongileyo = CAPE

► *iqela lamagama*
A: Kaapse Aksie vir die Mens en die Omgewing
E: Cape Action for the People and the Environment

intshulubana efunyanwa esibindini segusha

► *isenzi* [iintshulubana ezifunyanwa esibindini segusha]
A: lewerslak
E: common liver fluke, sheep liver fluke

intshulube

► *isenzi* [iintshulube]
A: wurm
E: worm

intsika yesango

► *isenzi* [iintsika zamasango]
A: hekpaal
E: gatepost

intsilelo

► *isenzi*
A: tekort
E: deficit

intsimbi¹

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: yster
E: iron

intsimbi²

► *isenzi*
{ngomthi}

A: staf
E: staff

intsimbi eyomeleleyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: staal
E: steel

intsimbi eyomeleleyo engena-chapaza

► *isenzi*
A: vlekvrye staal
E: stainless steel

intso

► *isenzi* [izintso]
A: nier
E: kidney

intsontelo yentsimbi

► *isenzi* [iintsontelo zentsimbi]
A: kabel
E: cable

intso yenyama

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: bloednier, enterotoksemie
E: enterotoxaemia, pulpy kidney

intwala yomthi

► *isenzi* [iintwala zomthi]
A: plantluis
E: aphid, aphis, plant louse

intwana yesinyithi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: skroot, skrootyster
E: scrap iron

intyatyambo

► *isenzi* [iintyatyambo]
A: blom
E: flower

◊ **iintyatyambo eziyi-... kwibhokisi nganye**

A: blomme per doos
E: flowers per box
◊ **iintyatyambo: zangaphandle**

A: blomme: uitvoer
E: flowers: export

◊ **iintyatyambo: zengingqi**

A: blomme: plaaslik
E: flowers: local

inxeba

► *isenzi* [amanxeba]
A: wond

E: wound

inyama

► *isenzi* [iinyama]

A: vleis

E: meat

inyama yesilwanyana esinamaphondo amafutshane*

► *isenzi* [inyama yezilwanyana ezinamaphondo amafutshane]

A: vleiskorthoring

E: meat short-horn

inyanga

► *isenzi* [iinyanga]

A: maand

E: month

inyanga yokuceba

► *isenzi* [iinyanga zokuceba]

A: skeermaand

E: shear month

inyanga yokuxhwitha

► *isenzi* [iinyanga zokuxhwitha]

A: plukmaand

E: picking month

inyanga yokuzeka

► *iqela lamagama*

A: maand van paar

E: mating month

inyathelo lokomisa umsele

► *isenzi* [amanyathelo okomisa imisele]

A: dreineringsaksie

E: drainage action

inye

► *isimela-bizo*

A: elk, elke

E: each

Inyenzane

► *isenzi* [iinyenzane]

A: kriek

E: cricket

inyhobhanyhobha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: molasse

E: molasses

inyoka

► *isenzi* [iinyoka]

A: slang

E: snake

inyutriyenti ISITHETHANTONYE isondlo

► *isenzi*

A: nutriënt, voedingstof

E: nutrient

inzala¹

► *isenzi* [inzala]

① {uhlobo lokuzala}

A: geboorte

E: birth

② {into ezelweyo}

A: nageslag

E: offspring

inzala²

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rente

E: interest

◊ **inzalaumdlala ekusebenzeni ngenkunzi (imali)**

A: rente op bedryfskapitaal

E: interest on working capital

inzululwazi

► *isenzi* [iinzululwazi]

A: wetenskap

E: science

inzululwazi ngezakudala ISITHETHANTONYE I-arkiyoloji

► *isenzi*

A: argeologie

E: archaeology

Inzululwazi ngezifo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: patologie

E: pathology

inzululwazi ngokhanyo

► *isiphawuli* [iinzululwazi ngokhanyo]

A: opties

E: optic, optical

inzululwazi ngolkulawula ubutyebi belizwe

► *isenzi*

A: ekonomie

E: economy

inzululwazi ngomhlaba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: grondkunde

E: soil science

inzululwazi ngomlibo wezityalo nezilwanyana nabantu

► *isenzi*

A: stamboom

E: genealogy

Inzululwazi yokwenza iwayini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: wynbou

E: viticulture, viniculture

inzuzo

► *isenzi* [iinzuzo]

A: wins

E: profit

► *isiphawuli*

A: voordelig

E: beneficial

inzuzo votyalomali

► *isenzi*

A: opbrengskoers

E: rate of return

◊ **inzuzo votyalomali engabali ezinye iindleko**

A: interne opbrengskoers

E: internal rate of return

inzuzo yasefama

► *isenzi* [iinzuzo zasezifama]

A: boerderywins

E: farm profit

i-ofisi yasefama

► *isenzi* [ii-ofisi zasefama]

A: plaaskantoor

E: farm office

i-okra

► *isenzi* [iiokra]

A: okra

E: okra

i-onti yokomisa

► *isenzi* [ii-onti zokomisa]

A: droogoond

E: drying oven

i-orenji

► *isenzi* [ama-orenji]

A: lemoen

E: orange

i-ostrosi

► *isenzi* [ii-ostrosi]

A: bronstigheid, estrus

E: oestroum

► *isiphawuli*

A: bronstig

E: oestrous

i-oyile

► *isenzi*

A: olie

E: oil

ipakethe

► *isenzi* [iipakethe]

A: pakkie

E: packet

ipali

► *isenzi* [iipali]

A: paal

E: pole

ipali eqatywe into efana netela

► *isenzi* [iipali eziqatywe into efana netela]

A: kreosootpaal

E: creosote pole

ipali yekona

► *isenzi* [iipali yekona]

A: hoekpaal

E: corner post

ipali yesinyithi

► *isenzi*

A: ysterpaal

E: iron post, iron pole

ipali yesixhasi

► *isenzi* [iipali zesixhasi]

A: ankerpaal

E: straining post, stay pole

ipali yetha

► *isenzi* [iipali zetha]

A: teerpaal

E: tarred pole

ipali yocingo

► *isenzi* [iipali zocingo]

A: trekpaal

E: wiring post, straining post

ipali yokubiya

► *isenzi* [iipali yokubiya]

A: heiningpaal, lynpaal

E: fencing post, fence post

ipali yokutsala

► *isenzi* [iipali zokutsala]

A: trekpaal

E: wiring post, straining post

ipali yomthi

► *isenzi*

A: houtpaal

E: wooden pole

iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho lweMozulu = IPCC

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Verenigde Nasies se

Interregeringspaneel oor

Klimaatverandering

E: United Nations' Intergovernmental

Panel on Climate Change

ipantografu

► *isenzi* [iipantografu]

A: pantograaf

E: pantograph

ipapa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: pap

E: porridge

ipapa yombona

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: mieliepap

E: mealiepap

ipaprika ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: paprika

E: paprika

iparafini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: paraffien

E: paraffin

iparamitha

► *isenzi* [iiparamitha]

A: parameter

E: parameter

iparsnip ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe

► *isenzi*

A: witwortel

E: parsnip

ipasili

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: pietersielie

E: parsley

ipayatramu

► *isenzi* [iipayatramu]

A: piretrum

E: piretrum

ipayinapile

► *isenzi* [ipayinapile]

A: pynappel

E: pineapple

ipayrithramu

► *isenzi* [ipayrithramu]

A: krisant

E: chrysanthemum, pyrethrum

IPCC = iPaneli yangaPhakathi kurhulumente yeZizwe eziManyeneyo kuTshintsho lweMozulu

► *isifinyezo*

A: IPCC

E: IPCC

ipecan ISITHETHANTONYE inqoba yalomthi, uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasemerika

► *isenzi*

A: pekan, pekanneut

E: pecan, pecan nut

ipendyulam

► *isenzi* [iipendyulam]

A: pendulum

E: pendulum

ipentri

► *isenzi* [iipentri]

A: pakkamer, stoorkamer

E: storeroom

ipepile

► *isenzi*

A: brandrissie

E: pepper

ipere

► *isenzi* [amapere]

A: peer

E: pear

ipersimmon

► *isenzi* [iipersimmon]

A: persimmon

E: persimmon

ipesenti

► *isenzi*

A: persentasie

E: percentage

◊ **ipesenti ye**

A: persentasie van

E: percentage of

ipesenti iyonke

► *isenzi*

A: persentasietotaal

E: percentage total

ipesenti ukugula

► *isenzi*

A: morbiditeitspersentasie

E: morbidity percentage

ipesenti yokubuyiselwa

► *isenzi* [iipesenti zokubuyiselwa]

A: vervangingspersentasie

E: replacement percentage

◊ **ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: okunye**

A: vervangingspersentasie: ander

E: replacement percentage: other

◊ **ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iinkomo**

A: vervangingspersentasie: koeie

E: replacement percentage: cows

◊ **ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iimazi**

zeegusha

A: vervangingspersentasie: ooie

E: replacement percentage: ewes

◊ **ipesenti yokubuyiselwa: iinkuzi**

zeegusha

A: vervangingspersentasie: ramme

E: replacement percentage: rams

ipesenti yokufa

► *isenzi*

A: mortaliteitspersentasie

E: mortality percentage

◊ **ipesenti yeentaka ezincinci ezifileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie jong voëls

E: mortality percentage young birds

◊ **ipesenti yamantshontsho afileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie kuikens

E: mortality percentage chicks

◊ **ipesenti yeentaka ezindala ezifileyo**

A: mortaliteitspersentasie volwasse voëls

E: mortality percentage mature birds

iPesi

► *isiphawuli* [amaPesi]

A: Persies, Persiese

E: Persian

ipesika

► *isenzi* [iipesika]

A: perske

E: peach

ipete ISITHETHANTONYE inkozo, umongo, undoqo

► *isenzi* [iipete]

A: pit

E: kernel

ipetroli

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: petrol

E: petrol

ipeyinti

► *isenzi* [iipeyinti]

A: verf

E: paint

iphalo

► *isenzi* [amaphalo]

A: lintwurm

E: tapeworm

iphalo lehagu ISITHETHANTONYE imasisi yehagu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: varkmasels, taenia solium

E: pork tapeworm, taenia solium

iphalo lenkomo ISITHETHANTONYE imasisi yeenyosi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: beesmasels, taenia saginata

E: beef tapeworm, taenia saginata

iphepha

► *isenzi* [amaphepha]

A: bladsy

E: page

iphepha lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: witskrif

E: white paper

iphepha longqinelwano

► *isenzi* [amaphepha ongqinelwano]

A: balansstaat

E: balance sheet

iphiko

► *isenzi* [amaphiko]

A: windpomp

E: windmill

iphondo

► *isenzi* [amaphondo]

A: provinsie

E: province

iphopho

► *isenzi* [iiphopho]

A: papaja

E: papaya

ipilisi

► *isenzi* [iipilisi]

A: pil

E: pill

ipin yentsimbi

► *isenzi* [iipin zentsimbi]

A: staalpen

E: steel pin

iPinzgauer

► *isenzi* [iiPinzgauer]

A: Pinzgauer

E: Pinzgauer

iplam

► *isenzi* [amaplam]

A: pruim

E: plum

iplam eyomisiweyo

► *isenzi* [amaplam omisiweyo]

A: pruimedant

E: prune

iplastiki

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: plastiek

E: plastic

iplayasi yokuphawula

► *isenzi* [iiplayasi zokuphawula]

A: brandystertang

E: branding pliers

iplayasi yokuthena

► *isenzi* [iiplayasi zokuthena]

A: kastreertang

E: castration pliers

iplayazi

► *isenzi* [iiplayazi]

A: tang

E: pliers

iplayazi yocingo ISITHETHANTONYE isinqumli ngcingo

► *isenzi*

A: draadtang

E: wire pliers, wire cutter

iplayazi yokufaka umbhalo endlebeni

► *isenzi* [iiplayazi zokufaka umbhalo endlebeni]

A: oorplaatjietang

E: ear tag pliers

ipleyiti yesityalo

► *isenzi* [iipleyiti zesityalo]

A: grondplaat

E: bedplate

ipolemo

► *isenzi* [iipolemo]

A: pomelo

E: grapefruit

ipolithelini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: poliëtileen

E: polyethylene

ipolypipe

► *isenzi* [iipolypipe]

A: polipyp

E: polypipe

ipomegranate

► *isenzi*

A: granaat

E: pomegranate

i-protea magnifica

► *isenzi*

A: protea magnifica

E: protea magnifica

iproteyini

► *isenzi* [iiproteyini]

A: proteïen

E: protein

iproteyini ekwada

► *isenzi* [iiproteyini ezikwada]

A: ru-proteïen

E: crude protein

◇ **iproteyini ekrwada iyonke**

A: totale ru-proteien
E: total crude protein

**iprotiya cynaroides ISITHETHANTONYE
i-cynoroides, isiqwane sobukumkani**

► *isenzi*

{eyenzululwazi igama}
A: cynaroides, koningsprotea, protea
cynaroides
E: cynaroides

ipuli ISITHETHANTONYE isinyusi

► *isenzi*

A: katrol
E: pulley

iqabane

► *isenzi* [amaqabane]

A: vennoot
E: partner

iqanda

► *isenzi* [amaqanda]

A: eier
E: egg

iqanda lentshontsho lenkukhu

► *isenzi* [amaqanda amantshontsho
enkukhu]

A: hoendereier
E: chicken egg

iqela

► *isenzi*

① {amahashe}
A: trop
E: troop
② {izinja}
A: trop
E: pack

iqela elichaphazelekayo

► *isenzi* [amaqela achaphazelekayo]

A: deelhebber
E: stakeholder

iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: stoet
E: stud

iqela lamahashe afuyiweyo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: stoethings, teelhings
E: sire, stud stallion

iqhina [amaqhina]

A: kwas
E: knot

**iQhinga eliSebenzayo lokuFumana
uMhlaba**

► *isenzi*

A: pro-aktiewe grondverkrygingstrategie
E: pro-active land acquisition strategy

**IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi
kaZwelonke = NWRS**

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Nasionale Waterhulpbronstrategie
E: National Water Resource Strategy

**IQhinga lezoLimo kunye noShishino
lezolimo**

► *isenzi*

A: landboubesigheidstrategie
E: agribusiness strategy

**Isicwangciso soPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi =
HCDS ISITHETHANTONYE yabaSebenzi**

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Menslike Hulpbronontwikkelingstrategie
E: Human Capital Development Strategy

iQhinga loPhuhliso nokuKhula

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Groei- en Ontwikkelingstrategie
E: Growth and Development Strategy

iqhuba ngamavili amabini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tweewielaandrywing
E: two-wheel drive

iqhude ISITHETHANTONYE iquda

► *isenzi* [amaqhude]

A: koedoe
E: kudu

iqhuma elinamanzi phakathi

► *isenzi* [amaqhuma anamanzi phakathi]

A: sist
E: cyst

iqhutywa yifama

► *isiphawuli* [iqhutywe efama]

A: plaasverwerk
E: farm processed

iqondo

► *isenzi* [amaqondo]

A: graad

E: degree

iquda ISITHETHANTONYE iqhude

► *isenzi*

A: koedoe

E: kudu

iqumrhu elisondeleleneyo = CC

► *isenzi*

A: beslote korporasie

E: close corporation, closed corporation

iqunube

► *isenzi* [amaqunube]

A: aarbei

E: strawberry

iqunube elincinci

► *isenzi* [amaqunube amancinci]

A: youngbessie

E: youngberry

irabarber

► *isenzi*

A: rabarber

E: rhubarb

irabha¹ ISITHETHANTONYE iteniphu

► *isenzi*

A: raap

E: turnip

irabha²

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rubber

E: rubber

irandi = R

► *isenzi* [iirandi]

A: rand

E: rand

◊ **irandi gehekthare = R/ha**

A: rand per hektaar

E: rand per hectare

◊ **irandi ngekilogram = R/kg**

A: rand per kilogram

E: rand per kilogram

◊ **irandi ngelitha = R/l**

A: rand per liter

E: rand per litre

◊ **irandi ngeyure**

A: rand per uur

E: rand per hour

irasentyisi

► *isenzi* [iirasentyisi]

① {enkulu}

A: rosyn

E: raisin

② {ncinane}

A: korent

E: current

i-raspberry

► *isenzi*

A: framboos

E: raspberry

i-receptor

► *isenzi*

A: ontvanger, reseptor

E: receptor

i-red tape

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rompslomp

E: red tape

irhafu

► *isenzi* [iirhafu]

A: belasting

E: tax

irhafu edityanisiweyo = VAT

► *iqela lamagama*

A: belasting op toegevoegde waarde

E: value added tax

irhafu yeminikelo

► *isenzi* [iirhafu zeminikelo]

A: donasiebelasting

E: donations tax

irhafu yomhlaba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: grondbelasting

E: land tax

irhafu yomvuzo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: inkomstebelasting

E: income tax

irhamncwa

► *isenzi* [amarhamncwa]

A: predatoor

E: predator

irhamncwa leentaka

► *isenzi*

A: roofvoël

E: bird of prey

irhashalala ISITHETHANTONYE imasisi▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: masels

E: measles

irhasi▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gars, gort

E: barley

irhawu lehashe▶ *isenzi [amarhawu amahashe]*

A: perdenetel

E: horse nettle

irhengqa▶ *isenzi [amarhengqa]*

A: sekelsnyer

E: sickle mower

irhonya▶ *isenzi*

A: goingsak

E: hessian bag

irice▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rys

E: rice

irola▶ *isenzi [iirola]*

A: roller

E: roller

i-rotenone▶ *isenzi*

A: rotenoon

E: rotenone

irotoveyitha▶ *isenzi*

A: kapploeg

E: rotary cultivator, rotorvator

irusi ISITHETHANTONYE umhlwa▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: roes

E: blight, rust

i-rye ISITHETHANTONYE isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo*▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rog

E: rye

isabelo▶ *isenzi [izabelo]*

A: aandeel

E: share

isabelo somnini▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: eienaarskapitaal

E: owners equity

isafari sunset▶ *isenzi*

{isiqwana}

A: safari sunset

E: safari sunset

isahluli-cwambu▶ *isenzi [izahluli-cwambu]*

A: roomafskeier

E: creamer, cream separator

isaka ISITHETHANTONYE ibhegi, ingxowa▶ *isenzi*

A: sak

E: bag

isakhelo ISITHETHANTONYE uyilo▶ *isenzi [izakhelo]*

A: uitleg

E: layout

Isakhelo soMmiselo▶ *isenzi [izakhelo zemimiselo]*

A: regulatoriese raamwerk

E: regulatory framework

isakhiwo▶ *isenzi [izakhiwo]*

① {uhlobo lwesakhiwo}

A: gebou

E: building

② {uhlobo lwesakhiwo nomsebenzi wokwakha}

A: konstruksie

E: construction

③ {ukuhlengahlengiswa kwezinto}

A: struktuur

E: structure

④ {into eyakhiwayo}

A: aanleg

E: construction

isalathisi semarike▶ *isenzi [izalathisi zemarike]*

A: markaanwyser
E: market indicator

isalfa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: swawel
E: sulphur

isalmonella

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: salmonella
E: salmonella

isambuku senkonkxa

► *isenzi* [izambuku zeenkonkxa]
A: massabak
E: bulk bin

isamente

► *isenzi* [iisamente]
A: sement
E: cement
► *isibizo* [samentile]
A: sement
E: cement

ISamithi yoBuyekezo-mhlaba kaZwelonke

► *iqela lamagama*
A: Nasionale Grondhervorming Konferensie
E: National Land Tenure Summit

i-SA Mutton Merino = SAMM

► *iqela lamagama*
A: S.A. Vleismerino
E: SA Mutton Merino

isango

► *isenzi* [amasango]
A: hek
E: gate

isango lemoto

► *isenzi* [amasango emoto]
A: motorhek
E: motor grid

isango lentsimbi

► *isenzi* [amasango antsimbi]
A: ysterhek
E: iron gate

isango lomthi

► *isenzi* [amasango omthi]
A: houtheek

E: wooden gate

isangqa

► *isenzi* [izangqa]
A: omtrek
E: circumference

iSanta Gertrudis

► *elona gama*
{uhlobo lweenkomo}
A: Santa Gertrudis
E: Santa Gertrudis

isanti yokutyabeka

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: pleistersand
E: plaster sand

isantya senzala

► *isenzi*
A: rentekoers
E: interest rate

isaphulelo semali

► *isenzi* [izaphulelo zemali]
A: rabat
E: rebate

isaphulelo semali kwidizili

► *isenzi* [izaphulelo zemali]
A: dieselrabat
E: diesel rebate

isaqhwithi

► *isenzi* [izaqhwithi]
A: storm
E: storm

isarha

► *isenzi* [iisarha]
① {isixhobo sesandla}
A: saag
E: saw
② {isebenzisa umbane}
A: kettingsaag
E: chainsaw

isarha yomthi

► *isenzi* [iisarha zomthi]
A: boomsaag
E: tree saw

isatsuma

► *isenzi*
A: satsoema
E: satsuma

isazela ISITHETHANTONYE**ukugujuzelelwa**▶ *isenzi* [izazela]

A: bedenking

E: qualm

isazobe ISITHETHANTONYE idayagram▶ *isenzi*

A: diagram

E: diagram

isebe▶ *isenzi*

A: departement

E: department

iSebe lezeMali yePhondo▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: Provinsiale Tesourie

E: Provincial Treasury

isekwe nembewu▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: gevestig met saad

E: established with seed

isela▶ *isenzi* [iisela]

A: kelder

E: cellar

iseleri▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: seldery

E: celery

iselfowuni▶ *isenzi* [iiselfowuni]

A: selfoon

E: cellphone

iselwa▶ *isenzi* [amaselwa]

① {isityalo esiphuma kusapho lwegowudi}

A: kalbas

E: cucurbit, calabash

② {isityalo esithile}

A: maranka, marakka

E: calabash marrow, bottle gourd

isemilisi ISITHETHANTONYE amakhatshu▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: semels

E: bran

Isemina▶ *isenzi*

A: seminaar

E: seminar

isende▶ *isenzi* [amasende]

A: testikel, teelbal, testis

E: testicle, testis

isende lesilwanyana▶ *isenzi* [amasende ezilwanyana]

A: peester

E: pizzle

isenzeko▶ *isenzi* [izenzeko]

A: verskynsel

E: phenomenon

isenzi▶ *isenzi* [izenzi]

A: middel

E: agent

isenzo▶ *isenzi* [izenzo]

A: aksie

E: action

isepha▶ *isenzi* [iisepha]

A: seep

E: soap

iserradella▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: serradella

E: serradella

iseshoni ISITHETHANTONYE ixesha**lengxoxo, ukuhlangana**▶ *isenzi*

A: sessie

E: session

ISeshoni yesiCwangciso-qhinga buchule▶ *isenzi*

A: strategiese beplanningsessie

E: strategic planning session

isetyenziswa endlini▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: eie gebruik

E: domestic use

isetyenziswa endlini nasekuzaliseni imali▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: eie gebruik en beleggings
E: domestic use and investments

isetyisi

► *isenzi* [izetyisi]

A: herkouer
E: ruminant

iseyibhokhwe

► *isenzi* [iiseyibhokhwe]

A: angora, angorabok, sybok
E: angora, angora goat

ishedi

► *isenzi* [iishedi]

A: afdak
E: shed

ishedi yokupakisha

► *isenzi* [iishedi zokupakisha]

A: pakstoor
E: packing shed

ishela yamandongomane

► *isenzi* [iishela zamandongomane]

A: grondboondopper
E: peanut sheller

ishishini

► *isenzi* [amashishini]

A: besering
E: injury

isibambi soboya

► *isenzi* [izibambi zoboya]

A: wolskeersel
E: wool clip

isibambi somqala

► *isenzi* [izibambi zomqala]

A: nekklamp
E: neck clamp

isibane

► *isenzi* [izibane]

A: lig
E: light

isibanzi

► *isenzi*

A: breedte
E: latitude

isibatha ISITHETHANTONYE gcayisela

► *isenzi* [izibatha]

A: strik
E: snare, trap

isibaya

► *isenzi*

A: hok
E: pen
► *isibizo*
A: inhok
E: pen

isibhengezo

► *isenzi* [izibhengezo]

A: verklaring
E: declaration

isibilini

► *isenzi*

A: afval
E: offal

isibindi

► *isenzi* [izibindi]

A: lewer
E: liver

isibini

► *isenzi* [izibini]

A: sekonde
E: second

isibonelelo

► *isenzi* [izibonelelo]

A: infrastruktuur
E: infrastructure

isibonisi zindleko ISICHISA umvuzo zindleko

► *isenzi*

A: besteding-aanwyser
E: expense indicator

isibophelelo ISITHETHANTONYE

ikontrakthi, -vumelana²

► *isenzi* [izivumelwano]

A: kontrak
E: contract

isibopho

► *isenzi* [izibopho]

A: verband
E: bandage
► *isibizo* [bophile]
A: verbind
E: bandage

isibulala-ntsholongwane

► *isenzi*

A: ontsmettingsmiddel

E: disinfectant

isibulala-zinambuzane

► *isenzi*

A: insekdoder

E: insecticide

isibulali-khula

► *isenzi* [izibulali-khula]

A: onkruiddoder

E: weedicide

isibulali-khula esinetyhefu eyingozi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: parakwat

E: paraquat

isibulali kungunda

► *isenzi* [izibulali kungunda]

A: swamdoder

E: fungicide

isicelo

► *isenzi* [izicelo]

A: aansoek

E: application

◊ **yenza isicelo**

A: aansoek doen

E: apply

isichotho

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hael

E: hail

isichumisi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kunsmis

E: fertiliser

isichumisi esingamanzi ISICHISA

isichumiso esiqinileyo

► *isenzi*

A: vloeibare kunsmis

E: liquid fertiliser

isichumisi esiziinkozo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: korrelagtige kunsmis, korrelbemesting

E: granular fertiliser

isichumiso esicothayo esongeza

ipotaziyamu emhlabeni*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: chloorkali, kalisout

E: muriate of potash

isichumiso esiqinileyo ISICHISA

isichumisi esingamanzi

► *isenzi*

A: vaste kunsmis

E: solid fertiliser

isicinezeli

► *isenzi* [izicinezeli]

A: kompressor

E: compressor

isicinezeli soboya ISITHETHANTONYE

umatshini wokucinezela uboya

► *isenzi* [izicinezeli soboya]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, baler, wolpers

E: wool press

isicithi

► *isenzi*

A: tros

E: cluster

isicocisi

► *isenzi* [izicocisi]

A: wasmiddel

E: detergent

isicoci sotywala

► *isenzi* [izicoci zotywala]

A: alkoholpluisie

E: alcohol swab

isicoli-mqaphu

► *isenzi* [izicoli-mqaphu]

A: katoenpers

E: cotton press

isicwangciso sobuchule

► *isenzi* [izicwangciso zobuchule]

A: strategiese plan

E: strategic plan

Isicwangciso sokuSebenza soNyaka

► *isenzi*

A: jaarlikse prestasieplan

E: annual performance plan

isicwangciso sokutya

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voedingsbeplanning

E: feed planning

IsiCwangciso soPhuhliso kunye

nokuKhula kwePhondo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Provinsiale Groei- en Ontwikkelingsplan

E: Provincial Growth and Development Plan

isidalwa esanyisayo

► *isenzi* [izidalwa ezanyisayo]

A: soogdier

E: mammal

isidibaniso

► *isenzi* [izidibaniso]

A: verbinding

E: connection

**isidibi somlambo ISITHETHANTONYE
ithafa lesikhukhula**

► *isenzi*

A: vloedvlakte

E: floodplain

isidiliya

► *isenzi*

A: wingerd

E: vineyard

isidima ISITHETHANTONYE udumo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: prestige

E: prestige

isifo ISITHETHANTONYE isigulo

► *isenzi* [izifo]

A: siekte

E: disease, illness, sickness

isifo esibunkowane esibulala izityalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: donsskimmel

E: downy mildew

**isifo esibunkowane esichaphazela zonke
izityalo**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: poeieragtige meeldou

E: powdery mildew

isifo sebele lenkomo

► *isenzi*

A: blou-uier

E: blue bag, black udder, contagious mastitis

isifo seempuphu ezigusheni

► *isenzi*

A: vrotpootjie

E: panaritium, foot rot

isifo se-leptospirosis

► *isenzi*

A: leptospirosis

E: leptospirosis

isifo sesikhumba sedayimani

► *isenzi*

A: diamantvelsiekte

E: diamond skin disease

Isifo sesityalo esibangelwa yinkowane

► *isenzi*

A: antraknose

E: anthracnose, bird's eye rot

Isifo somhlaza

► *isenzi* [izifo zomhlaza]

A: kanker

E: cancer

isifumani-manzi

► *isenzi* [izifumani-manzi]

A: waterwyser

E: water finder

isifundo esingumzekelo

► *isenzi* [izifundo ezingumzekelo]

A: gevallestudie

E: case study

Isifundo sendyikitya yesifo esasulelayo

► *isiphawuli*

A: epidemiologies

E: epidemiological

isifunxi-ncindi sesityalo

► *isenzi* [izifunxi-ncindi zezityalo]

A: witvlieg

E: whitefly

isigaba sexesha

► *isenzi* [amaxesha]

A: periode

E: period

isiganeko emsebenzini

► *isenzi* [iziganeko emsebenzini]

A: arbeidsinsident

E: labour incident

isigcayiseli

► *isenzi* [izigcayiseli]

A: vanghok

E: trap

isigcina kufuma emhlabeni

► *isenzi* [izigcina kufuma emhlabeni]

A: klepelmaaier

E: mulcher

isigcina-kufuma emhlabeni

► *isenzi*

A: deklaag

E: mulch

isigidimi ISITHETHANTONYE incwadi-ndaba

► *isenzi* [izigidimi]

A: nuusbrieff

E: newsletter

isigqumathelo

► *isenzi* [izigqumathelo]

A: bedekking

E: cover

isigqumathelo seplastiki

► *isenzi*

A: plastiekbedekking

E: plastic cover

isigqumathelo sezityalelo ISITHETHANTONYE ikhwiliti

► *isenzi*

A: donskomers

E: down quilt

isigulo ISITHETHANTONYE isifo

► *isenzi* [izigulo]

A: siekte

E: disease, illness, sickness

isigulo senyongo

► *isenzi* [izigulo zenyongo]

A: galsiekte

E: gallsickness, anaplasmosis

isigxina

► *isiphawuli*

A: permanent

E: permanent

isihlahla

► *isenzi* [izihlahla]

A: bossie

E: bunch

isihlanganisi samaphepha

► *isenzi* [izihlanganisi zamaphepha]

A: krammasjien

E: stapler

isihlanganisi somgquba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ureum

E: urea

isihlangu

► *isenzi* [izihlangu]

A: skoen

E: shoe

isihlo ISITHETHANTONYE ityala

► *isenzi*

A: geval

E: case

isihloko

► *isenzi* [izihloko]

① {iidiliya}

A: tros

E: bunch

② {iintyatyambo, isiqhamo}

A: tros

E: cluster

isihlomelo

► *isenzi* [izihlomelo]

A: byvoeging

E: supplement

isihluma sembewu

► *isenzi* [izihluma zembewu]

A: embrio

E: embryo

isihuhuzi-moya

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ventilasie

E: ventilation

isikali

► *isenzi* [iigusha]

A: skaal

E: scale

isikali sobude

► *isenzi* [izikali zobude]

A: linieëre skaal

E: linear scale

isikere

► *isenzi* [izikere]

A: skêr

E: scissors

isikere sokucheba

► *isenzi* [izikere zokucheba]

A: skaapskêr

E: sheepshears

isikere sokuthena

► *isenzi* [izikere zokuthena]

A: snoeiskêr

E: secateur, pruning shears

isikhalazo

► *isenzi* [izikhalazo]

A: grief

E: grievance

isikhoji sokulahla inkunkuma

► *isenzi* [iiloli zokulahla inkunkuma]

A: wipwa, stortwa, storttrok

E: tip lorry, tip truck, tip wagon

isikhoji somgqomo

► *isenzi* [izikhoji zemigqomo]

A: kratwa

E: bin trailer

isikhombisi semarike

► *isenzi* [izikhombisi zemarike]

A: markaanwyser

E: market indicator

isikhondo

► *isenzi* [izikhondo]

A: stoppel

E: stubble

isikhongozelo

► *isenzi* [izikhongozelo]

A: houer

E: container

isikhonkwane

► *isenzi* [izikhonkwane]

A: pen

E: peg

isikhonkwane ekujikelezwa kuso icango okanye iheke

► *isenzi*

A: spilpunt

E: pivot

◊ **beka unkcenceshelo esizikithini**

A: sentrale spilpunt

E: centre pivot

isikhonkwane esomeleleyo

► *isenzi* [izikhonkwane ezomeleleyo]

A: staalpen

E: steel pin

isikhova

► *isenzi* [izikhova]

A: uil

E: owl

isikhukhula

► *isenzi* [izikhukhula]

A: vloed

E: flood

isikhukukazi

► *isenzi* [izikhukukazi]

A: hen

E: hen

isikhukukazi esibeka iqanda

► *isenzi* [izikhukukazi ezibeka amaqanda]

A: lêhen

E: laying hen

isikhukwazana

► *isenzi* [izikhukwazana]

A: hennetjie

E: pullet

isikhumba

► *isenzi*

A: vag

E: coat, jacket

isikhumba esinoboya

► *isenzi* [izikhumba ezinoboya]

A: vag

E: fleece, coat, jacket

isikhuseli-moya

► *isenzi* [izikhuseli-moya]

A: windheining, windlaning

E: windbreak

isikhuseli sesityalo

► *isenzi*

A: gewasbedekking

E: plant cover

isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga

ISITHETHANTONYE i-solanine

► *isenzi*

A: solanien

E: solanine

ISikimu soBulungisa soMsebenzi

waseFama

► *isenzi*

A: plaaswerkerbillikheidskema

E: farm worker equity scheme

isikolo

► *isenzi* [izikolo]

A: skool

E: school

isikolo zezolimo

► *isenzi* [izikolo zezolimo]

A: landboueskool

E: school of agriculture

isikophu sedama

► *isenzi* [izikphu zedama]

A: damskrop

E: dam scoop

Isikrekrethi

► *isenzi* [izikrekrethi]

A: knaagdier

E: rodent

isikroba sokungena

► *isenzi* [izikroba zokungena]

A: mangat

E: manhole

isikrufeli

► *isenzi* [izikrufeli]

A: skroewedraaier

E: screwdriver

isikwere sekhilomitha = km²

► *isenzi*

A: vierkante kilometer

E: square kilometres

isikwere semitha = m²

► *isenzi*

A: vierkante meter

E: square metres

isilabhasi

► *isenzi* [iisilabhasi]

A: sillabus

E: syllabus

isilarha sokuxhela

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: slagpale

E: abattoir

isilawuli kukhula

► *isenzi* [izilawuli kukhula]

A: groeireguleerder

E: growth regulation

isilenge

► *isenzi* [izilenge]

A: kraanvoël

E: crane

isilimo sangaphantsi komhlaba

► *isenzi*

A: wortelgewas

E: root crop

isilinda

► *isenzi* [iisilinda]

A: silinder

E: cylinder

isilo eitya izityalo ISICHISA isilo esitya inyama

► *isenzi* [izilo ezitya izityalo]

A: herbivoor

E: herbivore

isilo esitya inyama ISICHISA isilo eitya izityalo

► *isenzi* [izilo ezitya inyama]

A: karnivoor

E: carnivore

isilungiso ISITHETHANTONYE lungisa :!

► *isibizo* [izilungiso]

A: verander, wysig

E: amend

isilwanyana

► *isenzi* [izilwanyana]

A: dier

E: animal

◊ **Inani elithengiswayo Temfuyo eselula**

A: aantal diere bemark

E: number of animals marketed

◊ **inani lezinye izilwanyana ekurhwetywe ngazo**

A: aantal ander diere bemark

E: number of other animals marketed

isilwanyana esifuyiweyo

► *isenzi* [izilwanyana ezifuyiweyo]

A: stoetdier

E: stud animal

isilwanyana esikhathazayo

► *isenzi* [izilwanyana esikhathazayo]

A: ongedierte

E: vermin

isilwanyana sasendle

► *isenzi* [izilwanyana zasendle]

A: wilde dier

E: wild animal

isilwanyana sokufuywa

► *isenzi* [izilwanyana zokufuywa]

A: teeldier
E: breeding animal

isilwanyana sokuzaliswa

► *isenzi* [izilwanyana zokuzaliswa]
A: teeldier
E: breeding animal

isimanzisi

► *isenzi* [izimanzisi]
A: benattingsmiddel
E: wetting agent

isimbi

► *isenzi* [izimbi]
A: graaftoestel
E: digger

iSimmentaler

► *elona gama* [iisimentala]
{uhlobo lweenkomo}
A: Simmentaler
E: Simmentaler

isimo ezingaphambili

► *isenzi* [izimo ezingaphambili]
A: eienskap
E: trait

isinambuzane

► *isenzi* [izinambuzane]
A: insek
E: insect

◊ **Izinambuzane eziLuncedo**

A: voordelige insekte
E: beneficial insects

**isinambuzane esitshabalalisa ii-ertyisi
ISITHETHANTONYE isinambuzane
esitshabalalisa iimbotyi**

► *isenzi* [izinambuzane ezitshabalalisa ii-ertyisi]
A: akkerboonkalander, swartbekboon
E: cowpea curculio

**isinambuzane esitshabalalisa iimbotyi
ISITHETHANTONYE isinambuzane
esitshabalalisa ii-ertyisi**

► *isenzi* [izinambuzane ezitshabalalisa iimbotyi]
A: akkerboonkalander, swartbekboon
E: cowpea curculio

isindindandisi

► *isenzi*
A: waterpas

E: plumb level, spirit level

isindululo ISITHETHANTONYE ukuceba

► *isenzi* [izindululo]
A: voorlegging
E: proposal

isingcwabo

► *isenzi* [izingcwabo]
A: begrafnis
E: burial

isingenisi ngoxinzelelo lesibaso

ISITHETHANTONYE ungeniso

ngoxinzelelo lwesibaso

► *isenzi*
A: brandstofinspuiter, brandstofinspuiting
E: fuel injector, fuel injection

isingxobo samasende

► *isenzi* [izingxobo zamasende]
A: skrotum
E: scrotum

isingxobo soboya

► *isenzi* [izingxobo zoboya]
A: wolsak
E: woosack, woolpack

isinkcenkcesheli esirhubuluzayo

► *isenzi* [izinkcenkcesheli ezirhubuluzayo]
A: kruipsproeier
E: creeping sprinkler

isinqandi ISITHETHANTONYE ityathanga

lomqala, -lawula

► *isibizo* [nqandile]
A: beperk, inhou, tem
E: curb

isinqumli ngcingo ISITHETHANTONYE

isinqumli ngcingo

► *isenzi* [isinqumli ngcingo]
A: draadtang
E: wire pliers, wire cutter

isintlakantlakiso

► *isenzi* [izintlakathiso]
A: ruvoer
E: roughage

isinyanya

► *isenzi* [izinyanya]
A: voorgeslag
E: ancestor

isinyanzelo esinamandla

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: stukrag

E: dynamic force

isinyanzelo esishukumisayo

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: stukrag

E: dynamic force

isinye sesigidi semeta

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: mikron

E: micron

◊ **iplastiki eziyi-... kwisigidi ngasinye semeta**

A: ... mikron plastiek

E: ... micron plastic

isinyithi

► *isenzi* [izinyithi]

ⓐ {igama}

A: metaal

E: metal

ⓑ {uhlobo oluthile lwesinyithi}

A: yster

E: iron

isinyithi sokutsala

► *isenzi* [izinyithi zokutsala]

A: sleepyster

E: towing iron

isinyusi ISITHETHANTONYE ipuli

► *isenzi* [izinyusi]

A: katrol

E: pulley

isipanele sevili

► *isenzi* [izipanele zevili]

A: wielsleutel

E: wheel spanner

isipanere

► *isenzi* [izipanere]

A: moersleutel

E: spanner

isipanere esikhulu

► *isenzi* [izipanere ezinkulu]

A: bobbejaansleutel

E: Stillson wrench, pipe wrench

-isipani

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: spanwydte

E: spread, span

isiphambuka ISITHETHANTONYE ukuwela

► *isenzi* [iziphambuka]

A: kruising

E: crossing

isiphathi bhola

► *isenzi* [iziphathi-bhola]

A: koeëllaer

E: ball bearing

isiphatho sebhali

► *isenzi*

A: baalhanteerder

E: bale handler

isiphawuli sendlela

► *isenzi* [iziphawuli zendlela]

A: padskraper

E: road grader

isiphiwo

► *isenzi*

A: aanleg, bekwaamheid

E: aptitude

isipinatshi sesinqathe

► *isenzi* [izipinatshi zesinqathe]

A: spinasiebeet

E: sea-kale beet, Swiss chard

isiqabu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: verligting, versagting

E: relief

► *isibizo* [qabulile]

A: verlig, versag

E: relieve

isiqhamo

► *isenzi* [iziqhamo]

A: vrug

E: fruit

◊ **ukukha iziqhamo**

A: vrugte pluk

E: pick fruit

◊ **isiqhamo esithunyelwa kumanye amazwe**

A: uitvoer van vrugte

E: exporting of fruit

◊ **ukwenziwa kweziqhamo zingonakali**

A: verwerking van vrugte

E: rocessing of fruit

isiqhamo esithunyelwa kwelinye ilizwe

► *isenzi* [iziqhamo ezithunyelwa kumanye amazwe]

ⓐ {isiqhamo esithunyelwa kumanye amazwe}

A: uitvoervrug

E: export fruit

ⓑ {umsebenzi wokuthumela isiqhamo kumanye amazwe}

A: vrugte-uitvoer

E: fruit exports

isiqhamo ijack

► *isenzi* [iziqhamo iJack]

A: broodvrug

E: jack fruit

isiqhamo sekiwi

► *isenzi* [iziqhamo zekiwi]

A: kiwivrug

E: kiwi fruit

isiqhamo somnquma

► *isenzi* [iziqhamo zomnquma]

A: olyf

E: olive

isiqhelo

► *isenzi*

A: roetine

E: routine

isiqu

► *isenzi* [iziqu]

ⓐ {umthi}

A: stam

E: trunk

ⓑ {intyatyambo}

A: steel

E: stem, stalk

◊ **iziqu eziyi-... kwisityalo ngasinye**

A: ... stele per plant

E: ... stems per plant

isiqu somthi

► *isenzi* [iziqu zomthi]

A: boomstam

E: tree trunk

isiqwane

► *isenzi* [iziqwane]

A: protea

E: protea

isiqwane sobukumkani

ISITHEHANTONYE i-cynaroides,

iprotiya cynaroides

► *isenzi* [iziqwane zobukumkani]

A: cynaroides, koningsprotea, protea cynaroides

E: cynaroides

isirinji

► *isenzi* [iisirinji]

A: spuit

E: syringe

isisasazi somgquba

► *isenzi* [izisasazi zomgquba]

A: misstrooier

E: izisasazi zomgquba

isisasazi-zichumisi

► *isenzi* [izisasazi-zichumisi]

A: kunsmisstrooier

E: fertiliser spreader

isiseko

► *isenzi* [iziseko]

A: fundament, fondasie

E: foundation

isisele sefula

► *isenzi* [izisele zefula]

A: silo

E: silo

isishicileli

► *isenzi* [izishicileli]

A: band

E: tape

isishwankathelo

► *isenzi* [izishwankathelo]

A: opsomming

E: summary

isisombululo

► *isenzi* [izisombululo]

A: oplossing

E: solution

isithathu

► *isenzi* [izithathu]

A: derde

E: third

isithebe

► *isenzi*

A: laai

E: tray

isithethe

► *isenzi* [izithethe]

A: norm

E: norm

isithinteli esinqanda ukuhamba kwamanzi okanye imijelo yangaphantsi komhlaba*

► *isibizo, iqela lamagama*

A: indam

E: dam

isithiyelo

► *isenzi* [izithiyelo]

A: lokaas

E: bait

isithiyiseli sentlanzi

► *isenzi* [izithiyiseli zentlanzi]

A: visaas

E: fish bait

isithole

► *isenzi* [izithole]

A: saailing

E: seedling

isithonga

► *isenzi* [izithonga]

ⓐ {umntu}

A: skut

E: shot

ⓑ {isandi}

A: slag

E: clap

isithuba¹

► *isenzi* [izithuba]

A: interval

E: interval

isithuba²

► *isenzi* [izithuba]

A: spatie

E: space **ISITHEHANTONYE indawo :1**

► *isiphawuli*

A: ruimtelik, ruimtelike

E: spatial **ISITHEHANTONYE indawo :1**

isithuba sokuphumla phambi kokuzalwa kwelinye ithole

► *isenzi*

A: interkalfperiode

E: intercalving period

isithuthi

► *isenzi* [izithuthi]

A: vervoer

E: transport

isithuthi sombona

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: graanvervoer

E: grain transport

isithuthuthu

► *isenzi* [izithuthuthu]

A: veldfiets, veldmotorfiets

E: scrambler, dirt bike, off-road motorcycle

isithuthuthu esinamavili amane

► *isenzi* [izithuthuthu ezinamavili amane]

A: vierwielmotorfiets

E: quad bike

isitishi

► *isenzi* [izitishi]

A: stasie

E: station

isitishi sokumpompa

► *isenzi* [izitishi zokumpompa]

A: pomphuis

E: pump house, pumping station

isitiya seziqhamo

► *isenzi* [izitya zeziqhamo]

A: boord

E: orchard

isitiya sezithole ISITHEHANTONYE

indawo ekukhuliswa nekuthengiswa kuyo izityalo

► *isenzi*

A: kwekery

E: nursery

isitofu

► *isenzi* [izitofu]

A: inspuiting

E: injection

isitoloni

► *isenzi* [izitoloni]

A: stolon, uitloper

E: stolon

isitora

► *isenzi*

A: stoor

E: store

isitovu

► *isenzi* [izitovu]

A: stoof

E: stove

isitrasi

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: sitrus

E: citrus

isitrasi evela kwelinye ilizwe

► *isenzi*

A: eksotiese sitrus

E: exotic citrus

isitshabalalisi

► *isenzi* [izitshabalalisi]

A: pes

E: pest

isitshixo

► *isenzi* [izitshixo]

ⓐ {into efakwa kwisitshixo}

A: sleutel

E: key

ⓑ {into ekufakwa kuyo isitshixo}

A: slot

E: lock

isitshizi sasemoyeni

► *isenzi* [izitshizi zasemoyeni]

A: lugspuit

E: aero spray

isitshizi sebhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [izitshizi

zebhanti elihambisa iphiko elipholisa injini]

A: waaierspuit

E: fan sprayer

isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko

► *isenzi*

A: balkspuit

E: boom sprayer

◊ **isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko-sirhuqwa**

A: gesleepte balkspuit

E: trailed boom sprayer

◊ **umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko**

A: gemonteerde balkspuit

E: mounted boom sprayer

isitulo

► *isenzi* [izitulo]

A: stoel

E: chair

isitulo sasemsebenzini

► *isenzi* [izitulo zasemsebenzini]

A: werkbank

E: workbench

isityalelo sembewu

► *isenzi*

A: saadbed, saadbedding

E: seedbed

isityalelo sokomisa

► *isenzi* [izityalelo zokomisa]

A: droogbaan

E: drying bed

isityalo

► *isenzi* [izityalo]

A: plant

E: plant

◊ **buyisela izityalo kwiindawo zazo**

A: plante vervang

E: replace plants

◊ **isityalo esivela kwelinye ilizwe**

A: uitheemse plant

E: exotic plant, alien plant

◊ **izityalo ezingama-... kwihektare nganye**

A: ... plante per hektaar

E: ... plants per hectare

◊ **Izityalo eziyinkulelane**

A: inheemse plant

E: indigenous plant

isityalo esibhijelayo esiziqhamo zaso zisetyenziswa ekwenzeni incasa etywaleni*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: hop

E: hop, hops

isityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo ekwenziwa ngazo umgubo* ISITHETHANTONYE i-rye

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: rog

E: rye

isityalo esifana netswele esimagqabi aso asetyenziswa ekutyeni*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [izityalo ezifana

netswele esimagqabi azo asetyenziswa

ekutyeni]

A: uiegras
E: chive

isityalo esikwesinye isityalo

► *isibizo*

A: ent
E: graft

isityalo esinabayo ISITHETHANTONYE ukusika

► *isenzi*

A: loot, loper
E: cutting, runner

isityalo esinencasa emuncu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: suurgras
E: sour grass

isityalo esingamaselwa

► *isenzi* [izityalo ezingamaselwa]

A: kalbasgewas
E: cucurbit crop

isityalo esingenelelayo

► *isenzi*

A: indringerplant
E: invader plant

isityalo esivelisa iziqhamo

► *isenzi* [izityalo ezivelisa iziqhamo]

A: knipper
E: clipper

Isityalo esizinkozo

► *isenzi* [izityalo eziziinkozo]

A: korrel
E: grain

isityalo saselunxwemeni

► *isenzi* [izityalo zaselunxwemeni]

A: kusveld
E: coastal vegetation

isityalo sekhaphetshu

► *isenzi* [izityalo zekhaphetshu]

A: koolgewas
E: cabbage plant

isityalo setyhubhu

► *isenzi* [izityalo zetyhubhu]

A: kubusplant
E: cube plant

isityalo setyhukhamba

► *isenzi* [izityalo zetyhukhamba]

A: komkommergewas

E: cucumber plant

isityalo sohlobo oluthile lwepepile ebabayo

► *isenzi*

A: rooipeper
E: red pepper, cayenne pepper

isityalo somnyaka ngomnyaka

► *isiphawuli* [izityalo zeminyaka ngeminyaka]

A: meerjarig

E: perennial

◊ **ertyisi yeminyaka ngeminyaka**

A: meerjarige peulgewas

E: perennial legume

◊ **iimbotyi yeminyaka ngeminyaka**

A: meerjarige peulgewas

E: perennial legume

◊ **ingca yeminyaka ngeminyaka**

A: meerjarige gras

E: perennial grass

◊ **ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa**

esineenkozo

A: meerjarige roggras

E: perennial ryegrass

◊ **ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka**

A: meerjarige onkruid

E: perennial weed

isityalo sonyaka esineziqhamo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: koljander

E: coriander

isitya samaplanga esifana nomkhombe*

► *isenzi* [izitya zamaplanga ezifana nomkhombe]

A: voerbak

E: feeding trough, food trough

isityisi sirhubuluzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kruipvoer

E: creep feed

isivalo sebhola

► *isenzi* [izivalo zebhola]

A: balklep

E: ball valve

isivalo senyawo

► *isenzi* [izivalo zenyawo]

A: voetklep

E: foot valve

isivumelwano sobambiso► *isenzi*

A: verband

E: mortgage

isivundiso ISITHETHANTONYE ikomposi► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kompos

E: compost

isivundo sobomi► *isenzi* [ulusu lwamathunjana amancinci]

A: biosfeer

E: biosphere

isivuni sokubhula ifula esiphindene kabini► *isenzi*

A: dubbelkaplem-oesmasjien,

dubbelkaplemvoerstroper

E: double flail forage harvester

isivuno► *isenzi* [izivuno]

① {izityalo ezityaliweyo}

A: gewas

E: crop

② {izityalo ezivuniweyo}

A: oes

E: harvest

③ {umthamo wesiqhamo esithwalwa ngumthi}

A: drag

E: crop

isivuno esithengiswayo► *isenzi* [izivuno ezithengiswayo]

A: kontantgewas

E: cash crop

ukulima izityalo ezahlukileyo kwintsimi enye► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tussenverbouing

E: intercropping

isivuno sangaphambili► *iqela lamagama*

A: voor drag

E: before crop

isivuno sokutya► *isenzi* [zizvuno zokutya]

A: voedselgewas

E: food crop

isivuno soluhlu► *isenzi* [izivuno zoluhlu]

A: rygevas

E: row crop

isivuseleli► *isenzi* [izivuseleli]

A: stimulant

E: stimulant

isivuseleli sokukhula► *isenzi*

A: groeistimulant

E: growth stimulant

isixhasi► *isenzi* [izixhasi]

A: anker

E: anchor

isixhaso► *isenzi* [izixhaso]

A: stut

E: prop

isixhaso esinemilenze emithathu► *isenzi* [izixhaso ezinemilenze emithathu]

A: driepoot

E: tripod

isixhobo► *isenzi* [izixhobo]

① {isetyenziselwa umsebenzi}

A: gereedskap

E: tools

② {into oyifunayo kulo msebenzi}

A: toerusting

E: equipment

◊ **ubonelelo nezixhobo**

A: voorraad en toerusting

E: supplies and equipment

③ {into yesixhobo}

A: implement

E: implement

isixhobo esibamba into xa isetyenziswa► *isenzi* [izixhobo ezibamba izinto xa zisetyenziswa]

A: bankskroef

E: bench vice, standing vice, screw vice

isixhobo sokomba imingxunya► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokomba imingxunya]

A: awegaarboor

E: auger

isixhobo sokomba umngxunya emhlabeni okanye eplangeni

► *isenzi*

A: awegaar

E: auger

isixhobo sokubiya

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokubiya]

A: omheiningmateriaal

E: fencing material

isixhobo sokubonisa imifanekiso uyibone ngathi iyinene

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokubonisa imifanekiso uyibone ngathi iyinene]

A: stereoskoop

E: stereoscope

isixhobo sokucwangcisa esifakwa ebeleni

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokucwangcisa ezifakwa ebeleni]

A: rol

E: coil

isixhobo sokuloba

► *isenzi*

① {izixhobo} *asikho isininzi*

A: henglgerei

E: fishing tackle

② {isithiyiseli sentlanzi} [izixhobo zokuloba]

A: visaas

E: fish bait

isixhobo sokumpompa

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokumpompa]

A: pompstang

E: pump rod, pump staff

isixhobo sokususa iimpondo

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokususa iimpondo]

A: onthoringbout

E: dehorning bolt

isixhobo sokuthatha umlinganiselo wento esikwere*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [izixhobo zokuthatha umlinganiselo wento esikwere]

A: teodoliet

E: theodolyte

isixhobo sokutsala okanye sokunyusa

into ngentambo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [izixhobo zokutsala okanye zokunyusa into ngentambo]

A: wenas

E: winch

isixhobo sokuvula umhlaba

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokuvula umhlaba]

A: tandploeg

E: tine plough

isixhobo sokuvuna iitapile

► *isenzi* [izixhobo zokuvuna iitapile]

A: aartappeluiithaalmasjien, aartappeluiithaler

E: potato lifter

isixokelelwano semibhobho

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: dreinerling

E: drainage

isixokelelwano sengcambu

► *isenzi* [izixokelelwano zeengcambu]

A: wortelstelsel

E: root system

isixubi-kutya

► *isenzi* [izixubi-kutya]

A: voermengsel

E: food mix

isiza

► *isenzi* [iziza]

A: erf

E: plot

isizalwane

► *isiphawuli* [isizalwane]

A: relatief

E: relative

isizathu

► *isenzi* [isizathu]

A: rede

E: reason

Isizinzisi

► *isenzi* [isizinzisi]

A: stabiliseerder

E: stabiliser

isodasti ISITHETHANTONYE imbuphu yesarha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: saagsels
E: sawdust

isogam ISITHETHANTONYE uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba

► *isenzi*
A: sorghum
E: sorghum

i-solanine ISITHETHANTONYE isikhuseli zityalo kwilanga

► *isenzi*
A: solanien
E: solanine

isombiwa

► *isenzi* [izombiwa]
A: mineraal
E: mineral

◊ **iiivithamini nezombiwa**

A: vitamieni en minerale
E: vitamins and minerals

isondlo ISITHETHANTONYE inyutriyenti

► *isenzi* [izondlo]
A: nutriënt, voedingstof
E: nutrient

isongezelelo

► *isenzi* [izongezelelo]
A: uitbreiding
E: extension

isongezo

► *isiphawuli* [izongezelelo]
A: addisioneel
E: additional

isonka samasi ISITHETHANTONYE itshizi

► *isenzi*
A: kaas
E: cheese

ispinatshi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: spinasie
E: spinach

ispora ISITHETHANTONYE imbewu yefeni

► *isenzi*
A: spoor
E: spore

istiriyoskopu

► *isenzi* [izitiriyoskopu]

A: stereoskoop
E: stereoscope

isugar bean

► *isenzi*
A: suikerboon
E: sugar bean

isuka kwamanye amazwe

► *isenzi*
A: invoer
E: import

isultana

► *isenzi* [iisultana]
A: sultana
E: sultana

isuperdan

► *isenzi*
{uhlobo lokwalusa}
A: superdan
E: superdan

isuti yokuzikhusela emlilweni

► *isenzi* [iisuti zokuzikhusela emlilweni]
A: brandbestande pak
E: fireproof suit

i-sweet corn

► *isenzi* [ii-sweet corn]
A: suikermielie
E: sweet corn

i-sweet lupin

► *isenzi*
A: soetlupien
E: sweet lupin

iswit pepa

► *isenzi* [iiswit pepa]
A: soetrissie
E: sweet pepper

i-Switzer emdaka

► *isenzi* [iiSwitzer ezimdaka]
A: Bruin Switser
E: Brown Switser

itafile

► *isenzi* [iitafile]
A: tafel
E: table

itakane

► *isenzi* [amatakane]
A: lam

E: lamb

◊ **inani lamatakane**

A: aantal lammers

E: number of lambs

◊ **inani lamatakane athengiweyo**

A: aantal lammers bemark

E: number of lambs marketed

◊ **inani lamatakane azelweyo**

A: aantal lammers gebore

E: number of lambs born

◊ **inani lamatakane alunyulweyo**

A: aantal lammers gespeen

E: number of lambs weaned

◊ **amatakane azelweyo, iimazi ezimithisiweyo (%)**

A: lammers gebore, ooie gepaar (%)

E: lambs born, ewes mated (%)

◊ **amatakane aphawuliweyo**

A: lammers gemerk

E: lambs marked

◊ **ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo, amatakane azelweyo (%)**

A: ipesenti yamatakane alunyulweyo,

amatakane azelweyo (%)

E: lambs weaned, lambs born (%)

◊ **ukukhulisa amatakane**

A: lammers grootmaak

E: rearing lambs

◊ **amatakane angalunyulwanga**

A: ongespeende lammers

E: unweaned lambs

itakane eliyimazi

► *isenzi* [amatakane aziimazi]

A: oilam

E: ewe lamb

itangelo

► *isenzi* [iitangelo]

A: tangelo

E: tangelo

itanki

► *isenzi* [amatanki]

A: tenk

E: tank

itanki elibandayo

► *isenzi* [amatanki abandayo]

A: koeltenk

E: cold tank

itanki lamanzi

► *isenzi* [amatanki amanzi]

A: watertenk

E: water tank

itanki lobisi

► *isenzi* [amatanki obisi]

A: melktenk

E: milk tank

itanki-sibolelo

► *isenzi* [amatanki-sibolelo]

A: septiese tenk

E: septic tank

itank yokutyhefwa kwegazi

► *isenzi* [amatanki okutyefwa kwegazi]

A: septiese tenk

E: septic tank

iteff

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tef, tefgras

E: teff, teff grass

iteniphu ISITHETHANTONYE irabha¹

► *isenzi* [iiteniphu]

A: raap

E: turnip

itensionmitha

► *isenzi*

A: tensiometer

E: tensiometer

ithafa elinengca

► *isenzi* [amathafa anengca]

A: veld

E: veld

ithafa elinengca etyholweni

► *isenzi*

A: bosvelder

E: bushvelder

ithafa elisentabeni

► *isenzi* [amathafa asezintabeni]

A: plato

E: plateau

ithafa lesikhukhula ISITHETHANTONYE isidibi somlambo

► *isenzi* [amathafa esikhukhula]

A: vloedvlakke

E: floodplain

ithambeka

► *isenzi* [amathambeka]

A: helling

E: slope

ithambeka elisisinyuko

► *isenzi* [amathambeka asisinyuko]

A: terras

E: terrace

ithamo

► *isenzi* [amathamo]

A: dosering

E: dose

ithamo leyeza

► *isenzi* [amathamo amayeza]

A: doseermiddel

E: dosing remedy

ithanga

► *isenzi* [amathanga]

A: pampoen

E: pumpkin

ithebe

► *isenzi*

A: kruis

E: rump

itheku elimnxinwa

► *isenzi* [amatheku amxinwa]

A: inloop

E: inlet

ithenwe amazinyo amabini

► *iqela lamagama*

A: gekastreer tot 2-tand

E: castrated to 2-teeth

itheyiphu yokulinganisa

► *isenzi* [iitheyiphu zokulinganisa]

A: maatband

E: measuring tape, tape measure

ithokazi lenkomo

► *isenzi* [amathokazi enkomo]

A: vers

E: heifer

◊ **inani lamathokazi eenkomo**

ezithengisiweyo

A: aantal verse bemark

E: number of heifers marketed

◊ **amathokazi kumathole**

A: verse in calf

E: heifers in calf

◊ **amathokazi enkomo anonyaka ukuya**

kwemibini ubudala

A: verse ...-... jaar

E: heifers ...-... years

◊ **amathokazi enkomo angaphezulu**

kwiminyaka emibini

A: verse oor ... jaar

E: heifers over ... years

ithole elilumliweyo

► *isenzi*

[amathole alunyuliweyo]

A: speenkalf

E: weaner, weaner calf

ithole eliyinkunzi

► *isenzi* [amathole aziinkunzi]

A: bulkalf

E: bull calf

ithole lenkomo lokuqala

► *isenzi* [amathole enkomo okuqala]

A: eerstekalkkoei

E: first calf cow

ithole lethokazi lenkomo

► *isenzi* [amathole amathokazi enkomo]

A: verskalf

E: heifer calf

ithoni = t

► *isenzi* [iitoni]

A: ton

E: ton

ithuba

► *isenzi* [amathuba]

A: bestek

E: scope

ithumba

► *isenzi* [amathumba]

A: abses

E: abscess

ithumbu

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

[amathumbu]

A: ingewande

E: intestines

ithupha¹

► *isenzi*

① {inaliti efakwa kwisiqu sesityalo}

A: ent

E: graft

② {into ekhula esityalweni ibe

yintyatyambo}

A: ogie

E: bud

ithupha²

► *isenzi*

A: poot

E: paw

iti iRooibos

► *isenzi*

A: rooibostee

E: rooibos tea, redbush tea

itolofiya

► *isenzi* [iitolofiya]

A: turksvy

E: prickly pear

itomato

► *isenzi* [iitumato]

A: tamatie

E: tomato

itonela yokulima

► *isenzi* [iitonele zokulima]

A: planttonnel

E: planting tunnel

itoti

► *isenzi* [iitoti]

A: blik

E: tin

itraki ISITHETHANTONYE ilori

► *isenzi*

A: vragmotor

E: lorry, truck

itrektara

► *isenzi* [iitrektara]

A: trekker

E: tractor

itrektari engumbungu

► *isenzi*

A: kruptrekker

E: caterpillar tractor

itritoriale

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tritoriale

E: tritoriale

itropiki

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: trope

E: topics

itsheri

► *isenzi* [iitsheri]

A: kersie

E: cherry

itsheyina

► *isenzi* [amatsheyina]

A: ketting

E: chain

itshikhori

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sigorei

E: chicory

itshilisi

► *isenzi* [iitshilisi]

A: rissie

E: chillie

itshizi ISITHETHANTONYE isonka samasi

► *isenzi* [iitshizi]

A: kaas

E: cheese

itswele

► *isenzi* [amatswele]

A: ui

E: onion

itswele eligcwayelweyo

► *isenzi* [amatswele agcwayelweyo]

A: piekelui

E: pickle onion

itswele eliluhlaza

► *isenzi* [amatswele aluhlaza]

A: grasui

E: green onion, spring onion

itswele lentwasahlobo

► *isenzi* [amatswele entwasahlobo]

A: sprietui

E: spring onion

ityala

► *isenzi* [amatyala]

① {umzekelo wento eyenzekayo}

A: geval

E: case

ISITHETHANTONYE isihlo

② {intlawulo eyenziweyo/etyalwayo}

A: debiet

E: debit

③ {into egcina izinto}

A: kis

E: case

ityathanga lomqala ISITHETHANTONYE isinqandi, -lawula

► *isibizo*

A: beperk, inhou, tem

E: curb

ityeya yentsimbi ebamba igiyeri

► *isenzi* [iityeya zentsimbi ezibamba igiyeri]

A: ratkas

E: gearbox

ityhefu¹

► *isenzi* [ityhefu]

A: baan

E: lane

ityhefu²

► *isibizo*

A: vergiftig

E: poison

► *isiphawuli*

A: toksies

E: toxic **ISITHETHANTONYE ubuhlungu**

ityhefu ehlasela imizwa

► *isiphawuli* [iityhefu ezihlasela imizwa]

A: neurotoksies

E: neurotoxic

ityholo

► *isenzi* [amatyholo]

A: bos

E: bush

ityholo elinetyiwa

► *isenzi* [amatyholo anetyiwa]

A: soutbos

E: salt bush

ityhubhikhi mitha = m³

► *isenzi*

A: kubieke meter

E: cubic metre

ityhubhikhi-sentimitha = cc, cm³

► *isenzi*

A: kubieke sentimeter

E: cubic centimetre

ityhubhu estala umchamo kwisinyi*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [iityhubhu ezitsala umchamo kwisinyi]

A: uretra

E: urethra

ityhubhu etsala umchamo kwizintso iwuse kwisinyi*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [iityhubhu ezitsala umchamo kwizintso ziwuse kwisinyi]

A: ureter

E: ureter

ityhukhamba ISITHETHANTONYE inkonkomire

► *isenzi* [iityhukhamba]

A: komkommer

E: cucumber

ityhukhamba yesiNgesi

► *isenzi* [iityhukhamba zesiNgesi]

A: Engelse komkommer

E: English cucumber

ityuwa

► *isenzi* [iityuwa]

A: sout

E: salt

ityuwa yelitye

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: klipsout

E: rock salt

Ityuwa yomhlaba esetyenziswa njengesichumisi*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: kainiet

E: kainite

ivaluva

► *isenzi* [iivaluva]

A: klep

E: valve

i-vandor

► *isenzi*

A: vandor

E: vandor

ivatala

► *isenzi* [iivatala]

A: waatlemoen

E: watermelon

ivektha

► *isenzi*

A: vektor

E: vector

ivetshi

► *isenzi* [iivetshi]

A: wiek

E: vetch

ivili

► *isenzi* [amavili]

A: wiel

E: wheel

ivili lokusila

► *isenzi* [amavili okusila]

A: slypwiel

E: grinding wheel, emery wheel

ivithamini

► *isenzi* [iivithamini]

A: vitamien

E: vitamin

◊ **ivithamini nezombiwa**

A: vitamieni en minerale

E: vitamins and minerals

iwayini

► *isenzi* [iwayini]

A: wyn

E: wine

iwekshophu

► *isenzi*

A: werkswinkel

E: workshop

iwonga

► *isenzi* [amawonga]

A: status

E: status

ixabisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kosprys

E: cost price

ixabiso

► *isenzi*

① {imali eza kukhutshwa njengentlawulo}

[amaxabiso]

A: prys

E: price

② {inezabiso} [amaxabiso]

A: waarde

E: value

◊ **ixabiso leyunithi nganye**

A: waarde per eenheid

E: value per unit

③ {ixabiso lemveliso}

A: kosprys

E: cost price

► *isibizo* [ixabise]

A: kos

E: cost

ixabiso elingeyomali

► *isenzi* [amaxabiso angeyomali]

A: niekontant-koste

E: non-cash cost

ixabiso elisisigxina ISICHISA ixabiso elitshintshayo

► *isenzi*

A: vaste koste

E: fixed cost, fixed costs

◊ **ixabiso elisisigxina unyaka ngamnye**

A: vaste koste per jaar

E: fixed cost per year, fixed costs per year

◊ **ixabiso elisisigxina neliguququkayo**

A: vaste en veranderlike koste

E: fixed and variable cost, fixed and variable costs

ixabiso elitshintshayo ISICHISA ixabiso elisisigxina

► *isenzi* [amaxabiso aguququkayo]

A: veranderlike koste

E: variable cost, variable costs

◊ **iindleko ezibekiweyo ezitshintshayo**

A: totaal allokeerbare veranderlike koste

E: total allocatable variable costs

◊ **ulwabiwo lwexabiso endaweni**

eguququkayo

A: direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste

E: directly allocatable variable cost,

directly allocatable variable costs

◊ **ulwabiwo lwexabiso endaweni**

eguququkayo

A: vaste en veranderlike koste

E: fixed and variable cost, fixed and variable costs

ixabiso lemveliso lilonke

► *isenzi*

A: bruto produksiewaarde

E: gross production value

ixabiso lencwadi

► *isenzi* [amaxabiso eencwadi]

A: boekwaarde

E: book value

ixabiso lentengiso▶ *isenzi* [amaxabiso entengiso]

A: koopprys

E: purchase price

ixabiso lokukhanda▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi* [amaxabiso okukhanda]

A: herstelkoste

E: repair cost

ixabiso lokuthengisa▶ *isenzi* [ixabiso lokuthengisa]

A: verkoopprys, verkoopsprys

E: selling price

ixabiso lokwenza ISITHETHANTONYE**ixabiso lokwenza ngomngcelele**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi* [amaxabiso okwenza]

A: verwerkingskoste, prosesseringskoste

E: processing cost

ixabiso lokwenza ngomngcelele**ISITHETHANTONYE ixabiso lokwenza**▶ *isenzi* [amaxabiso okwenza ngomngcelele]

A: verwerkingskoste, prosesseringskoste

E: processing cost

ixabiso lomsebenzi▶ *isenzi*

A: arbeidskoste

E: labour cost

◊ **amaxabiso omsebenzi aqhelekileyo**

A: normale arbeidskoste

E: normal labour cost

ixabiso lorhwebo▶ *isenzi* [amaxabiso orhwebo]

A: markwaarde

E: market value

ixesha▶ *isenzi* [amaxesha]

A: tyd

E: time

ixesha elincinci ISICHISA ixeshana**elifutshane**▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: lang termyn

E: long term

▶ *isiphawuli*

A: langtermyn-

E: long-term

ixesha eliphakathi▶ *isiphawuli*

A: mediumtermyn-

E: medium term

ixesha elithile lonyaka▶ *isenzi* [amaxesha athile onyaka]

A: seisoen

E: season

ixesha lase-ofisini▶ *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: ampsbekleding

E: tenure of office

ixesha lengqesho▶ *isenzi*

A: besitreg

E: tenure

ixesha lengxoxo ISITHETHANTONYE**ishesoni, ukuhlangana**▶ *isenzi* [amaxesha eengxoxo]

A: sessie

E: session

ixesha lokugqiba ISICHISA ixesha**lokuqala ukusebenza**▶ *isenzi* [amaxesha okugqiba]

A: klaarmaaktyd, uitvaltyd

E: finishing time

ixesha lokumitha▶ *isenzi*

A: draagtyd

E: gestation period

ixesha lokuqala ukusebenza ISICHISA**ixesha lokugqiba**▶ *isenzi* [amaxesha okugqiba]

A: invaltyd

E: time to start work

ixesha lokuzeka▶ *isenzi* [amaxesha okuzeka]

A: paarseisoen

E: mating season

ixeshana elifutshane ISICHISA ixesha**elincinci**▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: kort termyn

E: short term

▶ *isiphawuli*

A: korttermyn-
E: short-term

ixhalanga

► *isenzi* [amaxhalanga]
A: aasvoël
E: vulture

ixhaphakile

► *isiphawuli*
A: algemeen
E: common

ixwebhu

► *isenzi* [amaxwebhu]
A: rekord
E: record

iyagcineka

► *isiphawuli*
A: stoorbaar
E: storable

iyakhawuleza ukuba lidlelo kwaye inceda izilo zasekhaya*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [ziyakhawuleza ukuba nganadlela kwaye zincedo izili zasekhaya]
A: soet Soedangras
E: sweet Sudan grass

iyaphela

► *isibizo* [iphelile]
A: uitsterf
E: become extinct

iyathengiseka

► *isiphawuli* [ziyathengiseka]
A: bemerkbaar
E: marketable

iyeza

► *isenzi* [amayeza]
A: medisyne
E: medicine

iyeza lokubulala intsholongwane

► *isenzi* [amayeza okubulala iintshologwane]
A: antibiotikum
E: antibiotic

iyeza lokubulala izinambuzane

► *isenzi* [amayeza okubulala izinambuzane]
A: plaagbeheermiddel

E: pesticide

iyonke

► *isiphawuli* [zizonke]
A: totaal
E: total

iyunithi

► *isenzi*
A: eenheid
E: unit
◊ **iyunithi nganye**
A: per eenheid
E: per unit

iyunithi encinci yemfuyo = SSU, ISICHISA ilarge stock unit

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: kleinvee-eenheid
E: small stock unit

iyunithi ezithe nkqo

► *isenzi* [iiyunithi ezithe nkqo]
A: regop eenheid
E: upright unit

iyunithi nganye

► *iqela lamagama*
A: per eenheid
E: per unit

iyunithi yokufama

► *isenzi*
A: boerdery-eenheid
E: farming unit

iyure

► *isenzi* [iiyure]
A: uur
E: hour

iyure nganye

► *iqela lamagama*
A: per uur
E: per hour

iyure yekilowatt = kWh

► *isenzi*
A: kilowatt-uur
E: kilowatt-hour

izala

► *isibizo*
A: ophoop
E: heap

izambane ISITHETHANTONYE iitapile

► *isenzi* [amazambane]

A: aartappel

E: potato

izembe

► *isenzi* [amazembe]

A: byl

E: axe, hatchet

izembe lokuhlala inyama

► *isenzi* [amazembe okuhlala inyama]

A: rolmoer

E: stalk chopper

izibulali-zitshabalalisi nezibulali-khula

► *iqela lamagama*

A: plaag- en onkruidbeheer

E: pesticides and herbicides

izifundo ezinesiseko

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: drumpelstudies

E: baseline studies

izikhozi zokulahla inkunkuma

► *isenzi*

A: storttrok, stortwa, wipwa

E: tip lorry, tip truck, tip wagon

izilo zonke zelizwe elithile ISICHISA zonke izityalo zelizwe elithile

► *isenzi*

{isilwanyana esivela kwindawo ethile}

A: fauna

E: fauna

Izilwanyana

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: natuurlewe

E: wildlife

izilwanyana ezinoboya beseyibhokhwe

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sybokhaar

E: mohair

izilwanyana zedrafti

► *isenzi*

A: trekdier

E: draught animal

izinga¹

► *isenzi*

A: verhouding

E: ratio

izinga²

► *isiphawuli*

A: waterpas

E: level

izinga lesikhukhula

► *isenzi* [amazinga esikhukhula]

A: vloedhoogte

E: flood level

izinga lobushushu

► *isenzi* [amazinga obushushu]

A: temperatuur

E: temperature

Izinto ezinyanzelekileyo zoLawulo oluPheleleyo

► *isenzi*

A: holistiese bestuursimperatiewe

E: holistic governance imperatives

izinto ngezinto

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: diverse

E: sundries

izinto zokucoca

► *isenzi*

A: skoonmaakmiddel

E: cleaning agent

izinto zokunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi

► *isenzi*

A: opleimateriaal

E: trellising material

izinto zokutsala iinqwelo

► *isenzi* [ukuntshula kweembewu zefeni]

A: spoorelement

E: trace element

izinto zokutyala

► *isenzi*

A: plantmateriaal

E: planting material

izinyo

► *isenzi* [amazinyo]

① {isilwanyana}

A: tand

E: tooth

② {isixhobo}

A: tand

E: tine, prong

izinyo lenyoka ISITHETHANTONYE

ibamba► *isenzi*

A: tand

E: fang

iziqhamo ezinamagqabi avuthulukayo► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: sagtevrugte

E: deciduous fruit

iziqhamo zingonakali► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vrugteverwerking

E: fruit processing

izityalelo ISITHETHANTONYE ibhedl► *isenzi*

A: bed, bedding

E: bed

izityalo ezinemedumba► *isenzi*

A: peul, peulgewas

E: legume

izondlo ezomileyo► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: droë nutriënte

E: dry nutrients

◊ **inani lilonke izondlo ezomileyo**

A: totale droë nutriënte

E: total dry nutrients

Jj**jija ISITHETHANTONYE khanyisa, vula :①**► *isibizo*

A: aansit, aanskamel

E: switch on, turn on, put on

jikelele► *isiphawuli* [jikelele]

A: algemeen

E: general

jikeleza► *isibizo* [jikelezile]

A: roteer

E: rotate

-jingajinga► *isibizo*

A: ossilleer, slinger

E: oscillate

jolisa► *isibizo* [jolise]

A: korrel

E: aim

-joyina► *isibizo* [joyinile]

A: aansluit

E: join

Kk

kakhulu

► *isenzi*

A: lot

E: lot

-khangela

► *isenzi*

A: opname

E: survey

khanya

► *isiphawuli*

A: lig

E: light

khanyisa ISITHETHANTONYE jija, vula :①

► *isibizo* [khanyisile]

A: aansit, aanskakeel

E: switch on, turn on, put on

-khanyisa ISITHETHANTONYE -khuphela imitha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: irradiasie

E: irradiation

Kharolasi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

{uhlobo lweenkomo}

A: Charolais, Charollais

E: Charolais

khawuleza

► *isiphawuli*

A: vinnig

E: fast, quick

-khethe¹

► *isibizo* [khethile]

A: selekteer

E: select

-khethe²

► *isenzi* [khethile]

A: uitskot

E: cull

khotha

► *isibizo* [khothile]

A: lek

E: lick

-khotha

► *isenzi*

A: lek

E: lick

khukulisa

► *isibizo* [khukulisekile]

A: erodeer

E: erode

-khula

► *isibizo* [khulile]

A: kweek

E: grow

khula buthathaka

► *isibizo* [khule buthathaka]

A: verswak

E: weaken, grow weaker

khulile

► *isiphawuli*

A: volgroei, volgroeid

E: fully grown, mature

khulisa ISITHETHANTONYE lima, tyala

► *isibizo*

A: aanplant, bewerk

E: plant, grow, cultivate, till

-khulisa ISITHETHANTONYE -andisa, enza ngokungaphezulu, ubukhulu :①, ubunzulu :①

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: intensiteit

E: intensity

khulisa kwakhona

► *isibizo*

A: vermenigvuldig

E: reproduce

khulu ISITHETHANTONYE ninzi

► *isiphawuli*

A: ekstensief

E: extensive

khulula

► *isibizo* [khululile]

A: losmaak

E: unfasten

-khupha ISITHETHANTONYE ukukhupha

► *isibizo*

A: uitsit

E: evict

-khupha amanzi

► *isibizo* [khuphe amanzi]
A: dreineer
E: drain

khupha amanzi

► *isibizo* [khuphe amanzi]
A: uitloop
E: drain

-khupha ngaphandle

► *isibizo*
A: uitsit
E: expand

-khuphela imitha ISITHETHANTONYE

-khanyisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: irradiasie
E: irradiation

khusela

► *isibizo* [khusele]
① {khuela kwinto ethile}
A: beveilig
E: shelter
② {qinisa into ukuze uyikhusele}
A: vasmaak
E: secure

-khusela

► *isibizo* [khusele]
A: verseker
E: insure

-khuthaza ISITHETHANTONYE

-phembelela

► *isibizo* [khuthazile]
A: motiveer
E: motivate

-khuthele ISITHETHANTONYE

-khutheleyo

► *isiphawuli*
A: effektief
E: efficient

-khutheleyo ISITHETHANTONYE

-khuthele

► *isiphawuli*
A: effektief
E: efficient

-khwela

► *isibizo* [ukhwele]
A: aan boord gaan
E: board

km² = isikwere sekhilomitha

► *isifinyezo*
A: km²
E: km²

krazula

► *isibizo* [krazulile]
① {lungisa umhlaba}
A: skeurploeg
E: rip
② {krazula into}
A: skeur
E: tear

-krwada ISITHETHANTONYE

-ntlakantlaka, -rhabaxa, -rhwexa

► *isiphawuli*
A: grof
E: coarse

krwela

► *isibizo* [krwelile]
A: skraap
E: scrape, scratch

kuphonyeziwe ISITHETHANTONYE

kuvunyiwe

► *isiphawuli*
A: goedgekeur
E: approved

kuqala

► *enani*
A: eerste
E: first

kuthotywe ixabiso

► *isiphawuli* [kuthotywe amaxabiso]
A: gedepresieer
E: depreciated

kuvunyiwe ISITHETHANTONYE

kuphonyeziwe

► *isiphawuli*
A: goedgekeur
E: approved

kW = ikilowatt

► *isifinyezo*
A: kW
E: kW

kWh = iyure yekilowatt

► *isifinyezo*
A: kWh
E: kWh

kwigumbi lebhodi► *isenzi* [amagumbi]

A: raadsaal

E: boardroom

LI

I = ilitha► *isifinyezo*

A: I

E: I

lahla► *isibizo* [lahlile]

① {rhoxisa njengento engasebenziyo}

A: verwerp

E: reject

② {jula kude}

A: wegdoen

E: dispose

◇ **ukulahlwa kwe**

A: wegdoen met

E: dispose of

lala uzanekile► *isibizo* [lele ezanekile]

A: oospalk

E: spread-eagle

LandCare► *elona gama*

A: LandCare

E: LandCare

lawula► *isibizo* [lawulile]

① {hlola ukusebenza kwento ethile}

A: beheer

E: control

② {iyeza}

A: toedien

E: administer

-lawula ISITHETHANTONYE isinqandi,**ityathanga lomqala**► *isibizo*

A: beperk, inhou, tem

E: curb

-layisha► *isibizo*

A: laai

E: load

lengcaciso yomgaqo-nkqubo► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: wisselweiding

E: pasture rotation, rotational grazing,

rotative grazing

lilonke

► *isiphawuli*

A: totaal

E: total

lima ISITHETHANTONYE khulisa, tyala

► *isibizo* [limile]

Ⓞ {vusa/khulisa izityalo}

A: aanplant

E: plant, grow, cultivate

Ⓢ {lungisa umhlaba}

A: bewerk

E: till

-lima

► *isibizo* [limile]

A: ploeg

E: plough

lima ngaphakathi

► *isibizo*

A: inboet

E: plant in between

lima uhlaba ongaphantsi

► *isibizo* [limile uhlaba ongaphantsi]

A: kruisdol

E: subsoil plough

limeka

► *isiphawuli*

A: bewerkbaar

E: arable

lindelwe ISITHETHANTONYE lindelweyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: voornemend

E: prospective

lindelweyo ISITHETHANTONYE lindelwe

► *isiphawuli*

A: voornemend

E: prospective

linganisa idiski yeerhe

► *isenzi* [linganisa iidiski zeerhe]

A: kontrasny-eg

E: offset disk harrow, offset disc harrow

linganisa ububanzi bombhobho

► *isibizo* [linganise ububanzi

bombhobho]

A: kalibreer

E: calibrate

linganisela

► *isibizo* [linganisele]

A: opmeet

E: measure

◊ **umlinganiselo womhlaba**

A: opmeet van grond

E: measuring of land

lingeelanisa

► *isenzi*

A: koördinaat

E: coordinate

► *isibizo*

A: koördineer

E: coordinate

loba

► *isibizo* [lobile]

A: hengel, visvang

E: fish

lokuvelisa kwakhona ISITHETHANTONYE

ulawulo lokukhulisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: reproduksiebestuur

E: reproduction management

LRA = UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi (1995)

► *isifinyezo*

A: WAV

E: LRA

LSU = ilarge stock unit

► *isifinyezo*

A: GVE

E: LSU

luhlobo lwenkowane

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: pythium

E: pythium

luhlobo lwenkowane enetyhefu ebangela ukuphanyaka nokuphulukana neenzipho ebantwini*

► *isenzi*

A: fusarium

E: fusarium

lula

► *isiphawuli*

A: lig

E: light

luma

► *isibizo* [lumile]

A: pik

E: bite

-lumla

► *isibizo* [lumlile]

A: speen

E: wean

lumlile

► *isiphawuli*

A: gespeen

E: weaned

lunga

► *isiphawuli* [lunga]

A: aangenaam

E: kindly

lungelelanisa

► *isiphawuli* [lungelelanisile]

A: gelyk

E: level

-lungelelanisa

► *isibizo* [lungelelanisile]

A: gelykmaak

E: level

lungisa

► *isenzi*

A: herstel, herstelwerk

E: repair

► *isibizo*

A: verander, wysig

E: amend **ISITHETHANTONYE isilungiso**

-lungisa

► *isibizo* [lungisile]

① {-lungiselela}

A: aanpas

E: adapt

ISITHETHANTONYE -lungiselela,

-ziqhelanisa

② {buyisela kwimeko elungileyo}

A: herstel

E: repair

③ {yenza ngcono}

A: verbeter, versag

E: ameliorate

ISITHETHANTONYE ukulungisa

④ {lungisa}

A: voorberei

E: prepare

-lungiselela ISITHETHANTONYE -lungisa

:①, **-ziqhelanisa**

► *isibizo*

A: aanpas

E: adapt

-lungiselelwe ISITHETHANTONYE

-enzelwe injongo ethile

► *iqela lamagama*

A: ad hoc

E: ad hoc

Mm

m = imitha :①

► *isifinyezo*

A: m

E: m

m² = isikwere semitha

► *isifinyezo*

A: m²

E: m²

m³ = ityhubhikhi mitha

► *isifinyezo*

A: m³

E: m³

MAFISA = Amaziko eMali yezolimo oluncinci oMzantsi Afrika

► *isifinyezo*

A: MAFISA

E: MAFISA

-manya ISITHETHANTONYE -dibanisa²

► *isibizo* [mayile]

A: integreer

E: integrate

market imarike yengingqi

► *isenzi* [iimarike zengingqi]

A: plaaslike mark

E: local market

◇ **...% kwimarike yengingqi**

A: ...% plaaslike mark

E: ...% local market

mbuna

► *isibizo* [wenziwe mbuna]

A: tem

E: tame, break in

misa¹

► *isiphawuli* [misile]

A: aangeplant

E: established

misa²

► *isiphawuli* [emisayo]

A: normative

E: normative

-misa

► *isibizo* [misele]

A: vestig

E: establish

-misela ISITHETHANTONYE -yila

► *isibizo* [misele]

A: ontwerp

E: design

-mithisa

► *isibizo* [mithisile]

A: insemineer

E: inseminate

mm = imilimitha

► *isifinyezo*

A: mm

E: mm

-mnandi ISITHETHANTONYE -nencasa

► *isiphawuli*

A: vreetbaar

E: palatable

mpompa

► *isibizo* [mpompile]

A: pomp

E: pump

mpuma ISICHISA ntshona

► *isihlomelo*

A: oos

E: east

Nn

NAETF = IMfundo yezoLimo kaZwelonke kunye neForam yoQeqesho

► *isifinyezo*

A: NLOOF

E: NAETF

namandla

► *isiphawuli* [ngamandla]

A: kragtig

E: potent

ncanca

► *isibizo*

A: voed

E: suckle

-ncancisa

► *isibizo*

A: lakteer

E: lactate

-nceda

► *isibizo* [ncedile]

A: help, hulp verleen

E: help, aid

ncinci

► *isiphawuli*

A: jonk

E: young

◊ **inkunzi encinane**

A: jong bul

E: young bull

◊ **izilwanyana ezincinane**

A: jong diere

E: young animals

◊ **iinkabi zegusha ezincinci**

A: jong hamels

E: young wethers

◊ **imazi zegusha ezincinci**

A: jong ooie

E: young ewes

◊ **ihagu encinci**

A: jong varke

E: young pigs

◊ **amathokazi enkomo amancinci**

A: jong verse

E: young heifers

◊ **intaka encinci**

A: jong voëls

E: young birds

nciphisa

► *isenzi* [nciphisile]

A: bossiekap

E: slash

-nciphisa¹ ISITHETHANTONYE thabatha

► *isibizo* [tsaliwe]

① {tsala kwisixa}

A: aftrek

E: deduct, subtract

ISITHETHANTONYE thabatha

② {nciphisa ngokomyinge}

A: besnoei, inkort

E: curtail

ISITHETHANTONYE -cutha, -futshanisa

-nciphisa² ISITHETHANTONYE -pholisa, ukudambisa

► *isibizo*

A: mitigeer

E: mitigate

-nencasa ISITHETHANTONYE -mnandi

► *isiphawuli*

A: vreetbaar

E: palatable

nengenis

► *isiphawuli*

A: wingewend

E: profitable

nenzuzo

► *isiphawuli* [neenzuzo]

A: wingewend

E: profitable

-nesiqabu ISITHETHANTONYE -enza

isiqabu, ngesiqabu

► *isiphawuli*

A: afwisselend, onderbroke

E: intermittent

nezinye izinto ISITHETHANTONYE aba-, ngaba-

► *isiphawuli*

A: divers

E: miscellaneous, sundry

neziqhamo

► *isiphawuli*

A: vrugbaar

E: fruitful, fecund

ngaba- ISITHEHANTONYE aba-, nezinye izinto

► *isiphawuli*

A: divers

E: miscellaneous, sundry

-ngakhathali -ngakhathaliyo

ISITHEHANTONYE nyabile, -yabalala

► *isenzi*

A: apatie

E: apathy

ngakheth' icala

► *isiphawuli*

A: onpartydig

E: impartial

nganeno kwenjiko

► *isiphawuli*

A: subtropics

E: subtropical, semitropic, semitropical

ngaphakathi

► *isiphawuli*

A: intern

E: internal

ngaphambi kokuvuna

► *isenzi*

A: vooroes

E: pre-harvest

ngaphandle

► *isiphawuli*

A: ekstern

E: external

ngaphantsi komhlaba

► *isiphawuli* [ngaphantsi kwemihlaba]

A: onderaards, ondergronds

E: subterranean

ngaphezulu

► *isiphawuli*

A: oorhoofs

E: overhead

◊ **amaxabiso angaphezulu**

A: oorhoofse koste

E: overhead cost

ngaqhelekanga

► *isiphawuli* [ngaqhelekanga]

A: uitheems

E: exotic

◊ **isityalo esingaqhelekanga**

A: uitheemse plant

E: exotic plant, alien plant

◊ **izityalo ezingaqhelekanga**

A: uitheemse plantegroei

E: alien vegetation

-ngene nzulu ISITHEHANTONYE

-endele, -endeleyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: diepgewortel

E: ingrained

ngenisa isicelo kwiziphath' amandla

ezinxulumene noku

► *iqela lamagama*

A: indien van aansoek aan relevante

instansie, indien van aansoek aan

relevante owerheid

E: submission of application to relevant

authority

ngengx' engaphambili ISITHEHANTONYE

-enza phambi kwexesha

► *isibizo*

A: antisipeer

E: anticipate

ngesiqabu ISITHEHANTONYE -enza

isiqabu, -nesiqabu

► *isiphawuli*

A: afwisselend, onderbroke

E: intermittent

ngobuvolontiya ISITHEHANTONYE

ngokuzithandela :1

► *isiphawuli*

A: vrywillig

E: voluntarily

ngokuba nenzuzo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: winsgewendheid

E: profitability

ngokufanelekileyo ISITHEHANTONYE

imfaneleko

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: meriete

E: merits

ngokugxekayo ISITHEHANTONYE

-gxekayo, ukugxeka

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sinisme

E: cynicism

ngokuhlangene = ngokuhlangeneyo

► *isenzi*

A: in oorleg met

E: in conjunction with

ngokuhlangeneyo = ngokuhlangene► *isenzi***ngokunengeniso**► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: winsgewendheid

E: profitability

ngokunenzuzo efama► *isenzi*

A: boerdery-winsgewendheid

E: farm profitability

ngokungeyondalo► *isiphawuli*

A: kunsmatig

E: artificial

ngokusesikweni ISITHETHANTONYE okulungileyo► *isiphawuli*

A: moreel

E: moral

ngokuthe chu► *isiphawuli*

A: geleidelik

E: gradual, gradually

ngokuthe nkqo ISICHISA -the tyaba► *isiphawuli*

A: vertikaal

E: vertical

ngokuzithandela► *isiphawuli*

A: vrywillig

E: voluntary

► *isihlomelo*

A: vrywillig

E: voluntarily

ISITHETHANTONYE ngobuvolontiya**ngomthi**► *isenzi*

A: hout

E: wood

◊ **canda umthi**

A: hout kap

E: chop wood

ngxenga► *isibizo* [ngxengile]

A: verdun

E: dilute

nika ISITHETHANTONYE vumela► *isenzi*

A: toelaag, toelae

E: grant

-nika iphepha-mvume► *isenzi*

A: lisensie

E: licence

-nikela► *isenzi* [nikele]

A: skenk

E: donate

ninzi ISITHETHANTONYE khulu► *isiphawuli*

A: ekstensief

E: extensive

-nkcenkceshela► *isibizo* [nkcenkceshele]

A: natgooi, water gee

E: water

nobungakanani► *isenzi*

A: en die hoeveelheid

E: and the quantity

-nokonyulwa ISITHETHANTONYE**ukufaneleka**► *isiphawuli*

A: kiesbaar, verkiesbaar

E: eligible

nokubuyela► *isiphawuli*

A: omkeerbaar

E: reversible

nokunikwa ngetyala► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kredietwaardigheid

E: creditworthiness

-nokwenzeka► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: potensiaal

E: potential

-nombola► *isibizo* [nombolile]

A: nommer
E: number

nqamleza¹

► *isenzi*
A: interseksie
E: intersection

nqamleza²

► *isenzi*
A: trekmeting
E: traverse

-nqunqa

► *isibizo* [nqunqile]
A: opkap
E: chop up

-ntlakantlaka ISITHETHANTONYE

-krwada, -rhabaxa, -rhwexa

► *isiphawuli*
A: grof
E: coarse

ntshona ISICHISA mpuma

► *isihlomelo*
A: wes
E: west

-ntshula ISITHETHANTONYE -fininika,

-hluma

► *isenzi*
A: spruit
E: shoot, sprout

ntshulisa

► *isibizo* [ntshulisile]
A: ontkiem
E: germinate

**NWRS = IQhinga leziBonelelo zaManzi
kaZwelonke**

► *isifinyezo*
A: NWRS
E: NWRS

nxaniwe

► *isibizo*
A: dors
E: be thirsty
► *isiphawuli*
A: dors
E: thirsty

nxaxhela embindini

► *isiphawuli*

A: sentrifugaal
E: centrifugal

nxiba

► *isibizo* [nxibile]
A: verbind
E: dress

-nxumelelana

► *isibizo* [nxulumene]
A: kommunikeer
E: communicate

nyabile nyabileyo ISITHETHANTONYE

-ngakhathali, -yabalala

► *isenzi*
A: apatie
E: apathy

-nyanzelekile

► *isenzi*
A: imperatief
E: imperative

-nyathela

► *isibizo* [nyathele]
A: vertrap
E: trample

nzima

► *isiphawuli*
A: swaar
E: heavy

nzulu

► *isiphawuli*
A: intensief
E: intensive

-nzulu

► *isiphawuli, isihlomelo*
A: diep
E: deep



-obugqirha

► *isiphawuli* [zobugqirha]

A: medies

E: medical

okomatshini

► *isiphawuli* [okoomatshini]

A: meganies

E: mechanical

okona kulunga

► *isenzi*

A: optimum

E: optimum

Oktober ISITHETHANTONYE yeyeDwarha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: Oktober

E: October

okufunekayo emsebenzini

► *isenzi* [okufunekayo emisebenzini]

A: arbeidsbenodigdheid

E: labour requirement

okulungileyo ISITHETHANTONYE ngokusesikweni

► *isiphawuli*

A: moreel

E: moral

okungundoqo okuNikezelekayo

► *isenzi*

A: sleutel-lewerbare produk

E: key deliverables

okunikezelwa nguMgaqo-nkqubo

► *isenzi*

A: beleidvoorsiening

E: policy provision

okunye

► *isiphawuli*

A: ander

E: other

okusingqongileyo

► *isenzi* [zokusingqongileyo]

A: omgewing

E: environment

okuthengiweyo

► *isiphawuli* [thengiwe]

A: gekoop

E: purchased

okwethutyana

► *isiphawuli*

A: tydelik

E: temporary

olinyiweyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: bewerkte

E: tilled

-omba

► *isibizo* [ombile]

A: grawe

E: dig

omeleza

► *isibizo* [omelezile]

A: versterk

E: reinforce

omile

► *isenzi*

A: opdroog

E: dry up

► *isiphawuli*

A: droog

E: dry

omisa ISITHETHANTONYE qwayita

► *isibizo* [omisile]

A: opdroog, uitdroog

E: dessiccate

-onakalisa ISITHETHANTONYE

-onakalisayo :②

► *isiphawuli*

A: tot nadeel van

E: prejudicial

-onakalisayo

► *isiphawuli*

① {inokwenza ubungozi}

A: skadelik

E: noxious, harmful

ISITHETHANTONYE ingozi

② {onakalisayo}

A: tot nadeel van

E: prejudicial

ISITHETHANTONYE -onakalisa

ondla

► *isibizo* [ondlile]

A: voed

E: feed

-ongezeleka ISITHETHANTONYE

-ongezelekayo

► *isiphawuli* [ongezelekileyo]

A: kumulatief

E: cumulative

-ongezelekayo ISITHETHANTONYE

-ongezeleka

► *isiphawuli* [ongezelekileyo]

A: kumulatief

E: cumulative

oomatshini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: masjinerie

E: machinery

osa

► *isibizo* [osile]

A: braai

E: braai

-oyisa

► *isibizo* [oyisile]

A: omseil, ontduik

E: circumvent

Pp

PAETF = IForamu yoQeqesho kunye neMfundo yezoLimo lwePhondo

► *isifinyezo*

A: PAETF

E: PAETF

pakisha

► *isibizo* [pakishile]

A: verpak

E: pack, package

-papasha

► *isibizo* [papashiwe]

A: adverteer

E: advertise

-papashela

► *isibizo*

A: adverteer vir

E: advertise for

PAS = IMigangatho yoLawulo lwabaSebenzi

► *isifinyezo*

A: PAS

E: PAS

PERO

► *isifinyezo*

A: PERO

E: PERO

peyinta

► *isibizo* [peyintile]

A: verf

E: paint

-phakamisa

► *isibizo* [phakamisile]

A: oplig

E: lift

phakathi

► *isenzi*

① {uluhlu lwesiqhelo}

A: gemiddeld

E: average, mean

ISITHETHANTONYE i-avareji

② {into ephakathi kwezinto ezimbini}

A: intermediër

E: intermediate

◊ **umlinganiselo ophakathi**

A: intermediêre verhouding
E: intermediate ratio

phalala

► *isenzi* [phalele]
A: uitloop
E: overflow

phambi kokutyala

► *isiphawuli*
A: voorplant-
E: pre-plant

phantsi¹

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: dons
E: down

phantsi²

► *isiphawuli*
A: laag
E: low

-phatha

► *isibizo* [phethe]
A: behandel
E: treat

-phawula

► *isibizo* [phawulile]
A: merk
E: mark

phelisa ISITHETHANTONYE cima

► *isibizo*
A: blus
E: extinguish, put out

-phembelela ISITHETHANTONYE

-khuthaza

► *isibizo* [phembelele]
A: motiveer
E: motivate

phezulu

► *isiphawuli*
A: hoog
E: high

phicotha iincwadi

► *isenzi* [uphicotho zincwadi]
A: oudit
E: audit

-phikisana ISITHETHANTONYE -chasa

► *isenzi*
A: dispuut, geskilpunt

E: dispute

phindaphinda

► *isibizo* [phindaphindile]
A: vermenigvuldig
E: multiply

-phindaphindeneyo

► *isiphawuli*
A: herhalend
E: iterative

-pholisa ISITHETHANTONYE -nciphisa², ukudambisa

► *isibizo*
A: mitigeer
E: mitigate

phuma

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: prolaps
E: prolapse

phuma enqweleni-moya eyonakeleyo ngeparashuti

► *isibizo* [phume enqweleni-moya eyonakeleyo ngeparashuti]
A: baal
E: bale

phuphuma

► *isenzi* [iimpuphuma]
A: uitloop
E: overflow

planimitha

► *isenzi* [iiplanimitha]
A: planimeter
E: planimeter

PMIS = inKqubo yoLwazi loLawulo loKwenza

► *isifinyezo*
A: PMIS
E: PMIS

prong izinyo lefolokhwe

► *isenzi*
A: tand
E: tine

PROVIDE = Uncedo lokuThatha isiGqibo sePhondo

► *isifinyezo*
A: PROVIDE
E: PROVIDE

**PRRS = Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu
nokungaPhefumli kakuhle**

► *isifinyezo*

A: PRRS

E: PRRS

**PSCBC = liNkonzo zikaRhulumente
eziQhagamshelana neBhunga
loHlangano***

► *isifinyezo*

A: SDKBR

E: PSCBC

**PVC = imveliso yesithathu elizweni
jikelele yeplastiki eyenziwayo***

► *isifinyezo*

A: PVC

E: PVC

Qq

qabula

► *isibizo* [qabulile]

A: versag, verlig

E: relieve

**qala ukusebenza ISICHISA yeka
ukusebenza**

► *isibizo*

A: inval

E: start work

-qandusela

► *isibizo* [qandusele]

A: uitbroei

E: hatch

qandusele

► *isiphawuli* [qanduselwe]

A: uitgebroei

E: hatched

qaphela

► *isenzi*

A: nota

E: note

◊ **amanqaku kumsebenzi ngamnye**

A: notas per aktiwiteit

E: notes per activity

qeqesha

► *isibizo* [qeqeshile]

A: oplei

E: train

-qesha ISITHETHANTONYE -qesha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: huur

E: lease

-qeshisa ISITHETHANTONYE -qesha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: huur

E: lease

qeshisile

► *isibizo*

A: huur

E: hire

qhekeza

► *isibizo* [qhekezile]

A: tem

E: tame, break in

-qhelanisa ISITHETHANTONYE

-hambisana, -vumelana¹

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gelykvormigheid, konformiteit

E: conformity

-qhelekileyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: normaal

E: normal

qhotsa

► *isibizo* [qhotsile]

A: braai

E: braai

-qhuba

► *isibizo* [qhubile]

A: bestuur

E: drive

qhuba amavili amabini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tweewielaandrywing

E: two-wheel drive

qinisekisa

► *isibizo* [qinisekisile]

A: jou vergewis van

E: make certain of

-qondisisa ISITHETHANTONYE

-qononondisa

► *isibizo* [qondisile]

A: bepaal, vasstel, vergewis

E: ascertain

-qononondisa ISITHETHANTONYE

-qondisisa

► *isibizo* [qondisile]

A: bepaal, vasstel, vergewis

E: ascertain

qoqoshayo

► *isiphawuli*

A: ekonomies

E: economical

-qulatha

► *isibizo* [qulethe]

A: bevat

E: contain

-qulathe konke

► *isiphawuli* [okuqulathwe konke]

A: algeheel

E: overall

-qulunqa

► *isibizo* [qulunqile]

A: opstel, saamstel

E: compile

-qwalasela kwakhona

► *isibizo* [qwalasele kwakhona]

A: hersien

E: revise

qwayita ISITHETHANTONYE omisa

► *isibizo* [qwayitile]

A: opdroog, uitdroog

E: dessiccate

Rr

► *isibizo* [irusile]

A: roes

E: rust

R = irandi

► *isifinyezo*

A: R

E: R

R/ha

► *isifinyezo*

A: R/ha

E: R/ha

-rhabaxa ISITHETHANTONYE -krwada,

-ntlakantlaka, -rhwexa

► *isiphawuli*

A: grof

E: coarse

-rhafa

► *isibizo* [rhafile]

A: belas

E: tax

-rhafisa

► *isenzi*

A: heffing

E: levy

rhoqo ngonyaka

► *isiphawuli*

A: jaarliks

E: annual

-rhoxisa

► *isibizo* [rhoxisile]

A: kanselleer

E: cancel

-rhwexa ISITHETHANTONYE -krwada,

-ntlakantlaka, -rhabaxa

► *isiphawuli*

A: grof

E: coarse

R/kg = irandi :1

► *isifinyezo*

A: R/kg

E: R/kg

R/l = irandi :1

► *isifinyezo*

A: R/l

E: R/l

rusa

Ss

Saenen

- ▶ *elona gama*
{uhlobo lwebhokwe}
- A: Saanen
- E: Saanen

sabutropiki

- ▶ *isiphawuli*
- A: subtropies
- E: semitropic, semitropical

SAM = iMatriisi zoCalulo-mali yasekuHlalani

- ▶ *isifinyezo*
- A: SRM
- E: SAM

SAMM = i-SA Mutton Merino

- ▶ *isifinyezo*
- A: SAVM
- E: SMMM

sarha

- ▶ *isibizo* [sarhile]
- A: saag
- E: saw

sasaza

- ▶ *isenzi* [sasazile]
- A: strooi
- E: spread

-sasaza ISITHETHANTONYE -gqithisela

- :①
- ▶ *isibizo*
- A: oordra
- E: transmit

SAVC = IBhunga leZilwanyana loMzantsi Afrika

- ▶ *isifinyezo*
- A: SAVR
- E: SAVC

saynejistiki

- ▶ *isiphawuli*
- A: sinergisties
- E: synergistic

SCOPA = IKomiti esiSigxina kwii-Akhawunti zikaRhulumente

- ▶ *isifinyezo*

- A: SKOOR
- E: SCOPA

sebenza

- ▶ *isibizo*
- A: werk
- E: work

-sebenza

- ▶ *isibizo* [sebenzile]
- A: arbei
- E: labour

-sebenzisa

- ▶ *isibizo* [sebenzisile]
- ① {thumela ukuze ufumane okuthile}
- A: gebruik
- E: use
- ② {phatha okanye lawula}
- A: manipuleer
- E: manipulate

secale strictum

- ▶ *isenzi*
- {eyenzululwazi igama}
- A: secale strictum
- E: secale strictum

sekiwi

- ▶ *isenzi* [iikiwi]
- A: kiwi
- E: kiwi

-senga

- ▶ *isibizo*
- A: melk
- E: milk

Septemba ISITHETHANTONYE eyomSintsi

- ▶ *isenzi*
- A: September
- E: September

-sesikweni ISITHETHANTONYE igosa, ubuRhulumente, umbuzo

- ▶ *isiphawuli* [ngokusesikweni]
- A: amptelik
- E: official

sesityalo

- ▶ *isenzi*
- A: stam
- E: stem

shenxisa

► *isibizo*

A: verwyder

E: obviate

shicilela

► *isibizo* [shicilele]

① {umsebenzi wokushicilela, okumanyelwayo okanye okubonwayo}

A: opneem

E: record

② {umsebenzi wokushicilela okubhaliweyo}

A: opteken

E: record

sibekele

► *isiphawuli* [sibekeleyo]

A: bewolk

E: cloudy, overcast

sika

► *isibizo* [sikile]

A: knip, sny

E: cut

-sika intyatyambo

► *isenzi* [sika iintyatyambo]

A: snyblom

E: cut flower

-sila

► *isibizo* [silile]

A: maal

E: mill, grind

-siliwe ISITHETHANTONYE -coliwe,

-gutyiwe

► *isiphawuli*

A: fyngemaak

E: pulverised

sirhuqwa isitshizisi sesixabo sezibuko

► *isenzi*

A: gesleepte balkspuit

E: trailed boom sprayer

sisichumiso esicothayo esongeza

ipotaziyamu emhlabeni*

► *isenzi* [izichumiso ezicothayo ezongeza ipotaziyamu emhlabeni]

A: chloorkali, kalisout

E: muriate of potash

Sisifo sokuzala kweeHagu

nokungaPhefumli kakuhle = PRRS

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Reproductive en Respiratoriese

Sindroom by Varke

E: Porcine Reproductive and Respiratory Syndrome

sixhobo

► *isenzi* [izixhobo]

A: gereedskapstuk

E: tool

SMS = INkongo yabaLawuli abaPhezulu

► *isifinyezo*

A: SBD

E: SMS

songa

► *isibizo*

A: toedraai

E: wrap

songela

► *isibizo*

① {ngengubo}

A: toedraai

E: swaddle

② {ipakethe}

A: pakkie

E: wrap

SPS = umlinganiselo wogutyulo lwe-phyto :1

► *isifinyezo*

A: SPS

E: SPS

SSU = iyunithi encinci yemfuyo

► *isifinyezo*

A: KVE

E: SSU

sulela

► *isibizo* [sulele]

A: verpes

E: infect

sulele

► *isiphawuli*

A: verpes

E: infected

sulelekile

► *isiphawuli* [suleleke]

A: verpes

E: infected

susa

► *isibizo* [susile]

A: verwyder

E: remove

susa iimpondo

► *isibizo* [suse iimpondo]

A: onthoring

E: dehorn

-susa ityuwa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: desalinasie

E: desalination

susa ityuwa

► *isibizo* [suse ityuwa]

A: ontsout

E: desalinate

Tt

t = ithoni

► *isifinyezo*

A: t

E: t

thabatha ISITHETHANTONYE

-nciphisa^①

► *isibizo*

A: aftrek

E: deduct, subtract

-thabatha

► *isihlomelo*

A: minus

E: minus

thambileyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: pap

E: limp

thandabuza

► *isibizo* [thandabuzile]

A: weifel

E: waver

**thanda ukubona ububi kuyo yonke into*
ISICHISA ukuba nethemba, inkolelo
yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya
kugqwesa ububi***

► *isiphawuli*

A: pessimisties

E: pessimistic

thatha inxaxheba

► *isibizo* [thathe inxaxheba]

A: deelneem

E: participate

thatha konke

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vrotpootjie

E: eelworm disease, take-all

the chu

► *isiphawuli*

A: geleidelik

E: gradual

-thelekelela

► *isibizo* [thelekelele]

A: bereken

E: compute

-thena

► *isibizo*

① {izilwanyana}

A: kastreer

E: castrate

② {izityalo}

A: snoei

E: prune

thenga ISITHETHANTONYE intengiso, thenga :1

► *isibizo* [thengile]

A: aankoop, koop

E: buy, purchase

thenga ngezavenge

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: huurkoop

E: hire-purchase

-thengisa

► *isibizo* [thengisile]

A: verkoop

E: sell

thengisa ehakini

► *iqela lamagama*

A: aan die haak verkoop

E: sell on the hook

-the ngqo

► *isibizo*

A: aanwys

E: direct

-theniwe

► *isiphawuli*

A: gekastreer

E: castrated

◊ **ibhokhwe etheniweyo**

A: gekastreerde bok

E: castrated goat

◊ **izilwanyana ezitheniweyo**

A: gekastreerde dier

E: castrated animal

◊ **izilwanyana ezitheniweyo ezincinci**

A: jong gekastreerde diere

E: young castrated animals

-the nkqo

► *isiphawuli, isihlomelo*

A: regop

E: upright

thethethethana

► *isibizo* [thethathethene]

A: verdiskonteer

E: negotiate

-the tyaba ISICHISA ngokuthe nkqo

► *isiphawuli* [the tyaba]

A: horisontaal

E: horizontal

the tyaba

► *isiphawuli*

A: pap

E: flat

-thoba ixabiso

► *isenzi*

A: depresiasie

E: depreciation

thobela

► *isibizo*

A: voldoen aan

E: comply with

thumela kwelinye ilizwe

► *isibizo* [thumele kwelinye ilizwe]

A: uitvoer

E: export

thumele kumanye amazwe

► *isibizo*

A: uitvoer

E: export

thutha

► *isibizo* [thuthile]

A: vervoer

E: transport

tofa ISITHETHANTONYE gonya

► *isibizo*

A: ent

E: vaccinate

-tolika

► *isibizo* [tolikile]

A: interpreteer

E: interpret

-tsala

► *isenzi* [tsalile]

A: trek

E: haul

tshabalala

► *isibizo* [tshabalele]

A: uitsterf
E: become extinct

tshabalalisa

► *isibizo* [tshabalalisile]
ⓐ {yonakalise kakhulu}
A: verniel
E: destroy
ⓑ {phelisa ukuqhubekeka kwento ethile}
A: verwoes
E: wreck

**-tshabalalisa ISITHETHANTONYE
-yonakalisa**

► *isenzi*
A: dyspier
E: hamstring

tshaya

► *isibizo* [tshayile]
A: rook
E: smoke

tshisa

► *isibizo*
A: skroei, brand
E: scald

-tshisa

► *isibizo*
A: aan die brand steek
E: set alight

tshixa

► *isibizo* [tshixile]
A: sluit
E: lock

-tshiza

► *isibizo* [tshizile]
A: sproei
E: spray

tshonisa

► *isiphawuli* [tshonisile]
A: gemaal
E: ground

tyabeka

► *isibizo* [tyabekile]
A: pleister
E: plaster

tya ingca

► *isibizo* [tye ingca]
A: wei

E: graze, feed, forage

-tya konke

► *isenzi*
A: omnivoor
E: omnivore

**tyala = -tyala, ISITHETHANTONYE
khulisa, lima**

► *isibizo* [tyalile]
A: aanplant, bewerk
E: plant, grow, cultivate, till

-tyala = tyala

► *isibizo*

tyeneneza

► *isibizo* [tyenenezile]
A: nivelleer
E: level
► *isiphawuli*
A: waterpas
E: level

**-tyhafisa ISITHETHANTONYE ukwenza
buthathaka**

► *isenzi*
A: verswakking
E: weakening

tyhefa

► *isibizo* [tyhefile]
A: vergiftig
E: poison

-tyisa ISITHETHANTONYE faka isithiyelo

► *isenzi*
A: aas
E: bait

Uu

ubekiwe ISITHETHANTONYE abantu abanamatyala

► *isenzi*

A: debiteur

E: debtor

ubeko emhlabeni ISITHETHANTONYE ukuvela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi

► *isenzi*

A: inteling

E: inbreeding

ubeko emhla-mbini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: inteelt

E: inbreeding

ubhaliso

► *isenzi*

A: registrasie

E: registration

ubhubhane wemfuyo

► *isenzi* [ubhubhane wezilwanyana]

A: diereplaag

E: animal plague

ubisi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: melk

E: milk

ubisi lebhokhwe

► *isenzi*

A: bokmelk

E: goat's milk

ubisi lwegusha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: skaapmelk

E: sheep's milk

ubisi lwenkomo

► *isenzi*

A: beesmelk

E: cow's milk

ubolekiswano lwesityalo

► *isenzi* [ubolekiswano lwezityalo]

A: gewasrotasie

E: crop rotation

ubomi

► *isenzi*

A: leeftyd

E: lifespan

◊ **ubomi beminyaka esibhozo**

A: leeftyd van ... jaar

E: lifespan of ... years

ubonelelo nezixhobo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: voorrade en toerusting

E: supplies and equipment

uboya

► *isenzi*

A: wol

E: wool

uboya begusha

► *isenzi*

A: pels

E: fleece

uboya bomqaphu

► *isenzi*

A: katoenwol

E: cotton wool

ububanzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {ifikelela kangakanani}

A: omvang

E: extent

ISITHETHANTONYE ubude :④, ubunzulu

:②

② {ibanzi kangakanani}

A: breedte

E: breadth, width

ubuchule¹

► *isenzi*

A: bevoegdheid

E: competency

ubuchule²

► *isiphawuli*

A: strategies

E: strategic

ubudala

► *isenzi* [ubudala]

A: ouderdom

E: age

► *isiphawuli*

A: ou, oud

E: old

ubudala bokulumla► *isenzi*

A: speenouderdom

E: weaning age

ubudala bokuzeka► *isenzi*

A: paarouderdom

E: mating age

ubudala kurhwebo► *isenzi*

A: bemerkbare ouderdom

E: marketable age

◊ **ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane azinkabi**

A: bemerkbare ouderdom:

hamellammers

E: marketable age: wethered lambs

◊ **ubudala kurhwebo: amatakane eemazi zegusha**

A: bemerkbare ouderdom: ooilammers

E: marketable age: ewe lambs

◊ **ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi amancinci enkomo**

A: bemerkbare ouderdom: jong verse

E: marketable age: young heifers

◊ **ubudala kurhwebo: amathokazi enkomo**

A: bemerkbare ouderdom: verse

E: marketable age: heifers

◊ **ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo**

A: bemerkbare ouderdom: gekastreer

E: marketable age: castrated

◊ **ubudala kurhwebo: etheniweyo**

A: bemerkbare ouderdom: jong bulle

E: marketable age: young bulls

ubude► *isenzi* [ubude]

① {umlinganiselo ukusuka ezantsi ukuya entla}

A: hoogte

E: height

② {umlinganiselo ukusuka kwelinye icala usiya kwelinye}

A: lengte

E: length

③ {umgama ngokwamaqondo, eMpuma okanye eNtshona kwe-ikweyitha}

A: lengte

E: longitude

④ {ubungakanani/isikali sento ethile}

A: omvang

E: extent

ISITHETHANTONYE ububanzi :①, ubunzulu :②**ubudlelwane**► *isenzi*

A: verhouding

E: relationship

ubufundi► *isenzi* [ukuqesha njengomfundi]

A: vakleerlingskap

E: apprenticeship

ubugophe► *isenzi*

A: kromming

E: curvature

ubuhlanti► *isenzi*

A: kraal

E: kraal, pen

ubuhlanti beenkomo► *isenzi*

① {iinkomo}

A: veekraal

E: cattle kraal, cattle pen

② {iigusha, iibhokwe}

A: veekraal

E: livestock kraal, livestock pen

ubuhlanti befandesi► *isenzi* [iintlanti zefandesi]

A: veilingskraal

E: auction kraal, auction pen

ubuhlanti bempahla emfutshane► *isenzi*

A: veekraal

E: livestock kraal, livestock pen

ubuhlanti yokuzalela ISITHETHANTONYE**ihoko :①**► *isenzi*

A: varkwerpselkraal

E: farrowing pen

ubuhlungu ISITHETHANTONYE ityhefu²:1► *isiphawuli*

A: toksies

E: toxic

ubukho ISITHETHANTONYE into ekhoyo

► *isenzi*

A: entiteit

E: entity

ubukhulu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {imeko yokuqinisekisa}

A: intensiteit

E: intensity

ISITHETHANTONYE -andisa, enza

ngokungaphezulu, -khulisa, ubunzulu :①

② {imeko yokubaluleka}

A: prominensie

E: prominence

ubulongwe ISITHETHANTONYE

umgquba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: mis

E: dung, manure

ubulunga

A: kwaliteit

E: quality

ubulungisa ISITHETHANTONYE

intembeko

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: integriteit

E: integrity

ubulungisa kwezengqesho

► *isenzi*

A: gelyke indiensneming

E: employment equity

ubumanzi

► *isiphawuli*

A: nat

E: wet

ubume ISITHETHANTONYE ulwakhelo

► *isenzi*

A: raamwerk

E: framework

ubuncinane ISICHISA elona likhulu

► *isiphawuli*

A: minimum

E: minimum

ubuncinci

► *isenzi*

{isilwanyana esinncinci}

A: kleintjie

E: young

ubungakanani

► *enani*

A: hoeveel

E: how much

ubungakanani bemvula

► *isenzi*

① { ukwehla}

A: daling

E: decrease

② {umsebenzi wokuwisa emhlabeni}

A: val

E: fall

ubungukanani

► *isenzi*

A: grootte

E: size

ubunini ISITHETHANTONYE ilungelo

lobunini

► *isenzi* [amalungelo obunini]

A: besitreg, eiendomsreg

E: right of ownership

ubuninzi

► *isenzi*

A: hoeveelheid

E: amount, quantity

ubuninzi bohlahlo-mali

► *isenzi*

A: hoeveelheidsbegroting

E: quantities budget

ubunzima besilwanyana esixheliweyo

► *isenzi*

A: karkasgewig

E: carcass weight

ubunzima bokulumla

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: speengewig

E: weighing weight

ubunzulu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {umsebenzi wokuqinisekisa}

A: intensiteit

E: intensity

ISITHETHANTONYE -andisa, enza

ngokungaphezulu, -khulisa, ubukhulu

② {ubungakanani/isikali sento ethile}

A: omvang

E: extent

ISITHETHANTONYE ubude :④, ububanzi :①

ubuphakuphaku ISITHETHANTONYE ukubanjwa, ukuqonda

► *isenzi*
A: vrees
E: apprehension

ubuRhulumente ISITHETHANTONYE igosa, umbuzo, -sesikweni

► *isiphawuli*
A: amptelik
E: official

ubusela

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: diefstal
E: theft

ubusika

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: winter
E: winter

ubutyebi

► *isiphawuli* [ubutyebi]
A: hulpbron
E: resource

ubutyobo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: puin
E: debris

ubuyengeyenge

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: vloeibaarheid
E: fluidity

ubuyiselo lomhlaba ISITHETHANTONYE inguqu kwezemihlaba, ulwabiwo lomhlaba

► *isenzi* [ubuyiselo lwemihlaba]
A: grondhervorming
E: land reform

ucando

► *isenzi*
A: opmeting
E: surveying

ucango

► *isenzi* [iingcango]
A: deur
E: door

ucazululo-mali

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: rekeningkunde
E: accounting

ucingo

► *isenzi* [iingcingo]
① {intambo tentsimbi}
A: draad
E: wire
② {indawo ekubiyelweyo}
A: heining
E: fence

ucingo lwestili

► *isenzi* [iingcingo zestili]
A: staaldraad
E: steel wire

ucingo oluhlabayo

► *isenzi* [iingcingo ezihlabayo]
A: doringdraad
E: barbed wire

ucwambu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: room
E: cream

ucwangciso lomhlaba

► *iqela lamagama*
A: boedelbeplanning
E: estate planning

ucwangciso lwefama

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: plaasbeplanning
E: farm planning

udidana

► *isenzi*
A: subkategorie
E: subcategory

udidi

► *isenzi* [iindidi]
A: kategorie
E: category

uDisemba ISITHETHANTONYE eyomNga

► *isenzi*
A: Desember
E: December

udiza

► *isenzi* [iindiza]

A: strooi

E: straw

udiza lwehabile

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hawerstrooi

E: oat straw

udiza lwengqolowa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: koringstrooi

E: wheat straw

udomkrarha ojijwayo

► *isenzi* [iidomkrarha ezijijwayo]

A: domkrag

E: screw jack

udonga

► *isenzi* [iindonga]

A: muur

E: wall

udonga lomlambo

► *isenzi* [iindonga zomlambo]

A: bank, rivierbank

E: bank, river bank

udonga lwamatye

► *isenzi* [iindonga zamatye]

A: steenmuur

E: brick wall

udonga lwekhonkrithi

► *isenzi* [iindonga zekhonkrithi]

A: betonmuur

E: concrete wall

udonga lwesitena

► *isenzi* [iindonga zesitena]

A: steenmuur

E: brick wall

udonga olunqamleza umlambo

lokulawula amanzi

► *isenzi* [iindonga ezinqamleza umlambo zokulawula amanzi]

A: keermuur, keerwal, studam

E: weir

udongwe

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kleileem

E: clay loam

udumo ISITHETHANTONYE isidima

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: prestige

E: prestige

uDyakalashé

► *isenzi* [ooDyakalashé]

A: jakkals

E: jackal

ufakelo

► *isibizo* [ufakelo]

A: installering

E: installation

◊ **ufakelo lwe ...**

A: installering van ...

E: installation of ...

ufaniso ISITHETHANTONYE into efana nenyé

► *isiphawuli* [izifaniso]

A: analoog

E: analogue

uFebruwari ISITHETHANTONYE yeyomDumba

► *isenzi*

A: Februarie

E: February

ufele

► *isenzi* [amafele]

① {isikhuseli sangaphandle somzimba}

A: vel

E: skin

② {ulusu olunoboya}

A: huid

E: hide

◊ **izikhumba nofele**

A: huide en velle

E: hides and skins

◊ **zikhumba, ufele nezibilini**

A: huide, velle en afval

E: hides, skins and offal

ufudo

► *isenzi* [amafudo]

A: skilpad

E: tortoise

ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo ezinefreyimi enkulu

► *isenzi*

A: grootraamvleisras

E: large frame beef breed

ufuyo lwenkomo ezityetyisiweyo

ezinefreyimi ephakathi► *isenzi*

A: mediumraam vleisras

E: medium frame beef breed

ufuyo lwenyama yegusha► *isenzi*

A: vleisras

E: mutton breed

ugandaganda► *isenzi* [oogandaganda]

A: stootskraper

E: bulldozer

ugcino► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voogdyskap

E: tutelage

ugonyo► *isenzi*

A: ent, enting

E: vaccination

ugqirha► *isenzi*

ⓐ {uyahlinza}

A: chirurg, snydokter

E: surgeon

ⓑ {wenza uphando}

A: dokter

E: doctor

ugqirha otyandayo► *isenzi* [oogqirha abatyandayo]

A: snydokter

E: surgeon

ugqirha wemfuyo otyandayo**ISITHETHANTONYE ugqirha wezwanyana**► *isenzi*

A: veearts

E: veterinarian, veterinary surgeon, vet

ugqirha wezilwanyana karhulumente oyintloko► *isenzi* [oogqirha bezilwanyana

bakarhulumente ebaziintloko]

A: hoofstaatsveearts

E: chief state veterinarian

◊ ugqirha karhulumente wezilwanyana oyintloko: ulawulo lothunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe

A: hoofstaatsveearts: uitvoerbeheer

E: chief state veterinarian: export control

◊ ugqirha karhulumente wezilwanyana oyintloko: ukhuseleko lokutya

A: hoofstaatsveearts: voedselveiligheid

E: chief state veterinarian: food safety

ugqirha wezwanyana ISITHETHANTONYE**ugqirha wemfuyo otyandayo**► *isenzi* [oogqirha bezilwanyana]

A: veearts

E: veterinarian, veterinary surgeon, vet

uguqulo► *isenzi* [iinguqulelo]

A: ombouing

E: conversion

ugxeko-ncomo ISITHETHANTONYE**-hlalutya²**► *isenzi*

A: oorsig

E: review

uGxeko-ncomo lwegunya**ISITHETHANTONYE Ukuhlolwa****kwemvume**► *isenzi* [ukuhlolwa kweemvume]

A: bestuursoorsig

E: authority review

uhambiso► *isenzi* [uhambiso]

A: aflewering

E: delivery

uhambo► *isenzi* [iihambo]

A: reis

E: travel

uhlalelo► *isenzi* [uhlalelo]

A: analyse, ontleding

E: analysis

uhlalelo lokusetyenziswa kwamandla► *isenzi*

A: energieverbruiksanalise

E: energy use analysis

uhlalelo lweparamitha► *isenzi*

A: parametriese analise

E: parametric analysis

uhlallo-mali

► *isenzi* [uhlalo mali]

A: begroting

E: budget

uhlahlo-mali lwekheshi

► *isenzi*

A: kontantvloieibegroting

E: kontantvloieibegroting

uhlalutyo

► *isenzi*

A: ontleding

E: analysis

◊ **uhlalutyo olushicilelweyo**

lweenkcukacha zimali

A: ontleding van finansiële rekords

E: analysis of financial records

◊ **uhlahlelo lolwazi**

A: ontleding van inligting

E: analysis of information

uhlobo ISITHETHANTONYE -chwetheza

► *isenzi* [iintlobo]

A: tipe

E: type

uhlobo lokunxiba

► *isenzi* [iintlobo xokunxiba]

A: gedragskode

E: code of conduct

uhlobo lomfuno

► *isenzi* [iintlobo zemifuno]

A: groentesoort

E: type of vegetable

uhlobo lomhlaba

► *isenzi* [iintlobo zomhlaba]

A: grondsoort

E: soil type

uhlobo lomjelo ophantsi komhlaba

ohambisa amanzi amdaka*

► *isenzi* [iintlobo zemijelo ephantsi

komhlaba ehambisa amanzi amdaka]

A: rioolstelsel

E: sewerage system

uhlobo lwechiza elibulala izitshabalalisi

► *isenzi* [iintlobo zamachza abulala

izitshabalalisi]

A: aalwurmmiddel

E: nematicide

uhlobo lwenkowane etshabalalisayo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: rhizoctonia

E: rhizoctonia

uhlobo lwesityalo esidityanisiweyo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [uhlobo

lwezityalo ezidityanisiweyo]

A: vuurplant

E: pyrethrum

uhlobo lwesityalo olugcinwe phantsi

kwesivuno*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [iintlobo

zezityalo ezigcinwe phantsi kwesivuno]

A: kultivar

E: cultivar

uhlobo oluthile letswele

► *isenzi* [iintlobo ezithile zamatswele]

① {izityalo ezifana namatswele}

A: prei

E: leek

② {isityalo esineqhuma elifana netswele}

A: salot

E: shallot

uhlobo oluthile lomfuno obabayo

ISITHETHANTONYE ipaprika

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: paprika

E: paprika

uhlobo oluthile lomnqathe

ISITHETHANTONYE iparsnip

► *isenzi*

A: witwortel

E: parsnip

uhlobo oluthile lomqathe

► *isenzi* [iintlobo ezithile zeminqathe]

A: klapper

E: cracker

uhlobo oluthile lomthi wasemerika

ISITHETHANTONYE inqoba yalomthi,

ipecan

► *isenzi*

A: pekan, pekanneut

E: pekan, pecan nut

uhlobo oluthile lukasenza

► *isenzi* [iintlobo ezithile zikasenza]

A: hubbardpampoen

E: hubbard, hubbard squash

uhlobo oluthile lwamazimba

ISITHETHANTONYE isogam

► *isenzi* [iintlobo ezithile zamazimba]
A: sorghum
E: sorghum

**uhlobo oluthile lweembotyi
ISITHETHANTONYE ibutter bean**

► *isenzi*
A: botterboon
E: butter bean

uhlobo oluthile lwefula lentongana

► *isenzi* [iintlobo ezithile zamafula eentongana]
A: swenkgras-klawer
E: fescue-clover

uhlobo oluthile lwefula yeglasi

► *isenzi* [iintlobo ezithile zamafula eglasi]
A: grasklawer
E: grass clover

**uhlobo oluthile lwelethasi
ISITHETHANTONYE ibutter lettuce**

► *isenzi*
A: botterslaai
E: butter lettuce

**uhlobo oluthile lwentyatyambo ebulala
izidleleli ISITHETHANTONYE imerigoldi**

► *isenzi*
A: gousblom
E: marigold

**uhlobo oluthile lwenxina esetyenziswa
ekuqholeni**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: kruisement
E: spearmint

uhlobo oluthile lwerasentyisi

► *iqela lamagama* [iintlobo ezithile zeerasentyisi]
A: sultana
E: sultana

uhlobo oluthile lwesamente

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: gips
E: gypsum

uhlobo oluthile lwesityalo sefula

► *isenzi*
A: medics-klawer-mengsel
E: medics-clover mix

uhlobo olwasulelayo lwezifo ezibonakala

**njengamanxeba achaphazela ikakhulu
isetyisi***

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*
A: snotsiekte
E: malignant catarrhal fever

**uJanuwari ISITHETHANTONYE
yeyomQungu**

► *isenzi*
A: Januarie
E: January

ujongilanga

► *isenzi* [oojongilanga]
A: sonneblom
E: sunflower

uJulayi ISITHETHANTONYE yeyeKhala

► *isenzi*
A: Julie
E: July

uJuni ISITHETHANTONYE yeyeSilimela

► *isenzi*
A: Junie
E: June

ukhando nokugcinwa

► *iqela lamagama*
A: herstel en onderhoud
E: repairs and maintenance

ukhathalelo jikelele

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: algemene sorg
E: general care

ukhelelwe

► *isiphawuli*
A: dragtig
E: in young

ukhenketho

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: toerisme
E: tourism

ukhetshe

► *isenzi* [ookhetshe]
A: valk
E: hawk, falcon

ukholiso lobuhle

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: estetiesk
E: aesthetics

ukhozi▶ *isenzi* [amakhozi]

A: arend

E: eagle

ukhozo▶ *isenzi* [iinkozo]

A: graan

E: grain

▶ *isiphawuli*

A: korrelagtig

E: granular

ukhukuliseko lwesihluma sembewu▶ *isenzi* [ukhukuliseko lwezihluma zembewu]

A: embryospoeling

E: embryo flushing

ukhula▶ *isenzi*

A: onkruid

E: weed

◊ **ukhula lweminyaka ngeminyaka**

A: meerjarige onkruid

E: perennial weed

◊ **ukhula olunobungozi**

A: skadelike onkruid

E: harmful weed

ukhula oluyityhefu kwisilwanyana▶ *isenzi* [ukhula oluyityhefu kwisilwanyana]

A: inkbessie

E: pokeweed

ukhula lwengca▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: osgras

E: crab grass

ukhuni▶ *isenzi* [iinkuni]

A: kerie

E: stick

ukhuseleko▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veiligheid

E: safety, security

ukhuseleko lokutya▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voedselveiligheid

E: food safety

UKhuseleko loKutya noLawulo loThunyelo-mpahla kwelinye ilizwe▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: Voedselveiligheid en Uitvoerbeheer

E: Food Safety and Export Control

ukhuselo lwezixhobo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vasmaaktoerusting

E: securing equipment

ukhwekhwe▶ *isenzi*

A: omloop, skurfsiekte, skurfte

E: mange

ukomelela kwebhastile▶ *isenzi*

A: basterkrag

E: hybrid vigour

ukomeleza▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: versterking

E: reinforcement

ukomisa ISITHETHANTONYE ukuqwayita▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: opdroging, uitdroging

E: desiccation

ukondla okukhasayo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kruipvoeding

E: creep feeding

ukongezwa kwenye into▶ *isenzi* [ukongezwa kwezinye izinto]

A: addisionele middel

E: additional agent

ukonzakalisa ngamanzi atshisayo okanye umphunga*▶ *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: brand, skroeimerk

E: scald

ukubakho jikelele▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voorkoms

E: prevalence

ukubaluleka kwesizalwane▶ *isenzi*

A: relatiewe belangrikheid

E: relative importance

ukuba mandundu▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: agteruitgang

E: deterioration

▶ *isibizo*

A: agteruitgaan, versleg

E: deteriorate

ukuba manzi▶ *isiphawuli*

A: pap

E: soggy

ukuba nakho ukuhlawula▶ *isenzi*

A: betaalvermoë, solvensie

E: ability to pay, solvency

ukuba nethemba ISITHETHANTONYE inkolelo yokuba ekugqibeleni ukulunga kuya kugqwesa ububi*, ISICHISA thanda ukubona ububi kuyo yonke into*▶ *isiphawuli*

A: optimisties

E: optimistic

ukubanga igunya▶ *isenzi* [ukubanga amagunya]

A: beweging

E: assertion

ukuba ngumnini-shishini wedwa▶ *isenzi* [abanikazi bamashishini]

A: alleeneenaar, alleeneenaarskap

E: sole proprietor, sole proprietorship

ukubanjiswa kwempahla yonetyala ISITHETHANTONYE ukuthimba▶ *isibizo*

A: sekwestreer

E: sequestrate

ukubanjwa ISITHETHANTONYE ubuphakuphaku, ukuqonda▶ *isenzi*

A: vrees

E: apprehension

ukuba ziintlobo ntlobo ISITHETHANTONYE ukungafani▶ *isenzi*

A: diversiteit

E: diversity

ukubeka ixabiso ISITHETHANTONYE ukuthelekelela ixabiso, ukuxabisa▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: waardering

E: appraisal

ukubekwa endaweni▶ *isenzi*

A: plasing

E: placement

ukubethelela ISITHETHANTONYE ukumilisela▶ *isibizo*

A: inprent

E: inculcate

ukubhexhesha▶ *isenzi*

A: fasiliteit

E: facility

ukubiwa kwemfuyo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veediefstal

E: stock theft

ukubiwa kwempahla▶ *isenzi*

A: veediefstal

E: stock theft

ukubiya▶ *isenzi*

A: omheining

E: fencing

ukubola kwemveliso engamaqakamba evuniweyo*▶ *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: rhizopus-vrot

E: rhizopus rot

ukubulawa kwentsholongwane▶ *isibizo* [bulewe intsholongwane]

A: steriliseer

E: sterilise

ukubumbana▶ *isiphawuli* [ubumbano]

A: kompak

E: compact

ukubuna▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: verdroging, verlepping

E: wilting

▶ *isibizo*

A: kwyn
E: wilt

ukubunisa

► *isenzi* [ubuniso]

A: verdroging
E: withering

ukubuyiselwa

► *isenzi*

A: vervanging
E: replacement

ukubuyiswa kwezimali

► *isenzi*

A: finansiële opbrengs
E: financial return

ukucandwa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: afpen
E: pegging

◊ **ukucandwa kwemiqolo**

A: afpen van rye
E: pegging of rows

ukuceba ISITHETHANTONYE isindululo

► *isenzi*

A: voorlegging
E: proposal

ukuchuma ISITHETHANTONYE

ukuqhama

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

Ⓞ {isilwanyana}

A: vrugbaarheid
E: fertility, fecundity

Ⓢ {izityalo}

A: vrugbaarheid
E: fruitfulness, fecundity

ukucima ISITHETHANTONYE ukuphela

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: uitsterwing
E: extinction

ukucoca

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: skoonmakery
E: cleaning

ukucocwa kwesitiya seziqhamo

► *isenzi*

A: boordsanitasie
E: orchard sanitation

ukucotha

► *isiphawuli*

A: stadig, stadige
E: slow

ukudalwa kwemisebenzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: werkskepping
E: job creation

ukudambisa ISITHETHANTONYE

-nciphisa², -pholisa

► *isibizo* [dambisile]

A: mitigeer
E: mitigate

ukudenda ISITHETHANTONYE

ukushenxisa, ukukhupha :1

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: verwydering
E: elimination

ukudidiyela

► *isibizo* [didiyele]

A: brou
E: brew

ukudipha ISITHETHANTONYE ukuthi

nkxu

► *isibizo*

A: dip
E: dip

ukuditshwa kwemfuyo

► *isenzi*

A: veedip
E: livestock dip

ukudityaniswa kwembotyi

► *isenzi*

A: boontjie-oesmasjien
E: bean combine

ukudityaniswa kwengqolowa

► *isenzi*

A: koringstroper
E: wheat combine

ukudlolisa

► *isibizo* [dlolisile]

A: steriliseer
E: sterilise

ukudubula kwegesi yepetroli enjinini*

► *isibizo, iqela lamagama* [ukudubula kweegesi zepetroli enjinini]

A: terugploff
E: backfire

ukufa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: mortaliteit
E: mortality

◊ ukufa emva kokulumla

A: mortaliteit na spening
E: mortality after weaning

ukufaka amadlozi ngesirinji

► *isiphawuli*

A: kunsmatige inseminasie
E: artificial insemination

ukufaka umoya ISITHETHANTONYE igesi :①

► *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: aërasie, belugting
E: aeration

ukufakela ISITHETHANTONYE ukumilisela kwenye indawo

► *isenzi*

A: oorplanting
E: transplant

ukufakwa kweenkomo edipini

► *isenzi*

A: veedip
E: cattle dip

ukufakwa kwemfuyo edipini

► *isenzi*

A: veedip
E: livestock dip

ukufa kwixhoba ISITHETHANTONYE yinto enentshologwane ebangela ukugula*

► *isenzi*

A: patogeen
E: pathogen

ukufama

► *isibizo* [famile]

A: boer
E: farm

ukufama ngempahla efuyiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: stoetboerdery
E: stud farming

ukufaneleka ISITHETHANTONYE

-nokonyulwa

► *isiphawuli* [ufaneleko]

A: kiesbaar, verkiesbaar
E: eligible

ukufezekisa

► *isenzi* [izifezekiso]

A: aflossing
E: redemption

◊ ufezekiso lwemali-mboleko

A: aflossing van lening
E: redemption of loan

ukufudumala kwihlabathi

ISITHETHANTONYE ukutshisa

► *isenzi* [akukho sininzi]

A: aardverwarming
E: global warming

ukufumana amalungu amatsha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: werwing
E: recruitment

ukufumanela okuthile okukhethekileyo

► *isenzi*

A: voorkeurverskaffing
E: preferential procurement

ukufuya ISITHETHANTONYE ukulima

► *isenzi*

A: boerdery
E: husbandry, agriculture, farming

ukufuya impahla

► *isenzi*

A: veeteelt
E: stock breeding

ukufuywa kwezilwanyana

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veekunde
E: animal husbandry

ukugcina

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: onderhoud
E: maintenance

ukugcinwa kwekhonto

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kontoeronderhoud
E: contour maintenance

ukugcinwa kwexwebhu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rekordhouding
E: record-keeping

ukugonya

► *isibizo* [ugonyile]
A: inent
E: vaccinate

**ukugonyelwa ISITHETHANTONYE
ukungabinakosulelwa kwakhona zizifo**

► *isiphawuli*
A: immuun
E: immune

ukuguga

► *isenzi*
A: veroudering
E: aging

**ukugujuzelwa ISITHETHANTONYE
isazela**

► *isenzi*
A: bedenking
E: qualm

ukugula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: morbiditeit
E: morbidity

ukugula ngengqondo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: psigose
E: psychosis

ukuguquguquka

► *isenzi* [uguquguquko]
A: veranderlike
E: variable

ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga

► *isenzi*
A: verdamping, evaporasie
E: evaporation

ukuguquka ibe ngumphunga*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*
A: indamping
E: evaporation

**ukugxeka ISITHETHANTONYE
ngokugxekayo, -gxekayo**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: sinisme
E: cynicism

ukugxothwa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: ontslag
E: dismissal

ukuhanjiswa kwepivot esembindini

► *isenzi* [ukuhanjiswa kwepivot ezisembindini]
A: bewegende sentrale spilpunt
E: moving centre pivot

ukuhlaba

► *isenzi*
A: enting
E: inoculation

ukuhlalisa abantu endaweni entsha

► *isenzi*
A: nedersetting, vestiging
E: settlement

ukuhlamba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: was
E: wash

**ukuhlangana ISITHETHANTONYE
iseshoni, ixesha lengxoxo**

► *isenzi*
A: sessie
E: session

ukuhlaselwa kweenkomo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: veediefstal
E: cattle raiding

ukuhlola¹

► *isenzi* [uhlolo]
A: inspeksie
E: inspection

**ukuhlola² ISITHETHANTONYE ukwakhela
umkhanya**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: monitering
E: monitoring

ukuhlolwa kwakhona kwezolimo

► *isenzi* [uhlolo kwakhona lwezolimo]
A: landbou-oorsig
E: agricultural review

Ukuhlolwa kwemvume

**ISITHETHANTONYE uGxeko-ncomo
lwegunya**
► *isenzi* [ukuhlolwa kweemvume]

A: bestuursoorsig
E: authority review

ukuhluthwa ISITHETHANTONYE ukuswela

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ontneming
E: deprivation

ukuhlwayela kummandla onemvula eninzi

► *isenzi*

A: hoëreënvalsaai gebied
E: high rainfall sowing area

ukukhangela

► *isenzi*

A: verwysing
E: reference

ukukhotha ityiwa

► *isenzi*

A: soutlek
E: salt lick

ukukhukuliseka¹

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: erosie
E: erosion

ukukhukuliseka²

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: loging, uitloging
E: leaching

ukukhula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: groei
E: growth

ukukhula kweshishini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ondernemingsgroei
E: business growth

ukukhuliswa kwesityalo emanzini ISITHETHANTONYE i-hydroponic

► *isiphawuli* [ukukhuliswa kwesityalo emanzini]

A: hidroponies
E: hydroponic

ukukhupha

► *isenzi*

A: verwydering
E: elimination **ISITHETHANTONYE**

ukudenda, ukushenxisa

► *isibizo*

A: uitsit
E: evict **ISITHETHANTONYE -khupha**

ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi* ISITHETHANTONYE ukuxhobisa

► *isibizo, iqela lamagama* [khuphele ngaphandle emsebenzini]

A: uitkontrakteer
E: outsource

ukukhwelisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kruisteelt, kruisteling
E: crossbreeding

ukukrala

► *isenzi* [ukralo]

① {ibuhlungu/ imeko edumbileyo}

A: inflammasie
E: inflammation

② {ikralile}

A: mastitis, uierontsteking
E: mastitis, garget

ukukrala kwamathumbu

► *isiphawuli* [ukukrala kwamathumbu]

A: gastro-intestinaal, gastro-intestinaal
E: gastro intestinal

ukukrala kwemiphunga

► *isenzi*

A: bontlong
E: pneumonia

ukulima ISITHETHANTONYE ukufuya

► *isenzi* [ukulima]

① {ukulungiswa kwezityalo}

A: boerdery
E: husbandry, agriculture, farming

② {ukulungiswa komhlaba}

A: bewerking
E: tillage, cultivation

ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka ISITHETHANTONYE ukwenza iikhonto

► *iqela lamagama*

A: kontoere maak
E: contouring

ukulingana ezikalini

► *isenzi* [ukulingana ezikalini]

A: balans, ekwilibrium
E: equilibrium

ukulinywa komyezo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: tuinbou

E: horticulture

ukulumkela irhafu▶ *isenzi*

A: belastingontduiking

E: tax evasion

ukulumla▶ *isenzi* [ulumlo]

A: spening

E: weaning

◊ **ukufa emva kokulumla**

A: mortaliteit na spening

E: mortality after weaning

ukulungelelanisa▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: koördinerings

E: coordination

◊ **ukwandiswa kokuquzelelo**

A: koördinerings van groei

E: coordination of growth

ukulungisa ISITHETHANTONYE -lungisa▶ *isibizo*

A: verbeter, versag

E: ameliorate

ukulungiswa kwexeba▶ *isenzi* [ukulungiswa kwamanxeba]

A: wondvoorbereiding

E: wound preparation

ukumangalela▶ *isenzi* [izimangalo]

A: litigasie, regsgeding

E: litigation

ukumanyana ISITHETHANTONYE**imanyano**▶ *isenzi*

A: vereniging

E: association

ukumfimfa▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: transpirasie

E: transpiration

ukumiliselwa ISITHETHANTONYE**ukubethelela**▶ *isibizo* [milisele]

A: inprent

E: inculcate

ukumiliselwa kwenye indawo**ISITHETHANTONYE ukufakela**▶ *isenzi*

A: oorplanting

E: transplant

ukumithisa▶ *isenzi*

A: inseminasie

E: insemination

ukuncanca▶ *isenzi*

A: voeding

E: suckling

ukunceda ngezimali▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: finansiering

E: financing

ukuncitshiswa kwengozi▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: risikovermindering

E: risk reduction

ukungabikho▶ *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: afwesigheid

E: absenteeism

ukungabinako ISITHETHANTONYE**ukungabi namandla**▶ *isenzi*

A: onvermoë

E: inability

ukungabinakosulelwa kwakhona zizifo**ISITHETHANTONYE ukugonyelwa**▶ *isiphawuli*

A: immuun

E: immune

ukungabi namandla ISITHETHANTONYE**ukungabinako**▶ *isenzi*

A: onvermoë

E: inability

ukungafani ISITHETHANTONYE**ukungafani**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: diversiteit

E: diversity

ukungafani kobomi► *isenzi*

A: biodiversiteit

E: biodiversity

ukungalunyulwa► *isiphawuli* [ngalunywanga]

A: ongespeen

E: unweaned

ukungena► *isiphawuli* [ungeno]

A: indringend

E: penetrating

ukungenisa izinto ezintsha► *isenzi*

A: innovasie

E: innovation

Ukungeva ntlungu► *isenzi*

A: verdowingsmiddel

E: anaesthetic, anesthetic

ukungondleki komzimba► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: wanvoeding

E: malnutrition

ukungqala ngqo ISITHETHANTONYE**ukuthi ngqo**► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: presisie

E: precision

ukunika iphepha-mvume► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: lisensiëring

E: licensing

ukunika ithamo► *isibizo* [unike ithamo]

A: doseer

E: dose

ukunikeza► *isibizo*

A: lewer

E: render

ukunkenceshela amathontsi► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: drupbesproeiing

E: drip irrigation

ukunqamleza umnqantsa entabeni► *isenzi* [ukunqamleza iminqantsa entabeni]

A: trekmeting

E: traverse

ukunqanda ukhula► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: onkruidbeheer

E: weed control

ukunqanda ukuzaliswa**ISITHETHANTONYE ukuthintela,****ulwasulelo**► *iqela lamagama*

A: afweer van besmetting, afweer van infeksie

E: warding off of infestation, warding off of infection

ukunqunyulwa kwamalungu esityalo► *iqela lamagama*

A: afskeur van plantorgane, afsny van plantorgane

E: abscission of plant organs

ukuntshula► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ontkieming

E: germination

ukuntshula kwembewu yefeni► *isenzi*

A: spoorontkieming

E: spore germination

ukunyamalala ISITHETHANTONYE**ukunyibilika**► *isenzi*

A: resorpsie

E: resorption

ukunyibilika ISITHETHANTONYE**ukunyamalala**► *isenzi*

A: resorpsie

E: resorption

ukunyusa amanqwanqwa okuxhasa imithi► *isenzi*

A: latwerk, traliewerk, opleistelsel

E: trellising

ukupakisha► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: verpakking

E: packing, packaging

ukuphefumla► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: respirasie

E: respiration

ukuphela ISITHETHANTONYE ukucima► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: uitsterwing

E: extinction

ukuphonononga ISITHETHANTONYE**ukuvandlakanya, ukuvavanya :①**► *isibizo*

A: evaluateer

E: evaluate

ukuqaqambisa ISITHETHANTONYE**ukwazisa :1**► *isenzi*

A: bewustheid

E: awareness

ukuqhama ISITHETHANTONYE**ukuchuma**► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vrugbaarheid

E: fertility, fecundity

ukuphunzisa► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: aborsie

E: abortion

ukuqhubela phambili¹► *isenzi*

A: bevordering

E: advancement

ukuqhubela phambili²► *isenzi*

A: impuls

E: impulse

ukuqhumisela► *isenzi*

A: beroking

E: fumigation

ukuqonda ISITHETHANTONYE**ubuphakuphaku, ukubanjwa**► *isenzi*

A: vrees

E: apprehension

ukuqukuqela okuqhelekileyo► *iqela lamagama*

A: normale vloei

E: normal flow

ukuqwayita ISITHETHANTONYE ukomisa► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: opdroging, uitdroging

E: desiccation

ukurhweba ngeenkomo► *isenzi*

A: veehandel

E: cattle trading

ukurhweba ngempahla emfutshane► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veehandel

E: livestock trading

ukusebenza► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: funksionering

E: functioning

ukusebenza kakuhle kwemvula► *isenzi*

A: effektiewe reënval

E: effective rainfall

ukusebenza nangexesha elidlulileyo► *iqela lamagama*

A: ex post facto

E: ex post facto

ukusebenzisa njengenkunzi eshishinini► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kapitalisasie

E: capitalisation

ukusekwa kwefula► *isenzi* [ukusekwa kwamafula]

A: voersamestelling

E: fodder composition

ukusetyenziswa► *isenzi*

A: gebruik

E: usage

◊ **usetyenziso kunyaka ngamnye**

A: gebruik per jaar

E: usage per year

ukusetyenziswa koomatshini ngenyanga nganye► *isenzi*

A: maandelikse masjineriegebruik

E: monthly machinery usage

ukusetyenziswa kwamandla▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: energieverbruik

E: energy usage, energy utilisation

ukushenxisa ISITHETHANTONYE ukudenda, ukukhupha :¹▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: verwydering

E: elimination

ukushwabana nokuqina kwesibindi▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sirrose, verskrompeling

E: cirrhosis

ukusika ISITHETHANTONYE isityalo esinabayo▶ *isenzi*

A: loot, loper

E: cutting, runner

ukusukelwa kweenkomo▶ *isenzi*

A: veediefstal

E: cattle raiding

ukusulela▶ *isenzi* [usulelo]

A: infeksie

E: infection

ukususa imithana▶ *isibizo* [suse imithana]

A: ontbos

E: deforest

ukususa ityuwa▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ontsouting

E: desalination

ukususa uthuli kwisivuno▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: lugbespuiting

E: crop dusting

ukususwa ngokuhlinzwa kwawo onke amalungu okanye inxalenye yelungu*▶ *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: reseksie

E: resection

ukuswela ISITHETHANTONYE**ukuhluthwa**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ontneming

E: deprivation

ukuthambekela emhlabeni**ISITHETHANTONYE ukutsalelwa emhlabeni, umbizane womhlaba**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gravitasie

E: gravitation

ukuthathelwa ingqalelo kwesicelo▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: oorweging van aansoek

E: consideration of application

ukuthelekelela ixabiso**ISITHETHANTONYE ukubeka ixabiso, ukuxabisa**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: waardering

E: appraisal

ukuthena¹▶ *isenzi*

A: reun, reunperd

E: gelding

ukuthena²▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: snoeiing

E: pruning

ukuthengiswa kweenkomo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veehandel

E: cattle trading

ukuthengiswa kwemfuyo emfutshane▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veehandel

E: livestock trading

ukuthimba ISITHETHANTONYE**ukubanjiswa kwempahla yonetyala**▶ *isibizo* [thimbile]

A: sekwestreer

E: sequesterate

ukuthi ngqo ISITHETHANTONYE**ukungqala ngqo**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: presisie

E: precision

ukuthi nkxu ISITHETHANTONYE**ukudipha**

► *isibizo*

A: dip

E: dip

**ukuthintela ISITHETHANTONYE
ukunqanda ukuzaliswa, ulwasulelo**

► *isenzi*

A: afweer van besmetting, afweer van infeksie

E: warding off of infestation, warding off of infection

ukuthintela ukukhula kwezityalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kunsvlieëry

E: stunting

ukuthotywa

► *isenzi*

A: degradasie

E: degradation

ukuthumela

► *isenzi*

A: besending

E: consignment

ukuthumela kwelinye ilizwe

► *isenzi* [ukuthumela kumanye amazwe]

A: uitvoer

E: export

ukuthuthwa kwamanzi ngenqwelo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: aanry van water

E: carting of water

ukutolika ISITHETHANTONYE inkcazo

► *isenzi*

A: interpretasie

E: interpretation

**ukutsalelwa emhlabeni
ISITHETHANTONYE ukuthambekela
emhlabeni, umbizane womhlaba**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gravitasie

E: gravitation

ukutshabalalisa ihlathi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: ontbossing

E: deforestation

ukutshaza obunobuntsholongwane

► *isenzi*

A: bakteriese skroei

E: bacterial blight

ukutshintsha kwendlela yokwalusa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: wisselweiding

E: pasture rotation, rotational grazing, rotative grazing

ukutshisa ISITHETHANTONYE

ukufudumala kwihlabathi

► *isenzi* [akukho sininzi]

A: aardverwarming

E: global warming

ukutya

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {kwabantu}

A: kos, voedsel

E: food

② {kwezilwanyana}

A: voeding

E: feed

**ukutya ingca edlelweni
ISITHETHANTONYE idlelo²**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: weiding

E: grazing, pasture

**ukutya kwempahla ISITHETHANTONYE
ifula :②**

► *isenzi*

A: veevoer

E: fodder, forage

ukutya kwenja

► *isenzi* [ukutya kwenja]

A: hondkos

E: dog food

ukutya kwentlanzi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: viskos

E: fish food

ukutyala enye into

► *isibizo*

A: kruisploeg

E: cross-plough

**ukutyala imali kumanyathelo oQoqoqsho
lwesiBini**

► *iqela lamagama*

A: belê in Tweede Ekonomie-inisiatiewe

E: invest in Second Economy initiatives

ukutyala okuxinene kakhulu▶ *isenzi*

A: hoëdigtheidaanplanting

E: high density planting

ukutya okuluhlaza▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: groenvoer

E: fresh fodder, green feed, greenstuff

ukutyhefa▶ *isenzi*

A: vergiftiging

E: poisoning

ukutyhutyha▶ *isibizo* [tyhutyhile]

A: perkoleer

E: percolate

ukuvala korhwebo oluthile nelinye ilizwe▶ *isenzi*

A: embargo, verbod

E: embargo

ukuvalwa koluhlu lwempahla▶ *isenzi* [ukuvalwa koluhlu lweempahla]

A: eindvoorraad

E: closing inventory

ukuvandlakanya ISITHETHANTONYE**ukuphonononga, ukuvavanya :①**▶ *isibizo*

A: evaluateer

E: evaluate

ukuvavanya▶ *isibizo* [vavanyile]

① {hlela}

A: evaluateer

E: evaluate

ISITHETHANTONYE ukuphonononga,**ukuvandlakanya**

② {khangela ikhwaliti/ukusebenza/nokuthembeka}

A: toets

E: test

ISITHETHANTONYE -vavanya**ukucela kwefula**▶ *isenzi*

A: voervloei

E: feed flow

◊ **eliginwayo ukuvela kwefula**

A: opbergbare voervloei

E: storable feed flow

◊ **elingagcinwayo ukuvela kwefula**

A: nie-opbergbare voervloei

E: non-storable feed flow

ukucela kwinkunzi ezalana nemazi**ISITHETHANTONYE ubeko emhlabeni**▶ *isenzi*

A: inteling

E: inbreeding

ukuvula isithuba▶ *isenzi* [ukuvula izithuba]

A: spasiëring

E: spacing

ukuvulwa koluhlu lwempahla▶ *isenzi* [ukuvulwa koluhlu lwempahla]

A: beginvoorraad

E: opening inventory

ukuvuna▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: oestery

E: harvesting

▶ *isibizo* [vunile]

A: stroop

E: harvest

ukuwangawangisa▶ *isiphawuli*

A: weifelagtig

E: wavering

ukuwela ISITHETHANTONYE**isiphambuka**▶ *isenzi*

A: kruising

E: crossing

ukuxabisa ISITHETHANTONYE ukubeka**ixabiso, ukuthelekelela ixabiso**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: waardering

E: appraisal

ukuxabisa umhlaba▶ *isenzi*

A: grondevaluering

E: soil evaluation

ukuxhasa▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: stutwerk

E: propping

ukuxhobisa ISITHETHANTONYE
ukukhuphela ngaphandle umsebenzi*

► *isibizo*

A: uitkontraakteer

E: outsource

ukuxhobisa ngoomatshini

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: meganisasie

E: mechanisation

ukuxhotyiswa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kapasiteitsbou

E: capacity building

Ukuxhotyiswa kwezoqoqosho
kwabaNtsundu okunesiseko esibanzi
kwezolimo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Breëbasis- Swart Ekonomiese

Bemagtiging vir landbou

E: Broad-based Black Economic

Empowerment for agriculture

ukuyila

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kartering

E: mapping

ukuzala

► *isenzi*

A: reproduksie

E: reproduction

ukuzalisa imali

► *isenzi* [uzaliso mali]

① {kwizabelo}

A: belegging

E: investment

② {koomatshini}

A: investering

E: investment

ukuzalisa imali okusisigxina

► *isenzi*

A: vaste beleggings

E: fixed investments

ukuzaliswa kwemfuyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: veeteelt

E: stock breeding

-ukuzalwa kwezimini ISITHETHANTONYE
ukuzalwa ngokutsha

► *isiphawuli*

A: neonataal

E: neonatal

ukuzalwa ngokutsha ISITHETHANTONYE
-ukuzalwa kwezimini

► *isiphawuli*

A: neonataal

E: neonatal

ukuzilawula ISITHETHANTONYE

ukuzimela, ukuziphatha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: outonomie

E: autonomy

ukuzimela ISITHETHANTONYE

ukuzilawula, ukuziphatha

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: outonomie

E: autonomy

ukuzingela

► *isibizo*

A: jag

E: hunt

ukuzingela ngaphandle kwemvume

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: stropery

E: poaching

ukuziphatha ISITHETHANTONYE

ukuzilawula, ukuzimela

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: outonomie

E: autonomy

ukuziqhelanisa

► *isibizo* [ziqhelanisile]

① {yazisa}

A: bekendmaak, bekend maak

E: acquaint

② {bonisa umntu iindawo ezithile}

A: oriëntasie

E: orientation

ukuzisebenzisela

► *isenzi*

A: privaat gebruik

E: personal use, private use

ukwabela abaphantsi amagunya

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: desentralisasie

E: decentralisation

ukwahlukana ngeelwimi▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: taaldiversiteit

E: language diversity

ukwakha idama▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: indamming

E: damming

ukwakhela umkhanya**ISITHETHANTONYE ukuhlola²**▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: monitering

E: monitoring

ukwalamana kwengeniso eyinkunzi▶ *isenzi*

A: kapitaalomselverhouding

E: capital turnover ratio

ukwanda▶ *isenzi* [ulwandiso]

① {imeko yokwenza nkulu}

A: uitbreiding

E: extension

② {indawo apho kwahluka into}

A: vertakking

E: branching

ukwaphuka▶ *isenzi* [ukwaphuka komlenze]

A: beenbreuk

E: fracture

ukwazisa▶ *isenzi* [azisile]

A: bewustheid

E: awareness

ISITHETHANTONYE ukuqaqambisa▶ *isibizo*

A: uitvaardig

E: promulgate

ukwenza▶ *isenzi*

① {indlela eqhelekileyo yokwenza izinto}

A: praktyk

E: practice

② {amanyathelo okugcina into} *asikho**isininzi*

A: prosessering, verwerking

E: processing

ISITHETHANTONYE ukwenza**ngomngcelele****ukwenza amachiza ngobuchule**▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: chemiese manipulasie

E: chemical manipulation

ukwenza buthathaka ISITHETHANTONYE -tyhafisa▶ *isenzi*

A: verswakking

E: weakening

ukwenza ifula▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hooimakery

E: haymaking

ukwenza iikhonto ISITHETHANTONYE ukulima ngokulandela imo yethambeka▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: kontoere maak

E: contouring

ukwenzakala▶ *isenzi* [umonzakalo]

A: besering

E: injury

ukwenza ngobuchule▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: manipulasie

E: manipulation

ukwenza ngomngcelele**ISITHETHANTONYE ukwenza :②**▶ *isenzi* [ukwenza ngemingcelele]

A: verwerking, prosessering

E: processing

ukwenza uphahla▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: oorwelwing

E: vaulting

ukwenziwa komgaqo-nkqubo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: beleidmaking

E: policy making

ukwenziwa kwefula▶ *isenzi* [ukwenziwa kwamafula]

A: voersamestelling

E: fodder composition

ukwindla▶ *isenzi*

A: herfs

E: autumn

ulamlo ISITHETHANTONYE umabi

► *isenzi* [abalamli]

① {umntu}

A: arbiter

E: arbitrator

② {inkqubo}

A: arbitrasie

E: arbitration

ulawulo

► *isenzi*

A: beheer

E: control

ulawulo lobuchule

► *isenzi*

A: strategiese bestuur

E: strategic management

ulawulo lokukhulisa ISITHETHANTONYE lokuvelisa kwakhona

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: reproduksiebestuur

E: reproduction management

ulawulo lokungunda

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: swambeheer

E: fungus control

ulawulo loomatshini basefama

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: plaasmasjineriebestuur

E: farm machinery management

ULawulo loQeqesho lwezoLimo oluLungiselelweyo

► *iqela lamagama*

A: gestruktureerde landbou-opleidingsbestuur

E: structured agricultural training management

ulawulo lwamashishini amafama

► *isenzi*

A: boerdery-besigheidsbestuur

E: farm business management

ulawulo lwemveliso ethunyelwa kumanye amazwe

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: uitvoerbeheer

E: export control

ulawulo lwengozi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: risikobestuur

E: risk management

ulawulo lwesibulali-mngundo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: swamdoderbeheer

E: fungicide control

ulawulo lwesifo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: siektebeheer

E: disease control

ulawulo lwesinambuzane

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: insekbeheer

E: insect control

uLawulo lweSitshabalalisi esiHlanganisiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: geïntegreerde pesbeheer

E: integrated pest management

ulawulo lwezibonelelo ezigcinekayo

► *isenzi*

A: volhoubare hulpbronnbestuur

E: sustainable resource management

ulawulo lwezinambuzane

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: pesbeheer

E: pest control

ulawulo lwezobulungisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: regsbevoegdheid

E: jurisdiction

ulimo loLondolozo

► *isenzi* [ulimo lolondolozo]

A: bewaringsboerdery

E: conservation farming

ulimo olusisigxina

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: permakultuur

E: permaculture

ulinganiselo

► *isenzi*

A: verhouding

E: ratio

uloliwe

► *isenzi*

A: trein

E: train

uludwe-nkqubo

► *isenzi*

A: skedule

E: schedule

uluhlu

► *isenzi* [uluhlu]

A: ry

E: row

◊ **uluhlu lwemithi**

A: laning

E: row of trees

◊ **uluhlu ngehektare**

A: rye per hektaar

E: rows per hectare

ulungiselelo ISITHETHANTONYE into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile, -xhobisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voorsiening

E: provision

ulungiselelo lombele

► *isenzi*

A: uiervoorbereiding

E: udder preparation

ulungiselelo lwesityalo sembewu

► *isenzi*

A: saadbedvoorbereiding, saadbeddingvoorbereiding

E: seedbed preparation

ulungiso lomhlaba

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: grondvoorbereiding

E: soil preparation

ulungiso lomhlaba ngaphezulu

► *isenzi* [ulungiso lwemihlaba ngaphe]

A: bobemesting

E: top dressing

ulusu lwethunjana elincinci

► *isenzi* [ulusu lwamathunjana amancinci]

A: biologiese verklikker

E: biospy

ulwabiwo

► *isenzi*

A: verspreiding

E: distribution

ulwabiwo lomhlaba ISITHETHANTONYE inguqu kwezemihlaba, ubuyiselo lomhlaba

► *isenzi*

A: grondhervorming

E: land reform

ulwabiwo lwamaxabiso endaweni eguquguqukayo

► *iqela lamagama*

① {kwilixa elizayo}

A: direk allokeerbare veranderlike koste

E: directly allocatable variable costs

② {mandulo}

A: direk geallokeerde veranderlike koste

E: directly allocated variable costs

ulwahlulelwano

► *isenzi*

A: vennootskap

E: partnership

ulwakhelo ISITHETHANTONYE ubume

► *isenzi* [izakhelo]

A: raamwerk

E: framework

ulwasulelo ISITHETHANTONYE

ukunqanda ukuzaliswa, ukuthintela

A: afweer van besmetting, afweer van infeksie

E: ward off infestation, ward off infection

ulwazi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

① {amanqaku aqokelelweyo nezibalo}

A: data

E: data

ISITHETHANTONYE idatha

② {amanqaku anikiweyo}

A: inligting

E: information

ulwazi-mahlathi lwe-agro

► *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: agrobosbou

E: agroforestry

ulwazi ngamahlathi

► *isenzi*

A: bosbou

E: forestry

ulwazi ngemfunyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: lewendehawe-inligting
E: livestock information

ulwazi ngenzululwazi zomezulu

► *isenzi*

A: klimatologiese data
E: climatological data

ulwazi ngexabiso lomhlambi

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: kudde-datawaardes
E: herd data values

ulwazi ngezempilo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: higiëne
E: hygiene

ulwazi ngezempilo nesisocisi

► *iqela lamagama*

A: higiëne en reinigers
E: hygiene and detergents

ulwazi ngokuguquka kwamanzi abengumphunga

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: verdampingsdata
E: evaporation data

ulwazi ngomhlaba

► *isenzi [asikho isininzi]*

A: agronomie, akkerbou
E: agronomy

ulwelo

► *isenzi*

A: vloeistof
E: liquid

► *isiphawuli*

A: vloeibaar
E: liquid

uLwesibini

► *isenzi [ooLwesibini]*

A: Dinsdag
E: Tuesday

uLwesihlanu

► *isenzi [ooLwesihlanu]*

A: Vrydag
E: Friday

uLwesie

► *isenzi*

A: Donderdag
E: Thursday

uLwesithathu

► *isenzi [ooLwesithathu]*

A: Woensdag
E: Wednesday

ulwimi

► *isenzi [iilwimi]*

A: taal
E: language

ulwimi oluluhlaza*

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: bloutong
E: blue tongue

umabi ISITHETHANTONYE ulambo

► *isenzi*

A: arbiter
E: arbitrator

umabonwakude

► *isenzi [oomabonwakude]*

A: televisie
E: television

umaleko

► *isenzi*

A: laag

E: layer

◇ **umaleko ongaphezulu**

A: boonste laag

E: upper layer

umaleko ongaphezulu

► *isenzi*

A: boonste laag

E: upper layer

umaleko weplastiki

► *isenzi*

A: plastieklaag

E: plastic layer

umama ISICHISA utata

► *isenzi [oomama]*

A: moeder
E: mother

umamkeli-mali ISITHETHANTONYE umhlawulisi

► *isenzi*

A: kassier
E: cashier

uMatshi ISITHETHANTONYE eyoKwindla

► *isenzi*

A: Maart

E: March

umatshini

► *isenzi* [oomatshini]

A: masjien

E: machine

umatshini okhupha amanzi amdaka edolophu

► *isenzi* [oomatshini abakhupha amanzi amdaka edolophu]

A: rioolpomp

E: sewage ejector

umatshini onendawo ende esetyenziselwa ukwenza indawo ethe tyaba*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [oomatshini abaneendawo ezinde ezisetyenziselwa ukwenza indawo ethe tyaba]

A: skraeper

E: grader

umatshini ongqukuva webhali

► *isenzi* [oomatshini abangqukuva bebhali]

A: ronde baler

E: round baler

umatshini ongqukuva wokuthwala ibhali

► *isenzi* [oomatshini abangqukuva bokuthwala ibhali]

A: rondebaldraer

E: round bale carrier

umatshini osebenzisa injini

► *isenzi*

A: kragmasjinerie

E: power machinery

umatshini osisikwere webhali

► *isenzi* [oomatshini abazisikwere bebhali]

A: reghoekige baler

E: square baler

umatshini oxuba ukutya

► *isenzi*

A: voermenger

E: feed mixer

umatshini webhali

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bebhali]

A: baalmasjien, baler, baalpers

E: baler, baling machine

umatshini webholo

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bebholo]

A: boormasjien

E: drilling machine

umatshini wefula ISITHETHANTONYE umenzi wefula

► *isenzi* [oomatshini befula]

① {iintlobo ezahlukeneyo}

A: hooi- en kuilvoermasjinerie

E: hay and silage machinery

② {uhlobo olulodwa}

A: hooier, hooimasjien

E: haymaker

umatshini wefula lesisele

► *isenzi* [oomatshini befula bezisele]

① {ityumza ifula elitsha elisikiweyo}

A: snyer-en-kneuser

E: conditioner

② {yenza ifula yesisele ngengca}

A: voerkerfmasjien

E: silage cutter

umatshini wefula yesisele

► *isenzi* [oomatshini befula lesisele]

A: voerkerfmasjien

E: silage cutter

umatshini wembumbulwana

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bembumbulwana]

A: korrelmasjien

E: pelleting machine

Umatshini wokomba

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokomba]

A: grondboor

E: auger

umatshini wokubhula iimbotyi

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokubhula iimbotyi]

A: dorsmasjien

E: thresher

umatshini wokuceba

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokuceba]

A: graanplatsnyer

E: grain mower

umatshini wokuceba inga

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokuceba ingca]

A: grassnyer

E: grass cutter, lawn mower

umatshini wokuceba ingca

► *isenzi*

A: snyder
E: mower

umatshini wokucinezela uboya

ISITHETHANTONYE isicinezeli soboya

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokucinezela uboya]

A: baalmasjien, baalpers, baler, wolpers

E: wool press

umatshini wokudibanisa umbona

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokudibanisa umbona]

A: mieliestroper

E: maize combine

umatshini wokufefa

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokufefa]

A: sprinkelsproeier

E: sprinkle sprayer

umatshini wokugrumba

ISITHETHANTONYE umombi wemisele

► *isenzi*

A: sloopgrawer

E: ditcher, excavator

umatshini wokuhlamba impahla

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokuhlamba impahla]

A: wasmasjien

E: washing machine, washer

umatshini wokuhlela

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokuhlela]

A: sorteermasjien

E: grading machine

umatshini wokuhlwayela imbewu

► *isenzi*

A: saadboor

E: seed drill

umatshini wokulima

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokulima]

A: rolskoffel

E: rolling cultivator

umatshini wokulima ojikelezayo

► *isenzi*

A: kapploeg

E: rotary plough

umatshini wokunqunqa izikhondo

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokunqunqa izikhondo]

A: stoppelkapper

E: stubble chopper

umatshini wokupakisha

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokupakisha]

A: pakmasjien

E: packing machine

umatshini wokuphethula umhlaba

► *isenzi*

A: landroller, grondroller

E: land roller

umatshini wokusasaza ikalika

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokusasaza ikalika]

A: kalkstrooier

E: lime spreader

umatshini wokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into

► *isiphawuli* [oomatshini bokusebenzisa amanzi ekuqhubeni into]

A: hidroulies

E: hydraulic

umatshini wokusenga

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokusenga]

A: melkmasjien

E: milking machine

umatshini wokusika ifula

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokusila ifula]

A: hooilugter

E: hay tedder

umatshini wokutshiza isixabo sezibuko

► *isenzi*

A: gemonteerde balkspuit

E: mounted boom sprayer

umatshini wokutyala

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokutyala]

A: planter

E: planter

umatshini wokutyala imbewu imifuno

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokutyala imbewu zemifuno]

A: groentesaadplanter

E: vegetable seed planter

umatshini wokutyala ingqolowa

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokutyala ingqolowa]

A: koringplanter

E: wheat planter

umatshini wokutyala iitapile

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokutyala iitapile]

A: aartappelplanter

E: potato planter

umatshini wokuvuna ISITHETHANTONYE umvuni

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokuvuna]

A: oesmasjien, stroper

E: harvester

umatshini wokuvuna ifula

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokuvuna ifula]

A: voerstroper

E: forage harvester

umatshini wokuvuna ifula elibhuliweyo

► *isenzi*

A: enkelkaplem-oesmasjien,

enkelkaplemvoerstroper

E: single flail forage harvester

umatshini wokuvuna iidiliya

► *isenzi*

A: druiwe-oesmasjien

E: grape harvester

umatshini wokwenza umbane

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bokwenza umbane]

A: kragopwekker

E: generator

umatshini wommango

► *isenzi* [oomatshini bemimango]

A: operdploeg, walgooier

E: ridger

umatshini womoya

► *isenzi*

A: platsnyer

E: windrower

umatshisi

► *isenzi* [oomatshisi]

A: vuurhoutjie

E: match

umbala we-orenji

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: saffraan

E: saffron

umbambeli

► *isenzi* [ababambeli]

A: surrogaat

E: surrogate

umbambi

► *isenzi* [ababambi]

A: vangs

E: catch

umbane

► *isenzi*

A: elektrisiteit

E: electricity

umbele

► *isenzi* [imibele]

① {ibhegi efana nebele}

A: uier

E: udder

◊ **umbele nengono**

A: uier en spene

E: udder and teats

② {indawo efana nengono apho kunofunxwa ubisi}

A: speen

E: nipple, teat

umbhobho

► *isenzi* [imibhobho]

A: pyp

E: pipe

umbhobho odibanisa ngokukhawuleza

► *isenzi* [imibhobho edibanisa ngokukhawuleza]

A: goukoppelpyp

E: quick connect pipe

umbhobho wamanzi

► *isenzi* [imibhobho yamanzi]

A: waterpyp

E: water pipe

umbhobho wamathontsi

► *isenzi* [imibhobho yamathontsi]

A: drupperpyp

E: dropper pipe

umbhobho wePVC

► *isenzi* [imibhobho yePVC]

A: PVC-pyp

E: PVC pipe

umbhobho wesitsala-manzi

► *isenzi*

A: boorgatpyp

E: borehole pipe

umbhobho wobhedu

► *isenzi* [imibhobho yobhedu]

A: koperpyp

E: copper pipe

umbhobho womngxuma wesitsala-manzi

► *isenzi* [imibhobho yomngxuma wesitsala-manzi]
A: boorgatpyp
E: borehole pipe

umbhobho womsele

► *isenzi* [imibhobho yemisele]
A: dreineringspyp
E: drainage pipe

umbhono

► *isenzi* [imibhono]
A: naelstring
E: umbilical cord

umbilo welitye

► *isenzi* [umbilo wamatye]
A: ligen
E: lichen

umbizane womhlaba ISITHETHANTONYE ukuthambekela emhlabeni, ukutsalelwa emhlabeni

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: gravitasie
E: gravitation

umbolo ISITHETHANTONYE ihumasi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: humus
E: humus

umbona

► *isenzi*
A: mielie
E: mealie, maize
◊ **umbona, imbotyi**
A: mielies, bone
E: maize, beans

umbona obomvu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: geelmielie
E: yellow maize

umbona oluhlaza

► *isenzi*
A: groenmielie
E: green maize, green mealies

umBritani

► *isiphawuli* [amaBritani]
A: Brits

E: British

umbundane

► *isenzi*
A: miswurm, snywurm
E: cutworm

umbungu

► *isenzi* [imibungu]
① {umbungu onamaphiko}
A: blaaspootjie
E: thrip
② {uhlobo lombungu ongekakhuli}
A: larwe
E: larva

umbungu kasenza

► *isenzi* [imibungu kasenza]
A: skorsiekewer
E: squash bug

umbungu wekhaphetshu

► *isenzi* [umbungu wekhaphetshu]
A: koolwurm
E: cabbage worm

umbungu wesiqhamo

► *isenzi* [imibungu yeziqhamo]
A: vrugtewurm
E: fruitworm

umbungu wohlobo lwekhaphetshu i-harlekhwini

► *isenzi* [imibungu yohlobo lwekhaphetshu-iharlekhwini]
A: harlekynkewer
E: harlequin bug

umbuzo ISITHETHANTONYE igosa, -sesikweni, ubuRhulumente

► *isiphawuli*
A: amptelik
E: official

umcebisi

► *isenzi* [abacebisi]
A: mentor
E: mentor

umchebi

► *isenzi* [abachebi]
A: skeerder
E: shearer

umchebi wegusha

► *isenzi* [abachebi beegusha]

A: skaapskeerder
E: sheepshearer

indawo yokucima umlilo

► *isenzi*

① {indawo evulekileyo yokunqanda ukunwenwa komlilo}

A: brandbaan

E: firebreak, fireguard, fire belt

ISITHETHANTONYE ibhanti lomlilo

② {isixhobo sokucima umlilo}

A: brandbestryder, brandslaner

E: firefighter

umcimi-mlimlo

► *isenzi* [abacimi-mlilo]

A: brandbestryder, brandslaner

E: firefighter

umcu

► *isenzi* [imicu]

A: vesel

E: fibre

umda

► *isenzi* [imida]

① {umthetho othintela into ethile}

A: beperking

E: limitation

② {ungca owahlula iindawo}

A: grens

E: boundary

umdiliya

► *isenzi* [imidiliya]

① {isiqhamo sediliya}

A: druif

E: grape

② {isityalo ekukhula kuso idiliya}

A: wingerdstok

E: vine

umdiliya oxhaswe ngamanqwanqwa

► *isenzi* [imidiliya exhaswe

ngamanqwanqwa]

A: opleiwingerd

E: trellised vine

umdlalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sport

E: sport

umdumba

► *isenzi* [imidumba]

A: peul

E: pod

umenzeli ISITHETHANTONYE i-arhente

► *isenzi* [abenzeli]

A: agent

E: agent

umenzi-sicelo

► *isenzi* [abenzi sicelo]

A: aansoeker

E: applicant

umenzi wefula ISITHETHANTONYE

umatshini wefula

► *isenzi* [abenzi bamafula]

A: hooier, hooimasjien

E: haymaker

umeyelo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vloeï

E: flow

◊ **ukuqukuqela okuqhelekileyo**

A: normale vloeï

E: normal flow

uMeyi ISITHETHANTONYE ekaCanzibe

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: Mei

E: May

umfama ISITHETHANTONYE umlimi¹

► *isenzi* [amafama]

A: boer

E: farmer

umfama asakhulayo

► *isenzi* [amafama asakhulayo]

A: opkomende boer

E: emerging farmer

umfama weenkomo

► *isenzi* [amafama eenkomo]

A: veeboer

E: cattle farmer

umfama wemfuyo emfutshane

► *isenzi* [amafama wemfuyo emfutshane]

A: veeboer

E: stock farmer

umfanekiso

► *isenzi* [imifanekiso]

A: figuur

E: figure

umfanekiso owenziwe ngamatye**ISITHEHANTONYE -enziwe ngamatye**▶ *isenzi* [imifanekiso eyenziwe ngamatye]

A: mosaiek

E: mosaic

umfanta ISITHEHANTONYE uthanda▶ *isenzi*

A: skeur, spleet

E: fissure

umfelo▶ *isenzi* [imifelo]

A: voor

E: furrow

umfelo ohamba amanzi▶ *isenzi* [imifelo ehamba amanzi]

A: afleibaan

E: waterway

umfumo▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vog

E: moisture

umfundi▶ *isenzi* [abafundi]

A: vakleerling

E: apprentice

umfundisi▶ *isenzi*

A: lektor, dosent

E: lecturer

umfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho▶ *isenzi* [iimfuneko ezimiselwe ngokomthetho]

A: statutêre vereiste

E: statutory requirement

umfuno▶ *isenzi* [imifuno]

A: groente

E: vegetable

◊ **imifuno: ethunyelwa kwamanye amazwe**

A: groente: uitvoer

E: vegetables: export

◊ **imifuno: iyenziwa**

A: groente: verwerk

E: vegetables: processed

umfuno othile onegaqa eliqhwethayo▶ *isenzi* [imifuno ethile enegaqa

eliqhwethayo]

A: radys

E: radish

umfuno oyingcambu▶ *isenzi* [imifuno eyingcambu]

A: wortelgroente

E: root vegetable

umfuno wengcambu▶ *isenzi* [imifuno yengcambu]

A: wortelgroente

E: root vegetable

umfuyi▶ *isenzi* [abafuyi]

A: ras

E: breed

umfuyi weenkomo▶ *isenzi*

A: veeboer

E: cattle farmer

umfuyi wempahla▶ *isenzi* [abafuyi bempahla]

A: veeteler

E: stockbreeder

umfuyi wempahla emfutshane▶ *isenzi*

A: veeboer

E: stock farmer

Umfuziselo weMvelo▶ *isenzi*

A: genetiese patroon

E: genetic pattern

umgangatho▶ *isenzi* [imigangatho]

A: vloer

E: floor

umgangatho ophantsi komhlaba ovelisa amanzi ukwenzela amaqula*▶ *isenzi*

A: akwifeer, ondergrondse waterhoudende struktuur

E: aquifer

umgangatho wamanzi▶ *isenzi* [imigangatho yamanzi]

A: watervlak

E: water level

umgangatho weliso

► *isenzi*
A: ooghoogte
E: eye level

umgangatho womhlaba

► *isenzi* [imigangatho yomhlaba]
A: grondvlak
E: ground level

umgaqo

► *isenzi* [imigaqo]
A: riglyn
E: guideline

umgaqo-nkqubo

► *isenzi* [imigaqo-nkqubo]
A: beleid
E: policy

**umgaqo womvuzo ISITHETHANTONYE
umthetho, wentlawulo**

► *isenzi*
A: vergoedingskode
E: code of remuneration

umgca womoya

► *isenzi*
A: windy, oesry
E: windrow

umgcini

► *isenzi* [abagcini]
A: opsigter
E: caretaker

uMgqibelo

► *isenzi*
A: Saterdag
E: Saturday

umgqomo wenkunkuma

► *isenzi* [imigqomo yenkunkuma]
A: vullisblik
E: garbage bin, rubbish bin

**umgquba ISITHETHANTONYE
ubulongwe**

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: mis
E: dung, manure

umgquba wamalulwane

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: vlermuismis
E: bat guano

umguba

► *isenzi* [amagubu]
A: drom
E: drum

umgubo omhlophe

► *isenzi*
A: witmielie, witmielies
E: white mealie, white maize

umgubo wesepha

► *isenzi* [imigubo yesepha]
A: seeppoeier
E: soap powder

**umgubo wokubulala ukhula oluninzi
kakhulu**

► *isenzi*
A: glifosaat
E: glyphosate

umgubo wombona

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: mieliemeel
E: maize meal

umhla

► *isenzi* [imihla]
A: datum
E: date
◊ **umhla uyatshintsha**
A: datum verander
E: date modified
◊ **umhla uchaziwe**
A: datum verander
E: date modified

umhlaba¹

► *isenzi* [imihlaba]
A: boedel
E: estate

umhlaba²

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
① {umlinaniselo ongowona umncinane ekutyalwa kuwo izityalo}
A: grond
E: soil
◊ **umhlaba olimekayo**
A: bewerkbare grond
E: arable land
◊ **ukulungiswa komhlaba**
A: voorbereiding van grond
E: preparation of land
② {indawo eyahluliweyo}
A: grond

E: land

umhlaba ogcwele ukhula

► *isiphawuli*

A: vervuul

E: weed-grown, choked with weeds

umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH < ...

► *iqela lamagama*

A: goed gedreineerde grond met pH < ...

E: well drained soil with pH < ...

umhlaba ohluzwe kakuhle one-pH > ...

► *iqela lamagama*

A: goed gedreineerde grond met pH > ...

E: well drained soil with pH > ...

umhlaba olimekayo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: bewerkbare grond

E: arable land

umhlaba ongahlwayelwanga

► *isenzi* [imihlaba engahlwayelwanga]

A: ouland

E: unsown land

umhlaba ongaphezulu

► *isenzi*

A: bolaag, bogrond

E: topsoil, surface soil

umhlaba ongqonge iingcambu zesityalo onezondlo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: risosfeer

E: rhizosphere

umhlaba ophakamileyo

ISITHETHANTONYE umhlaba webala ophakamileyo

► *isenzi* [imihlaba ephakamileyo]

A: hoëveld

E: highveld

umhlaba osetyenziswa okwexesha njengedlelo

► *isenzi* [imihlaba esetyenziswa okwexesha njengedlelo]

A: rusland

E: ley

umhlaba owomisiweyo ngepH < ..., ubomi beminyaka eli-...

► *iqela lamagama*

A: goed gedreineerde grond met pH < ...,

leef tyd ... jaar

E: well-drained soil with pH < ..., lifetime ... years

umhlaba oxutyiweyo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gemengde veld

E: mixed field

umhlaba webala ophakamileyo

ISITHETHANTONYE umhlaba ophakamileyo

► *isenzi* [imihlaba webala ephakamileyo]

A: hoëveld

E: high-lying land

umhlaba wokwakha

► *isenzi*

A: bousand

E: building sand

umhlabi ISITHETHANTONYE intlabi

► *isenzi* [abahlabi]

A: inenter

E: inoculator

umhlakulo

► *isenzi* [imihlakulo]

A: spitgraaf

E: spade

umhlambi

► *isenzi* [imihlambi]

① {iinkomo, iihagu}

A: kudde, trop

E: herd

② {iigusha, iibhokwe}

A: trop

E: flock

◇ **umhlambi ngamnye**

A: per kudde

E: per herd

umhlambi weenkomo

► *isenzi* [imihlambi weenkomo]

A: veetrop

E: herd of cattle

umhlambi weenkomo zamabhulu

ISITHETHANTONYE ibhulu

► *isenzi*

{uhlobo lweenkomo}

A: afrikanerbees

E: afrikaner head of cattle

umhlambi wempahla emfuthane

► *isenzi* [imihlambi yempahla emfutshane]
A: veetrop
E: herd of stock

umhlanganisi ISITHEHANTONYE

umqulunqi

► *isenzi*
A: opsteller
E: compiler

umhlatywa

► *isenzi* [abahlatywa]
A: entstof
E: inoculant

umhla wentengiselwano

► *isenzi* [imihla yentengiso]
A: transaksiedatum
E: transaction date

umhla wokuqulunqa

► *isenzi* [imihla yokuqulunqa]
A: opsteldatum
E: compilation date

umhlawuli-rhafu

► *isenzi* [abahlawuli berhafu]
A: belastingbetaler
E: taxpayer

umhlawulisi ISITHEHANTONYE

umamkeli-mali

► *isenzi*
A: kassier
E: cashier

umhloli wenyama

► *isenzi* [abahloli benyama]
A: vleisinspekteur
E: meat inspector

umhloli wenyama oyintloko

► *isenzi* [abahloli benyama abaziintloko]
A: hoofvleisinspekteur
E: chief meat inspector

umhlwa ISITHEHANTONYE irusi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
① {isityalo}
A: roes
E: blight, rust
② {intsimbi}
A: roes
E: rust

UMimiselo weeNkonzo zoLuntu

► *isenzi* [iMimiselo yeeNkonzo zoLuntu]
A: Staatsdiensregulasie
E: Public Service Regulation

umjelo

► *isenzi* [imijelo]
① {inkulu}
A: kanaal
E: channel
② {ncinci}
A: voor
E: furrow

umjelokazi wamanzi

► *isenzi* [imijelokazi yamanzi]
A: waterbaan
E: water channel

umjelo omfutshane

► *isenzi*
A: kort sloot
E: short furrow

umjelo ophantsi komhlaba ohambisa amanzi amdaka

► *isenzi* [imijelo ephantsi komhlaba ehambisa amanzi amdaka]
A: riool
E: drain, sewer

umjelo wamanzi

► *isenzi* [imijelo yamanzi]
A: waterbaan
E: water channel

umjelo wamanzi amdaka edolophu

► *isenzi*
A: vloedwaterriool
E: storm sewer, storm-water sewer

umjelo wamanzi empuphuma

► *isenzi*
A: vloedwaterdreinerig
E: storm-water drainage

umkhala

► *isenzi* [imikhala]
① {ibhanti lesikhumba}
A: strop
E: halter
② {intonga yesinyithi}
A: stang
E: bit
③ {ibhanti entloko}

A: rytoom

E: bridle

umkhombe

► *isenzi* [imikhombe]

A: trog

E: trough

umkhombe wamanzi

► *isenzi* [imikhombe yamanzi]

A: drinkbak

E: watering trough

umkhombe wokutya

► *isenzi* [imikhombe yokutya]

A: voerbak

E: feeding trough, food trough

umkhuhlane omkhulu obangela isifo sentsholongwane esifumaneka ikakhulu kwizilwanyana ezifuywe ekhaya*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: slenkalkoors

E: Rift Valley fever, enzootic hepatitis

umkhuhlane wamanzi abomvu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rooiwater

E: redwater fever

Umkhuhlane weentaka i-Avian

► *isenzi*

A: voëlgriep

E: avian influenza

umkhuhlane wehagu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: varkkoors

E: swine fever

umkhuhlane wobisi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: melkkoors

E: milk fever

umkrazuli

► *isenzi*

A: skeurploeg

E: ripper

umkrwelo

► *isenzi* [imikrwelo]

A: skraap

E: scratch

umlambo

► *isenzi* [imilambo]

A: rivier, stroom

E: river, stream

umlanjana ovela emlanjeni

ISITHETHANTONYE ichibi

► *isenzi*

A: afvalwater, uitloopwater

E: effluent

umlawuli

► *isenzi* [abalawuli]

A: direkteur

E: director

umlawuli wokukhula kwesinambuzane =

IGR

► *isenzi* [abalawuli bokukhula

kwezsinambuzane]

A: insekgroeireguleerder

E: insect growth regulator

umlenze

► *isenzi* [imilenze]

A: been, poot

E: leg

umlibo

► *isenzi* [imilibo]

A: stamboom

E: genealogy

umlilo ISITHETHANTONYE idangatya

► *isenzi* [imililo]

A: brand, vuur

E: blaze, fire

umlilo wedlelo

► *isenzi* [umlilo wamadlelo]

A: veldbrand

E: veld fire

umlilo wehlathi

► *isenzi* [imililo yehlathi]

A: bosbrand

E: bush fire, forest fire

umlilo wethafa elinengca

► *isenzi* [imililo yethafa elinengca]

A: veldbrand

E: veld fire

umlimi¹ ISITHETHANTONYE umfama

► *isenzi*

A: boer

E: farmer

umlimi²

► *isenzi*
A: skoffeleg
E: cultivator

umlinganiselo okhoyo

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo ekhoyo]
A: bedryfsverhouding
E: current ratio

umlinganiselo wamandla okunyusa ngesixhathiso

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yamandlo okunyusa ngesixhathiso]
A: hefboomverhouding
E: leverage

umlinganiselo wemvula

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yemvula]
A: reënmeter
E: rain gauge

umlinganiselo wenkuthalo

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yenkuthalo]
A: doeltreffendheidsverhouding
E: efficiency ratio

umlinganiselo wesixa semali sesixhuzulwe

► *isenzi*
A: netto kapitaalverhouding
E: net capital ratio

umlinganiselo weveki

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yeveki]
A: weeklikse koers
E: weekly rate

umlinganiselo wexabiso

► *isenzi*
A: kosteverhouding
E: cost ratio

umlinganiselo wezabelo

► *isenzi*
A: eienaarsbelangverhouding
E: equity ratio

umlinganiselo wogutyulo

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yogutyulo]
A: sanitêre maatreël
E: sanitary measure

umlinganiselo wogutyulo lwe-phyto

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yogutyulo lwe-phyto]
A: fito-sanitêre maatreël

E: phyto-sanitary measure
► *iqela lamagama*
A: sanitêre en fitosanitêre
E: sanitary and phyto-sanitary = **SPS**

umlinganiselo wonyaka

► *isenzi* [imilinganiselo yoyaka]
A: maandelikse koers
E: monthly rate

umlinganiselo wovavanyo lwe-asidi

► *isenzi* [imilanganiselo yovavanyo lwe-asidi]
A: suurtoetsverhouding
E: acid test ratio

umlobothi

► *isenzi* [imilobothi]
A: visstok
E: fishing rod

umlomo

► *isenzi* [imilomo]
A: mond
E: mouth

ummandla

► *isenzi* [imimandla]
① {indawo yomhlaba omncinci}
A: area, oppervlakte
E: area
◊ **indawo evuniweyo**
A: oppervlakte geoes
E: area harvested
◊ **indawo etyaliweyo**
A: oppervlakte geplant
E: area planted
② {indawo enezinto eziphawulekayo}
A: streek
E: region

ummandla omelene nedolophu

► *isenzi* [imimandla emelene nedolophu]
A: buitewyk
E: outskirt

ummandla oqokelela amanzi emvula ISITHETHANTONYE ingingqi¹

► *isenzi*
A: opvangsgebied
E: catchment area

ummandla oselunxwemeni

► *isenzi* [imimandla eselunxwemeni]
A: kusgebied

E: coastal region

ummandla wokufama

► *isenzi* [imimandla yokufama]

A: boerderygebied

E: farming area

ummbi

► *isenzi* [abembi]

A: spitter

E: digger

ummeli ISITHEHANTONYE ummeli, umnyulwa

► *isenzi*

A: afgevaardigde

E: delegate

ummiselo

► *isiphawuli* [imimiselo]

A: regulatories

E: regulatory

umnatha wokuzoba umthunzi emfanekisweni

► *isenzi* [iminatha yokuzoba umthunzi emfanekisweni]

A: skadunet

E: shading net

umncono oyikheshi

► *isenzi* [imincono eyikheshi]

A: kontantbalans

E: cash balance

umngcwabo

► *isenzi* [imngcwabo]

A: begrafnis

E: burial

umNguni

► *isenzi* [abaNguni]

A: nguni

E: nguni

umngxuma wesitsala-manzi

► *isenzi* [imngxunya yesitsala-manzi]

A: boorgat

E: borehole

umngxuma womnatha

► *isenzi* [imngxunya yeminatha]

A: gaasnet

E: mesh netting

umngxunya

► *isenzi* [imngxunya]

A: gat

E: hole

◊ **omba imingxunya**

A: gate grawe

E: dig holes

umngxunya wokubona ecaleni

► *isenzi* [imngxunya yokubona ecaleni]

A: profielgat

E: profile hole

umnikelo

► *isenzi* [iminikelo]

A: donasie

E: donation

umnqatha omthubi

► *isenzi* [iminqatha emthubi]

A: geelwortel

E: yellow carrot

umnqathe

► *isenzi* [iminqathe]

A: wortel

E: carrot

umnquma

► *isenzi* [iminquma]

A: olyfboom

E: olive tree

umnqwazi wokudibanisa

► *isenzi* [iminqwazi yokudibanisa]

A: sweishelm

E: welding helmet

umntan' ezulu

► *isenzi* [abantwana bezulu]

A: hottentotsgot

E: mantis

umntla ISICHISA ezantsi

► *isihlomelo*

A: noord

E: north

umntu obhinqileyo ISITHEHANTONYE bhinqileyo

► *isiphawuli*

A: vroulik

E: feminine

umntu okanye into elawula enye into

► *isenzi* [abantu okanye izinto ezilawula ezeinye izito]

A: reguleerder

E: regulator

umntu onetyala kuye

► *isenzi* [abantu onamatyala kubo]

A: krediteur

E: creditor

umntu osebenza into ethile

► *isenzi* [abantu abasebenza izinto ezithile]

A: operateur

E: operator

umntu osebenza kude nekhaya

► *isenzi* [abantu abasebenza kude nekhaya]

A: trekarbeider

E: migrant labourer

umnxeba ISITHETHANTONYE ifowuni

► *isenzi*

A: telefoon

E: telephone

umnxumi

► *isenzi* [abaxumi]

A: kliënt

E: client

umnyiki okreqa izityalo

► *isenzi* [iminyiki ekreqa izityalo]

A: kommandowurm

E: armyworm

umnyiki osisikreqi-magqabi

► *isenzi*

A: ruspe, rusper

E: caterpillar

umnyiki otya izityalo

► *isenzi*

A: oorwurm

E: earworm

umnyulwa ISITHETHANTONYE ummeli, umthunywa

► *isenzi*

A: afgevaardigde

E: delegate

umombi

► *isenzi* [abombi]

A: grawer

E: digger

umombi wemisele ISITHETHANTONYE umatshini wokugrumba

► *isenzi*

A: slootgrawer

E: ditcher, excavator

umongo ISITHETHANTONYE inkozo, ipete, undoqo

► *isenzi*

A: pit

E: kernel

uMongo osiSiseko kwiMeko zoMthetho woMsebenzi ka (1997)

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Wet op Basiese Diensvoorwaardes (1997)

E: Basic Conditions of Employment Act (1997)

umongo wekhastadi

► *isenzi*

A: vlapampontjie

E: pattypan, custard marrow

umongo weselwa ISITHETHANTONYE ibhotile yeselwa

► *isenzi*

A: marakka, maranka

E: bottle gourd, calabash marrow

umoya

► *isenzi*

① {igesi engabonakaliyo emhlabeni} *asikho isininzi*

A: lug

E: air

② {ukuhamba-hamba komoya} [imimoya]

A: wind

E: wind

umphambili womntu obhinqileyo

► *isenzi* [imiphambili yabantu ababhinqileyo]

A: vulva

E: vulva

umphanda

► *isenzi* [imiphanda]

A: kan

E: pitcher

umphandle

► *isenzi* [imiphandle]

A: oppervlak

E: surface

umphathi wefama otintloko

► *isenzi* [abaphathi befama abaziintloko]
A: hoofplaasbestuurder
E: chief farm manager

umphezulu womva ongqukuva kwezinye izilwanyana

► *isenzi*
A: kruis
E: croup, crupper

umphunga

► *isenzi* [imiphunga]
A: long
E: lung

umpu

► *isenzi* [imipu]
A: vuurwapen
E: firearm

umqadi wokukhuhla

► *isenzi* [imiqadi yokukhuhla]
A: sleepbalk
E: bowing beam

umqamelo kanotaka

► *isenzi* [imiqamelo kanotaka]
A: speldekussing
E: pin cushion

umqaphu wembewu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: kapok
E: kapok, seed cotton

umqeshi-mhlaba

► *isenzi* [abaqeshi-mhlaba]
A: huurder
E: lessee

umqeshisi-mhlaba

► *isenzi* [abaqeshisi mhlaba]
A: verhuurder
E: lessor

umqhagi ISITHETHANTONYE inkunzi yenkukhu

► *isenzi* [imiqhagi]
A: haan, haantjie
E: cock, rooster

umqhaphu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: katoen
E: cotton

umqolo

► *isenzi* [imiqolo]
A: rug
E: back

umqulu¹

► *isenzi* [imiqulu]
① {iqela lezinto ezidityanisiweyo}
A: bondel
E: bundle
② {ukusonga ngokwepakethe}
A: verpakking
E: packing, packaging

umqulu²

► *isenzi* [imiqulu]
A: volume
E: volume

umqulunqi ISITHETHANTONYE

umhlanganisi

► *isenzi* [abaqulunqi]
A: opsteller
E: compiler

umqulu wogayo-zimvo

► *iqela lamagama*
A: groenskrif
E: green paper

umququzeleli

► *isenzi* [abalingelelanisi]
A: koördineerder
E: coordinator

umqwebequ nenkqantosi

► *isiphawuli* [imiqwebedu neenkqantosi]
A: semi-ariëd
E: semi-arid

umrhumo wokutshintshela

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: oordragkoste
E: transfer cost

umrhwebi

► *isenzi* [abarhwebi]
① {imveliso yemarike}
A: bemarker
E: marketer
② {ukuziqalela ishishini lakho}
A: entrepreneur
E: entrepreneur

ISITHETHANTONYE usomashishini

umsebenzi

► *isenzi*

① {umsebenzi wokwenza into}

[imisebenzi]

A: aanwending

E: use

② {imeko yokuba nakho ukusebenza}

[imisebenzi]

A: aktiwiteit

E: activity

◇ **umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye**

A: aktiwiteit soos per periode

E: activity as per period

◇ **yenza umsebenzi**

A: aktiwiteit onderneem

E: undertake activity

③ {ukusebenzisa into ngokuziqhelisa}

[imisebenzi]

A: funksie

E: function

④ {umsebenzi oza kwenziwa} [imisebenzi]

A: taak

E: task

⑤ {umsebenzi onzima} *asikho isininzi*

A: arbeid

E: labour

◇ **umsebenzi ophezulu oqhelekileyo**

A: normale hoë arbeid

E: normal high labour

◇ **umsebenzi ophantsi oqhelekileyo**

A: normale lae arbeid

E: normal low labour

◇ **umsebenzi wesiqhelo**

A: normale arbeid

E: normal labour

◇ **umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka**

A: seisoenale arbeid

E: seasonal labour

⑥ {umsebenzi wesiqhelo} [imisebenzi]

A: werk

E: job

⑦ {umsebenzi ohambayo} *asikho isininzi*

A: trekarbeid

E: migratory labour, migrant labour

⑧ {umntu oyinxalenye yomsebenzi ohambayo} [abasebenzi]

A: trekarbeider

E: migrant labourer

⑨ {abantu abasebenza kunye}

A: personeel

E: staff, personnel

umsebenzi kwixesha ngalinye

► *iqela lamagama*

A: aktiwiteit soos per periode

E: activity as per period

umsebenzi osisingxungxo

► *isenzi*

A: los arbeid

E: casual labour

umsebenzi owenziwa ngumntu omnye ngeyure

► *isenzi* [imisebenzi eyenziwa ngumntu omnye ngeyure]

A: manuur

E: man-hour

umsebenzi wasemacingweni

► *isenzi*

A: draadtrekker

E: wire worker

umsebenzi wengqesho

► *isenzi*

A: gehuurde arbeid

E: hired labour

umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka

► *isenzi*

A: seisoenale arbeid

E: seasonal labour

umsebenzi wezolimo

► *isenzi* [imisebenzi yezolimo]

A: landboupraktik

E: agricultural practice

umsebenzi wokuthena

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: snoeiwerk

E: pruning

umsebenzi womvuzo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: loonarbeid

E: wage labour

umsele

► *isenzi*

A: sloot

E: ditch, furrow

◇ **ukombiwa kwemisele**

A: slote grawe

E: dig ditches

umsengi

► *isenzi* [abasengi]

A: melker

E: milker

umsi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: rook

E: smoke

umsila

► *isenzi* [imisila]

A: stert

E: tail

umsimelelo

► *isenzi* [imisimelelo]

A: staf

E: staff

umsinga

► *isenzi* [imisinga]

A: stroom

E: stream

umsonto

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: skimmel, swamdraad

E: hypha

umsundululu

► *isenzi* [imisundululu]

A: erdwurm

E: earthworm

umsundulu otya iingcambu obangela ukufa kwesityalo

► *isenzi* [imisundulu etya iingcambu ebangela ukufa kwesityalo]

A: wortelknoop

E: root knot

umthambo

► *isenzi* [imithambo]

A: aar

E: vein

umthambo-luvo

► *isenzi*

A: senuwee

E: nerve

umthamo ISITHETHANTONYE amandla²

► *isenzi* [imithamo]

A: kapasiteit

E: capacity

umthetheli-fandesi

► *isenzi* [abathetheli-fandesi]

A: afslaer

E: auctioneer

umthetho ISITHETHANTONYE umgaqo womvuzo, wentlawulo

► *isenzi* [imithetho yomvuzo]

A: vergoedingskode

E: code of remuneration

umthetho-siseko ISITHETHANTONYE imfundo, inkolo

► *isenzi*

A: leerstelling, beginsel

E: tenet

UMthetho weeHolide zoLuntu (1994)

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Wet op Openbare Vakansiedae (1994)

E: Public Holidays Act (1994)

UMthetho weeNkonzo zoLuntu

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: Staatsdienswet

E: Public Service Act

umthetho wesithuthi

► *isenzi* [imithetho yesithuthi]

A: transportakte

E: transport act

umthetho wezothutho

► *isenzi*

A: transportakte

E: transport act

UMthetho woBudlelwane baBasebenzi (1995) = LRA

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Wet op Arbeidsverhoudinge (1995)

E: Labour Relations Act (1995)

UMthetho wokuKhuthazwa koBulungisa boLawulo (2000)

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Wet op Bevordering van Administrasie Geregtigheid (2000)

E: Promotion of Administration Justice Act (2000)

umthetho wokuziphatha

► *isenzi* [imithetho yokuziphatha]

A: protokol

E: protocol

uMthetho woLawulo lweMali yoLuntu (1999)

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Wet op Openbare Finansiële Bestuur (1999)
E: Public Finance Management Act (1999)

umthi²

► *isenzi* [imithi]

A: boom

E: tree

umthi obiya ngawo ongafikelelanga emhlabeni*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [imithi oboya ngayo ongafikelelanga emhlabeni]

A: spar

E: dropper

umthi wekhiwane

► *isenzi* [imithi yekhiwane]

A: vyeboom

E: fig tree

umthi wesundu

► *isenzi* [imithi yesundu]

A: palmboom

E: palm tree

umthombo

► *isenzi* [imithombo]

A: fontein

E: fountain

◊ **umthombo ongatshintshiyo**

A: standhoudende fontein

E: constant spring

◊ **umthombo wexesha elithile lonyaka**

A: seisoenale fontein

E: seasonal fountain

umthubi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: bies, biesmelk, kolostrum

E: colostrum

umthunywa ISITHETHANTONYE

umnyulwa, ummeli

► *isenzi* [abathunywa]

A: afgevaardigde

E: delegate

umthwalo

► *isenzi* [imithwalo]

A: vrag

E: load

umtshayelo¹

► *isenzi* [imithshayelo]

A: besem

E: broom

umtshayelo wamanzi

► *isenzi* [imithshayelo yamanzi]

A: waterbesem

E: squeegee

umtshizi

► *isenzi* [abatshizi]

A: sproeier

E: sprinkler, sprayer

umtya

► *isenzi* [imitya]

A: lyn, koord, tou

E: string

umtyabeki

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: pleister

E: plaster

umtyadidi

► *isenzi*

A: vloedbed

E: flood-bed

umtyali wediski

► *isenzi* [abatyali bediski]

A: skyfplanter

E: disc planter

umtya wokuloba

► *isenzi* [imitya yokuloba]

A: vishoek

E: fish-hook

umtyhi ISITHETHANTONYE igolonxa

► *isenzi* [imityhi]

A: nis

E: niche

umtyi-kutya

► *isenzi* [abatyi kutya]

A: verbruiker

E: consumer

umvuka

► *isenzi* [imivuka]

A: naoes

E: aftercrop, post-harvest

uMvulo

► *isenzi*

A: Maandag

E: Monday

umvundla► *isenzi* [imivundla]

A: haas

E: hare

umvuni ISITHEHANTONYE umatshini wokuvuna► *isenzi* [abavuni]

A: oesmasjien, stroper

E: harvester

umvuzo► *isenzi* [imivuzo]

① {imali eyamkelweyo}

A: inkomste

E: income

② {intlawulo yeveki/yenyanga}

A: loon

E: wage

③ {intlawulo yenyanga esisigxina}

A: salaris

E: salary

④ {ibhaso}

A: toekenning

E: award

ISITHEHANTONYE ibhaso**umvuzo onokulahlwa**► *isenzi*

A: besteebare inkomste

E: disposable income

umvuzo oxhuzulelwa irhafu► *isenzi*

A: belasbare inkomste

E: taxable income

umvuzo oyinkunzi► *isenzi*

A: kapitaalinkomste

E: capital income

umvuzo uwonke► *isenzi*

A: bruto inkomste

E: gross income

◊ **umvuzo uwonke ovela kwisivuno**

A: bruto inkomste uit gewasse

E: gross income from crops

◊ **umvuzo uwonke ovela kwimfuyo**

A: bruto inkomste uit lewende hawe

E: gross income from livestock

umvuzo uwonke wefama► *isenzi*

A: bruto boerdery-inkomste

E: gross farm income

umvuzo uwonke wefama uxhuzulwe► *isenzi*

A: netto boerdery-inkomste

E: net farm income

umvuzo wefama wezinto ngezinto► *isenzi*

A: diverse boerdery-inkomste

E: miscellaneous farm income

umvuzo wemali iyonke esetyenzisiweyo► *isenzi*

A: netto besteebare inkomste

E: net disposable income

umvuzo wezinto ngezinto► *isenzi*

A: diverse inkomste

E: miscellaneous income

umvuzo womnini► *isenzi* [imivuzo yabanini]

A: eienaarsvergoeding

E: owners' remuneration

umvuzo zindleko ISICHISA isibonisi zindleko► *isenzi*

A: inkomste-aanwyser

E: income indicator

umxhesho► *isenzi* [imixhesho]

A: rantsoen

E: ratio

umxhobisi► *isenzi* [abaxhobisi]

A: verskaffer

E: supplier

umxoxozi► *isenzi* [imixoxozi]

A: spanspek

E: melon

umxube wee-avocado► *isenzi* [cocktail-avokado's]

A: cocktail-avokado

E: cocktail avocado

umxube wengca► *isenzi* [imixube yengca]

A: grasmengsel

E: grass mix

umxube werhasi

► *isenzi*

A: garsmengsel

E: barley mix

umxube werhiwa

► *isenzi*

A: weidingmengsel

E: pasture mix

umxube wetamati

► *isenzi* [umxube weetamati]

A: cocktail-tamatie

E: cocktail tomato

umzalisi wemfuyo

► *isenzi* [abazalisi bemfuyo]

A: veeteler

E: stockbreeder

uMzantsi Afrika

► *elona gama*

A: Suid-Afrika

E: South Africa

umzekelo

► *isenzi* [imizekelo]

A: voorbeeld

E: example

umzila

► *isenzi* [imizila]

A: spoor

E: track

umzimba

► *isenzi* [imizimba]

A: liggaam

E: body

umzimba wesilwanyana esixheliweyo

► *isenzi*

A: karkas

E: carcass

umzi mveliso othumela iziqhamo kumanye amazwe

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [imizi-mveliso ethumela iziqhamo kumanye amazwe]

A: vrugte-uitvoerbedryf

E: fruit export industry

umzi-mveliso othumela iziqhamo kumanye amazwe*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama* [imizi-mveliso

ethumela iziqhamo kumanye amazwe]

A: vrugte-uitvoerbedryf

E: fruit export industry

Umzi-mveliso woRhwebo noShishino

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Kamer van Handel en Industrieë

E: Chamber of Commerce and Industries

umzingeli

► *isenzi* [abazingeli]

A: jagter

E: hunter

umzingeli ngaphandle kwemvume

► *isenzi*

A: stroper

E: poacher

umzingeli ongenamvume

► *isenzi* [abazingela abangenamvume]

A: stroper

E: poacher

umzuzu

► *isenzi* [imizuzu]

A: minuut

E: minute

unakekelo olongeziweyo

► *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: addisionele sorg

E: additional care

uncanciso

► *isenzi, dla ngokuba sisininzi*

A: laktasie

E: lactation

uncedo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: hulp

E: help

► *isibizo*

A: waardeer

E: value

ISITHETHANTONYE -xabisa

Uncedo lokuThatha isiGqibo sePhondo = PROVIDE

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Provinsiale Besluitnemingsbemaagtiging

E: Provincial Decision-Making Enabling

unciphiso

► *isenzi* [unciphiso]

A: aftrekking

E: deduction

undonci

► *isenzi* [oondonci]

A: rektum

E: rectum

undoqo ISITHETHANTONYE inkozo, ipete, umongo

► *isenzi*

A: pit

E: kernel

ungcoliso ISITHETHANTONYE ungcolisomoya

► *isenzi*

A: besoedeling

E: pollution, contamination

ungcoliso-moya ISITHETHANTONYE ungcolisomoya

► *isenzi*

A: besoedeling

E: pollution, contamination

ungenelo lwehlathi

► *isenzi*

A: bosindringing

E: forest invasion

ungeniso ngoxinzelelo lwesibaso ISITHETHANTONYE isingenisi ngoxinzelelo lesibaso

► *isenzi*

A: brandstofinspuiter, brandstofinspuiting

E: fuel injector, fuel injection

ungundo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: meeldou

E: mildew

ungxengo

► *isenzi* [ungxengo]

A: verdunning

E: dilution

unkcenckeshelo

► *isenzi*

A: besproeiing

E: irrigation

◊ **unkcenckeshelo: emacaleni**

A: besproeiing: moeder en lateraal

E: irrigation: mother and lateral

◊ **unkcenckeshelo ... mm kunyaka**

ngamnye

A: besproeiing: ... mm per jaar

E: irrigation: ... mm per year

◊ **unkcenckeshelo olungama ...**

ngonyaka

A: besproeiing: ... mm jaarliks

E: irrigation: ... mm annually

unkcenckeshelo lwemicro oluthontsizayo

► *isenzi* [unkcenckeshelo lweemicro oluthontsizayo]

A: mikro-drup

E: micro drip

unkcenckeshelo lwesikhukhula

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vloedbesproeiing

E: flood irrigation

unobhala wolawulo oyintloko

► *isenzi* [oonobhala bolawulo abaziintloko]

A: hoof-administrasieklerk

E: chief administration clerk

unocanda

► *isenzi*

A: opmeter

E: surveyor

unomathotholo

► *isenzi* [oonomathotholo]

A: radio

E: radio

unomeva

► *isenzi* [oonomeva]

A: perdeby, wesp

E: wasp

uNovemba ISITHETHANTONYE eyeNkanga

► *isenzi*

A: November

E: November

unxano

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: dors

E: thirst

unxibelelwano

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: kommunikasie

E: communication

unyaka► *isenzi* [iminyaka]

A: jaar

E: year

◊ **kunyaka ngamnye**

A: per jaar

E: per year

► *isiphawuli*

A: eenjarig

E: annual

◊ **ingca yonyaka**

A: eenjarige grasse

E: annual grasses

◊ **iintlobo ezithile zefula lonyaka**

A: eenjarige klawers

E: annual clovers

◊ **izityalo ezinimidumba zonyaka**

A: eenjarige peulgewasse

E: annual legumes

◊ **ingca yesityalo esifana nengqolowa esineenkozo**

A: eenjarige raaigrasse

E: annual ryegrasses

uphahla► *isenzi* [amaphahla]

A: dak

E: roof

uphando► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: navorsing

E: research

uphawu¹ ISITHETHANTONYE -balela► *isenzi* [iimpawu]

① {iimpawu}

A: attribuut, kenmerk

E: attribute

② {uphawu kumntu/kwinto}

A: merk

E: mark

③ {uphawu olumatshini kwizilwanyana}

A: brandmerk

E: brand

uphawu²► *isenzi* [iimpawu]

A: simptome

E: symptom

uphawu ekugonywe kulo► *isenzi*

A: ent

E: vaccination mark

uphawu lamanzi► *isenzi*

A: vloedlyn

E: floodmark

uphawu lwesikhukhula► *isenzi* [iimpawu zesikhukhula]

A: vloedlyn

E: floodmark, high-water mark

uPhazamiseko loXinzelelo kunye**neNkxalabo** [izigulo zoxinzelelo nophazamiseko]

A: angs en stressiekte

E: anxiety and stress disorder

uphindaphindeko olunokwenzeka► *isenzi*

A: moontlike iterasie

E: possible iteration

uphondo► *isenzi* [iimpondo]

A: horing

E: horn

uphondo lweDorset► *isenzi* [iimpondo zeDorset]

{ingxolo yeegusha}

A: Dorset Horn

E: Dorset Horn

uphondo lwesinambuzane [iimpondo

zesinambuzane]

A: antenna

E: antenna

uphuculo olusisigxina► *isenzi*

A: vaste verbeterings

E: fixed improvements

uphuhliso lwendawo► *isenzi*

A: ruimtelike ontwikkeling

E: spatial development

uphunguphungu► *isenzi* [oophunguphungu]

① {iyeza lezityalo}

A: aalwurm

E: eelworm, roundworm, nematode

② {isinambuzane esincinci ukuya

kumbungu}

A: papie
E: pupa

uphuphu

► *isenzi*
A: poot
E: hoof

uqeqesho

► *isenzi*
A: internskap
E: internship

uqeqesho lwezolimo olulungiselelweyo

► *isenzi*
A: gestruktureerde landbou-opleiding
E: structured agricultural training

uqikelelo lwesivuno

► *isenzi* [uqikelelo lwezivuno]
A: oesskatting, oesvoorspelling
E: crop estimate, crop forecast

uqolo

► *isenzi* [imiqolo]
A: rif, rug
E: ridge

uqongqothwane betyhukhamba

► *isenzi* [ooqongqothwane betyhukhamba]
A: komkommerkewer
E: cucumber beetle

uqongqothwane wegqabi lemboty

► *isenzi* [ooqongqothwane bamagqabi eemboty]
A: boontjieblaarkewer
E: bean leaf beetle

uqoqosho

► *isiphawuli*
A: ekonomies
E: economic

uqoqosho lwesibini

► *isenzi*
A: tweede ekonomie
E: second economy

uqoqosho lwezolimo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: landbou-ekonomie
E: agricultural economics

uqukuqelo-msebenzi

► *isenzi*

A: werkvloei, werksvloei
E: workflow

urhafiso

► *isenzi*
A: taksering
E: taxation

urhwebo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: bemarking
E: marketing
► *isiphawuli*
A: kommersieel
E: commercial
◊ **Imihlambi yorhwebo**
A: kommersiële boer
E: commercial farmer
◊ **Imihlambi yorhwebo**
A: kommersiële kudde
E: commercial herd
◊ **ifama yorhwebo**
A: kommersiële plaas
E: commercial farm

usenza

► *isenzi*
① {usenza onolusu oluluhlaza, omde}
A: murgpampoer, murgpampoentjie
E: baby marrow
ISITHETHANTONYE ibaby marrow, usenza uhlobo oluthile lukasenza
② {usenza onolusu olu-orenji naluhlaza}
A: lemoenpampoer
E: gem squash
③ {usenza omkhulu o-orenji}
A: queen-skorsie
E: queen squash

usenza osetyenziswa ebusika

► *isenzi* [oosenza abasetyenziswa ebusika]
A: winterskorsie
E: squash sombra, winter sweet

usenza uhlobo oluthile lukasenza ISITHETHANTONYE ibaby marrow

► *isenzi*
A: murgpampoer, murgpampoentjie
E: baby marrow

ushicilelo lobisi

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*
A: melkrekordhouding

E: milk recording

usiba

► *isenzi* [iinstiba]

A: veer

E: feather

usomashishini ISITHETHANTONYE

umrhwebi :@

► *isenzi*

A: entrepreneur

E: entrepreneur

usuku

► *isenzi* [iintsuku]

A: dag

E: day

usuku lukawonke wonke

► *isenzi*

A: opedag

E: open day

utata ISICHISA umama

► *isenzi* [ootata]

A: vader

E: father

uthanda ISITHETHANTONYE umfanta

► *isenzi*

A: skeur, spleet

E: fissure

uthengo lweenkomo ezityetyisiweyo

A: lewendehawe-aankope

E: livestock purchases

uthethathethwano

► *isenzi*

A: verdiskontering

E: negotiation

utshintsho lwemozulu olukhuthazwa

ngumntu

► *isenzi*

A: mensgeïnduseerde klimaatsverandering

E: human-induced climate change

utshintsho lwesihluma sembewu

► *isenzi* [utshintsho lwezilhuma zembewu]

A: embryo-oorplanting

E: embryo transfer

utshintsho olubekiweyo

► *isenzi*

A: allokeerbare veranderlike

E: allocatable variable

utyalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: plantery

E: planting

uvavanyo

► *isenzi* [uvavanyo]

① {ukuhlola}

A: evaluasie

E: evaluation

② {inkqubo yokuseka ukuthembakala}

A: toets

E: test

uvavanyo lokuqala

► *isenzi*

A: loods

E: pilot

uvavanyo lomhlaba

► *isenzi* [uvavanyo lwemihlaba]

A: grondtoets, grondontleding

E: soil analysis

uvavanyo lwe-asidi

► *isenzi*

A: suurtoets

E: acid test

uvavanyo lwempembelelo

yokusingqongileyo = EIA

► *isenzi* [uvavanyo lweempembelelo zokusingqongileyo]

A: omgewingsimpakberaming

E: environmental impact assessment

uvuno lombona

► *isenzi* [uvuno lombona]

A: graanoes

E: grain harvest

uxhamlo-wedwa

► *isenzi*

A: monopolie

E: monopoly

uxwebhu

► *isenzi* [amaxwebhu]

A: dokument

E: document

uxwebhu lolwazi ngemvelaphi

► *isenzi* [amaxwebhu olwazi ngemvelaphi]

A: agtergrondinligtingsdokument
E: background information document

uxwebhu lwemibuzo

► *isenzi* [amaxwebhu emibuzo]

A: vraelys

E: questionnaire

uyilo ISITHETHANTONYE isakhelo

► *isenzi*

A: uitleg

E: layout

uzalisekiso

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: implementering

E: implementation

Uzinzo Jikelele olukwiKhompyutha = CGE

► *elona gama*

A: Berekenbare Algemene Ekwilibrium

E: Computable General Equilibrium

uzwane

► *isenzi* [iinzwane]

A: toon

E: toe

uzwelonke

► *isiphawuli*

A: nasionaal

E: national

Vv

vala

► *isibizo* [valile]

A: toedraai

E: turn off, shut off

-vala

► *isiphawuli*

A: toe

E: shut

VAT = irhafu edityanisiweyo

► *isifinyezo*

A: BTW

E: VAT

-vavanya ISITHETHANTONYE ukuphonononga, ukuvandlakanya

► *isibizo* [vavanyile]

A: toets

E: test

vela kwelinye ilizwe

► *isenzi*

A: uitheems

E: exotic, alien

velisa

► *isenzi, isininzi*

A: produkte

E: produce

► *isibizo*

A: vermenigvuldig

E: reproduce

-velisa

► *isibizo* [velisile]

① {khulisa into ethile}

A: produseer

E: produce

② {veza}

A: toegee

E: yield

velisa iziphumo ezingalindelwanga

► *isibizo* [velise iziphumo ezingalindelwanga]

A: terugploff

E: backfire

vula

► *isibizo* [vulile]

① {guqula ekungasebenzini uyise

kwesebenzayo}

A: aansit, aanskakel

E: switch on, turn on, put on

ISITHETHANTONYE jija, khanyisa

@ {guqula kwevuliweyo uyise

kwevaliweyo}

A: oopmaak

E: open

-vula

► *isibizo* [vulile]

A: begin

E: begin

-vuleka ISITHETHANTONYE -dangaza,

-dlabhuka

► *isenzi*

A: fakkel

E: flare

-vuma ISITHETHANTONYE -yamkela

► *isibizo*

A: aanvaar

E: accept

vumela ISITHETHANTONYE nika

► *isenzi*

A: toelaag, toelae

E: grant

-vumelana¹ ISITHETHANTONYE

-hambisana, -qhelanisa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: gelykvormigheid, konformiteit

E: conformity

-vumelana² ISITHETHANTONYE

ikontrakthi, isibophelelo

► *isenzi*

A: kontrak

E: contract

vuna

► *isibizo* [vunile]

A: oes

E: harvest

-vuthiwe

► *isiphawuli*

A: ryp

E: ripe

vuthwa ISITHETHANTONYE fezekisa

► *isiphawuli* [vuthiwe]

A: uitgegroeï, volgroeï

E: fully grown, mature

Ww

wentlawulo ISITHETHANTONYE umgaqo womvuzo, umthetho

► *isenzi*

A: vergoedingskode

E: code of remuneration

Xx

-xabisa

isibizo

A: waardeer

E: value

ISITHETHANTONYE uncedo

-xela

► *isibizo*

A: verslag doen

E: report

xhasa

► *isibizo* [xhasile]

A: stut

E: prop

-xhela

► *isibizo* [xhelile]

A: slag

E: slaughter

◊ **zixhelelwe indlu nomsebenzi**

A: geslag vir huis en arbeid

E: slaughtered for house and labour

xheliwe

► *isiphawuli* [xheliwe]

A: geslag

E: slaughtered

xhobisa

► *isibizo* [xhobisile]

A: verskaf

E: supply

-xhobisa ISITHETHANTONYE into ebekelwe imfuneko ethile, ulungiselelo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: voorsiening

E: provision

-xhwitha

► *isibizo*

Ⓢ {iinkukhu}

A: pluk

E: pluck

Ⓢ {iziqhamo nemifuno}

A: pluk

E: pick

xuba

► *isibizo* [xubile]

A: meng

E: mix

Yy

-yaba

► *isibizo* [yabelwe]

A: allokeer

E: allocate

-yabalala ISITHETHANTONYE

-ngakhathali, nyabile

► *isenzi*

A: apatie

E: apathy

yabaSebenzi = HCDS ISITHETHANTONYE Isicwangciso soPhuhliso lwabaSebenzi

► *iqela lamagama*

A: Menslike Hulpbronontwikkelingstrategie

E: Human Capital Development Strategy

yahluka

► *isibizo* [yahlukile]

A: varieer

E: vary

◊ **yahluka apha**

A: varieer van

E: varies from

-yahlula

► *isibizo* [yahlulile]

A: verdeel

E: divide

yakha umkhanya ISITHETHANTONYE

-hlola

► *isibizo* [yakhe umhkanyo]

A: waarneem

E: observe

yamakhowa ISITHETHANTONYE imanyano yeenkowane

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: mikkorrisa, skimmelwortel

E: mycorrhizal

-yamkela ISITHETHANTONYE -vuma

► *isibizo* [yamkelile]

A: aanvaar

E: accept

yandisa

► *isibizo* [yandisile]

A: uitbrei

E: extend

yandisa ucingo▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: draad span

E: erect fence

yangoku▶ *isiphawuli*

A: huidige

E: current

yaziqhuba ngokwakho▶ *isiphawuli*

A: selfaangedrewe

E: self-propelled

◊ **isixhobo sokuqhuba esisesakho**

A: selfaangedrewe implement

E: self-propelled implement

yazisa▶ *iqela lamagama*

A: in kennis stel

E: inform, notify

yehla▶ *isibizo* [yehlile]

A: depresieer

E: depreciate

-yehlisa ISITHEHANTONYE gawula ①▶ *isibizo*

A: afsaag, afsny

E: cut down

yeka ukusebenza ISICHISA qala**ukusebenza**▶ *isibizo*

A: uitval

E: stop work

yemfuyo▶ *isiphawuli* [ugqirha wemfuyo]

A: veeartsenykundig

E: veterinary

yenkunkuma▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: sypelriool

E: French drain

-yenza▶ *isibizo*

A: oefen

E: practise

yenza buthathaka▶ *isibizo* [yenze buthathaka]

A: verswak

E: weaken, grow weaker

yenza ikhonto▶ *isibizo*

A: kontoer

E: contour

yenza imisebenzi emininzi▶ *isiphawuli*

A: veeldoelig

E: multipurpose

yenza isithuba▶ *isibizo* [yenze izithuba]

A: spaseier

E: space

yenza izinto ezininzi▶ *isiphawuli* [zenza izinto ezininzi]

A: veeldoelig

E: multipurpose

yenza udonga oluphakathi kwesakhiwo olunqanda ukwanda komlilo*▶ *isibizo, iqela lamagama*

A: voorbrand

E: make a firebreak

yeTshaz'iimpuzi ISITHEHANTONYE Epreli▶ *isenzi* [asikho isininzi]

A: April

E: April

yeDwarha ISITHEHANTONYE Oktobha▶ *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: Oktober

E: October

yeKhalala ISITHEHANTONYE uJulayi▶ *isenzi*

A: Julie

E: July

yeSilimela ISITHEHANTONYE uJuni▶ *isenzi*

A: Junie

E: June

yeDumba ISITHEHANTONYE uFebruwari▶ *isenzi*

A: Februarie

E: February

yeyomQungu ISITHETHANTONYE
uJanuwari

► *isenzi*

A: Januarie

E: January

yiba semlilweni ISITHETHANTONYE
yitsha

► *isibizo*

A: brand

E: fire, blaze

yifa

► *isiphawuli* [file]

A: gevrek

E: dead

yikafu ethi isheke emva kokukhutshwa
kwe-oli kwiimbotyi zesoyi

► *isenzi*

A: sojaboonmeel

E: soybean meal

-yila ISITHETHANTONYE -misela

► *isibizo*

A: ontwerp

E: design

yincindi ekhutshwa sisinambuzane
ebangela umtsalane kwesinye*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: feromoonlokval, feromoonstrik

E: pheromone trap

yinkowane ekhula kwizityalo ezibolileyo
okanye ezifileyo*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: rottingskimmel, saprofiet

E: saprophyte

yintlaninge yemisonto eyenza inxeny
yokutya kwenkowane*

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: swamvlok, miselium

E: mycelium

yinto enentshologwane ebangela
ukugula* ISITHETHANTONYE ukufa
kwixhoba

► *isenzi, iqela lamagama*

A: patogeen

E: pathogen

yitsha ISITHETHANTONYE yiba
semililweni

► *isibizo* [tshile]

A: brand

E: fire, blaze

-yitya

► *isibizo* [tyile]

A: verbruik

E: consume

yiwa

► *isenzi* [wile]

A: val

E: fall

-yonakalisa ISITHETHANTONYE

-tshabalalisa

► *isenzi*

A: dyspier

E: hamstring

yondla

► *isibizo* [yondlile]

A: voed

E: feed, fodder

yongeza

► *isibizo* [yongezile]

A: uitbrei

E: extend

-yothula

► *isibizo* [yothuliwe]

A: aflaa

E: offload

Zz

zala

► *isibizo* [zele]

A: vul

E: foal

-zala

► *isenzi*

A: werpsel

E: litter **ISITHETHANTONYE**

amantshontsho :1

► *isiphawuli*

A: gebore

E: born

zalisa

► *isibizo* [zalisile]

A: vervuil

E: infest

◇ **zalisa nge ...**

A: van ... vervuil wees

E: be infested with ...

-zalisa imali

► *isibizo* [zalise imali]

A: investeer

E: invest

zalisa imbewu

► *iqela lamagama*

A: ent van saad

E: inoculation of seed

-zalisa kwakhona

► *isibizo*

A: aanvul, volmaak, voorsien

E: replenish

zasendle Imihlaba emanzi Ilifa

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: vleiland-erfenis

E: wetlands heritage

-zeka

► *isibizo*

A: dek, paar

E: mate

-zikisa ingqondo

► *isenzi*

A: konsentreer

E: concentrate

zingaphi

► *enani*

A: hoeveel

E: how many

zingela

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: jag

E: hunt

zingela ngaphandle kwemvume

► *isibizo*

A: stroop

E: poach

zingelile

► *isibizo*

A: jag

E: hunt

-ziqhelanisa ISITHETHANTONYE -lungisa

:②, **-lungiselela**

► *isibizo*

A: aanpas

E: adapt

zityalo

► *isenzi, asikho isininzi*

A: plantegroei

E: vegetation

◇ **isityalo esingaqhelekanga**

A: uitheemse plantegroei

E: alien vegetation

zizilwanyana zomhlaba ezincinci

ezizizidleleli ISITHETHANTONYE

iinemathodi

► *isenzi*

A: nematode, rondewurm

E: nematode, roundworm

zoba

► *isibizo* [zobile]

A: verf

E: paint

zonke izityalo zelizwe elithile ISICHISA

izilo zonke zelizwe elithile

► *isenzi*

A: flora

E: flora

zonyaka

► *isiphawuli*

A: seisoenaal

E: seasonal

◇ **umsebenzi wexesha elithile lonyaka**

A: seisoenale arbeid

E: seasonal labour

WESTERN CAPE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Private Bag X1, Elsenburg, 7607

Tel: **+27 21 808 5111** Fax: **+27 21 808 5120**

Email: **info@elsenburg.com**

Website: **www.elsenburg.com**

This dictionary is also available in electronic format on the website.

ISBN NUMBER:

978-0-9947024-2-5

Trilingual Dictionary for Agriculture -
3rd edition - Afrikaans - isiXhosa - English



BETTER TOGETHER.